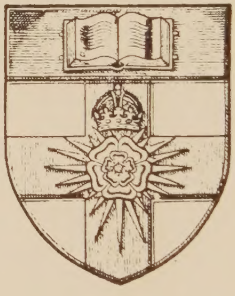
PS[AB-Language.)



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY
SHL
WITHDRAWN

Supplement to LANGUAGE, Journal of the Linguistic Society of America

LANGUAGE

JOURNAL OF THE LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

EDITED BY
GEORGE MELVILLE BOLLING
Ohio State University

HANS KURATH
Ohio State University

SAMUEL MOORE
University of Michigan

EDWARD SAPIR
University of Chicago

VOLUME VII EXTRA NUMBER SEPTEMBER, 1931

INDEX TO LANGUAGE I–V (1925–1929)

PREPARED BY

MARIA WILKINS SMITH
Temple University

Reprint with the permission of the Linguistic Society of America

KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION
New York
1964

LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Founded 1924

OFFICERS FOR 1931

President, Professor Edgar Howard Sturtevant, Yale University.

Vice-President, Professor H. H. Bender, Princeton University.

Secretary and Treasurer, Professor Roland G. Kent, University of Pennsylvania.

Executive Committee, the preceding, and

Professor C. D. Buck, University of Chicago.

Professor Franklin Edgerton, Yale University.

Professor James E. Shaw, University of Toronto.

Committee on Publications:

Chairman and Editor: Professor George Melville Bolling, Ohio State University.

To serve through 1931: Professor Edward Sapir, University of Chicago.

To serve through 1932: Professor Samuel Moore, University of Michigan.

To serve through 1933: Professor Hans Kurath, Ohio State University.

The Linguistic Society of America was founded in December, 1924, for the advancement of the scientific study of language. The Society plans to promote this aim by bringing students of language together in its meetings, and by publishing the fruits of research. It has established a quarterly journal, a series of language monographs, and a series of language dissertations; the last two will appear at irregular intervals, according to the material offered to the Committee on Publications and the funds available for the purpose. Members will receive all in return for the annual dues of Five Dollars.

Membership in the Society is not restricted to professed scholars in linguistics. All persons, whether men or women, who are in sympathy with the objects of the Society, are invited to give it their assistance in furthering its work. Application for membership should be made to the Secretary, Professor Roland G. Kent, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Printed in U.S.A.

INDEX TO LANGUAGE I-V (1925-1930)

CONTENTS

		PAGE
I	Index of Authors	5
II. A	Index of Technical Articles	12
II. B.a	Index of Authors of Books Reviewed	15
II. B.b.	Index of Titles of Books Reviewed	19
III. A	Index of Technical Subjects	22
III. B	Index of Non-Technical Subjects	36
IV.	Index of Words	41

It is to be noted by users of this *Index*

(1) that the items in I have received serial numbers, by which reference is made to them as a whole in III. A, when the entire article is in point;

(2) that the topics in III and the words in IV are a selection merely, including only those of most importance;

(3) that in some instances the articles deal with the language as a whole, and the separate words are therefore not listed in III; but the article as a whole may be located under the name of the language in III. A.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/language_1925-1954_1-30_index

I. Index of Authors

1. Barrows, Sarah T.: review of Helen M. Peppard, The Correction of Speech Defects: *2.* 252–3.
2. Blake, F. R.: Carlos Everett Conant (obituary): *1.* 63–4.
3. ——: obituary of Aaron Ember: *2.* 200–1.
4. ——: review of G. Bergsträsser, Einführung in die Semitischen Sprachen: *5.* 119–21.
5. ——: review of C. Lopez, Comparison of Tagalog and Iloko: *5.* 190–2.
6. Bloomfield, Leonard: A Note on Sound Change: *4.* 99–100.
7. ——: A Set of Postulates for the Science of Language: *2.* 153–64.
8. ——: On the Sound-System of Central Algonquian: *1.* 130–56.
9. ——: Why a Linguistic Society? *1.* 1–5.
10. ——: review of O. Dempwolff, Die *L*-, *R*- und *D*-Laute in austronesischen Sprachen: *3.* 199.
11. ——: review of G. G. Kloeke, De Hollandsche expansie in de zestiende en zeventiende eeuw en haar weerspiegeling in de hedendaagsche Nederlandsche dialecten: *4.* 284–8.
12. ——: review of B. Liebich, Konkordanz Pāṇini-Candra: *5.* 267–76.
13. ——: review of P. W. Schmidt, Die Sprachfamilien und Sprachenkreise der Erde: *3.* 130–1.
14. ——: What Symbols Shall We Use? (with G. M. Bolling): *3.* 123–9.
15. Bloomfield, Maurice: On a Case of Suppletive Indo-European Suffixes: *1.* 88–95.
16. ——: Indo-European *ozdos*, Greek ὄζος, Germanic *asts*, etc.: *3.* 213–4.
17. Boas, Franz: Classification of American Indian Languages: *5.* 1–7.
18. ——: The Problem of Kinship among American Indian Languages (abstract): *1.* 18–9.
19. Bolling, G. M.: Kandaules: *3.* 15–8.
20. ——: Linguistics and Philology: *5.* 27–32.
21. ——: The Meaning of που in Homer: *5.* 100–5.
22. ——: Maurice Bloomfield (obituary, unsigned): *4.* 214–7.
23. ——: Proceedings of the Nashville session of the LSA, Dec. 30, 1927: *4.* 65.

24. ——: review of E. Bethe, Die griechische Dichtung: *5*. 196–7.
25. ——: review of J. Fraser, Linguistic Evidence and Archaeological and Ethnological Facts: *3*. 261–2.
26. ——: review of Liddell and Scott, A Greek-English Lexicon, ed. by H. S. Jones and R. McKenzie: *2*. 134–7.
27. ——: review of E. Lobel, ΑΛΚΑΙΟΥ ΜΕΛΗ: *5*. 276–82.
28. ——: review of E. Lobel, ΣΑΠΦΟΥΣ ΜΕΛΗ: *2*. 137–46.
29. ——: review of H. Pollak, translation of V. Thomsen, Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft bis zum Ausgang des 19. Jahrhunderts: *4*. 130.
30. ——: What Symbols Shall We Use? (with Leonard Bloomfield): *3*. 123–9.
31. Buck, C. D.: A New Darius Inscription: *3*. 1–5.
32. ——: Some Questions of Practice in the Notation of Reconstructed IE Forms: *2*. 99–107.
33. ——: Words for World, Earth and Land, Sun: *5*. 217–27.
34. Claflin, Edith F.: The Hypothesis of the Italo-Celtic Impersonal Passive in *-r*: *5*. 232–50.
35. Collitz, Hermann: A Century of Grim's Law: *2*. 174–83.
36. ——: The Scope and Aims of Linguistic Science (abstract): *1*. 14–6.
37. ——: World Languages: *2*. 1–13.
38. Curme, G. O.: review of O. Jespersen, A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles; Part III, Syntax, Second Volume: *4*. 135–48.
39. de Angulo, Jaime: The Development of Affixes in a Group of Monosyllabic Languages of Oaxaca: *2*. 46–61, 119–33.
40. ——: Grammatical Processes: Incremental vs. Autonomic: *5*. 117–8.
41. ——: The Linguistic Tangle of Oaxaca: *1*. 96–102.
42. ——: Tone Patterns and Verb Forms in a Dialect of Zapotek: *2*. 238–50.
43. Edgerton, Franklin: Some Linguistic Notes on the Mīmāṅsā System: *4*. 171–7.
44. ——: review of W. Wüst, Geschichte der indogermanischen Sprachwissenschaft: *5*. 265–7.
45. Espinosa, A. M.: The Language of the *Cuentos Populares Españoles*: *3*. 188–98; *4*. 18–27, 111–9.
46. ——: Syllabic Consonants in New Mexican Spanish: *1*. 109–18.
47. ——: review of A. Castro, translation of W. Meyer-Lübke, Introducción a la lingüística románica: *4*. 48–9.

48. ——: review of R. Grossman, Das ausländische Sprachgut im Spanischen des Río de la Plata: *3*. 20–5.
49. ——: review of Homenaje ofrecido a Menéndez Pidal: *3*. 19.
50. ——: review of R. Menéndez Pidal, Orígenes del Español: *3*. 142–50.
51. Förster, Max: Can Old French *caroler* Be of Celtic Origin? *4*. 200–1.
52. Fries, C. C.: The Expression of the Future: *3*. 87–95.
53. Gerig, J. L.: Henry Alfred Todd (obituary): *1*. 65–6.
54. Graff, W. L.: The Word and the Sentence: *5*. 163–88.
55. Gray, L. H.: The Indo-European Negative Prefix in *n*: *1*. 119–29.
56. ——: The Inflection of the Present Indicative Active in Indo-European: *3*. 71–86.
57. ——: Note on N. Marr's Grammar of the Ancient Georgian Literary Language: *2*. 198–9.
58. ——: Note on the work of H. Sköld: *2*. 198.
59. ——: The Ogham Genitive Singular in -AIS: *5*. 251–3.
60. ——: review of K. Lokotsch: Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen (germanischen, romanischen und slavischen) Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs: *4*. 204–7.
61. Hatheway, Joel: Indonesian Library of C. E. Conant: *2*. 62.
62. Haupt, Paul: The Influence of Caucasian Idioms on Indo-European Languages (abstract): *1*. 16–8.
63. Heffner, R.-M. S.: *álpast, álka : skupla, hekla*: *5*. 113–6.
64. ——: Phonetic Transcription, discussion at First International Congress of Linguists: *4*. 294–5.
65. Hills, E. C.: review of A. Meillet, La Méthode Comparative en Linguistique Historique: *4*. 38–43.
66. Holmes, U. T.: Old French *Carole*: *4*. 28–30, 201–3.
67. ——: Old French DE NE: *2*. 191–2.
68. Jackson, A. V. W.: The Term *ročvarmh* in a Turkish Manichean Fragment: *5*. 97–9.
69. Jenkins, T. A.: Old French *engan*, English *gun*: *4*. 232–7.
70. Jochelson, Waldemar: The Instrumental and the Comitative in the Aleut Language: *3*. 9–11.
71. Johnston, O. M.: Notes on French Historical Syntax: *3*. 100–4.
72. Kent, R. G.: The Cookery Inscription from Praeneste: *5*. 18–22.
73. ——: Final AE in Latin Case-Forms: *1*. 103–6.
74. ——: The Inscription of Duenos: *2*. 207–22.
75. ——: Lachmann's Law of Vowel Lengthening: *4*. 181–90.

76. ——: Notice of Sprach- und Sachatlas Italiens und der Südschweiz, ed. by K. Jaberg and J. Jud: *5*. 45.
77. ——: Obituary notices (unsigned) of C. F. Brédé *2*. 254; C. E. Conant *1*. 22; O. F. Emerson *3*. 152; P. E. Goddard *4*. 152; Miss E. M. Grice *4*. 51–2; W. G. Hale *4*. 217–8; P. Haupt *3*. 28; H. C. G. von Jagemann *2*. 254; F. O. Reed *5*. 49; J. R. Rodgers *5*. 198–9; H. A. Todd *1*. 21–2; B. I. Wheeler *3*. 208.
78. ——: Oscan DEKETASIO-: *3*. 187.
79. ——: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 28–9 and 31, 1925: *2*. 64–77.
80. ——: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 27–30, 1926: *3*. 31–42.
81. ——: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 26–8, 1928: *5*. 52–66.
82. ——: On Some Animal Names in Italic: *2*. 184–90.
83. ——: Three Notes on the Gathas of the Avesta: *4*. 106–8.
84. ——: The -TT- in Latin QUATTUOR: *3*. 12–4.
85. ——: review of H. Bauche, Le Langage Populaire: *5*. 123–5.
86. ——: review of C. Callet, Le Mystère du Langage: *3*. 150–1.
87. ——: review of A. Carnoy, La Science du Mot: *3*. 199–202.
88. ——: review of P. Chantraine, Histoire du Parfait Grec: *3*. 202–4.
89. ——: review of A. Dauzat, Les Noms de Personnes: *5*. 127.
90. ——: review of Festschrift Meinhof: *4*. 128–30.
91. ——: review of H. Hirt, Indogermanische Grammatik; Teil V, Der Akzent: *5*. 262–5.
92. ——: review of S. Ichikawa, English Influence on Japanese: *4*. 292.
93. ——: review of Indogermanisches Jahrbuch XI, ed. by A. Debrunner and W. Porzig: *4*. 204.
94. ——: review of A. C. Juret, La Phonétique Latine: *5*. 282–5.
95. ——: review of A. Klingenheben, Die Laute des Ful: *3*. 273–4.
96. ——: review of A. Meillet, Esquisse d'une Histoire de la Langue Latine: *5*. 38–44.
97. ——: review of A. Meillet, Les Langues Dans l'Europe Nouvelle, 2nd ed.: *4*. 289–91.
98. ——: review of J. Morris, The Name of Oglethorpe: *4*. 211–2.
99. ——: review of F. Muller, Altitalisches Wörterbuch: *3*. 262–72.
100. ——: review of A. S. Pedreira, De los nombres de Puerto Rico: *4*. 210–1.
101. ——: review of E. Philipon, Les Peuples Primitifs de l'Europe Méridionale: *3*. 206–7.
102. ——: review of Portucale, Volume I, No. 1: *4*. 210.

103. ——: review of Elisabeth Pradez, Dictionnaire des Gallicismes les plus usités: *5*. 126–7.
104. ——: review of W. A. Read, Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin: *4*. 212–3.
105. ——: review of Z. Schapira, Die Bibel als Ariadenfaden im Labyrinthe der Sprachen: *4*. 150.
106. ——: review of J. Schrijnen, De Latijnsche Genitief Singularis van de *O*-Stammen: *5*. 196.
107. ——: review of A. Senn, Kleine Litauische Sprachlehre: *5*. 194.
108. ——: review of F. Specht, Szyrwids Punktay Sakimu (Punkty Kazań): *5*. 195.
109. ——: review of K. Stegmann von Pritzwald, Sprache und Persönlichkeit: *4*. 292–3.
110. ——: review of E. H. Sturtevant, T. Macci Plauti Mostellaria: *2*. 194–6.
111. ——: review of Union List of Serials in Libraries of the United States and Canada, ed. by Winifred Gregory: *4*. 213.
112. Kroesch, Samuel: Analogy as a Factor in Semantic Change: *2*. 35–45.
113. Kurath, Hans: A Bibliography of American Pronunciation 1888–1928: *5*. 155–62.
114. ——: review of Alphabete und Schriftzeichen des Morgen- und des Abendlandes: *5*. 36.
115. ——: review of C. C. Fries, The Teaching of the English Language: *4*. 148–50.
116. ——: review of G. P. Krapp, The English Language in America: *3*. 131–9.
117. ——: review of Lautzeichen und ihre Verwendung in verschiedenen Sprachgebieten, ed. by M. Heepe: *5*. 36–8.
118. Leopold, W.: Inner Form: *5*. 254–60.
119. Liddell, M. H.: Stress Pronunciation in Latin: *2*. 108–18.
120. Manning, C. A.: review of J. D. Prince, Practical Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian Language: *5*. 285–6.
121. ——: review of T. M. Wilde, Smulski's English-Polish and Polish-English Dictionary: *4*. 49.
122. Menut, A. D.: Doublets in the Language of Rabelais: *5*. 106–12.
123. Mercer, S. A. B.: review of W. H. T. Gairdner, The Phonetics of Arabic: *2*. 251.
124. Michelson, Truman: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 28, 1924: *1*. 8–13.

125. ——: Walleser on the Home of Pāli: *4*. 101–5.
126. ——: review of L. Bloomfield, Menomini Texts: *5*. 189–90.
127. Moore, Samuel: Earliest Morphological Changes in Middle English: *4*. 238–66.
128. ——: Loss of Final *n* in Inflectional Syllables of Middle English: *3*. 232–59.
129. Nykl, A. R.: The Quinary-Vigesimal System of Counting in Europe, Asia, and America: *2*. 165–73.
130. Oldfather, W. A.: review of A. C. Juret, Système de la Syntaxe Latine: *4*. 207–10.
131. Parker, R. E.: Spenser's Language and the Pastoral Tradition: *1*. 80–7.
132. Petersen, Walter: The Growth of the Greek κ-Perfect: *4*. 267–76.
133. ——: The Italic Imperfect: *3*. 175–83.
134. ——: The Latin *vī*-Perfect: *4*. 191–9.
135. ——: Suffixes, Determinatives, and Words: *4*. 7–17.
136. ——: The Vocalism of Greek Verbs of the Type πίτνημι: *2*. 14–24.
137. Pound, Louise: The Etymology of an English Expletive: *3*. 96–9.
138. Preveden, F. R.: Etymological Miscellanies: *5*. 147–54.
139. Reich, N. J.: review of K. Lake, R. P. Blake, R. F. Butin, The Serâbît Inscriptions: *5*. 192–4.
140. Rice, C. C.: Spanish Etymologies: *5*. 23–6.
141. Russell, G. O.: Some Terms of Physics for Linguists: *4*. 93–8.
142. Saleski, R. E.: review of R. B. Blakney, A Course in the Analysis of Chinese Characters: *3*. 272–3.
143. Sapir, Edward: Sound Patterns in Language: *1*. 37–51.
144. ——: The Status of Linguistics as a Science: *5*. 207–14.
145. Schutz, A. H.: Catellus, Caniculus. A Case of Semantic Interchange: *3*. 6–8.
146. ——: Two Lexicographic Notes: *4*. 31–2.
147. Shepard, W. P.: review of E. Hoepfner and P. Alfaric, La Chanson de Sainte Foy, and of A. Thomas, La Chanson de Sainte Foy d'Agen: *4*. 44–8.
148. Smith, Maria Wilkins: The IE Root **meiĥ-* : **meiĝ-* and Avestan *mīzəṇ*: *4*. 178–80.
149. Speiser, E. A.: Vocalic ʀ in Assyrian: *1*. 107–8.
150. Sturtevant, A. M.: The Consonant *þ* in Gothic *stōþ* : *stōþum*: *4*. 109–10.
151. ——: Initial *h* before *l*, *n*, *r* in Old Icelandic: *3*. 169–74.

152. Sturtevant, E. H.: Commodian and Medieval Rhythmic Verse: *2*. 223–37.
153. ——: The *e*-Perfect in Hittite: *3*. 161–8.
154. ——: Hittite Denominatives in *a(i)* and One Source of Indo-European Nouns in Long *ā*: *5*. 8–14.
155. ——: Hittite *h* Initial = Indo-European *bh*: *3*. 109–22.
156. ——: Initial *sp* and *st* in Hittite: *4*. 1–6.
157. ——: Original *h* in Hittite and the Medio-Passive in *r*: *4*. 159–70.
158. ——: The Parts of the Body in Hittite: *4*. 120–7.
159. ——: Place Whither in Hittite and the Use of Proper Nouns in the Stem Form: *5*. 139–46.
160. ——: On the Position of Hittite among the Indo-European Languages: *2*. 25–34.
161. ——: Proceedings of the Cincinnati session of the LSA, Dec. 27–8, 1927: *4*. 54–64.
162. ——: Remarks on the Lydian Inscriptions: *1*. 69–79.
163. ——: Some Hittite Words: *5*. 228–31.
164. ——: The Sources of Hittite *z*: *4*. 227–31.
165. ——: Stems of the Hittite *hi*-Conjugation: *3*. 215–25.
166. ——: review of Ruth N. Albright, The Vedic Declension of the Type *vṛkī's*: *4*. 281–4.
167. ——: review of Blanche Brotherton, The Vocabulary of Intrigue in Roman Comedy: *3*. 204–6.
168. ——: review of L. Delaporte, Éléments de la Grammaire Hittite: *5*. 261–2.
169. ——: review of G. O. Russell, The Vowel: *5*. 33–6.
170. ——: review of R. E. Saleski, Die Mittel der Sprachlichen Mitteilung: *2*. 193–4.
171. ——: review of G. W. Small, The Comparison of Inequality: *2*. 197.
172. ——: review of W. H. Worrell, A Study of Races in the Near East: *3*. 260–1.
173. Todd, H. A.: The Complete Phonetic Elimination of Certain Monosyllabic Words in the Sentence Structure of Old French (abstract): *1*. 19–20.
174. Turnbull, Pauline: Praenestine ASOM FERO: *5*. 15–7.
175. Wackernagel, J.: Italian Language, alleged spread in Switzerland: *5*. 135.
176. Weiss, A. P.: Linguistics and Psychology: *1*. 52–7.
177. ——: review of Grace A. DeLaguna, Speech: *4*. 33–8.

178. Whatmough, J.: Oscan DEKETASIO- '*Decentarius': *3.* 105–8.
179. ——: On the Phonology of the Messapic Dialect: *3.* 226–31.
180. ——: review of J. Baudiš, Grammar of Early Welsh; Part I, Phonology: *3.* 139–41.
181. ——: review of V. G. Childe, The Aryans: *4.* 130–5.
182. Williams, E. B.: review of J. Dunn, A Grammar of the Portuguese Language: *5.* 44–5.
183. ——: review of J. J. Nunes, Digressões Lexicológicas: *5.* 128.
184. ——: review of J. L. de Vasconcellos, Lições de Filologia Portuguesa; 2a edição (melhorada): *4.* 210.
185. Wolfenden, S. N.: The Prefix *m-* with Certain Substantives in Tibetan: *4.* 277–80.
186. Wood, F. A.: Some Words for 'South': *3.* 184–6.
187. Wood, F. T.: review of E. Fraenkel, Syntax der litauischen Postpositionen und Präpositionen: *5.* 121–3.

II. A. Index of Technical Articles

álpast, álka : *skupla, hekla*; R.-M. S. Heffner: *5.* 113–6.
Analogy as a Factor in Semantic Change; S. Kroesch: *2.* 35–45.
Bibliography, A, of American Pronunciation 1888–1928; H. Kurath: *5.* 155–62.
Can Old French *caroler* Be of Celtic Origin? M. Förster (and rejoinder by U. T. Holmes): *4.* 200–3.
Catellus, Caniculus: A Case of Semantic Interchange; A. H. Schutz: *3.* 6–8.
Century, A, of Grimm's Law; H. Collitz: *2.* 174–83.
Classification of American Indian Languages; F. Boas: *5.* 1–7.
Commodian and Medieval Rhythmic Verse; E. H. Sturtevant: *2.* 223–37.
Complete, The, Phonetic Elimination of Certain Monosyllabic Words in the Sentence Structure of Old French (abstract); H. A. Todd: *1.* 19–20.
Consonant, The, *þ* in Gothic *stōþ* : *stōþum*; A. M. Sturtevant: *4.* 109–10.
Cookery, The, Inscription from Praeneste; R. G. Kent: *5.* 18–22.
Development, The, of Affixes in a Group of Monosyllabic Languages of Oaxaca; J. de Angulo: *2.* 46–61, 119–33.
Doublets in the Language of Rabelais; A. D. Menut: *5.* 106–12.
Earliest Morphological Changes in Middle English; S. Moore: *4.* 238–66.
e-Perfect, The, in Hittite; E. H. Sturtevant: *3.* 161–8.

Etymological Miscellanies; F. R. Preveden: *5*. 147–54.
Etymology, The, of an English Expletive; L. Pound: *3*. 96–9.
Expression, The, of the Future; C. C. Fries: *3*. 87–95.
Final AE in Latin Case-Forms; R. G. Kent: *1*. 103–6.
Grammatical Processes: Incremental vs. Autonomic; J. de Angulo: *5*. 117–8.
Growth, The, of the Greek κ-Perfect; W. Petersen: *4*. 267–76.
Hittite Denominatives in *a(i)* and One Source of Indo-European Nouns in Long *ā*; E. H. Sturtevant: *5*. 8–14.
Hittite *h* Initial = Indo-European *bh*; E. H. Sturtevant: *3*. 109–22.
Hypothesis, The, of the Italo-Celtic Impersonal Passive in *-r*; E. F. Claflin: *5*. 232–50.
IE Root, The, **meiḱ-* : **meiĝ-* and Avestan *mīzəṇ*; M. W. Smith: *4*. 178–80.
Indo-European, The, Negative Prefix in *n*; L. H. Gray: *1*. 119–29.
Indo-European *ozdos*, Greek ὄζος, Germanic *asts*, etc.; M. Bloomfield: *3*. 213–4.
Inflection, The, of the Present Indicative Active in Indo-European; L. H. Gray: *3*. 71–86.
Influence, The, of Caucasian Idioms on Indo-European Languages (abstract); P. Haupt: *1*. 16–8.
Initial *h* before *l*, *n*, *r* in Old Icelandic; A. M. Sturtevant: *3*. 169–74.
Initial *sp* and *st* in Hittite; E. H. Sturtevant: *4*. 1–6.
Inner Form; W. Leopold: *5*. 254–60.
Inscription, The, of Duenos; R. G. Kent: *2*. 207–22.
Instrumental, The, and the Comitative in the Aleut Language; W. Jochelson: *3*. 9–11.
Italian Language, alleged spread in Switzerland (note); J. Wackernagel: *5*. 135.
Italic, The, Imperfect; W. Petersen: *3*. 175–83.
Kandaules; G. M. Bolling: *3*. 15–8.
Lachmann's Law of Vowel Lengthening; R. G. Kent: *4*. 181–90.
Language, The, of the *Cuentos Populares Españoles*; A. M. Espinosa: *3*. 188–98; *4*. 18–27, 111–9.
Latin, The, *vī*-Perfect; W. Petersen: *4*. 191–9.
Linguistics and Philogy; G. M. Bolling: *5*. 27–32.
Linguistics and Psychology; A. P. Weiss: *1*. 52–7.
Linguistic, The, Tangle of Oaxaca; J. de Angulo: *1*. 96–102.
Loss of Final *n* in Inflectional Syllables of Middle English; S. Moore: *3*. 232–59.

Meaning, The, of που in Homer; G. M. Bolling: *5*. 100–5.
New, A, Darius Inscription; C. D. Buck: *3*. 1–5.
Note, A, on Sound-Change; L. Bloomfield: *4*. 99–100.
Notes on French Historical Syntax; O. M. Johnston: *3*. 100–4.
Ogham, The, Genitive Singular in -AIS; L. H. Gray: *5*. 251–3.
Old French *Carole*; U. T. Holmes: *4*. 28–30.
Old French DE NE; U. T. Holmes; *2*. 191–2.
Old French *engan*, English *gun*; T. A. Jenkins: *4*. 232–7.
On a Case of Suppletive Indo-European Suffixes; M. Bloomfield: *1*. 88–95.
On Some Animal Names in Italic; R. G. Kent: *2*. 184–90.
On the Phonology of the Messapic Dialect; J. Whatmough: *3*. 226–31.
On the Position of Hittite among the Indo-European Languages; E. H. Sturtevant: *2*. 25–34.
On the Sound-System of Central Algonquian; L. Bloomfield: *1*. 130–56.
Original *h* in Hittite and the Medio-Passive in *r*; E. H. Sturtevant: *4*. 159–70.
Oscan DEKETASIO-; R. G. Kent: *3*. 187.
Oscan DEKETASIO- '*Decentarius'; J. Whatmough: *3*. 105–8.
Parts, The, of the Body in Hittite; E. H. Sturtevant: *4*. 120–7.
Phonetic Transcription, discussion at First International Congress of Linguists; R.-M. S. Heffner: *4*. 294–5.
Place Whither in Hittite and the Use of Proper Nouns in the Stem Form; E. H. Sturtevant: *5*. 139–46.
Praenestine ASOM FERO; P. Turnbull: *5*. 15–7.
Prefix, The, *m-* with Certain Substantives in Tibetan; S. N. Wolfenden: *4*. 277–80.
Remarks on the Lydian Inscriptions; E. H. Sturtevant: *1*. 69–79.
Problem, The, of Kinship among American Indian Languages (abstract); F. Boas: *1*. 18–9.
Quinary-Vigesimal, The, System of Counting in Europe, Asia, and America; A. R. Nykl: *2*. 165–73.
Scope, The, and Aims of Linguistic Science (abstract); H. Collitz: *1*. 14–6.
Set, A, of Postulates for the Science of Language; L. Bloomfield: *2*. 153–64.
Some Hittite Words; E. H. Sturtevant: *5*. 228–31.
Some Linguistic Notes on the Mīmāṅsā System; F. Edgerton: *4*. 171–7.
Some Questions of Practice in the Notation of Reconstructed IE Forms; C. D. Buck: *2*. 99–107.

Some Terms of Physics for Linguists; G. O. Russell: *4*. 93–8.
Some Words for 'South'; F. A. Wood: *3*. 184–6.
Sound Patterns in Language; E. Sapir: *1*. 37–51.
Sources, The, of Hittite *z*; E. H. Sturtevant: *4*. 227–31.
Spanish Etymologies; C. C. Rice: *5*. 23–6.
Spenser's Language and the Pastoral Tradition; R. E. Parker: *1*. 80–7.
Status, The, of Linguistics as a Science; E. Sapir: *5*. 207–14.
Stems of the Hittite *hi*-Conjugation; E. H. Sturtevant: *3*. 215–25.
Stree Pronunciation in Latin; M. H. Liddell: *2*. 108–18.
Suffixes, Determinatives, and Words; W. Petersen: *4*. 7–17.
Syllabic Consonants in New Mexican Spanish; A. M. Espinosa: *1*. 109–18.
Term, The, *ročvarmh* in a Turkish Manichean Fragment; A. V. W. Jackson: *5*. 97–9.
Three Notes on the Gathas of the Avesta; R. G. Kent: *4*. 196–8.
Tone Patterns and Verb Forms in a Dialect of Zapotek; J. de Angulo: *2*. 238–50.
-TT-, The, in Latin QUATTUOR; R. G. Kent: *3*. 12–4.
Two Lexicographic Notes; A. H. Schutz: *4*. 31–2.
Vocalic N in Assyrian; E. A. Speiser: *1*. 107–8.
Vocalism, The, of Greek Verbs of the Type πίτνημι; W. Petersen: *2*. 14–24.
Walleser on the Home of Pāli; T. Michelson: *4*. 101–5.
What Symbols Shall We Use? L. Bloomfield and G. M. Bolling: *3*. 123–9.
Why a Linguistic Society? L. Bloomfield: *1*. 1–5.
Word, The, and the Sentence; W. L. Graff: *5*. 163–88.
Words for World, Earth and Land, Sun; C. D. Buck: *5*. 217–27.
World Languages; H. Collitz: *2*. 1–13.

II. B. a. INDEX OF AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

Albright, Ruth N.: The Vedic Declension of the Type *vṛkī's*; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *4*. 281–4.
Alfaric, P., *see* E. Hoepfner.
Bauche, H.: Le Langage Populaire; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 123–5.
Baudiš, J.: Grammar of Early Welsh; Part I, Phonology; rev. J. Whatmough: *3*. 139–41.
Bergsträsser, G.: Einführung in die Semitischen Sprachen; rev. F. R. Blake: *5*. 119–21.
Bethe, E.: Die griechische Dichtung; rev. G. M. Bolling: *5*. 196–7.

Blake, R. P., *see* K. Lake.
Blakney, R. B.: A Course in the Analysis of Chinese Characters; rev. R. E. Saleski: *3*. 272–3.
Bloomfield, Leonard: Menomini Texts; rev. T. Michelson: *5*. 189–90.
Brotherton, Blanche: The Vocabulary of Intrigue in Roman Comedy; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *3*. 204–6.
Butin, R. F., *see* K. Lake.
Callet, C.: Le Mystère du Langage; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 150–1.
Carnoy, A.: La Science du Mot; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 199–202.
Castro, A.: translation of W. Meyer-Lübke, Introducción a la lingüística románica; rev. A. M. Espinosa: *4*. 48–9.
Chantraine, P.: Histoire du Parfait Grec; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 202–4.
Childe, V. G.: The Aryans; rev. J. Whatmough: *4*. 130–5.
Dauzat, A.: Les Noms de Personnes; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 127.
Debrunner, A., and W. Porzig, editors: Indogermanisches Jahrbuch XI; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 204.
DeLaguna, Grace A.: Speech; rev. A. P. Weiss: *4*. 33–8.
Delaporte, L.: Éléments de la Grammaire Hittite; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *5*. 261–2.
Dempwolff, O.: Die *L*-, *R*- und *D*-Laute in austronesischen Sprachen; rev. L. Bloomfield: *3*. 199.
de Vasconcellos, J. L.: Lições de Filologia Portuguesa; 2a edição (melhorada); rev. E. B. Williams: *4*. 210.
Dunn, J.: A Grammar of the Portuguese Language; rev. E. B. Williams: *5*. 44–5.
Fraenkel, E.: Syntax der litauischen Postpositionen und Präpositionen; rev. F. T. Wood: *5*. 121–3.
Fraser, J.: Linguistic Evidence and Archaeological and Ethnological Facts; rev. G. M. Bolling: *3*. 261–2.
Fries, C. C.: The Teaching of the English Language; rev. H. Kurath: *4*. 148–50.
Gairdner, W. H. T.: The Phonetics of Arabic; rev. S. A. B. Mercer: *2*. 251.
Gregory, Winifred, editor: Union List of Serials in Libraries of the United States and Canada; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 213.
Grossman, R.: Das ausländische Sprachgut im Spanischen des Río de la Plata; rev. A. M. Espinosa: *3*. 20–5.
Heepe, M., editor: Lautzeichen und ihre Verwendung in verschiedenen Sprachgebieten; rev. H. Kurath: *5*. 36–8.
Hirt, H.: Indogermanische Grammatik; Teil V, Der Akzent; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 262–5.

Hoepfner, E. and P. Alfaric: La Chanson de Sainte Foy; rev. W. P. Shepard: *4.* 44–8.
Ichikawa, S.: English Influence on Japanese; rev. R. G. Kent: *4.* 292.
Jaberg, K. and J. Jud, editors: Sprach- und Sachatlas Italiens und der Südschweiz; notice, R. G. Kent: *5.* 45.
Jespersen, O.: A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles; Part III, Syntax, Second Volume; rev. G. O. Curme: *4.* 135–48.
Jones, H. S. and R. McKenzie, editors: Liddell and Scott, A Greek-English Lexicon; rev. G. M. Bolling: *2.* 134–7.
Jud, J., *see* K. Jaberg.
Juret, A. C.: La Phonétique Latine; rev. R. G. Kent: *5.* 282–5.
——: Système de la Syntaxe Latine; rev. W. A. Oldfather: *4.* 207–10.
Klingenheben, A.: Die Laute des Ful; rev. R. G. Kent: *3.* 273–4.
Kloeke, G. G.: De Hollandsche expansie in de zestiende en zeventiende eeuw en haar weerspiegeling in de hedendaagsche Nederlandsche dialecten; rev. L. Bloomfield: *4.* 284–8.
Krapp, G. P.: The English Language in America; rev. H. Kurath: *3.* 131–9.
Lake, K., R. P. Blake, R. F. Butin: The Serâbît Inscriptions; rev. N. J. Reich: *5.* 192–4.
Liddell and Scott, *see* H. S. Jones.
Liebich, B.: Konkordanz Pāṇini-Candra; rev. L. Bloomfield: *5.* 267–76.
Lobel, E.: ΑΛΚΑΙΟΥ ΜΕΛΗ; rev. G. M. Bolling: *5.* 276–82.
——: ΣΑΠΦΟΥΣ ΜΕΛΗ; rev. G. M. Bolling: *2.* 137–46.
Lokotsch, K.: Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen (germanischen, romanischen und slavischen) Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs; rev. L. H. Gray: *4.* 204–7.
Lopez, C.: Comparison of Tagalog and Iloko; rev. F. R. Blake: *5.* 190–2.
McKenzie, R., *see* H. S. Jones.
Marr, N.: Grammar of the Ancient Georgian Literary Language; noticed, L. H. Gray: *2.* 198–9.
Meillet, A.: Esquisse d'une Histoire de la Langue Latine; rev. R. G. Kent: *5.* 38–44.
——: Les Langues Dans l'Europe Nouvelle, 2nd ed.; rev. R. G. Kent: *4.* 289–91.
——: La Méthode Comparative en Linguistique Historique; rev. E. C. Hills: *4.* 38–43.
Menéndez Pidal, R.: Orígenes del Español; rev. A. M. Espinosa: *3.* 142–50.

Meyer-Lübke, W., *see* A. Castro.
Morris, J.: The Name of Oglethorpe; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 211–2.
Muller, F.: Altitalisches Wörterbuch; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 262–72.
Nunes, J. J.: Digressões Lexicológicas; rev. E. B. Williams: *5*. 128.
Pedreira, A. S.: De los nombres de Puerto Rico; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 210–1.
Peppard, Helen M.: The Correction of Speech Defects; rev. S. T. Barrows: *2*. 252–3.
Philipon, E.: Les Peuples Primitifs de l'Europe Méridionale; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 206–7.
Pollak, H.: translation of V. Thomsen, Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft bis zum Ausgang des 19. Jahrhunderts; rev. G. M. Bolling: *4*. 130.
Porzig, W., *see* A. Debrunner.
Pradez, Elisabeth: Dictionnaire des Gallicismes les plus usités; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 126–7.
Prince, J. D.: Practical Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian Language; rev. C. A. Manning: *5*. 285–6.
Read, W. A.: Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 212–3.
Russell, G. O.: The Vowel; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *5*. 33–6.
Saleski, R. E.: Die Mittel der Sprachlichen Mitteilung; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *2*. 193–4.
Schapira, Z.: Die Bibel als Ariadenfaden im Labyrinthe der Sprachen; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 150.
Schmidt, P. W.: Die Sprachfamilien und Sprachenkreise der Erde; rev. L. Bloomfield: *3*. 130–1.
Schrijnen, J.: De Latijnsche Genitief Singularis van de *O*-Stammen; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 196.
Scott, Liddell and, *see* H. S. Jones.
Senn, A.: Kleine Litauische Sprachlehre; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 194.
Sköld, H.: work noticed, L. H. Gray: *2*. 198.
Small, G. W.: The Comparison of Inequality; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *2*. 197.
Specht, F.: Szyrwids Punktay Sakimu (Punkty Kazań); rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 195.
Stegmann von Pritzwald, K.: Sprache und Persönlichkeit; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 292–3.
Sturtevant, E. H.: T. Macci Plauti Mostellaria; rev. R. G. Kent: *2*. 194–6.

Thomas, A.: La Chanson de Sainte Foy d'Agen; rev. W. P. Shepard: *4*. 44–8.
Thomsen, V., *see* H. Pollak.
Wilde, T. M.: Smulski's English-Polish and Polish-English Dictionary; rev. C. A. Manning: *4*. 49.
Worrell, W. H.: A Study of Races in the Near East; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *3*. 260–1.
Wüst, W.: Geschichte der indogermanischen Sprachwissenschaft; rev. F. Edgerton: *5*. 265–7.

II. B. b. Index of Titles of Books Reviewed

ΑΛΚΑΙΟΥ ΜΕΛΗ, by E. Lobel; rev. G. M. Bolling: *5*. 276–82.
Alphabete und Schriftzeichen des Morgen- und des Abendlandes; rev. H. Kurath: *5*. 36–8.
Altitalisches Wörterbuch, by F. Muller; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 262–72.
Aryans, The, by V. G. Childe; rev. J. Whatmough: *4*. 130–5.
Ausländische, Das, Sprachgut im Spanischen des Río de la Plata, by R. Grossman; rev. A. M. Espinosa: *3*. 20–5.
Bibel, Die, als Ariadenfaden im Labyrinthe der Sprachen, by Z. Schapira; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 150.
Chanson, La, de Sainte Foy, by E. Hoepfner and P. Alfaric; rev. W. P. Shepard: *4*. 44–8.
Chanson, La, de Sainte Foy d'Agen, by A. Thomas; rev. W. P. Shepard: *4*. 44–8.
Comparison, The, of Inequality, by G. W. Small; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *2*. 197.
Comparison of Tagalog and Iloko, by C. Lopez; rev. F. R. Blake: *5*. 190–2.
Correction, The, of Speech Defects, by Helen M. Peppard; rev. S. T. Barrows: *2*. 252–3.
Course, A, in the Analysis of Chinese Characters, by R. B. Blakney; rev. R. E. Saleski: *3*. 272–3.
Dictionnaire des Gallicismes les plus usités, by Elisabeth Pradez; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 126–7.
Digressões Lexicológicas, by J. J. Nunes; rev. E. B. Williams: *5*. 128.
Einführung in die Semitschen Sprachen, by G. Bergsträsser; rev. F. R. Blake: *5*. 119–21.
Éléments de la Grammaire Hittite, by L. Delaporte; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *5*. 261–2.
English Influence on Japanese, by S. Ichikawa; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 292.

English, The, Language in America, by G. P. Krapp; rev. H. Kurath: *3.* 131–9.
Esquisse d'une Histoire de la Langue Latine, by A. Meillet; rev. R. G. Kent: *5.* 38–44.
Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen (germanischen, romanischen und slavischen) Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs, by K. Lokotsch; rev. L. H. Gray: *4.* 204–7.
Festschrift Meinhof; rev. R. G. Kent: *4.* 128–30.
Geschichte der indogermanischen Sprachwissenschaft, by W. Wüst; rev. F. Edgerton: *5.* 265–7.
Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft bis zum Ausgang des 19. Jahrhunderts, by V. Thomsen; translated by H. Pollak; rev. G. M. Bolling: *4.* 130.
Grammar of Early Welsh; Part I, Phonology, by J. Baudiš; rev. J. Whatmough: *3.* 139–41.
Grammar of the Ancient Georgian Literary Language, by N. Marr; notice, L. H. Gray: *2.* 198–9.
Grammar, A, of the Portuguese Language, by J. Dunn; rev. E. B. Williams: *5.* 44–5.
Greek-English, A, Lexicon, by Liddell and Scott, edited by H. S. Jones and R. McKenzie; rev. G. M. Bolling: *2.* 134–7.
Griechische, Die, Dichtung, by E. Bethe; rev. G. M. Bolling: *5.* 196–7.
Histoire du Parfait Grec, by P. Chantraine; rev. R. G. Kent: *3.* 202–4.
Hollandsche, De, expansie in de zestiende en zeventiende eeuw en haar weerspiegeling in de hedendaagsche Nederlandsche dialecten, by G. G. Kloeke; rev. L. Bloomfield: *4.* 284–8.
Homenaje ofrecido a Menéndez Pidal; rev. A. M. Espinosa: *3.* 19.
Indogermanische Grammatik; Teil V, Der Akzent, by H. Hirt; rev. R. G. Kent: *5.* 262–5.
Indogermanisches Jahrbuch XI, edited by A. Debrunner and W. Porzig; rev. R. G. Kent: *4.* 204.
Introducción a la lingüística románica, by W. Meyer-Lübke, edited by A. Castro; rev. A. M. Espinosa: *4.* 48–9.
Kleine Litauische Sprachlehre, by A. Senn; rev. R. G. Kent: *5.* 194.
Konkordanz Pāṇini-Candra, by B. Liebich; rev. L. Bloomfield: *5.* 267–76.
L-, *R-* und *D*-Laute, Die, in austronesischen Sprachen, by O. Dempwolff; rev. L. Bloomfield: *3.* 199.
Langage, Le, Populaire, by H. Bauche; rev. R. G. Kent: *5.* 123–5.
Langues, Les, Dans l'Europe Nouvelle, 2nd ed., by A. Meillet; rev. R. G. Kent: *4.* 289–91.

Latijnsche, De, Genitief Singularis van de *O*-Stammen, by J. Schrijnen; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 196.
Laute, Die, des Ful, by A. Klingenheben; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 273–4.
Lautzeichen und ihre Verwendung in verschiedenen Sprachgebieten, edited by M. Heepe; rev. H. Kurath: *5*. 36–8.
Lições de Filologia Portuguesa, 2a edição (melhorada), by J. L. de Vasconcellos; rev. E. B. Williams: *4*. 210.
Linguistic Evidence and Archaeological and Ethnological Facts, by J. Fraser; rev. G. M. Bolling: *3*. 261–2.
Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin, by W. A. Read; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 212–3.
Menomini Texts, by L. Bloomfield; rev. T. Michelson: *5*. 189–90.
Méthode, La, Comparative en Linguistique Historique, by A. Meillet; rev. E. C. Hills: *4*. 38–43.
Mittel, Die, der Sprachlichen Mitteilung, by R. E. Saleski; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *2*. 193–4.
Modern, A, English Grammar on Historical Principles, Part III, Syntax, Second Volume, by O. Jespersen; rev. G. O. Curme: *4*. 135–48.
Mystère, Le, du Langage, by C. Callet; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 150–1.
Name, The, of Oglethorpe, by J. Morris; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 211–2.
Nombres, De los, de Puerto Rico, by A. S. Pedreira; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 210–1.
Noms, Les, de Personnes, by A. Dauzat; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 127.
Orígenes del Español, by R. Menéndez Pidal; rev. A. M. Espinosa: *3*. 142–50.
Peuples, Les, Primitifs de l'Europe Méridionale, by E. Philipon; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 206–7.
Phonetics, The, of Arabic, by W. H. T. Gairdner; rev. S. A. B. Mercer: *2*. 251.
Phonétique, La, Latine, by A. C. Juret; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 282–5.
Portucale, Volume I, No. 1; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 210.
Practical Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian Language, by J. D. Prince; rev. C. A. Manning: *5*. 285–6.
ΣΑΠΦΟΥΣ ΜΕΛΗ, by E. Lobel; rev. G. M. Bolling: *2*. 137–46.
Science, La, du Mot, by A. Carnoy; rev. R. G. Kent: *3*. 199–202.
Serâbît, The, Inscriptions, by K. Lake, R. P. Blake, R. F. Butin; rev. N. J. Reich: *5*. 192–4.
Smulski's English-Polish and Polish-English Dictionary, by T. M. Wilde; rev. C. A. Manning: *4*. 49.

Speech, by Grace A. DeLaguna; rev. A. P. Weiss: *4*. 33–8.
Sprach- und Sachatlas Italiens und der Südschweiz, ed. by K. Jaberg and J. Jud; notice, R. G. Kent: *5*. 45.
Sprache und Persönlichkeit, by K. Stegmann von Pritzwald; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 292–3.
Sprachfamilien, Die, und Sprachenkreise der Erde, by P. W. Schmidt; rev. L. Bloomfield: *3*. 130–1.
Study, A, of Races in the Near East, by W. H. Worrell; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *3*. 260–1.
Syntax der litauischen Postpositionen und Präpositionen, by E. Fraenkel; rev. F. T. Wood: *5*. 121–3.
Système de la Syntaxe Latine, by A. C. Juret; rev. W. A. Oldfather: *4*. 207–10.
Szyrwids Punktay Sakimu (Punkty Kazań), by F. Specht; rev. R. G. Kent: *5*. 195.
T. Macci Plauti Mostellaria, by E. H. Sturtevant; rev. R. G. Kent: *2*. 194–6.
Teaching, The, of the English Language, by C. C. Fries; rev. H. Kurath: *4*. 148–50.
Union List of Serials in Libraries of the United States and Canada, edited by Winifred Gregory; rev. R. G. Kent: *4*. 213.
Vedic, The, Declension of the Type *vṛkī's*, by Ruth N. Albright; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *4*. 281–4.
Vocabulary, The, of Intrigue in Roman Comedy, by Blanche Brotherton; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *3*. 204–6.
Vowel, The, by G. O. Russell; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *5*. 33–6.

III. A. Index of Technical Subjects

ablative, *see under* Hittite, Latin, Persian (Old).
accent ⁂91r; in athematic and thematic conjugations *3*. 85–6; *see also under* Latin.
accusative, *see* Latin case-endings.
acrophony *5*. 192–4.
adaptation *2*. 163.
adjectives, *see under* Indo-European, Lydian.
Aeneid *5*. 42.
affixes, *see under* Oaxaca.
Afghan verb-inflection *3*. 81.
African ⁂95r, *4*. 128.
  dialects *4*. 129.
  Ful ⁂95r.
  Jaunde *4*. 128–9.
  Poem of Liongo Fumo *4*. 128.
  similarities to Papuan *4*. 129.
  Wolof *4*. 128.
Albani *1*. 16.
Albanian:
  Caucasian elements *1*. 16–8.
  negative prefix in *n 1*. 119.
  verb-inflection *3*. 72, 74, 78, 80, 86.

Alcaeus' language ⁂27, ⁂28.
Aleut ⁂70, *5*. 2.
Algonkian ⁂6, ⁂8, ⁂126r, *4*. 130, *5*. 4.
  analogy *5*. 208.
  phonetic law *5*. 208.
  semivowels *1*. 136–42.
alphabet:
  common *2*. 2.
  Greek *2*. 2–3.
  of East *5*. 36.
  of West *5*. 36.
  oldest known *5*. 193–4.
alternation:
  automatic *2*. 160.
  formal *2*. 160.
  grammatical *2*. 161.
  phonetic *2*. 160.
American English ⁂116r.
  history of pronunciation *3*. 136–9.
  types *3*. 132–4.
American Indian ⁂6, ⁂8, ⁂17, ⁂18, ⁂104, ⁂126r.
  borrowing *5*. 1–7.
  classification *5*. 1–7.
  linguistic change *1*. 130n.
  linguistic mixture *1*. 19.
  loan-words, *see* borrowing.
  morphology *5*. 2–7.
  phonetic law *5*. 208.
  Spanish influence *5*. 2–3.
  system of counting *2*. 165–73.
American Speech (journal) *5*. 28.
American pronunciation ⁂113.
analogic change *2*. 163, *5*. 279.
analogy ⁂112, *2*. 163, *5*. 124–5; *see also under* Algonkian, English (Middle), Indo-European, Latin.
  application to linguistics *2*. 35.
  creative *2*. 36–7.
  factor in development of language *5*. 208.
  factors in linguistic *2*. 36–7.
  formal *2*. 163.
  proportional *2*. 163.
  relation to semantic change *2*. 35–45.
  types *2*. 35–7.
Andalusian *4*. 48.
Anglo-Saxon, *see* English (Old).
animal names, *see under* Italic.
Āpadeva *4*. 172n.
Apollo cult *1*. 76.
Arabic: names for stars *3*. 19; *see also* ⁂123r.
archaisms in Spenser *1*. 80–7.
Argentina, *see under* Spanish.
Armenian:
  Caucasian elements *1*. 16–7.
  loss of gender *1*. 17.
  negative prefix in *n 1*. 119.
  plural suffix *1*. 17.
  verb-inflection *3*. 76, 80, 81, 82.
  word-order *1*. 17.
Arthasaṁgraha *4*. 176, 177n.
articulation:
  acoustic quality *1*. 38–9.
  associative and non-associative grouping *1*. 39.
  functions *1*. 38.
  intensity *1*. 39.
  linguistic and non-linguistic *1*. 37–9.
  phonetic patterns *1*. 39–40.
  range of variation *1*. 38–9.
artificial languages *2*. 8–13.
Aryans ⁂181.

association and semantic change *2.* 37.
associative interference *2.* 37–8.
associative consonant groups *3.* 169–74.
Assyrian ⁂149.
Athabaskan *5.* 3, 208.
athematic conjugation, *see under* Indo-European.
Austronesian ⁂10r.
automatic alternation, *see under* alternation.
autonomic processes *5.* 117–8.
Auvergne *1.* 16.
Avestan ⁂83, ⁂148.
  dual of vərb *3.* 77.
  negative prefix in *n 1.* 125, 128.
  verb-inflection *3.* 72, 77 (bis), 78, 80, 81 (bis), 82 (bis).
Babel *2.* 1.
Babylon *2.* 1.
Balto-Slavonic: negative prefix in *n 1.* 128; *see also* Church Slavonic (Old), Lettish, Lithuanian, Prussian (Old).
Baluchi verb-inflection *3.* 73, 79 (bis).
Basque:
  Caucasian elements *1.* 17–8.
  phonetics *3.* 19.
bibliography ⁂93r, ⁂111r, ⁂113, *4.* 152, 295–7.
borrowing, *see under* American Indian.
Breton verb-inflection *3.* 75; *see also under* Italo-Celtic.
bridge form, *see under* form.
bridge meaning, *see under* meaning.
Britannic, *see under* Italo-Celtic.
Bulgarian: Caucasian elements *1.* 17–8.
Bulgarian (Old), *see* Church Slavonic (Old).
Candragomin, *see* Candra's grammar.
Candra's grammar *5.* 267–8, 275.
case-endings, *see under* Latin, Lydian.
case use, *see under* English.
Castilian, *see Cuentos Populares Españoles.*
Caucasian ⁂62.
Celtic ⁂34, ⁂51, ⁂66, ⁂180r; *see also under* Breton, Cornish, Gaulish, Irish (Old), Italo-Celtic, Welsh.
  negative prefix in *n 1.* 126, 128.
  verb-inflection *3.* 71–86.
Celtic-Italic, *see* Italo-Celtic.
centum, *see under* languages.
Chatino ⁂41, *2.* 119–21.
Chinanteco ⁂41, *2.* 121–3.
Chinese ⁂142r.
Chinook *5.* 3–5.
Chippewa ⁂8; *see also* Ojibwa.
Chocho ⁂41, *2.* 123–5.
Chontal *1.* 97.
Chukchee *5.* 5–6.
Church Slavic, *see* Church Slavonic (Old).
Church Slavonic (Old):
  dual of verb *3.* 77–8.
  negative prefix in *n 1.* 127.
  verb-inflection *3.* 72 (ter.), 73, 75, 77–8, 79, 80 (bis), 81, 82.
Cicero's pronunciation *2.* 111–2.
Cippus Abellanus *3.* 105–8.
class-meaning, *see under* meaning
comitative in Aleut ⁂70.

Commodian ✱152.
comparative:
as personal name *4*. 292–3.
particles *2*. 197.
conditional sentences, *see under* French, Latin.
consonants:
associative group *3*. 169–74.
Central Algonkian *1*. 142–56.
Germanic shift ✱35.
syllabic, *see under* Spanish.
variation in length *5*. 113–6.
construction, morphologic and syntactic *2*. 158.
contamination *2*. 163, 184–90.
Coos *5*. 3, 4.
Cornish verb-inflection *3*. 75; *see also under* Celtic, Italo-Celtic.
counting ✱129.
Cree ✱6, ✱8, *5*. 190.
Croatian, *see* Serbo-Croatian.
Cuentos Populares Españoles ✱45.
Cuicateco ✱41, *2*. 125–7.
Cymric, *see* Welsh.
Czech verb-inflection *3*. 72, 78.
Darius inscription ✱31.
darn, *see under* English.
dative-locative, *see under* Hittite.
declension ✱166r; *see also under* Indo-European *ī*-, *o*-, *ū*-stems, Latin case-endings, Lydian.
deponents, *see under* Italo-Celtic.
determinatives *4*. 7–17.
dialect *2*. 162, *4*. 287.
dictionary of synonyms, *see under* Indo-European.
diphthong *ai*, *see under* Hittite.
dissimilation *5*. 124–5.
doublets *5*. 106–12, 278–81.
dual of verb *3*. 77–8.
Duenos inscription ✱74.
Dutch reflexes of West Germanic [u:] ✱11r.
'earth' in Indo-European ✱33.
efficient force, *see under* word.
Egyptian: relation to Hamitic and to Semitic *4*. 129; *see also* ✱139r.
Egyptians *1*. 17.
enclitic:
particles in verb-inflection *3*. 72, 73.
verb *3*. 86.
ending *4*. 173, 174; *see also* case, verb *under separate languages*.
English ✱115r, ✱131, ✱137.
case use *4*. 137–41.
comparison ✱171r.
darn, etymology ✱137.
elements in Jaunde *4*. 128.
etymology of name Oglethorpe ✱98r.
future ✱52.
grammar ✱38r.
influence on Japanese ✱92r.
particles *4*. 137.
pronouns, relative *4*. 141–8.
semantics *3*. 200–1.
teaching ✱115r.
English (American) ✱113, ✱116r, *4*. 42.
English (Middle) ✱127, ✱128.
analogy *3*. 232–59.
sound change *3*. 232–59.
English (Old) verb-inflection *3*. 81.
English-Polish dictionary ✱121r.
e-perfect, *see under* Hittite.
Eskimo ✱70, *5*. 2, 4–6.
Esperanto *2*. 8–11.

Etruscan, relationship to Lydian *1.* 73–5.
Etruscans *1.* 17.
etymology ✱138, ✱140, ✱163.
English *darn* ✱137.
Hittite *3.* 109.
interpretation *4.* 172.
European languages ✱60r, ✱97.
Finno-Ugric *1.* 18, *2.* 198.
form, ✱118, *2.* 154–5.
bound *2.* 155.
bridge *5.* 259.
class *2.* 159.
free *2.* 155.
formal alternation, *see under* alternation.
formative *2.* 156.
Fox ✱6, ✱8, *4.* 130, *5.* 189–90.
French ✱71, ✱85r, ✱103r.
conditional sentences *3.* 102–4.
in America *4.* 43.
language of Rabelais ✱122.
syntax ✱71.
French (Old) ✱51, ✱66, ✱67, ✱69, ✱173.
pronouns: monosyllabic *1.* 19–20, reflexive *3.* 100–2.
sentence structure *1.* 19–20.
verb, reflexive *3.* 100–2.
Ful, *see under* African.
function *1.* 38, *2.* 159, *4.* 136, 138.
future, *see under* English.
Gaulish verb-inflection *3.* 72, 76, 78.
gender, grammatical *2.* 47.
genitive, *see under* Latin case-endings, Messapian, Ogham *under* Irish (Old).
Georgian ✱57r, *1.* 17.
German elements in Jaunde *4.* 128.
German (Old High): verb-inflection *3.* 72, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82; *see also under* Germanic.
Germanic ✱35; *see also* Dutch, German (Old High), Gothic, Icelandic (Old), Saxon (Old).
Caucasian elements *1.* 18.
consonant shift *2.* 174–83.
dual of verb *3.* 77.
negative prefix in *n 1.* 126–7, 128.
pefect with ablaut *3.* 161–5.
Germanic (West), *see* Dutch.
Gilgames epic *1.* 17.
glosseme *2.* 161.
glottal catch, *see under* Philippine.
Gothic ✱150; *see also under* Germanic.
dual of verb *3.* 77–8.
verb-inflection *3.* 76, 77 (bis), 78 (bis), 80, 81, 82.
grammar: philosophical and historical *1.* 14–5; *see also various phases under separate languages.*
grammatical, *see under* alternation, function, gender, language.
Grassmann's Law *2.* 177.
Greek ✱19, ✱21, ✱24r, ✱26r, ✱27r, ✱28r, ✱88r, ✱132, ✱136.
contamination, *see k*-perfect.
dual of verb *3.* 77.
i-reduplication *2.* 14–24.
i-stems *4.* 283.
k-perfect ✱132.
negative prefix in *n 1.* 119–22, 128.
perfect ✱88r.

reduplicated present *2.* 14–24.
verb-inflection ✱56.
vocalism of verbs ✱136.
world language *2.* 3.
Grimm's Law ✱35.
Hamitic related to Semitic *3.* 261.
Hebrew liquids and nasals *1.* 107–8.
Hercules *3.* 106–8.
historical linguistics, *see under* linguistics.
Hittite ✱153–60 incl., ✱163–5 incl., ✱168r.
ablative in *z 4.* 228.
dative-locative *5.* 139–46.
denominatives in *a(i) 5.* 8–14.
diphthong *ai 5.* 144.
e = Indo-European *e 5.* 10.
eš < Primitive Indo-European *eiies 5.* 10.
etymologies ✱163.
grammar *5.* 261–2.
ha = Indo-European *o 5.* 11.
hi-conjugation ✱165, *2.* 33–4, *3.* 161–8.
infinitive in *anna 5.* 144.
initial *h* = Indo-European *bh* ✱155.
interchange of *e* and *a 3.* 161–8.
meaning of perfect *2.* 34.
medio-passive in *r* ✱157.
method of citing verb *3.* 225.
middle voice ✱157.
nouns, proper, in stem-form ✱159.
original *h* ✱157.
parts of the body ✱158.
perfect ✱153.
personal endings *4.* 228–9.
place whither ✱159.
preterite *2.* 34, *3.* 167.
relation to Indo-European ✱160, *4.* 169, to Lydian *1.* 73–5.
sibilants *4.* 227.
stem-form ✱159.
verb-inflection *3.* 73, 74, 76, 79, 81 (bis), 82.
z ✱164.
homonymous *2.* 157.
Horace:
Ars Poetica (148) *5.* 264.
Carmina (1. 8) *5.* 264.
Iberians *1.* 16.
Icelandic (Modern) ✱63.
Icelandic (Old) ✱151; *see also under* Germanic.
idioms:
Caucasian ✱62.
English *5.* 126–7.
French *5.* 126–7.
German *5.* 126–7.
Ido *2.* 8–11.
i-reduplication, *see under* Greek.
Illyrian ✱179, *2.* 28–9.
Iloko ✱5r.
imperfect, *see under* Italic.
impersonal passive, *see* medio-passive *under* Italo-Celtic.
incremental processes *5.* 117–8.
Indic ✱12r, ✱43, ✱125, ✱166r; *see also* Pāli, Prākrit, Sanskrit.
grammar ✱12r, *5.* 265–7.
linguistics *5.* 265–7.
negative prefix in *n 1.* 124–5, 128.
verb-inflection ✱56.
Indo-European ✱15, ✱16, ✱32, ✱33, ✱55, ✱56, ✱62, ✱91r, ✱93r, ✱181r, ✱186; *see also separate languages.*
adjective formations *1.* 88–95.

analogy *2*. 36–7.
athematic conjugation ⁂56.
Caucasian influence ⁂62.
denominatives in *-āi̯o-* *5*. 12–4.
dictionary of synonyms *5*. 215–27.
dual of verb *3*. 77–8.
ī-stems *4*. 281–4.
linguistic method *5*. 207.
middle voice ⁂34.
negative prefix in *n* ⁂55.
nouns in *-ā-* *5*. 8–14.
o-stems *5*. 229.
perfect *2*. 33–4, *3*. 167.
personal endings *3*. 85, *4*. 167–9.
relation to Hittite ⁂160, *4*. 169, to Semitic *4*. 129.
stems in *-r-/-n-* *5*. 229.
suppletive suffixes ⁂15.
thematic conjugation ⁂56.
ū-stems *4*. 282–3.
verb-inflection ⁂56.
Indo-European (Primitive):
bh = Hittite initial *h* *3*. 109–22.
eu̯es > Hittite *eš* *5*. 10.
glides *2*. 103–5.
o = Hittite *ha* *5*. 11.
reconstructed forms ⁂32.
verb-inflection *3*. 74, 77, 78.
voiced aspirates *2*. 178–80.
Indo-Europeans ⁂181.
Indo-Germanic, *see* Indo-European.
Indological, *see* Indic.
inequality, *see* English comparison.
infinitive, *see under* Hittite, Portuguese.
inflection, *see under separate languages*.
initial *h*, *see under* Hittite.
inner form ⁂118.
inscriptions, *see under* Darius, Duenos, Egyptian, Irish (Old), Latin, Lydian, Oscan, Persian (Old).
instrumental, *see under* Aleut, Persian (Old).
intensity, *see under* articulation.
International Journal of American Linguistics *5*. 28.
international languages ⁂37.
Iranian: negative prefix in *n* *1*. 125–6, 128; *see also under* Avestan, Ossetic, Persian.
Irish (Old), *see also under* Celtic, Italo-Celtic.
'absolute' and 'conjunct' forms *3*. 71, 85.
deponent endings, *see under* Italo-Celtic.
inscriptions, *see* Ogham.
interchange of *ai* and *oi* *5*. 251–2.
Ogham genitive singular in -AIS ⁂59.
passive endings, *see under* Italo-Celtic.
verb-inflection *3*. 71, 73, 75–6 (bis), 78 (ter), 80 (bis), 81 (bis), 85.
i-stems, *see under* Greek, Indo-European.
Italian ⁂76r, *5*. 135.
Italic ⁂34, ⁂82, ⁂99r, ⁂133; *see also under* Italo-Celtic, Latin, Oscan, Umbrian.
animal names ⁂82.
imperfect ⁂133.
negative prefix in *n* *1*. 123, 128.
pluperfect *3*. 179–83.

verb-inflection, *see under* Latin, Oscan, Umbrian.
Italo-Celtic ⁂34.
deponents ⁂34.
medio-passive ⁂34, *4.* 165, 168.
middle voice, *see* medio-passive.
passive, *see* medio-passive.
Japanese ⁂92r.
Japhetic *2.* 198–9.
Jaunde, *see under* African.
Jews, linguistic history *3.* 260–1.
Kandaules ⁂19.
Kickapoo ⁂8, *5.* 189–90.
king in Hittite *3.* 114–7.
kinship of American Indian languages ⁂18.
Kuchean verb-inflection *3.* 72, 74, 76, 78, 81 (bis), 82.
Kutenai *5.* 4.
Kwakiutl *4.* 129, *5.* 4–5.
'land' in Indo-European ⁂33.
language:
as description *1.* 53–4, expression of subjective *1.* 52, form of behavior *1.* 52, referential symbol *5.* 211–2, symbolic behavior *5.* 210–1.
behavior *1.* 56–7.
categories *2.* 159.
definition *2.* 155.
grammatical processes *5.* 117–8.
index to culture *5.* 209–10.
origin *3.* 150–1, *4.* 150.
postulates for science ⁂7.
preservation *2.* 5.
Rabelais' ⁂122.
science *1.* 1.
soldiers' *2.* 40–3.
sound patterns ⁂143.
sound system *1.* 40.
Spenser's ⁂131.
standard *2.* 162.
students' *2.* 41–2.
teaching, *see under* English.
languages:
artificial *2.* 8–12.
centum and *satem* *2.* 25–9.
European ⁂97r.
families *3.* 130–1.
hybrid *1.* 18.
inflectional *2.* 46.
international ⁂37.
isolating *2.* 46.
monosyllabic *2.* 46.
primitive *1.* 18.
related *2.* 162.
satem and *centum* *2.* 25–9.
world ⁂37.
Latin ⁂73, ⁂74, ⁂75, ⁂82, ⁂84, ⁂94r, ⁂96r, ⁂99r, ⁂106r, ⁂110r, ⁂119, ⁂130r, ⁂133, ⁂134, ⁂152, ⁂167r; *see also under* Italic, Italo-Celtic, Oscan, Umbrian.
accent ⁂119, *5.* 262–3.
analogy in participles *4.* 182–8, in animal names ⁂82.
animal names ⁂82.
as world language *2.* 3–5.
case-endings: acc. sg. *-em* for *-im* *5.* 41, acc. sg. *-m* 5.39, *-ae* in first declension ⁂73, *-d* *5.* 21–2, dat. sg. of consonant stems *5.* 39, gen. sg. *-ī* ⁂106r, *1.* 105, *5.* 39, 196.
conditional sentences *3.* 102–4.
deponent forms, *see under* Italo-Celtic.
etymological dictionary ⁂99r.
final *-m* *4.* 39–40.

inscriptions: CIL 1^2.2.4 (Duenos) ⁂74; CIL 1^2. 2. 560 (Praen.) *5*. 18–22; CIL 1^2.2. 561 (Praen.) *5*. 22n.; CIL 1^2. 2. 366 (Spoleto) *5*. 21–2.
negative prefix in *n 1*. 123.
participial formations *4*. 182–8.
passive forms, *see under* Italo-Celtic.
perfect formations ⁂134, *5*. 22.
phonetics, *see under separate phases*.
pitch *2*. 110–3, 116, *5*. 262–3.
Praenestine ⁂72, ⁂174.
pronunciation: English *2*. 118, foreign influences *2*. 113–4, mediaeval *2*. 117–8, post-classical *2*. 223–37, stress ⁂119.
stress ⁂119.
syntax ⁂130r.
ŭ-stems *4*. 283.
value *4*. 289–90, *5*. 43–4.
verb-endings: Praenestine perfect in -I and -EI *5*. 21–2, passive in *-r 5*. 196; *see also under* Italo-Celtic.
verb-inflection *3*. 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 86 (bis).
vowel-lengthening ⁂75.
vowel weakening *5*. 39, 263, 284, 285.
Vulgar ⁂152, *4*. 40.
lengthening, *see* Latin vowel.
Lesbian ⁂27r, ⁂28r.
Lettish verb-inflection *3*. 73, 74 (bis), 75.
linguistic:
analogy *2*. 36–7, 163.
analysis *4*. 173.
borrowing *2*. 164; *see also under* American Indian.
change *2*. 162, analogical *2*. 163, defined *1*. 3, in American Indian *1*. 130n. semantic *2*. 163, source *4*. 9.
method ⁂65, *1*. 2–3, *5*. 207.
mixture, *see under* American Indian.
psychology *2*. 193–4.
relationship *4*. 129.
science, *see* linguistics.
substitution *2*. 164.
linguistics ⁂7, ⁂13r, ⁂20, ⁂25r, ⁂29r, ⁂36, ⁂40, ⁂54, ⁂65r, ⁂87r, ⁂109r, ⁂112, ⁂118, ⁂135, ⁂141, ⁂143, ⁂144, ⁂169r, ⁂170r, ⁂176; *see also under* language, linguistic, speech.
aims *1*. 14–6.
applied *1*. 15.
defined *1*. 15.
function *1*. 2–3.
historical *1*. 15, *2*. 162–4.
history *4*. 130.
relation to anthropology *5*. 209, to culture history *5*. 209, to Indo-European civilization *3*. 261, to natural sciences *5*. 213, to philology ⁂20, to philosophy *4*. 129, *5*. 212, to physics ⁂141, to psychology ⁂176, *5*. 211–2, to primitive languages *5*. 208, to school curriculum *1*. 16, to social sciences *5*. 213–4, to sociology *5*. 210.
scope *1*. 14–6.
status ⁂144.

liquids, *see under* Hebrew.
Lithuanian ⁂107r, ⁂108r, ⁂187r.
dual of verb *3*. 77–8.
negative prefix in *n 1*. 127.
Polish influence *5*. 122.
syntax *5*. 121.
verb-inflection *3*. 71, 74 (bis), 75, 76 (bis), 77–8, 80 (ter), 82, 83 (bis), 84.
loan-words, *see under* American Indian, Oriental.
Lydian ⁂19, ⁂162.
adjective *1*. 71–2.
case-endings *1*. 69–73.
declension *1*. 69–73.
gods *1*. 75–9.
inscriptions ⁂162.
nouns *1*. 69–72.
possessive *1*. 71–2.
pronouns *1*. 72–3.
relation to Etruscan, Hittite *1*. 73–5.
Manichaean fragment ⁂68.
Mazateco ⁂41, *2*. 127–9.
meaning:
bridge *5*. 259.
class *2*. 159.
conventional *4*. 172.
defined *1*. 2, *2*. 155.
etymological *4*. 172.
historic change *4*. 173n.
relation to sound *4*. 129.
medieval rhythmic verse ⁂152.
medio-passive, *see under* Hittite, Italo-Celtic.
Menomini ⁂6, ⁂8, ⁂126r.
Messapian ⁂179.
genitive *5*. 252–3.
relation to Albanian *3*. 226, to Illyrian *3*. 226–9, to *satem* languages *3*. 231.
metathesis *5*. 117.
middle voice, *see under* Hittite, Indo-European, Italo-Celtic.
Mīmāṅsā system ⁂43.
Mixe *1*. 97.
Mixteco ⁂41, *2*. 129–31.
monosyllabic affixes, *see under* Oaxaca.
morpheme *1*. 2, *2*. 155–6.
morphology, *see under separate languages.*
Nahuatl *5*. 2.
nasals, *see under* Hebrew.
Near East races ⁂172r.
negative prefix in Indo-European ⁂55; *see also under separate languages.*
Nez Percé *5*. 1, 3.
n-final in English (Middle) ⁂128.
noeme *2*. 161.
Nola inscription, *see under* Oscan.
non-enclitic verb in Indo-European *3*. 86.
Norse (Old), *see* Icelandic (Old).
Norse (Runic):
dual of verb *3*. 77.
verb-inflection *3*. 77.
Norwegian, Caucasian elements *1*. 18.
notation of reconstructed Indo-European (Primitive) forms ⁂32.
nouns, *see* case-endings, case-use, declension; *see also under names of separate cases and of separate languages.*
Oaxaca, languages of ⁂39, ⁂41, ⁂42.
affixes ⁂39.
classification *1*. 98.
levelling *1*. 100–1.

morphology *1.* 100–1.
possessive *2.* 48–9.
semantics *1.* 97–9.
tone *1.* 98.
tribal representation *1.* 97.
Odyssey *1.* 17.
Ogham, *see under* Irish (Old).
Ojibwa ⁂6, ⁂8, ⁂126r.
optative as injunctive *4.* 174.
optativeness, *see under* word.
Oriental loan-words ⁂60r.
origin of language, *see under* language.
Oscan ⁂78, ⁂178; *see also under* Italic, Italo-Celtic, Latin, Umbrian.
negative prefix in *n 1.* 123.
Nola inscription *3.* 105–7.
verb-inflection *3.* 76, 82 (4ter), 83 (4ter), 84, 86.
Ossetic, *see also under* Iranian.
negative prefix in *n 1.* 126.
relation to Georgian *1.* 17.
verb-inflection *3.* 73, 75, 79 (bis), 81 (bis).
o-stems, *see under* Indo-European.
Ottawa ⁂8.
Pahlavi, *see* Persian (Middle).
palatals, *see under* Tocharian.
Pāli ⁂125; *see also under* Indic.
literary language *4.* 105.
negative prefix in *n 1.* 124.
relation to other Indic dialects *4.* 103–5.
verb-inflection *3.* 72, 78.
Pāṇini *5.* 268–76.
Papuan *4.* 129.
participial formations, *see under* Latin.
particles as determinatives *4.* 10–2.
parts of speech, *see under* speech.
pasigraphy *2.* 7–8.
passive, *see* medio-passive.
pastoral language, *see* Spenser.
perfect, *see under* Greek, Hittite, Indo-European, Latin.
periodicals listed ⁂111r.
Persian (Middle) ⁂68; *see also under* Iranian.
character *2.* 6–7.
negative prefix in *n 1.* 125.
verb-inflection *3.* 78–81.
Persian (Old) ⁂31.
ablative *3.* 3–4.
inscription *3.* 1–5.
instrumental *3.* 3–4.
personal names ⁂89r. ⁂98r.
Philippine ⁂5r, *4.* 130.
glottal catch *5.* 192.
grammar *3.* 199.
ligatures *5.* 191.
polite speech *5.* 192.
verbales *5.* 191.
philology ⁂20, *1.* 4n., *4.* 172; *see also under* linguistics.
phoneme *1.* 2, *2.* 157, *4.* 99–100, 287–8.
phonetic:
alternation *2.* 160, *5.* 279.
law, *see under* American Indian.
pattern ⁂143, *2.* 161.
symbols *5.* 36–8.
transcription *4.* 295.
phonetics:
Arabic ⁂123r.
physical science *5.* 35–6.
relation to linguistics *1.* 14.
'strong' and 'weak' position of sounds *5.* 284.
training *5.* 36.

phonology, *see under separate languages.*
phrase *2.* 156.
phrase-formative *2.* 156.
physics for linguists ⁂ 141.
pitch ⁂ 42, *4.* 93–7; *see also under* Latin.
place whither, *see under* Hittite.
Plautus ⁂ 110r, ⁂ 167r.
pluperfect, *see under* Italic.
Polish ⁂ 108r, ⁂ 121r.
  dictionary *4.* 49.
  influence on Lithuanian *5.* 122.
polysemy *5.* 168–70.
Porto Rico *4.* 211.
Portuguese ⁂ 102r, ⁂ 182r, ⁂ 183r, ⁂ 184r.
  elements in Jaunde *4.* 128.
  grammar *5.* 128.
  infinitive *5.* 128.
possessive, *see under* Lydian, Oaxaca.
postulates for science of language ⁂ 7.
Potawatomi ⁂ 8.
Praenestine, *see under* Latin.
Prākrit, *see also* Indic.
  negative prefix in *n 1.* 124.
  verb-inflection *3.* 72 (bis), 78 (bis), 84.
prediction, *see* future *under* English.
present:
  indicative in Indo-European ⁂ 56.
  reduplication, *see under* Greek.
pronoun, *see under* English, French (Old), Lydian.
proportional analogy, *see under* analogy.
prosody ⁂ 152, *5.* 117.
Proto-Indo-European, *see* Indo-European (Primitive).
Provençal ⁂ 147r.
Prussian (Old) verb-inflection *3.* 73, 75, 76, 82.
psychology:
  relation to linguistics, *see under* linguistics.
  speech-sound *1.* 40–1.
Quilleute *5.* 3–5.
quinary-vigesimal system of counting ⁂ 129.
Rabelais' language ⁂ 122.
rathakāra-nyāya 4. 172.
reconstructed forms, *see under* Indo-European (Primitive).
reduplication *5.* 117; *see also under* Greek.
reflexive pronoun, verb, *see under* French (Old).
relational concept *2.* 47, 133.
relative pronoun, *see* pronoun.
Rhaeto-Romanic ⁂ 76r.
Roman comedy, vocabulary ⁂ 167r.
Romanic ⁂ 47r, ⁂ 49r, ⁂ 60r; relation to Latin *4.* 39; *see also under* French, Italian, Portuguese, Provençal, Rhaeto-Romanic, Rumanian, Spanish.
root *4.* 173.
Rumanian, Caucasian elements *1.* 17–8.
Runic Norse, *see* Norse (Runic).
Russian (Old) verb-inflection *3.* 72, 75, 77.
Sahaptin ⁂ 17.
Salishan ⁂ 17.
sandhi *3.* 84.

Sanskrit ⁂12r, ⁂43, ⁂44r, ⁂166r; *see also under* Indic.
dual of verb *3.* 77–8.
grammar ⁂12r.
negative prefix in *n 1.* 124.
verb-inflection *3.* 72, 73 (ter), 75 (bis), 76 (bis), 77–8 (passim), 80, 81 (bis), 82 (bis), 83, 84, 85, 86 (ter).
Sappho's language ⁂27, ⁂28.
satem, *see under* languages.
Sauk ⁂8, *5.* 189.
Saxon (Old), *see also under* Germanic.
dual of verb *3.* 77.
verb-inflection *3.* 81.
Scandinavian proper names ⁂98r.
science defined *1.* 14.
semantic change ⁂112, *2.* 163, *3.* 6–8, *5.* 279.
semantics ⁂87r; *see also under* English.
semanto-phonetic combinations *5.* 163.
sememe *2.* 155.
Semitic ⁂4r, ⁂105r, ⁂139r, ⁂149, ⁂172r; relation to Hamitic *3.* 261, to Indo-European *4.* 129.
semivowels, *see under* Algonkian.
sentence ⁂54, *2.* 158; *see also under* French conditional, French (Old), Latin.
Serâbît inscriptions ⁂139r.
Serbian, *see* Serbo-Croatian.
Serbo-Croatian ⁂120r; verb-inflection *3.* 75, 78.
sermo classicus, vulgaris 2. 108.
Shawnee ⁂8.
sibilants, *see under* Hittite.
slang in Plautus *2.* 196.
Slavic, *see* Polish, Russian, Serbo-Croatian, Slovenian.
Slovenian verb-inflection *3.* 72 (bis).
sound:
change ⁂6, *2.*15, 2.162–4, *4.* 287–8; *see also under* English (Middle).
pattern ⁂143, *2.* 157.
position 'strong' and 'weak' *5.* 284.
relation to meaning *4.* 129.
substitution *2.* 164.
system, Algonkian ⁂8; *see also under* language.
variation *5.* 117.
'south' in Indo-European ⁂186.
Spanish ⁂45, ⁂46, ⁂48r, ⁂50r, ⁂100r, ⁂140; *see also under* American Indian, Romanic.
elements in Jaunde *4.* 128.
phonology *3.* 144–50.
syntax *3.* 149–50.
speech ⁂177r; *see also* language.
community *2.* 155.
correction ⁂1r.
organs *5.* 34.
parts *2.* 160.
patterns ⁂143.
sound processes ⁂143.
standard *4.* 287.
symbols ⁂14.
Spenser's language ⁂131.
stem *4.* 173; *see also under* Hittite, Indo-European.
stress, *see under* Latin.
substantives in Tibetan ⁂185.
suffix ⁂15, ⁂39, ⁂135.
Sumerian, Caucasian elements *1.* 17–8.
'sun' in Indo-European ⁂33.

supplementation in Alcaeus *5.* 277.
suppletive ⁂15, *2.* 161.
Swedish, Caucasian elements *1.* 18
syllabic manipulation *5.* 117.
symbols, *see under* speech.
synonymity *2.* 39–43.
synonyms ⁂33.
syntax *2.* 158; *see also under* French, Latin, Spanish.
Tabula Agnonensis *3.* 106–7.
Tagalog ⁂5r, *4.* 130.
Tāliš verb-inflection *3.* 73, 75.
technique of palatograms *5.* 34,
of x-ray pictures *5.* 34.
Tell el Amarna *2.* 1–2.
Teutonic, *see* Germanic.
thematic conjugation, *see under* Indo-European.
Tibetan ⁂185.
Tlingit *5.* 3, 5.
Tocharian:
palatals and velars *2.* 27.
relation to Indo-European *2.* 28.
tone: pattern reversed *2.* 239; *see also* pitch, *also under* Oaxaca.
transcription, *see* symbols *under* speech.
Tsimshian *5.* 5.
Turfanian, *see* Persian (Middle).
Turkish *1.* 17.
Umbrian, *see also under* Italic, Italo-Celtic, Latin, Oscan.
negative prefix in *n̥ 1.* 123.
verb-inflection *3.* 82 (ter), 83 (ter).
ŭ-stems, *see under* Indo-European, Latin.
utterance *2.* 154.
Veda ⁂43.
Vedic, *see* Sanskrit.
velars, *see under* Tocharian.
verb, *see under separate languages.*
Vergil *5.* 42.
vernacular *5.* 278–9.
Verner's Law *2.* 177–8, *4.* 109–10.
verse ⁂152.
vocalic consonants ⁂46, ⁂149.
Volapük *2.* 8–11.
vowel ⁂169r.
Algonkian ⁂8.
lengthening, *see under* Latin.
weakening, *see under* Latin.
Wai-Alā verb-inflection *3.* 73, 75.
Wakashan *5.* 5.
Welsh ⁂180r; verb-inflection *3.* 73, 75; *see also under* Celtic, Italo-Celtic.
Wiyot *5.* 4.
Wolof, *see under* African.
word ⁂43, ⁂54, ⁂135, *2.* 155–6.
class *2.* 160.
contamination *2.* 184–90, *4.* 8–9; *see also under* Greek.
efficient-force *4.* 174–6.
eternality *4.* 171–2.
general-verbality *4.* 174.
optativeness *4.* 174.
order *2.* 46–7.
'world' in Indo-European ⁂33.
world languages ⁂37.
Yasna interpretations ⁂83, ⁂148.
Zapoteco ⁂41, ⁂42, *2.* 49–61, 131–2.
zero element *2.* 160.

III. B. Index of Non-Technical Subjects

Advertisers: *1.* 21; *2.* 95; *3.* 64.
Amendments to Constitution of LSA: *3.* 34, 35–6.
Associated Societies: *3.* 34, *4.* 66; *5.* 67.
Benefactors: *3.* 28–9, 154; *4.* 55–6.
Binding, *see under* Publications.
Committees, Appointment of: *1.* 11; *2.* 71; *3.* 37, 153; *4.* 60–1; *5.* 60; *see also* Reports.
Complimentary List of Foreign Scholars: *2.* 66; *3.* 31; *4.* 56; *5.* 54.
Congresses and Conferences:
Conference on Chinese Studies: *5.* 47.
Conference on Linguistic Bibliography: *4.* 152, 295–7; *5.* 56.
Congress of Slavic Philologists, First: *5.* 47.
International Congress of Americanists, Twenty-second: *4.* 152.
International Congress of Linguists, First: *3.* 275–6; *4.* 59, 152, 218–9, 294–5; *5.* 56; Second: *5.* 133.
International Congress of Orientalists, Seventeenth: *4.* 59, 152; *5.* 46, 56.
International Etruscan Congress, First: *4.* 59, 152, 219–20; *5.* 56.
Constitution of LSA: *1.* 24–5; *3.* 65–7; *see also* Amendments.
Delegates to Anniversaries, Conferences, Congresses: *4.* 59, 152, 218, 220, 295–6; *5.* 46–7, 56, 198.
Election of Officers: *1.* 11–2; *2.* 75; *3.* 39; *4.* 63; *5.* 63.
Endowment Fund: *3.* 28–9, 36, 154; *4.* 58; *see also under* Reports.
Exchanges, Reviews, and Institutions on the free list: *1.* 59; *2.* 66, 93–4, 256; *3.* 31, 62–3; *4.* 56, 87–9; *5.* 54, 89–91.
Foundation Members: *1.* 26–36, 59–60, 67, 158; *2.* 68.
Honorary Members: *3.* 34, 36–7, 154–5; *4.* 59, 66, 151–2, 220, 296; *5.* 57, 67, 134.
Importation of Books, proposed restriction on: *2.* 72; *3.* 33; *4.* 59.
Learned Societies, *see* Societies.
Libraries, Subscribing: *2.* 66, 93, 256; *3.* 31, 60–1; *4.* 56, 85–7; *5.* 54, 86–9.
Life Members: *3.* 28–9, 154, 210; *4.* 52, 56.
Linguistic Institute: *3.* 275; *4.* 50, 56, 59, 60, 151, 297–8; *5.* 47, 56, 57–9, 64, 66.
Manuscripts for printing, arrangement of: *1.* 61–2.
Meetings of LSA, attendance at: *1.* 8; *2.* 64; *3.* 30; *4.* 54; *5.* 52–3.
——, papers at; where printed: *3.* 26–7; *4.* 50–1; *5.* 48–9.
——, ——: *see next line.*
——, proceedings of: *1.* 8–13; *2.* 64–77; *3.* 30–42; *4.* 54–65; *5.* 52–66.

Meetings of LSA, where held: Cambridge *2.*71, *3.* 30–42; Chicago *1.* 60, *2.* 64–76; Cincinnati *3.* 153, *4.* 54–64; Cleveland *5.* 133; Ithaca *1.* 60, *2.* 76–7; Nashville *3.* 153, *4.* 54, 58, 65; New York *1.* 6, 8–13, *4.* 151, 218, *5.* 52–66.

Members, lists of: *2.* 78–93; *3.* 43–60; *4.* 66–84; *5.* 67–86; *see also* Benefactors, Foundation Members, Honorary Members, Life Members, New Members, Signers of the Call.

New Members: *1.* 26–36, 67, 158; *2.* 148, 202, 256; *3.* 29, 155–6, 210, 277; *4.* 52–3, 154, 223–4, 298; *5.* 50–1, 135–6, 199–200, 288–9.

Obituaries: M. Bloomfield *4.* 214–7; C. F. Brédé *2.* 254; C. E. Connant *1.* 22, 63–4; A. Ember *2.* 200–1; O. F. Emerson *3.* 152; P. E. Goddard *4.* 152, 294; Miss E. M. Grice *4.* 51–2; W. G. Hale *4.* 217–8; P. Haupt *3.* 28; H. C. G. von Jagemann *2.* 254; F. O. Reed *5.* 49; J. R. Rodgers *5.* 198–9; H. A. Todd *1.* 21–2, 65–6; B. I. Wheeler *3.* 208.

Officers, *see* Elections *and* Reports.

Organization Meeting, Call for: *1.* 6–7.

Papers at Meetings of LSA, *see under* Meetings.

Personalia (not including discussers of papers, members of regular committees, officers mentioned as elected or performing their regular duties; *but see also* Obituaries *and* Readers):

Miss T. Adamson *5.* 47; W. F. Albright *5.* 46; E. C. Armstrong *3.* 209, *4.* 60, 152, *5.* 56.

F. C. Babbitt *4.* 63, 64; E. B. Babcock *4.* 152, 295, *5.* 56; L. C. Barret *5.* 134; S. E. Bassett *1.* 9–10, *4.* 64; C. Basto *4.* 210; H. H. Bender *4.* 152, *5.* 46, 56; L. Bloomfield *1.* 7, 8, 13, *3.* 33, 40, 153, 155, *4.* 58, 59, 60, 130, 152, 204, *5.* 56, 287; M. Bloomfield *2.* 255, *4.* 204, *5.* 129–33; F. Boas *3.* 153, 276, *4.* 129–30, 152, 218, *5.* 56, 59; G. Bobrinskoy *2.* 147, *4.* 52; G. M. Bolling *1.* 7, 8, 9, 13, 21, 22, 58, 59, *3.* 153, 209, 210, *4.* 56, 58, 65 (*see also* Reports of the Editor); R. P. Bowen *1.* 157; C. Brown *1.* 10–11; G. M. Brown *4.* 52; W. N. Brown *2.* 147, 255, *4.* 152, 153, *5.* 46, 47, 56; W. F. Bryan *2.* 69; C. D. Buck *4.* 153; R. B. Burke *2.* 201, *5.* 287.

E. Capps *3.* 40, *4.* 64; E. Chiera *4.* 223; Miss E. F. Claflin *2.* 147; J. M. Clapp *3.* 34; W. E. Clark *3.* 276; F. P. Clarke *4.* 223; A. T. Clay *2.* 201; H. Collitz *3.* 209; C. E. Conant *2.* 62; H. Craig *5.* 199; W. A. Craigie *3.* 26.

G. H. Danton *5.* 47; A. Debrunner *3.* 36, 154, *4.* 220, 296; R. J. Deferrari *5.* 134; R. P. Dougherty *2.* 201; H. G. Doyle *1.* 9, *4.* 222.

F. Edgerton *1.* 11, *2.* 147, 255, *5.* 129–33; O. F. Emerson *3.* 31, 42; E. A. Esper *1.* 157, *2.* 62, *3.* 209; A. M. Espinosa *4.* 153, 222; B. R. Ewing Jr. *4.* 52.

B. Faddegon *2.* 255; H. R. Fairclough *3.* 40; L. Farrand *2.* 76; O. F. W. Fernsemer *3.* 276; G. T. Flom *4.* 52; G. S. Ford *2.* 254, *3.* 209; C. C. Fries *3.* 26, 35.

J. Garstang *4.* 64; H. S. Gehman *5.* 288; J. L. Gerig *1.* 13; P. E. Goddard *3.* 276, *4.* 152; C. H. Grandgent *5.* 287; L. H. Gray *1.* 22, *2.* 147, 255, *3.* 26, 154, *4.* 58.

A. R. Halley *2.* 255; A. I. Hallowell *3.* 276; M. L. Hanley *5.* 287; M. L. Hansen *5.* 287; P. Haupt *3.* 26; R.-M. S. Heffner *4.* 218, 294–5; J. W. Hewitt *4.* 152, 220,

5. 56; F. C. Hicks *4*. 64; E. M. Hinton *4*. 297; U. T. Holmes *1*. 157, *3*. 209, *5*. 135; E. W. Hopkins *2*. 147, 255; B. Hrozný *5*. 198; A. M. Huntington *3*. 154, *4*. 56.

A. V. W. Jackson *5*. 46, 198; C. N. Jackson *3*. 40; M. Jacobs *5*. 47; T. A. Jenkins *5*. 135; O. Jespersen *3*. 36, 154; H. L. Jones *2*. 76.

R. J. Kellogg *2*. 63, *3*. 209; A. P. Kennedy *1*. 157; R. G. Kent *1*. 9, 22, 59, *2*. 70, 147, 201, *3*. 42, *4*. 52, 56, 60 (*see also* Reports of Committee on Cooperation, of the Executive Committee, of the Secretary, of the Treasurer, of the Trustees of the Endowment Fund); J. S. Kenyon *5*. 287; J. A. Kerns *5*. 199; W. E. Knickerbocker *3*. 276–7; Miss S. S. König *5*. 288; G. P. Krapp *5*. 287; F. B. Krauss *1*. 8, *2*. 67; P. Kretschmer *5*. 57, 134; A. C. Kroeber *3*. 276; H. Kurath *3*. 155, *5*. 287.

G. J. Laing *2*. 76, *4*. 64; C. R. Lanman *2*. 255, *3*. 276; B. Laufer *5*. 47; E. Y. Lindsay *4*. 222; Miss C. M. Littlejohn *3*. 29, 154, *4*. 55–6, 222; Mrs. R. M. Littlejohn *3*. 29, 154, *4*. 55; C. G. Lowe *1*. 157, *3*. 277, *5*. 49; A. L. Lowell *3*. 40.

R. V. D. Magoffin *2*. 76, *4*. 64; K. Malone *1*. 157, *3*. 26; J. M. Manly *2*. 73; R. Marcus *4*. 153, *5*. 288; J. A. Mason *3*. 33, *4*. 52; A. Meillet *1*. 21, *2*. 66, *3*. 36–7, 154, *4*. 220–1, 296; C. Meinhof *5*. 57, 134; J. C. Mendenhall *3*. 277; R. Menéndez Pidal *5*. 57, 134; E. A. Menk *5*. 199; A. D. Menut *2*. 147; W. Meyer-Lübke *4*. 59, 151; T. Michelson *1*. 9, *3*. 33, 276, *4*. 130, 222; L. T. More *4*. 64; C. R. Morey *3*. 41; C. H. Moore *3*. 41; F. C. Morgan *3*. 154, *4*. 58; O. Müller *2*. 255; G. Murray *2*. 255.

Navarro Tomás *1*. 68; A. R. Nykl *4*. 152, *5*. 46, 56.

M. M. Odgers *4*. 221; H. Oertel *3*. 210; M. B. Ogle *1*. 157; W. A. Oldfather *3*. 153, *4*. 58, 65, 152, *5*. 56.

R. E. Parker *3*. 277; M. Parry *4*. 223, *5*. 199; W. W. Perkins *2*. 63, *5*. 49; T. C. Petersen *2*. 63; W. Petersen *1*. 157, *5*. 288; H. I. Poleman *5*. 288; Miss L. Pound *1*. 157; E. Prokosch *4*. 152, *5*. 56, 287.

M. L. Raney *2*. 72; F. Ribezzo *4*. 221; Mrs. E. N. Rich Jr. *4*. 222; P. Rivet *3*. 37, 154–5, *4*. 296; D. M. Robinson *4*. 152, *5*. 56; E. C. Roedder *5*. 288; K. Ruppert *2*. 63; G. O. Russell *1*. 157, *5*. 287.

Miss E. M. Saleski *1*. 68, *2*. 255; R. E. Saleski *2*. 255, *3*. 275, *4*. 50, 60; E. Sapir *1*. 9, 157, *2*. 69, *3*. 153, 276, *4*. 58, 65, 153; O. Scheerer *4*. 130; J. Schrijnen *3*. 276; A. W. Schutz *3*. 277; R. D. Scott *3*. 26; R. J. Scott *2*. 67; E. W. Scripture *4*. 219; E. H. Sehrt *2*. 256, *4*. 222; W. T. Semple *4*. 64; L. A. Sherman *3*. 26; G. W. H. Shield *5*. 135; E. Sievers *4*. 59, 151–2; E. E. Sikes *2*. 255; G. W. Small *4*. 297, *5*. 288; Miss M. W. Smith *4*. 153, 221; A. G. Solalinde *5*. 49–50; F. Sommer *4*. 59, 152, 221; E. A. Speiser *2*. 147, *4*. 223; A. R. Spencer *3*. 154, *4*. 58; T. Starck *2*. 201, *3*. 40; J. B. Stearns *3*. 277; C. Sturgis *5*. 134; A. M. Sturtevant *4*. 204, 222; E. H. Sturtevant *1*. 7, 11, 13, *2*. 147, *3*. 153, 210, 275, *4*. 50, 55, 58, 60, 204, 298, *5*. 47 (*see also* Reports of the Director of the Lingustic Institute).

A. H. Thorndike *3*. 40; H. A. Todd *5*. 48; Miss P. Turnbull *5*. 288.

C. C. Uhlenbeck *3*. 276.

H. B. Van Deventer *2*. 201; G. Van Santvoord *2*. 255.

J. Wackernagel *3*. 37, 155, *5*. 135; G. K. Wagner *5*. 199; J. R. Ware *1*. 8, 9, 22, *2*. 147, *3*. 210, *4*. 297, *5*. 50; J. Whatmough *2*. 255; F. A. Wood *2*. 62, *3*. 155; F. T. Wood *4*. 223; H. C. Wyld *3*. 37, 155.

E. Yoder *4*. 153, 222.

A. J. F. Zieglschmid *5*. 199.

Proceedings, *see under* Meetings.

Publications, advertising of: *3*. 34.

——, bindings for: *3*. 29, 35.

Publications, prices of: *2*. 69.
——, special price offer: *5*. 51.
——, subscriptions: *1*. 59; *see also* Libraries.
Readers of papers at meetings:

B. M. Allen *3*. 42, *4*. 62; L. Allen *4*. 61; M. J. Andrade *5*. 62.
F. C. Babbitt *4*. 64; Miss S. T. Barrows *4*. 61; S. E. Bassett *3*. 41, *4*. 64; F. R. Blake *2*. 74, *5*. 62; L. Bloomfield *2*. 73, *3*. 40, *4*. 62, 65; F. Boas *1*. 13, *5*. 62; W. Bogoras *5*. 65; G. M. Bolling *2*. 73, *3*. 38, 40, *4*. 61, 64, 65, *5*. 61; C. D. Buck *3*. 38, *4*. 62.
Miss E. F. Claflin *3*. 39, 42, *5*. 63; C. U. Clark *5*. 64; H. Collitz *1*. 13, *2*. 76, *4*. 61; E. Cross *4*. 62, *5*. 65; T. F. Cummings *2*. 73, 74; G. O. Curme *5*. 62.
J. de Angulo *5*. 61; N. W. DeWitt *5*. 65.
F. Edgerton *2*. 77, *5*. 63; O. F. Emerson *2*. 72; Miss A. W. Erswell *5*. 61.
B. Faddegon *3*. 39; G. T. Flom *4*. 61, *5*. 61; C. C. Fries *3*. 38.
H. S. Gehman *3*. 37; Miss I. M. Greer *5*. 61.
Miss E. A. Hahn *3*. 41, *4*. 62, *5*. 64; C. R. Harding *3*. 42; P. Haupt *1*. 13; E. C. Hills *2*. 73; P. K. Hitti *5*. 64; U. T. Holmes *2*. 74, *3*. 39.
A. V. W. Jackson *2*. 77, *5*. 61; M. Jacobs *5*. 61; W. Jochelson *3*. 39, *4*. 61, *5*. 63.
R. J. Kellogg *2*. 72, *4*. 62, 65; R. G. Kent *2*. 74, 77, *3*. 38, 40, 41, *4*. 64, *5*. 61, 66; Mrs. E. Knott *3*. 37; S. Kroesch *2*. 74; H. Kurath *5*. 61.
G. J. Laing *2*. 76; B. Laufer *2*. 73; H. J. Leon *4*. 63; W. Leopold *5*. 62; R. Levy *2*. 74; M. H. Liddell *2*. 76; C. M. Lotspeich *3*. 38, *4*. 62; M. A. Luria *5*. 63.
Miss G. H. Macurdy *5*. 64; R. V. D. Magoffin *3*. 42; H. W. Magoun *3*. 42; G. L. Malécot *3*. 38; N. N. Martinovitch *3*. 39, *5*. 62; E. K. Maxfield *2*. 74; A. D. Menut *5*. 60; W. A. Merrill *3*. 42; T. Michelson *4*. 61, 65, *5*. 61, 65; S. Moore *4*. 61; J. F. Mountford *2*. 76, *3*. 42; C. Murley *3*. 42.
A. R. Nykl *2*. 74, *3*. 39.
M. M. Odgers *3*. 37; W. A. Oldfather *5*. 63.
W. Petersen *4*. 62, 65; Miss L. Pound *3*. 38; F. R. Preveden *4*. 62, 65, *5*. 63, 65; E. Prokosch *2*. 72, 77.
P. Radin *5*. 65; H. F. Rebert *5*. 61; N. J. Reich *5*. 60; C. C. Rice *5*. 62; D. M. Robinson *5*. 65.
E. Sapir *2*. 72, *4*. 62, 65, *5*. 62, 66; F. N. Scott *2*. 74; Miss M. W. Smith *4*. 61, *5*. 60; E. A. Speiser *2*. 77; E. H. Sturtevant *2*. 72, 76, *3*. 37, 41, *4*. 61, 64, *5*. 61, 64; J. R. Swanton *5*. 65.
Miss L. R. Taylor *4*. 64; H. A. Todd *1*. 13; Miss P. Turnbull *5*. 61.
H. H. Vaughan *2*. 74, *5*. 60.
G. K. Wagner *5*. 61; J. Whatmough *3*. 38, 41, *5*. 63; P. B. Whitehead *5*. 65.

Reports of Officers, Committees, etc.:
of Auditors: *2*. 75; *3*. 39; *4*. 63; *5*. 63, 64.
of Committee, Local, on Arrangements: *2*. 65; *3*. 31; *4*. 55; *cf. 5*. 64.
of Committee on Cooperation with Other Societies: *2*. 70–1.
of Committee on Nominations, *see* Election of Officers.
of Committee on Publications, *see* Reports of the Editor.
of Committee on Resolutions: *1*. 12; *2*. 75; *3*. 40; *4*. 63; *cf. 5*. 64.
of Committee on Subvention for Publications: *5*. 59–60.

of Delegates to American Council of Learned Societies: *5*. 60.
of Delegates to Congresses and Conferences, *see* Delegates.
of the Director of the Linguistic Institute: *5*. 57–9.
of the Editor of the Publications: *2*. 70; *3*. 35; *4*. 60; *5*. 57.
of the Executive Committee: *2*. 68–9; *3*. 33–5, 35–6; *4*. 58–9; *5*. 56–7.
of the Secretary: *2*. 65–7; *3*. 31–2; *4*. 55–6; *5*. 53–4.
of the Treasurer: *2*. 67–8; *3*. 32–3; *4*. 56–8; *5*. 54–6.
of the Trustees of the Endowment Fund: *4*. 58; *5*. 56.
Signers of the Call: *1*. 7.
Societies, Learned, and Other Organizations:
American Academy of Arts and Letters, New York: *5*. 198.
American Anthropological Association: *1*. 6; *2*. 70–1; *4*. 151; *5*. 62, 65.
American Association for the Advancement of Science: *1*. 12; *2*. 68, 69; *3*. 33, 34, 153; *4*. 54, 56, 58, 65, 151, 218; *5*. 28, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66.
American Association of University Professors: *4*. 54, 64.
American Council of Learned Societies: *1*. 12; *2*. 68, 254; *3*. 33, 152–3, 153, 209; *4*. 56, 58, 59; *5*. 28, 47, 59, 60, 134, 287.
American Library Association: *2*. 72; *3*. 33.
American Oriental Society: *1*. 6; *2*. 70–1; *5*. 29.
American Philological Association: *1*. 6, 9–10, 12, 60; *2*. 70–1, 71, 76; *3*. 30, 40, 41, 42, 153; *4*. 54, 63, 64; *5*. 28, 52, 64.
American Psychological Association: *4*. 151; *5*. 52.
Archaeological Institute of America: *2*. 76; *3*. 30, 40, 42, 153; *4*. 54, 64; *5*. 28–9, 52.
Association Guillaume Budé: *1*. 23; *2*. 66.
Bureau of Language Research: *3*. 34, 154; *4*. 56, 58; *5*. 133–4.
Carnegie Corporation of New York: *5*. 56, 58.
College Art Association of America: *2*. 76; *3*. 30, 41, 42; *4*. 54, 64.
Indogermanische Gesellschaft: *3*. 34; *4*. 220.
Indogermanisches Seminar at Munich: *4*. 221.
International Institute of African Languages and Cultures: *4*. 221.
International Society of Experimental Phonetics: *4*. 219, 221.
Linguistic Society of India: *5*. 46–7.
Modern Language Association of America: *1*. 6, 10–11, 12, 60; *2*. 64, 69, 70–1, 71, 76; *3*. 30, 35, 40, 42, 153.
National Association of Teachers of Speech: *4*. 54.
National Council of Teachers of English: *3*. 35.
Oriental Club of Philadelphia: *1*. 23.
Société de Linguistique de Paris: *1*. 12–3, 23; *2*. 66; *3*. 34; *4*. 220–1.
Société des Études Latines, Paris: *1*. 22; *2*. 67.
Subscribing Libraries, *see* Libraries.

IV. Index of Words

Albanian

Arbenia *1.* 16
Arberia *1.* 16
dorɛ *5.* 149
kam *3.* 72
kemi *3.* 72
puθ *3.* 72
puθ (ɛ)mɛ *3.* 72
puθimɛ *3.* 72
Shkodra *1.* 18
Tosk *1.* 17

American Indian

[*see* Fox, Menomini]

Anglo-Saxon

[*see* English (Old)]

Arabic

[*see* Semitic]

Armenian

Gamirq *1.* 17
Haiq *1.* 17
pharat *4.* 3
surb *1.* 91
vard *4.* 205

Assyrian

[*see* Semitic]

Avestan

akarana- *1.* 125, 126 (bis).
afšman (Y. 46.17) *4.* 106–7
anasaxta- *1.* 125
anašita- *1.* 126
avāmī *3.* 72
ərəzifya- *1.* 94
ərəzu- *1.* 94
ərəzrāspa- *1.* 94
gainti- *5.* 147
garōiš *5.* 252
gouru- *1.* 89
xrūra- *1.* 94
xrvignī *1.* 94
darəγō.vārəθman- *5.* 98
pərəθuš *1.* 88
pouru- *1.* 89
naēčiš *1.* 125, 127
nasu- *5.* 148
manā (Y.50.1) *4.* 107–8
mīzən *4.* 178–80
mąm baduš (Y. 53. 4) *4.* 108
vareδa- *4.* 205
vārəθman- *5.* 98
vouru- *1.* 89, 90
suxra- *1.* 91
sūra- *1.* 91
star- *4.* 2
spasyā *3.* 72
sraonay- *4.* 207
zaranyō. vārəθman- *5.* 98
huška- *1.* 91

Basque

zaldiak *1.* 17

Breton

anguo (Old) *1.* 126
cor *4.* 28–9, 201-3
coroll *4.* 28, 30
dorn *5.* 149
dourn *5.* 149
koroll *4.* 200
korollat *4.* 201
neb *1.* 126
nep *1.* 126
querez (Mid.) *3.* 75

Bulgarian (Modern)

mlàkŭ *5.* 153

Bulgarian (Old)

[*see* Church Slavonic (Old)]

Church Slavonic (Old)

ąrodŭ *1.* 127
bereši *3.* 75
duplŭ *1.* 93
jamĭ *3.* 72 (bis)
jędro *3.* 185
jugŭ *3.* 185
kosti *5.* 252
kratŭkŭ *1.* 89
ljubŭ *1.* 91
medŭ *1.* 92
mlěko *5.* 152–4
nejęsytĭ *1.* 127
nesytĭ *1.* 127
někŭto *1.* 127
nikŭto *1.* 127
olŭ *1.* 92

sladŭkŭ *1.* 92
suchŭ *1.* 91
$veda_n$ *3.* 72
veprĭ *2.* 185n
vydra *1.* 91
žętva *5.* 147

Cornish

aflauar (Old) *1.* 126
carol (Old) *4.* 200
dorn *5.* 149
keryth *3.* 75
neb *1.* 126
nep *1.* 126

Egyptian

[*see* Semitic]

English (Middle)

snoter *1.* 92

English (Modern)

alder *5.* 151
but *2.* 197
cannon *4.* 232
comprehend *2.* 44–5
darn *3.* 96–9
darnation *3.* 96–9
deceive *2.* 38–9, 42, 44–5
dern *3.* 96
Eden *4.* 205
elm *5.* 151
grasp *2.* 44–5
gun *4.* 232–7
here *4.* 135–6
house *4.* 284–8
meerschaum *4.* 206
mouse *4.* 284–8
nor *2.* 197
overlook *2.* 38–9
oversee *2.* 38–9
poor, the *4.* 136
sage *1.* 17
tarnal *3.* 98–9
tarnation *3.* 98–9
than *2.* 197
whelp *2.* 189

English (Old)

æmenn *1.* 127
bugan *3.* 114
ferian *4.* 161
fiur *4.* 162
hreosan *3.* 171
hrutan *3.* 171
mawan *4.* 163
reotan *3.* 172
sada *3.* 221
sear *1.* 91
seon *3.* 163
standan *4.* 109
sund *3.* 185
suþ *3.* 185

Fox

A'ckwātämi *5.* 190
ketō'ckwātämi *5.* 190

French (Middle)

piper *4.* 234

French (Modern)

argoulet *1.* 16–7
avoir *3.* 100–2
s'avoir *3.* 101
carcan *4.* 206
cheval *4.* 41
se conduire *3.* 100
coursière *4.* 31
Denis *5.* 127
fifrer *4.* 234
Poincaré *5.* 127
qui *3.* 102–4
sot *4.* 207

French (Old)

aleoir *4.* 31–2
carole *4.* 28–30, 200, 201 (bis)
caroler *4.* 29–30, 200–3
carolle *4.* 201
corolle *4.* 201 (bis)
deganer *4.* 232
de ne *2.* 191–2
dene *2.* 192
*edne *2.* 192
en' *2.* 191–2
ene *2.* 191–2
engan *4.* 232–7
enganer *4.* 232
enjaner *4.* 234–5
enne *2.* 191–2
kerolle *4.* 201
queroile *4.* 201

Frisian (Old)

stonda *4.* 109

Gaelic

coirioll *4.* 201
dorn *5.* 149

Gaulish

anm[at] *1.* 126

German (Middle High)

ellintisel *5.* 150
sprat *4.* 3
tiger *1.* 94

German (Modern)

Iltis *5.* 149–50

German (Old High)

ana *4.* 163
ano *4.* 163
awiggi *1.* 121, 127
berames *3.* 72
bihal *4.* 159
biru *3.* 72
birum *3.* 72
bittar *1.* 94
dicchi *1.* 89, 94
dunni *1.* 90
durri *1.* 88
engi *1.* 89
gund- *5.* 147
liob *1.* 91
maen *4.* 163
nio *1.* 127
niwiht *1.* 127
ottar *1.* 91
snottar *1.* 92
stantan *4.* 109
stinkan *5.* 147
stiuri *1.* 91
stricchan *4.* 5
sund *3.* 185
suozi *1.* 94
tom *3.* 72
unaodhi *1.* 127
unodhi *1.* 127
wulpa *2.* 189

Gothic

aggwus *1.* 89, 90
anstais *5.* 252
asts *4.* 163
baitrs *1.* 94
biugan *3.* 114
deigan *1.* 94
digrei *1.* 94
diup(a)s *1.* 93
faran *4.* 161
filu *1.* 89
fon *4.* 162
liuba *1.* 91
munþs *4.* 123
saihvan *3.* 163
sahv *3.* 164
sehvun *3.* 164
snutrs *1.* 92
standan *4.* 3
stiggan *5.* 147
stoþ *4.* 109–10
stoþum *4.* 109–10
suts *1.* 90
þaursus *1.* 88, 90
þiuda *4.* 229
wulfs *2.* 189

Greek (general)

ἄγνωστος *1.* 120
ἀδηκότες *4.* 273
ἄκυρος *1.* 91
ἀμάομαι *4.* 163
ἀμάω *4.* 163
ἀνάγνωστος *1.* 120, 122, 127
ἀνάκεστος *1.* 119
ἀναπνέω *2.* 136
ἀνέγερτος *1.* 122
ἀνέφελος *1.* 121
ἀνήγρετος *1.* 122
ἀνήκεστος *1.* 119
ἀννέφαλος *1.* 121
ἄντα *4.* 163
ἄξυλος *2.* 136–7
Ἀπείλων *1.* 76
Ἀπέλλων *1.* 76
ἁπλός *4.* 16
Ἄπλουν *1.* 76
Ἀπόλλων *1.* 76
ἀράομαι *5.* 10
Ἄρτεμις *1.* 76
ἀστήρ *4.* 2
αὖος *1.* 91
ἀφασία *1.* 121
βαίνω *3.* 220
Βάκχος *1.* 77
βάλλω *4.* 160
βαρύς *1.* 89
βέβηκα *4.* 269–71
βεβίηκα *4.* 270–1
βέβληκα *4.* 268–76
βέβρωκα *4.* 273
βραχύς *1.* 89, 90
γλυκύς *1.* 90
δασύς *1.* 89
δεδάηκα *4.* 271
δεδείπνηκα *4.* 273
δέδοικα *4.* 269, 274
δέδορκα *4.* 273, 275
δέδυκα *4.* 271
δέομαι *4.* 161
δίδωμι *2.* 14, *3.* 71, 216–7
ἔαρ *4.* 121, 160
ἐάω *5.* 10

ἔβενος *4.* 205
ἔδυν *4.* 271
ἔδωκα *4.* 267–76
ἔηκα *4.* 267–76
ἔθηκα *4.* 267–76
εἰλύω *4.* 164
ἐμίγην *4.* 178
ἐπέρασα *4.* 164
ἔπτηκα *4.* 267, 274, 275
Ἑρμῆς *1.* 78
Ἑρμῆς κυνάγχης *3.* 15–6
ἐσκαριφάομην *3.* 178
ἔστηκα *4.* 269, 270
εὖρος *3.* 184
εὐρύς *1.* 89, 90
ἐύς *5.* 10
ἔφυν *4.* 271
ζέφυρος *3.* 185
ἧκα *4.* 267–76
θείνω *3.* 121
θεός *4.* 160
θρόνος *5.* 149
θώραξ *5.* 149
ἱλήκησι *4.* 273
ἰός *4.* 160
ἴχωρ *4.* 121
Κανδαύλης *3.* 15–8
καρδία *4.* 127
κέκμηκα *4.* 269, 270
κεράννυμι *2.* 22
κιρνάω *2.* 22
κίρνημι *2.* 22–24
κρίμνημι *2.* 22–4
κυδιάνειρα *1.* 94
κυδρός *1.* 94
λέληκα *4.* 267
λούω *3.* 122, *4.* 162
λύω *3.* 71
μαλακός *5.* 153
μέμβλωκα *4.* 270, 273
μέμυκα *4.* 271
μέμυκε *4.* 269
μῆλον *4.* 162
μίγνυμι *4.* 178–9
μικρός *1.* 94
μίκυθος *1.* 94
μικύθινος *1.* 94
μικύς *1.* 94
μίμνω *2.* 14
νέκυς *5.* 148
νεογνός *4.* 15
νέφος *4.* 159
νήγρετος *1.* 122
νηκερδής *1.* 122, 127
νήκεστος *1.* 119
νότος *3.* 184–5
ὄζος *3.* 213–4, *4.* 163
ὀριγνάομαι *2.* 23–4
ὄρνυσι *3.* 166
παρῴχηκα *4.* 270
πείρω *4.* 161
πελάζω *2.* 22
Πελδεκειτις *1.* 77
περισσός *4.* 16
πέφυκα *4.* 270, 271, 274
πιλνάω *2.* 22
πίμπλημι *2.* 22
πίπτω *2.* 21
πιτνάομαι *2.* 24
πιτνάω *2.* 21, 24
πιτνέω *2.* 21
πίτνημι *2.* 14–24
πίτνω *2.* 21, 24
πλατύς *1.* 88, 90, 92
πληρόω *1.* 93
ποιμήν *4.* 162
πολύς *1.* 89, 93
πῦρ *3.* 121, *4.* 162
σκαριφάομαι *3.* 178
σκίδναμαι *2.* 22
σκίδνημι *2.* 23–4
σπείρω *4.* 3
στέρνον *4.* 5
στεῦται *4.* 4
στόμα *4.* 123
στραγγάλη *4.* 5
ταρφύς *1.* 89
τέτληκα *4.* 269
τέτοκε *4.* 274
τετύχηκα *4.* 270
τεθάρσηκα *4.* 269, 274
τέθνηκα *4.* 269, 270
τέρμα *5.* 11
τίθημι *2.* 14, 19
τρέω *4.* 161
Τυρσηνοί *1.* 17
ὕδρα *1.* 91
Ὕης *1.* 78
Ὑητός *1.* 79
ὑπεμνήμυκε *4.* 269
φέρεις *3.* 75
φέρουσι *3.* 83
φεύγω *3.* 114
χεῖμα *4.* 159
χείρ *3.* 121, *4.* 124
χορεία *4.* 201
ὦρτο *3.* 166

Greek (Doric)

ἔπταν *3.* 221
μίκκος *1.* 94
φέροντι *3.* 84

Greek (Homeric)

ἀμφασίη *1.* 121, 122, 123
ἔδει *3.* 76
μίσγω *4.* 179
ὀπάων *4.* 164
ὀπηδός *4.* 164
πετάννυμι *2.* 21
πηδάω *4.* 164
πίλναμαι *2.* 22–4
πίσυρες *2.* 20
που *5.* 100–5

Greek (Lesbian)

ἀείρω *5.* 277
ἄερρω *5.* 277
ἀνταείρομαι *5.* 277
ἀπαίρω *5.* 277
ἔλπις *5.* 277
ἐλπώρα *5.* 277
ἐξαίρω *5.* 277
ἐπαίρω *5.* 277
ἔπλετο *5.* 277
πατάγεσκε *5.* 276
πέλεται *5.* 277
πέλονται *5.* 277
στῆθος *5.* 277–8
φρένα *5.* 278
φρένας *5.* 278, 280
φρένες *5.* 278

Greek (Modern)

ἄβατος *1.* 121
ἀνάβατος *1.* 121
δένουν(ε) *3.* 83, 84
θέλουν(ε) *3.* 83

Greek (Pamphylian)

Νεγοπόλεις *5.* 252

Hebrew

[*see* Semitic]

Hittite

ak- *3.* 164
aki *3.* 161
akkanteš *3.* 164
ammu *1.* 73
ammug *1.* 73
anzaš *4.* 228
appai *3.* 222
appezziš *4.* 229
appuzzi- *4.* 230
arai *3.* 165, 166, 221
ari *3.* 161, 165, 166
arnuzi *3.* 165, 166, 220–1
arraš *4.* 126
arškizzi *3.* 166
artari *3.* 165, 166
artat *3.* 166
aruwa(i)- *5.* 10
aššuš *5.* 10
balhašti *4.* 231
da- *3.* 216–7
daggalaš *4.* 125
dai- *3.* 121
dalugašti *4.* 231
eniš *1.* 73
ešhar *4.* 121, 160
ezzāi *3.* 76
genu *4.* 127
gimmanza *4.* 159
hahukešnaš *5.* 229
halanta *4.* 122–3
halza- *3.* 119
hameššhanza *4.* 163
hameššhaš *4.* 163
handa- *3.* 118
handaš *3.* 118
hanna- *3.* 118–9
hannaš *4.* 163
hantezziš *4.* 163, 229
hapatiš *4.* 164
happar *4.* 164, *5.* 11
happara(i)- *4.* 164, *5.* 11
har(k)- *3.* 117–8
harkiš *3.* 119
harnauš *3.* 118
harp- *4.* 164
haršan *3.* 120, *4.* 127
haš *3.* 120
haš- *4.* 159
hašduir *4.* 163
hašk- *4.* 159
haššaš *3.* 120
haššuwet *3.* 115
hazzik- *3.* 120
huhhaš *4.* 163
huhurtiš *4.* 124
hui- *3.* 109, 122
hulali *4.* 164
hulaliya- *4.* 164
humanza *3.* 114
hurtaiš *3.* 119
huwa- *3.* 109–14, 219–20
huwaši *3.* 122
huwiya- *3.* 219–20
idalawanni *5.* 144
inan *4.* 123
išduwari *4.* 4–5
išhuwa- *4.* 160
išhuzziyaš *4.* 230
išpai *4.* 2
išpantuzzi *4.* 1, 230
išparriya- *4.* 2–3

ištamanaš *4*. 123
ištanta- *4*. 3
ištapp- *4*. 3–4
ištark- *4*. 5
ištarkiya- *4*. 5
ištarna *4*. 5
ištarnik- *4*. 5
kardiaš *4*. 5, 127
kešr *3*. 121
kiššar *4*. 124
kištanziya- *4*. 229
kuen- *3*. 121
kuid *1*. 73
kun- *3*. 121
kuttaš *4*. 125
lahhuš *3*. 122, *4*. 162
lahuwa- *3*. 122, *4*. 162
mahlan *4*. 162
man *1*. 73
maniš *4*. 121–2
maš *1*. 73
mehur *4*. 162
mema- *3*. 217
memal *5*. 229
meneš *4*. 123
meranda *5*. 230
merdu *5*. 230
merta *5*. 230
mertu(m) *5*. 230
miš *1*. 73
mit *1*. 73
mita(i)- *5*. 10–1
miyahuwanza *3*. 111–2
nai *3*. 221–2
nekuz *4*. 162
nepiš *3*. 121, *4*. 159
pahhur *3*. 121, *4*. 162
pahš- *4*. 161
pai *3*. 222
palahšaš *4*. 162
panza *4*. 164
pappaššalaš *4*. 124
parh- *4*. 161
peddai *3*. 221
pihiš- *4*. 159
šagaiš *3*. 163
šai *3*. 221
šakiya- *3*. 163
šakk- *3*. 163
šakki *3*. 161
šakuwa *3*. 163
šakwa *4*. 123
šannezziš *4*. 122
šarazziš *4*. 229
šarhuwanza *3*. 112
šarnikzel *4*. 229
šawitišza *4*. 228
šipanti *4*. 1
šittar *4*. 2
šuhha *5*. 139
tarh- *4*. 161
ta'rma(i)- *5*. 10–1
te- *3*. 121, 219
tehhi *3*. 219
tešhaš *4*. 160
tetanuš *4*. 122
tititaš *4*. 124
tiya- *3*. 121
tueggaš *4*. 126
tuhš- *4*. 161
tuliya *5*. 139
tu-uh-kan-ti-in *4*. 162
tuzziš *4*. 229
uhhi *3*. 215
uniniuš *4*. 124
uppeššaran *5*. 228–9
-uz(z)i *4*. 230
waggari *5*. 228
waggašnuanzi *5*. 228
waki *5*. 228
walh- *3*. 220, *4*. 160
warpuzi *4*. 230
warrai *3*. 221
weh- *4*. 161
wemiya- *3*. 220
zai *3*. 222
zeari *4*. 231
zel *4*. 229
zik *4*. 229

Icelandic (Modern)

álka *5*. 113–6
álpast *5*. 113–6
hekla *5*. 113–6
skupla *5*. 113–6

Icelandic (Old)

almr *5*. 149–51
bitr *1*. 94
digr *1*. 94
hlekkr *3*. 170
hlykkr *3*. 170
hneisa *3*. 170
hneykja *3*. 170
hnissa *5*. 147
hnîta *5*. 147
hnjōsa *3*. 171
hnȳsa *3*. 171
hrapa *3*. 171
hrasa *3*. 171
hrata *3*. 171
hrīfa *3*. 171
hrjōta *3*. 171–2
hrjōða *3*. 172

hryđja *3.* 172
hræll *3.* 173
ilma *5.* 150–1
naglfar *5.* 148
rata *3.* 171
rauta *3.* 172
rīfa *3.* 171
rælni *3.* 173
snotr *1.* 92
standa *4.* 109
stūr *1.* 91
úlfr *2.* 189
ylgr *2.* 189
þykkr *1.* 89, 90, 94
o̧l. *1.* 92

Illyrian

Asinius *3.* 229
Barsemis *3.* 228
Beuzas *3.* 228
Dasius *3.* 228
Plassarus *3.* 229
Sarius *3.* 229

Indo-European (Primitive)

*anĕ *1.* 128
*anei *1.* 128
*bherei *3.* 75
*bhereis *3.* 75
*bhereit *3.* 75
*bhn̥ghu- *1.* 89
*bhubhu̯ānt *3.* 179–81
*bhudhtos *2.* 102
*bhu(u̯)ām *3.* 178–9
*dheiĝh- *1.* 94
*-ei *3.* 75
*-eis *3.* 74
*ĝhem- *2.* 103
*ĝhšem- *2.* 103
*lubh- *1.* 91
*meiĝ- *4.* 178–80
*meik̄- *4.* 178–80
*nisdos *2.* 103
*ozdos *3.* 213–4
**pelē *2.* 102
*pelə- *2.* 102
*penqu̯e *2.* 103
*plē- *2.* 102
*pl̥lu- *1.* 93
*pl̥no- *1.* 93
*pl̥t(h)u- *1.* 89
*sedtos *2.* 102
*su̯ādu- *1.* 92
*sus- *1.* 91
**teres- *2.* 101
*tres- *2.* 101

Irish (Old)

anhumal *1.* 126
-beir *3.* 75
berim(m) *3.* 71, 80
bermi *3.* 80
berthe *3.* 80
-bir *3.* 75
-biur *3.* 71
dorn *5.* 149
dornach *5.* 149
maini *5.* 252
moini *5.* 252
nech *1.* 126
tiug *1.* 94
tùath *4.* 229

Italian

carola *4.* 201
ingannare *4.* 232–3, 234, 237
saggio *1.* 17

Latin

actus *4.* 186
adaxim *4.* 189
adoritur *3.* 221
agitur *5.* 232
ago *3.* 72, 165
agor *5.* 232
Albula *1.* 16
amabam *3.* 183
annona *3.* 265
annus *3.* 265
anser *2.* 185–6
antidea *3.* 265
anus *4.* 163
aper *2.* 185
aries *2.* 186
asom (Praen.) *5.* 15–7
assum *5.* 15–7
asted *2.* 217–8, 219–20
atrox *4.* 15
aurora *3.* 184
auster *3.* 184
avus *4.* 163
balneum *5.* 40
-bam, -bas, etc. *3.* 175–83
benignus *3.* 267, *4.* 16
bos *2.* 189
brevis *1.* 89, 90

Buccia (dial.) *3.* 228
Busius (dial.) *3.* 228
caballum *4.* 41
caelum *3.* 266
caniculus *3.* 6–8, *4.* 32
canis *2.* 186–7, *3.* 7–8
canna *4.* 232–3
captio *3.* 205
cassus *3.* 266, *4.* 186, 189–90
casus *4.* 186
catellus *3.* 6–8, *4.* 32
cattus *3.* 8
cavi *4.* 194, 196–8
certus *3.* 266
cessus *4.* 185
cevi *4.* 196
choralis *4.* 200
choraules *4.* 28–30
chorea *4.* 201
*choreola (Vulgar) *4.* 201–2
coenalia (Praen.) *5.* 20
coepi *5.* 21–2
cofeci *5.* 21–2
colo *3.* 270
conivi *4.* 198–9
consul *3.* 266
coraula *4.* 201, 202
credo *3.* 266
crevi *4.* 197, 199
cupio *1.* 92
*decentarius *3.* 105–8
decrevi *4.* 199
defendo *5.* 147
densus *3.* 267
dissignare *3.* 205–6
divisus *4.* 187
diutinus *4.* 16
do *3.* 216–7
ducere *3.* 205
ductare *3.* 205
ductitare *3.* 205
duenos *2.* 215
dulcis *1.* 90
egit *3.* 165
eo *3.* 267
esus *4.* 186
etiam *5.* 40–1
exilis *3.* 267
favi *4.* 196, 198
ferox *4.* 15
fictus *4.* 187
filius *3.* 271
findo *4.* 159
fisus *4.* 187n
flavi *4.* 198
flevi *4.* 198
fossus *4.* 187
fovi *4.* 191, 196–8
fractus *4.* 186
fressus *4.* 185
fugio *3.* 114, 219
fui *4.* 193
fusus *4.* 186
gannum (Mediaeval) *4.* 234
gavisus *4.* 187
gelu *3.* 268
gravis *1.* 89, 90
gressus *4.* 187
habeo *3.* 266
habere se *3.* 101
hic *3.* 266–7, *5.* 40
hostis *3.* 229
iit *3.* 222
imitari *2.* 213n
indigena *4.* 15
infandus *1.* 123
inscius *1.* 123
*insulsicare *5.* 26
ivi *4.* 197
iussus *4.* 187
iuvi *4.* 194, 196, 198
lacrima *3.* 267
lavi *4.* 194, 196, 198, 199
lavo *3.* 122, *4.* 162
-lectus *4.* 184
lictor *4.* 187
lupus *2.* 188
machina *3.* 206
mālum *4.* 162
mano meinom *2.* 214–5
maximus *4.* 189
mentum *4.* 123
meta *5.* 11
metari *5.* 11
meto *4.* 163
misceo *4.* 178
miser *5.* 40
mitat *2.* 211–3
mitto *3.* 270
monebam *3.* 183
moveo *4.* 162
movi *4.* 194, 195–7, 199
mulier *3.* 269
navi *4.* 198
nefandus *1.* 123
nemo *1.* 123
nequam *1.* 123, 127
nescius *1.* 123
nex *5.* 148

nicto *4.* 188
nisus *4.* 188
noisi *2.* 208, 216–7
non *1.* 123
novi *4.* 191, 197
nuptus *4.* 187n
octavus *3.* 269
offendo *5.* 147
olere *5.* 149–51
oleum *5.* 41
ope *2.* 218, 220–1
opeinod *3.* 269
operio *3.* 221
orior *3.* 166
pactus *4.* 184, 186
-pactus *4.* 184
pakari *2.* 218–9
pando *2.* 20
pansus *4.* 185
parare *5.* 11
paro *4.* 164
passus *4.* 185
pavi *4.* 198 (bis)
-pectus *4.* 184
pello *5.* 284
perductor *3.* 205
pictus *4.* 186
pituita *3.* 186
plenus *1.* 93
plerus *1.* 93
plevi *4.* 199
porod *5.* 21–2
porto *4.* 161
praedopiont *5.* 41
praedotiunt *5.* 41
prope *3.* 270
quadr- *3.* 13
quater *3.* 13
quattuor *2.* 20, *3.* 12–4
quievi *4.* 197
quinque *3.* 13–4
radicem *4.* 46
recie *5.* 21–2
rectus *4.* 186
relictus *4.* 184–5
rumex *3.* 270
saeta *3.* 221
sane *5.* 21–2
scabi *4.* 196
scibam *3.* 178, 183
scissus *4.* 185
scivi *4.* 197, 199
*scribam *3.* 178
sentina *3.* 185
sequitur *5.* 232
sequor *5.* 232
sevi *4.* 193–4
*simare *5.* 26
simplus *4.* 16
sivi *4.* 199
sperno *4.* 3
sprevi *4.* 193, 198
*stragare *5.* 23
stravi *4.* 199
sum *3.* 72
surgo *5.* 284
surripio *5.* 284
sycophanta *3.* 206
tactus *4.* 186
techina *3.* 206
tectus *4.* 186
tenebrae *3.* 271
tenuis *4.* 122
ter *3.* 271
terminare *5.* 11
terminus *5.* 11
territorium *3.* 271
toitesiai *2.* 220–1
tonitru *3.* 271
tractus *4.* 187–8
tragula *3.* 205
tricae *3.* 205
Troiugenae *1.* 17
tunsus *4.* 186
Tusci *1.* 17
tussis *4.* 186
-vasus *4.* 187n
vectus *4.* 187, 188
venio *3.* 220
verto *4.* 161
vervactum *3.* 271
vieo *4.* 161
vinum *3.* 272
visus *4.* 186
vois *2.* 208, 216–7
volpes *2.* 188–9
volvi *4.* 197
volvo *4.* 161, 164
vovi *4.* 194, 196–7, 199

Lettish

jedels *3.* 185
metti *3.* 75
salds *1.* 92n
tauta *4.* 229
vepris *2.* 185n
widus *1.* 93

Lithuanian

alus *1.* 92
bugstu *3.* 114
dubus *1.* 93
duomi (Old) *3.* 71
duodu (Old) *3.* 71
garbina (Old) *3.* 84
gina (Old) *3.* 83
grabus *1.* 93

jednoti *3.* 185
lapė *2.* 189
lipus *1.* 93
mauti *4.* 162
medus *1.* 92
nakties (gen.) *5.* 252
našlė *5.* 148
našlys *5.* 148
nėkas *1.* 125, 127
pėtūs *3.* 186
platus *1.* 92
saldus *1.* 92
sausas *1.* 91
speti *4.* 2
suki *3.* 75
udra *1.* 91
veriu *3.* 221
verpti *4.* 161
vidus *1.* 93
vyti *4.* 161

Lombard

âmund *1.* 127

Lydian

amu *1.* 73
amuk *1.* 73
Armaś *1.* 72, 78
Artimuś *1.* 76, 77
Asṇil *1.* 78
Bakillį *1.* 77
Bakillis *1.* 77
Bakiś *1.* 77
ēnaś *1.* 73
ēnat *1.* 73
eśś *1.* 69
est *1.* 69
Huvellį *1.* 78
lapirisaṇ *1.* 71
mēs *1.* 73
mit *1.* 73
mį *1.* 73
mś *1.* 73
pid *1.* 73
pis *1.* 73
Pļdāńś *1.* 76–7
tavśaś *1.* 79

Manx

carbal *4.* 201
carol *4.* 201
carval *4.* 201

Menomini

ikō′kin *5.* 189
iskō′täw *5.* 190
isku′ahtem *5.* 190
kitäsku′ahtem *5.* 190
kito′kimaminaw *5.* 190
ki′w^skipī′w *5.* 190
nipāt *5.* 189
uhkā′nan *5.* 190
ukē′māw *5.* 189
unā′kōw *5.* 190
usā′m *5.* 190
usē′htawak *5.* 190

Messapian

azen *3.* 229
baoçtas *3.* 228
barzidihi *3.* 227, 228
beiliihi *5.* 252
brigannas *3.* 227
daçtas *3.* 228
dazimas *5.* 252–3
genollihi *3.* 230
haçtorres *3.* 229
hidazimaihi *5.* 252
kalatoras *5.* 252–3
korah- *3.* 231
korahiaihi *5.* 252
oroagenas *3.* 230
otormahehe *5.* 252
penkeos *3.* 226n
plastas *3.* 229
skroikhsihi *5.* 252
tabaraihe *5.* 252
taotorrihe *5.* 252
zairikihi *3.* 229
zarres *3.* 229

Norse (Old)

[*see* Icelandic (Old)]

Ogham

Carricai *5.* 251
Eraqetai *5.* 251
Gebbais *5.* 251–2
Mogai *5.* 251
Muc(c)o(i) *5.* 251
Qerai *5.* 251
Qetai *5.* 251
Rottais *5.* 251–2
Senai *5.* 251
Tanais *5.* 251–2
Vedllioggoi *5.* 251
Veqoanai *5.* 251
Vraicci *5.* 252
Vroicci *5.* 252

Oscan

aeteis *5.* 252
amiricatud *1.* 123

ancensto *1.* 123
carneis *5.* 252
degetasiús *3.* 105
deketasio- *3.* 105–8, 187
deketasiúi *3.* 105–8
fufans *3.* 82–4, 175–83
kúmbennieís *5.* 252
limu *3.* 268
maatreís *5.* 252
mais *3.* 268–9
medíkeís *5.* 252
-ns < *-nts *3.* 82–3
sakarakleís *5.* 252
touto *4.* 229
urust *3.* 269

Ossetic

ädomd *1.* 126
änäkäron *1.* 126
fävís *3.* 75

Pahlavi

[*see* Persian (Middle)]

Pāli

anabhāva *1.* 124
anariya *1.* 124
abhāva *1.* 124
nariya *1.* 124

Persian (Middle)

adrōgīh *1.* 125
brahm *5.* 97–8
nafrīn *1.* 125
ročvarmh *5.* 97–9

Persian (Modern)

surūn *4.* 207
šälwār *4.* 207
šulwār *4.* 207
kāravān *4.* 206
gand *5.* 147
nāpāk *1.* 126, 127
nād^{u}rust *1.* 126
naspās *1.* 126
bīš (Tāliš) *3.* 75
viaš (Wai-Alā) *3.* 75

Persian (Old)

ā *3.* 4–5
amata *3.* 4–5
*θ*uxra- *1.* 91
para *3.* 4
yātā *3.* 4
Sugdam *3.* 4
hačā *3.* 3–4

Portuguese

estar *5.* 44–5
ser *5.* 44–5
zote *4.* 207

Prākrit

aṇacintia *1.* 124
ṇanta *1.* 124
vaṭṭahi$_{n}$ *3.* 84
vaṭṭahu$_{n}$ *3.* 78
vaṭṭāmo *3.* 78

Provençal

ánt *4.* 47
bresagno *4.* 234
cabdorn *4.* 47
carola *4.* 201
corola (Old) *4.* 201
cza *4.* 46
czo *4.* 46
degan (Old) *4.* 232
de lei *4.* 47
enjaner (Old) *4.* 234–5
meilz *4.* 46
nasc *4.* 47
raïz *4.* 46
'tz *4.* 46

Prussian (Old)

alu *1.* 92
druwēse *3.* 75
giwassi *3.* 75
meddo *1.* 92
seggēsei *3.* 75

Rhaeto-Romanic

coraula *4.* 201, 202

Russian

moloko *5.* 152–4
razit' *5.* 147

Sabine

cuprum *1.* 92

Sanskrit (Classical)

aṅhu- *1.* 89
agnes *5.* 252
acira- *1.* 124
adhikāra-vidhi- *4.* 175n

arthavāda- *4.* 176
arpaṇa- *4.* 164
arpayati *4.* 164
asṛk- *4.* 160
ākhyātatva- *4.* 174
āra *3.* 166
ārur *3.* 166
ārta *3.* 166
ārthī bhāvanā- *4.* 175
indra- *3.* 185
iṣu- *4.* 160
utpatti-vidhi- *4.* 175
udra- *1.* 91
ṛcchati *3.* 166
ṛṇoti *3.*166
karabha- *4.* 206
gandha- *5.* 147
guna-vidhi- *4.* 175
tanu- *1.* 90
tarala- *4.* 161
dadāmi *3.* 216–7
duṣyati *4.* 161
doṣa- *4.* 161
dhārayati *5.* 149
nacira- *1.* 124
nabhas- *4.* 159
naçati *5.* 148
nayati *3.* 222
pā- *4.* 161
pāla- *4.* 162
pūrṇa- *1.* 93
pyāyate *3.* 222
prathama-jā- *4.* 15
bharanti *3.* 84
bhāvanā- *4.* 174–6
bhinadmi *4.* 159
bhuj- *1.* 90 (bis)
bhujati *3.* 114
bhūmi- *3.* 113–4
yakṣati *3.* 185
yabhati *3.* 185
yā'damāna- *3.* 185
yuj- *1.* 90
yoga- *4.* 172
rathakāra- *4.* 172–3
rathakāra-nyāya- *4.* 172
ruc- *1.* 90
rudhira- *1.* 91
rūḍhi- *4.* 172
liñtva- *4.* 174
vayati *4.* 161
vartāmas *3.* 78
vidhi- *4.* 174
vṛṇakti *4.* 161
vṛṇoti *4.* 161, 164
cābdī bhāvanā- *4.* 176
çubhra- *1.* 91
çroṇi- *4.* 207
satīna- *3.* 185
star- *4.* 2
sthāpayati *4.* 4
sphayate *4.* 2
syati *3.* 221
han- *3.* 121
hemanta- *4.* 159

Sanskrit (Vedic)

apnas *1.* 89n
uru- *1.* 89, 90
ṛjraçva- *1.* 94
ṛjipya- *1.* 94
ṛju- *1.* 94
kṛdhu- *1.* 89
krūra- *1.* 94
garīyas *1.* 89
guru- *1.* 89
gṛ(b)hu- *1.* 93
tṛṣu- *1.* 88
niṣatsnu *3.* 213
parīṇas *1.* 89
puru- *1.* 89
pṛthu- *1.* 88, 92
bharāmas *3.* 72
bharāmasi *3.* 72
ripu- *1.* 93 (bis)
ripra- *1.* 93
rekṇas *1.* 89n
varīyas *1.* 89
vidhu- *1.* 93
çukra- *1.* 91
çuṣka- *1.* 91
çūra- *1.* 91
sūdas *1.* 94
sthūra- *1.* 91
svādus *1.* 90

Saxon (Old)

standan *4.* 109
sūth *3.* 185

Semitic

'adan (Arab.) *4.* 205
allā (Assyr.) *3.* 5
Gimir (Assyr.) *1.* 17
Gomer (Heb.) *1.* 17
hbni (Egypt.) *4.* 205
'êdʰen (Heb.) *4.* 205
šôṭe (Neo-Heb.) *4.* 207
vardā (Syr.) *4.* 205
ward (Arab.) *4.* 205

Serbo-Croatian

mlâk *5.* 153
mlijeko *5.* 152–4

Slovenian

mlačen *5.* 153

Spanish

abuja *4.* 23–5
abujero *4.* 23–5
alante *3.* 189–92
aluego *3.* 192
ande *3.* 192–5
an eguar de *3.* 195–7
an guar de *3.* 195–7
anque *3.* 197–8
ansina *4.* 18–23
arrullar *4.* 18
asín *4.* 18–23
asina *4.* 18–23
aúja *4.* 23–5
aujero *4.* 23–5
bubulilla *4.* 25–7
bujero *4.* 23–5
contimás *4.* 111–2
dempués *4.* 112–6
depué *4.* 112–6
depués *4.* 112–6
dimpués *4.* 112–6
dispués *4.* 112–6
empués *4.* 112–6
endepué *4.* 112–6
enque *3.* 197–8
espetonar *4.* 116–9
espitonar *4.* 116–9
espués *4.* 112–6
estragar *5.* 23
estrago *5.* 23
onde *3.* 192–5
onque *3.* 197–8
sesgar *5.* 23–4
sesgo *5.* 23–4
sima *5.* 25–6
simado *5.* 25–6
sosegar *5.* 26
sosiego *5.* 26
zote *4.* 207

Spanish (New Mexican)

aḷta *1.* 116
ẽ̦m papá *1.* 115
kaṃ'ta *1.* 114
kaɾ`to *1.* 117
kõ̦n̦' tambo̦'r *1.* 116
kuṇ'ta *1.* 115
kḷlás *1.* 117
ṃ' béso *1.* 114
ṃ' papá *1.* 114
ṇ' deðál *1.* 116
ṇ'tiko *1.* 116

Sumerian

zuwan *4.* 122

Syriac

[*see* Semitic]

Tāliš

[*see* Persian (Modern)]

Tibetan

mdun-ma *4.* 279
mḍzug-gu *4,* 278
mgal *4.* 278
mk'rig-ma *4.* 278
mn̈al *4.* 278
mt'san *4.* 279

Tocharian

ḳante *2.* 28
kakmu *2.* 28
malke *5.* 153–4
miço *2.* 28
piç *2.* 28
pçāka *2.* 28

Umbrian

anhostatu 1. 123
asa- *5.* 40
auirseto 1. 123
Cubra 1. 92
erietu *2.* 186
habina- 2. 189–90
hostatu 3. 266
marties *5.* 252
nomner 5. 252
-ns <*-nts *3.* 82–3
ocrer 5. 252
popler 5. 252
tusetu *4.* 161
-uomu 3. 268
veskla *3.* 268

Welsh

annewr *1.* 126
carol *4.* 200
caroli *4.* 200
ceryd (Mid.) *3.* 75
cor *4.* 28–30, 200–3
corawl *4.* 200
corelw (Mid.) *4.* 200
corelwi (Mid.) *4.* 200
corol *4.* 200
coroli *4.* 29, 200, 202–3
Cymru *1.* 17
dwrn *5.* 149
neb *1.* 126

LANGUAGE

JOURNAL OF THE LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

EDITED BY
GEORGE MELVILLE BOLLING
Ohio State University

OLIN H. MOORE
Ohio State University

C. E. PARMENTER
University of Chicago

EDWARD SAPIR
Yale University

VOLUME XI NUMBER 4 1935

INDEX TO LANGUAGE VI–X (1930–1934)

PREPARED BY

MARIA WILKINS SMITH
Temple University

Reprint with the permission of the Linguistic Society of America

KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION
New York
1964

Printed in U.S.A.

INDEX TO LANGUAGE VI–X (1930–1934)

PREPARED BY MARIA WILKINS SMITH

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

CONTENTS

		PAGE
I.	Index of Authors	296
II. A	Index of Technical Articles	305
II. B.a	Index of Authors of Books Reviewed	308
II. B.b	Index of Titles of Books Reviewed	313
III. A	Index of Technical Subjects	318
III. B	Index of Non-Technical Subjects	335
IV.	Index of Words	340

It is to be noted by users of this *Index*

(1) that the items in I have received serial numbers, by which reference is made to them as a whole in III. A, when the entire article is in point;

(2) that the topics in III and the words in IV are a selection merely, including only those of most importance;

(3) that in some instances the articles deal with the language as a whole, and the separate words are therefore not listed in IV; but the article as a whole may be located under the name of the language in III. A;

(4) that, for the sake of uniformity, orthography differs in a few instances from that found in LANGUAGE.

I. Index of Authors

1. Albright, W. F.: review of A. Ember, Egypto-Semitic Studies: *7*.147–50.
2. ——: review of W. H. Worrell, Coptic Sounds. Part I: The Main Currents of Their History: *10*.220–4.

Bevans, C. A., *see* C. E. Parmenter.

3. Blake, F. R.: Obituary notice of D. S. Blondheim: *10*.225–6.
4. ——: review of R. Heinze, Das Object der unerlaubten Tötung in Israel: *7*.63–4.
5. ——: review of L. Hjelmslev, Principes de grammaire générale: *7*.49–54.
6. ——: review of M. Lambert, Traité de grammaire hébraique: *9*.329–31.
7. Bloomfield, Leonard: Obituary notice of A. P. Weiss: *7*.219–21.
8. ——: review of W. Havers, Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax: *10*.32–40.
9. ——: review of E. Hermann, Lautgesetz und Analogie: *8*.220–33.
10. ——: review of G. Pilhofer, Grammatik der Kâte-Sprache in Neuginea: *10*.63–4.
11. ——: review of J. Ries, Was ist ein Satz? *7*.204–9.
12. Boas, Franz: Note on the Chinook Jargon: *9*.208–13.
13. Bolling, G. M.: An Appeal for More Copy from the Romance Field: *10*.66–8.
14. ——: Note on R. G. Kent's review of L. Bloomfield, Language: *10*.48–52.
15. ——: On the Dual in Homer: *9*.298–308.
16. ——: A Question of Terminology: *7*.200–1.
17. ——: The Use of Certain Adverbs in Homer: *8*.211–3.
18. ——: review of H. Pedersen, Linguistic Science in the Nineteenth Century; translated from the Danish by J. W. Spargo: *8*.51–3.
19. ——: review of O. J. Todd, Index Aristophaneus: *8*.152.
20. Braunlin, F. H.: review of A. Szogs, Die Ausdrücke für 'Arbeit' und 'Beruf' im Altenglischen: *8*.238.
21. Brown, C. B.: The Disappearance of the Indefinite *hombre* from Spanish: *7*.265–77.
22. Brown, W. N.: Some Lexical Notes in Sanskrit, Jāina Māhārāṣṭrī Prākrit, and Apabhraṃśa: *8*.11–7.
23. ——: review of S. G. Mohiuddin Qadri, Hindustani Phonetics: *7*.284–6.
24. Callaway, Morgan, Jr.: review of O. Jespersen, The System of Grammar: *10*.363–76.

25. Callaway, Morgan, Jr.: review of H. Koziol, Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen: *10*.212–7.
26. Carruthers, C. H.: More Hittite Words: *9*.151–61.
27. ——: Some Hittite Etymologies: *6*.159–63.
28. Coleman, A. P.: *jak* and *jako* in Polish: *7*.131–5.
29. Collitz, Hermann: review of F. Braun, Briefe von R. Rask an J. H. Halbertsma. Mit einem nordfriesischen Glossar von R. Rask: *6*.195–201.
30. Dougherty, R. P.: review of E. A. Speiser, Mesopotamian Origins: *7*.59–63.
31. Edgerton, Franklin: Sievers's Law and IE Weak-Grade Vocalism: *10*.235–65.
32. ——: review of H. Courbin, Grammaire élémentaire du Sanskrit classique: *8*.304–6.
33. ——: review of B. Ghosh, Les formations nominales et verbales en *p* du Sanskrit: *10*.295–7.
34. ——: review of R. V. Jahagirdar, An Introduction to the Comparative Philology of Indo-Aryan Languages: *9*.321–3.
35. ——: review of C. V. Joshi, A Manual of Pāli, 2nd ed.: *9*.321–3.
36. ——: review of S. Konow, Saka Studies: *9*.320–1.
37. ——: review of L. Renou, Grammaire sanscrite: *7*.151–4.
38. ——: review of P. L. Vaidya, Prākṛta-Prakāśa of Vararuci, with Bhāmaha's Commentary Manoramā: *9*.321–3.
39. Einarsson, Stefán: Parallels to the Stops in Hittite: *8*.177–82.
40. Emeneau, M. B.: A Note on the Development of the Indo-European Dental Groups: *9*.232–6.
41. Espinosa, A. M.: review of E. F. Tiscornia, La lengua de *Martin Fierro: 8*.57–9.
42. Feist, Sigmund: The Origin of the Germanic Languages and the Indo-Europeanising of North Europe: *8*.245–54.
43. Flom, G. T.: review of Elna Bengtsson, Studies in Passive Nouns with a Concrete Sense in English: *6*.94–6.
44. Fowler, F. H.: The Origin of the Latin *qui*-Clauses: *7*.14–29.
45. Graff, W. L.: review of T. H. Le Roux and P. De V. Pienaar, Afrikaanse fonetiek: *8*.167–71.
46. Gray, L. H.: Athematic Verbs Durative, Thematic Verbs Momentary: *9*.82–4.
47. ——: Notes on "Gray's Interpretation of the IE Personal Endings": *7*.201–3.
48. ——: On Indo-European Noun-Declension, Especially of *-o-* and *-ā*-Stems: *8*.183–99.

49. Gray, L. H.: The Personal Endings of the Present and Imperfect Active and Middle: *6*.229–52.
50. ——: review of Les Acadiens louisianais et leur parler, ed. by J. K. Ditchy: *10*.209–12.
51. ——: review of A. Cuny, La catégorie du duel dans les langues indo-européennes et chamito-sémitiques: *9*.96–8.
52. Heffner, R.-M. S.: Concerning Transcription: *10*.286–90.
53. ——: review of G. O. Russell, Speech and Voice: *8*.53–6.
54. ——: review of E. W. Scripture, Grundzüge der englischen Verswissenschaft: *6*.201–5.
55. ——: review of R. H. Stetson and F. L. Fuller, Diphthong Formation: *6*.335–6.
56. ——: review of R. H. Stetson and C. V. Hudgins, Functions of the Breathing Movements in the Mechanism of Speech: *6*.332–5.
57. Holmes, U. T.: French Words of Chinese Origin: *10*.280–5.
58. ——: Germanic Influence on Old French Syntax: *7*.194–9.
59. —— and Eloise Vaughn: Germanic Influence on Old French Syntax: *9*.162–70.
60. Jackson, A. V. W.: review of Maria W. Smith, Studies in the Syntax of the Gathas of Zarathushtra: *6*.329–32.
61. Jackson, J. H.: review of E. A. Kock and R. Meissner, Skaldisches Lesebuch, Teil 1; Text: *9*.281.
62. ——: review of D. A. Seip, Norsk Språkhistorie til omkring 1370: *9*.325–7.
63. Jacobs, Melville: Notes on the Structure of Chinook Jargon: *8*.27–50.
64. Keniston, Hayward: The Subjunctive in *Lazarillo de Tormes:* *6*.41–63.
65. Kent, R. G.: The Alleged Strength of the Initial Syllable: *7*.179–89.
66. ——: Another Inscription of Xerxes: *9*.229–31.
67. ——: The Development of the Indo-European Dental Groups: *8*.18–26.
68. ——: A New Inscription of Xerxes: *9*.35–46.
69. ——: Obituary notices (unsigned) of Miss E. Avery *6*.97–8; G. W. Brown *9*.100–1; P. W. Carhart *10*.65; E. Chiera *9*.289; F. W. Dickinson *10*.226; R. P. Dougherty *9*.332; C. A. Downer *7*.159–60; O. F. W. Fernsemer *10*.226–7; J. Hathaway *10*.227; E. C. Hills *8*.324; R. T. Holbrook *10*.386–7; E. W. Hopkins *8*.324; H. R. Lang *10*.387; B. Laufer *10*.387–8; E. B. Lease *8*.325;

Miss M. S. Lee *6*.271–2; R. C. MacMahon *6*.98; C. W. E. Miller *10*.388; L. A. Mischkind *6*.99; S. Moore *10*.388–9; S. L. M. Rosenberg *10*.389; F. N. Scott *7*.222; A. R. Spencer *9*.332–3; L. L. Stirling *6*.99.

70. Kent, R. G.: On Long *i* in Latin Terminations: *6*.304–18.
71. ——: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931: *7*.66–78.
72. ——: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 28–9, 1931: *8*.63–77.
73. ——: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 27–8, 1932: *9*.104–16.
74. ——: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 29–30, 1933: *10*.69–83.
75. ——: review of Altlettische Sprachdenkmäler in Faksimiledrucken, ed. by A. Günther: *6*.265–6.
76. ——: review of C. Arbenz, Die Adjektive auf-ιμος: *10*.52.
77. ——: review of J. Bloch, Some Problems of Indo-Aryan Philology: *7*.65.
78. ——: review of L. Bloomfield, Language: *10*.40–8.
79. ——: review of A. von Blumenthal, Die iguvinischen Tafeln: *9*.214–8.
80. ——: review of P. Chantraine, La formation des noms en Grec ancien: *10*.207–9.
81. ——: review of P. Crouzet and A. Fournier, Du Latin à l'Anglais: *6*.93–4.
82. ——: review of A. Ernout and A. Meillet, Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine: *8*.152–65.
83. ——: review of Festschrift der 57. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Salzburg vom 25. bis 29. September 1929 gewidmet: *6*.321–2.
84. ——: review of Eva Fiesel, Etruskisch: *7*.286–7.
85. ——: review of J. Friedrich, Hethitisch und "kleinasiatische" Sprachen: *7*.286–7.
86. ——: review of A. C. Juret, Système de la syntaxe latine, 2nd ed.: *10*.297–99.
87. ——: review of A. Meillet, Aperçu d'une histoire de la langue grecque, 3rd. ed.: *7*.154–6.
88. ——: review of A. Meillet, Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue latine, 2nd ed.: *8*.56–7.
89. ——: review of A. Meillet, Grammaire du Vieux-Perse, 2nd ed., revised and enlarged by E. Benveniste: *9*.92–6.
90. ——: review of A. Meillet, Le Slave commun; 2nd ed., revised and enlarged, with A. Vaillant: *10*.300–1.
91. ——: review of M. Niedermann, Précis de phonétique historique du Latin, 2nd ed.: *7*.284.

92. Kent, R. G.: review of Elise Richter, Ueber die Reihenfolge der Organeinstellungen beim Sprechen: *7*.150–1.
93. ——: review of Studies in Honor of Hermann Collitz: *6*.319–21.
94. ——: review of A. Thumb, Handbuch des Sanskrit mit Texten und Glossar, I. Teil: Grammatik; 2nd. ed., revised by H. Hirt: *6*.328–9.
95. ——: review of T. G. Tucker, Notes on Indo-European Etymologies: *7*.64–5.
96. ——: review of G. K. Zipf, Relative Frequency as a Determinant of Phonetic Change: *6*.86–8.
97. Kerns, J. A.: Gray's Interpretation of the IE Personal Endings: *7*.42–5.
98. Kroesch, Samuel: review of J. Weisweiler, *Busze: 6*.322–6.
99. Kurath, Hans: review of A Grammatical Miscellany Offered to Otto Jespersen on His Seventieth Birthday: *7*.46–9.
100. Kurylowicz, Jerzy: On the Development of the Greek Intonation: *8*.200–10.
101. Laird, A. G.: *ἀπο-, ἐπι-σιμόω*: *9*.237–43.
102. Lane, G. S.: Again Welsh *dig*, Slavic **dikŭ*, etc.: *9*.268–70.
103. ——: Celtic Notes: *7*.278–83; *8*.295–8.
104. ——: The Germano-Celtic Vocabulary: *9*.244–64.
105. ——: Notes on Louisiana-French: *10*.323–33.
106. ——: review of J. A. Geary, An Irish Version of Innocent III's *de Contemptu Mundi: 8*.165–7.
107. Lotspeich, C. M.: Indo-European Deictic Particles: *7*.140–1.
108. Lowman, G. S.: The Phonetics of Albanian: *8*.271–93.
109. Macurdy, Grace H.: The Derivation of the Greek Word *paean: 6*.297–303.
110. Manning, C. A.: Japhetology: *7*.143–6.
111. ——: review of N. Drizari, Albanian-English and English-Albanian Dictionary: *10*.301–2.
112. ——: review of O. Štěpánek, Czech (Bohemian) Grammar: *10*.302.
113. ——: review of O. Štěpánek, Simplified Czechoslovak Grammar and Conversation Book: *9*.99.
114. Marcus, Ralph: A Note on *καραβιαν*: *8*.216–7.
115. Mezger, Fritz: OHG *uuehsal: 7*.138–40.
116. Michelson, Truman: The Proto-Algonquian Archetype of 'five': *9*.270–2.
117. ——: review of Ella Deloria, Dakota Texts: *9*.285.

118. Michelson, Truman: review of E. Sapir, Southern Paiute, a Shoshonean Language: *9*.284–5.
119. Mudge, C. L.: Ten Hittite Etymologies: *7*.252–3.
120. Ogle, M. B.: review of H. F. Muller, A Chronology of Vulgar Latin: *8*.233–8.
121. Parmenter, C. E., S. N. Treviño, C. A. Bevans: The Influence of a Change in Pitch on the Articulation of a Vowel: *9*.72–81.
122. Parry, Milman: The Traces of the Digamma in Ionic and Lesbian Greek: *10*.130–44.
123. Petersen, Walter: Hittite and Tocharian: *9*.12–34.
124. ——: The Inflection of Indo-European Personal Pronouns: *6*.164–93.
125. ——: The Origin of Hittite *h*: *10*.307–22.
126. ——: The Relation of the Latin *-bo*-Future to the Italic Imperfect: *8*.133–7.
127. ——: The Relation of Hittite Verbs in *-a(i)-* to the Thematic Vowel Class: *9*.291–7.
128. ——: The Three Greek Aorists in *-κα*: *7*.125–30.
129. ——: review of E. H. Sturtevant, A Comparative Grammar of the Hittite Language: *10*.202–7.
130. Phelps, John: Lattin *catta* 'kind of bird': *7*.254–8.
131. Preveden, F. R.: Church Slavonic *korabъ* and Greek *κάραβος*: *6*.279–96.
132. ——: Some Balto-Slavic Terms of Acoustic Perceptions: *8*.145–51.
133. Prokosch, Eduard: review of G. K. Zipf, Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language: *9*.89–92.
134. Radin, Paul: A Preliminary Sketch of the Zapotec Language: *6*.64–85.
135. Rice, A. L.: A Note on the Gothic Bible, I Cor. xiii.2: *9*.87–8.
136. Rice, C. C.: The Etymology of Sanskrit *guṇa*: *6*.36–40.
137. ——: Hispanic Etymologies: *10*.27–31.
138. ——: Romance Etymologies: *7*.259–64; *9*.309–12.
139. ——: Spanish Etymologies: *8*.143–4.
140. Richardson, H. B.: review of A. M. Espinosa, Estudios sobre el español de Nuevo Méjico: *8*.315–23.
141. ——: review of Miscelanea filológica dedicada a Don Antonio M. Alcover: *9*.220–1.
142. Ross, A. S. C.: Latin *aḷiquis* and *alius*: *8*.294–5.
143. Saleski, R. E.: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 30, 1929–Jan. 1, 1930: *6*.102–14.

144. Saleski, R. E.: review of H. Frei, La grammaire des fautes: *6*.91–3.
145. ——: review of T. Kalepky, Neuaufbau der Grammatik: *6*.88–90.
146. Sapir, Edward: Hittite *hapatis* 'vassal' and Greek ὁπαδός: *10*.274–9.
147. ——: Notes on the Gweabo Language of Liberia: *7*.30–41.
148. ——: Two Navaho Puns: *8*.217–9.
149. Schutz, A. H.: review of Sister Mary Alberta Savoie, A 'Plantaire' in Honor of the Blessed Virgin Mary Taken from a French Manuscript of the XIVth Century: *10*.57–8.
150. Sehrt, E. H.: The Etymology of Gothic *kaupatjan: 8*.138–42.
151. ——: review of G. Holmstedt, *Speculum Christiani: 9*.323–5.
152. Senn, Alfred: Lithuanian *dỹkas* and Its Group: *9*.206–8.
153. ——: review of G. Gerullis, Litauische Dialektstudien: *9*.328–9.
154. Small, G. W.: review of M. Callaway, Jr., The Temporal Subjunctive in Old English: *8*.307–15.
155. Smith, Maria W.: Avestan *vyānay-, vyānā-, vyāne: 9*.85–7.
156. Standerwick, H. F.: The Etymology of Dialectic Greek ποι and Its Cognates: *7*.173–8.
157. Sturtevant, A. M.: Certain Phonetic Tendencies in Old Norse: *10*.17–26.
158. ——: The Lengthening of Vowel before *-tt-* <*-χt- in Old Norse: *8*.215–6.
159. ——: Notes on Old Norse *R: 9*.315–9.
160. ——: Shift of Spirant to Stop in a Combination of Two Spirants in North and West Germanic: *7*.190–3.
161. ——: Some Critical Notes on Old Norse Phonology: *6*.253–63.
162. ——: review of C. C. Barber, Die vorgeschichtliche Betonung der germanischen Substantiva und Adjectiva: *10*.53–7.
163. Sturtevant, E. H.: The Ablative in Indo-European and Hittite: *8*.1–10.
164. ——: Adjectival *i*-Stems in Hittite and Indo-European: *10*.266–73.
165. ——: Archaism in Hittite: *9*.1–11.
166. ——: Can Hittite *h* Be Derived from Indo-Hittite *ḫ*? *6*.149–58.
167. ——: Changes of Quantity Caused by Indo-Hittite *h: 7*.115–24.
168. ——: The Development of Prehistoric Latin Accented *woi: 10*.6–16.
169. ——: The Gutturals in Hittite and Indo-European: *6*.213–28.
170. ——: Hittite Etymologies: *7*.1–13.
171. ——: Hittite Verbs with Suffix *na, sa,* or *a: 7*.167–72.

172. Sturtevant, E. H.: The Origin of the Medio-Passive: *7*.242–51.
173. ——: The Original Diphthongs in Hittite: *6*.25–35.
174. ——: The *s*-Aorist in Hittite: *8*.119–32.
175. ——: review of G. A. Barton, Hittite Studies. No. 1. Part 1: A Hittite Manual for Beginners. Part 2: The Treaty of Mursilis with Kupanta-KAL Transliterated and Translated with Vocabulary: *6*.194–5.
176. ——: review of H. Th. Bossert, Die Datierung des Heiligtums von Yasili-Kaya: *9*.273–9.
177. ——: review of H. Th. Bossert, Šantaš und Kupapa: *9*.273–9.
178. ——: review of L. Delaporte, Syllabaire hittite cunéiforme: *6*.264–5.
179. ——: review of L. Delaporte, Textes hittites en écriture cunéiforme et vocabulaire: *10*.293–5.
180. ——: review of L. Delaporte, Textes hittites en transcription: *10*.293–5.
181. ——: review of E. O. Forrer, Die hethitische Bilderschrift: *9*.273–9.
182. ——: review of I. J. Gelb, Hittite Hieroglyphs I: *9*.273–9.
183. ——: review of A. Götze, Die Annalen des Mursilis: *10*.291–2.
184. ——: review of B. Hrozný, Les inscriptions hittites hiéroglyphiques: *9*.273–9.
185. ——: review of J. Lohmann, Genus und Sexus, eine morphologische Studie zum Ursprung der indogermanischen nominalen Genus-Unterscheidung: *9*.279–81.
186. ——: review of P. Meriggi, Die hethitische Hieroglyphenschrift: *9*.273–9.
187. ——: review of P. Meriggi, Sur le déchiffrement et la langue des hiéroglyphes 'hittites': *9*.273–9.
188. ——: review of P. Meriggi, Zur Lesung der 'hethitischen' Hieroglyphenschrift: *9*.273–9.
189. ——: review of M. Semper, Rassen und Religionen im alten Vorderasien: *7*.56–9.
190. ——: review of F. Sommer, Die Ahhijava-Urkunden: *8*.299–304.
191. Swadesh, Morris: Chitimacha Verbs of Derogatory or Abusive Connotation with Parallels from European Languages: *9*.192–201.
192. ——: The Phonemic Principle: *10*.117–29.
193. ——: The Phonetics of Chitimacha: *10*.345–62.
194. Trager, G. L.: The Phonemes of Russian: *10*.334–44.

Treviño, S. N., *see* C. E. Parmenter.

195. Tucker, R. W.: Linguistic Substrata in Pennsylvania and Elsewhere: *10*.1–5.
196. Tuttle, E. H.: review of H. Kökeritz, The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect: *10*.217–20.
197. ——: review of C. Meinhof, Introduction to the Phonology of the Bantu Languages, translated, revised and enlarged with the author and Alice Werner by N. J. v. Warmelo: *10*.59–63.
198. ——: review of L. A. Ondis, Phonology of the Cilentan Dialect: *10*.376–85.
199. ——: review of H. B. Richardson, An Etymological Vocabulary to the *Libro de buen amor* of Juan Ruiz: *7*.209–18.
Vaughn, Eloise, *see* U. T. Holmes.
200. Velten, H. V.: The Accusative Case and Its Substitutes in Various Types of Languages: *8*.255–70.
201. ——: On the Origin of the Categories of *Voice* and *Aspect:* *7*.229–41.
202. Whatmough, J.: review of B. Edmar, Studien zu den *Epistulae ad Caesarem senem de re publica: 9*.218–20.
203. ——: review of E. Goldmann, Beiträge zur Lehre vom indogermanischen Charakter der etruskischen Sprache: *7*.54–6.
204. ——: review of S. Lilliedahl, Zur Frage vom 'innern' Wert der Klauseln in der späten lateinischen Prosa: *9*.323.
205. ——: review of E. Lindholm, Stilistische Studien zur Erweiterung der Satzglieder im Lateinischen: *9*.218–20.
206. Williams, E. B.: Nasal Dissimilation and Transposition in Portuguese: *7*.142–3.
207. ——: The Portuguese Final *-ão: 9*.202–6.
208. ——: Radical-Changing Verbs in Portuguese: *10*.145–8.
209. Wolfle, D. L.: The Relative Stability of First and Second Syllables in an Artificial Language: *9*.313–5.
210. Wood, F. A.: Some Germanic Etymologies: *8*.213–4.
211. ——: Some Latin Etymologies: *7*.136–8.
212. Wood, F. T.: review of E. Hofmann, Ausdrucksverstärkung: *6*.326–8.
213. ——: review of M. Niedermann, A. Senn, F. Brender, Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache: *9*.281–4.
214. Wright, L. O.: The Earliest Shift of the Spanish *-ra* Verb Form from the Indicative Function to the Subjunctive, 1000–1300 A.D.: *9*.265–8.
215. Wyld, H. C.: Studies in the Diction of Layamon's *Brut: 6*.1–24; *9*.47–71, 171–91; *10*.149–201.

II. A. Index of Technical Articles

Ablative, The, in Indo-European and Hittite; E. H. Sturtevant: *8*.1–10.

Accusative, The, Case and Its Substitutes in Various Types of Languages; H. V. Velten: *8*.255–70.

Adjectival *i*-Stems in Hittite and Indo-European; E. H. Sturtevant: *10*.266–73.

Again Welsh *dig*, Slavic **dikŭ*, etc.; G. S. Lane: *9*.268–70.

Alleged, The, Strength of the Initial Syllable; R. G. Kent: *7*.179–89.

Another Inscription of Xerxes; R. G. Kent: *9*.229–31.

ἀπο-, ἐπι-σιμόω; A. G. Laird: *9*.237–43.

Archaism in Hittite; E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.1–11.

Athematic Verbs Durative, Thematic Verbs Momentary; L. H. Gray: *9*.82–4.

Avestan *vyānay-*, *vyānā-*, *vyāne*; Maria W. Smith: *9*.85–7.

Can Hittite *h* Be Derived from Indo-Hittite *ḫ*? E. H. Sturtevant: *6*.149–58.

Celtic Notes; G. S. Lane: *7*.278–83; *8*.295–8.

Certain Phonetic Tendencies in Old Norse; A. M. Sturtevant: *10*.17–26.

Changes of Quantity Caused by Indo-Hittite *h*; E. H. Sturtevant: *7*.115–24.

Chitimacha Verbs of Derogatory or Abusive Connotation with Parallels from European Languages; Morris Swadesh: *9*.192–201.

Church Slavonic *korabъ* and Greek κάραβος; F. R. Preveden: *6*.279–96.

Concerning Transcription; R.-M. S. Heffner: *10*.286–90.

Derivation, The, of the Greek Word *paean*; Grace H. Macurdy: *6*.297–303.

Development, The, of Prehistoric Latin Accented *woi*; E. H. Sturtevant: *10*.6–16.

Development, The, of the Indo-European Dental Groups; R. G. Kent: *8*.18–26.

Disappearance, The, of the Indefinite *hombre* from Spanish; C. B. Brown: *7*.265–77.

Earliest, The, Shift of the Spanish *-ra* Verb Form from the Indicative Function to the Subjunctive, 1000–1300 A.D.; L. O. Wright: *9*.265–8.

Etymology, The, of Dialectic Greek ποι and Its Cognates; H. F. Standerwick: *7*.173–8.

Etymology, The, of Gothic *kaupatjan*; E. H. Sehrt: *8*.138–42.

Etymology, The, of Sanskrit *guṇa*; C. C. Rice: *6*.36–40.

French Words of Chinese Origin; U. T. Holmes: *10*.280–5.

Germanic Influence on Old French Syntax; U. T. Holmes: *7*.194–9.
Germanic Influence on Old French Syntax; U. T. Holmes and Eloise Vaughn: *9*.162–70.
Germano-Celtic, The, Vocabulary; G. S. Lane: *9*.244–64.
Gray's Interpretation of the IE Personal Endings; J. A. Kerns: *7*.42–5.
Gutturals, The, in Hittite and Indo-European; E. H. Sturtevant: *6*.213–28.
Hispanic Etymologies; C. C. Rice: *10*.27–31.
Hittite and Tocharian; Walter Petersen: *9*.12–34.
Hittite Etymologies; E. H. Sturtevant: *7*.1–13.
Hittite *hapatis* 'vassal' and Greek ὁπαδός; Edward Sapir: *10*.274–9.
Hittite Verbs with Suffix *na*, *sa*, or *a*; E. H. Sturtevant: *7*.167–72.
Indo-European Deictic Particles; C. M. Lotspeich: *7*.140–1.
Inflection, The, of Indo-European Personal Pronouns; Walter Petersen: *6*.164–93.
Influence, The, of a Change in Pitch on the Articulation of a Vowel; C. E. Parmenter, S. N. Treviño, C. A. Bevans: *9*.72–81.
jak and *jako* in Polish; A. P. Coleman: *7*.131–5.
Japhetology; C. A. Manning: *7*.143–6.
Latin *aliquis* and *alius*; A. S. C. Ross: *8*.294–5.
Latin *catta* 'kind of bird'; John Phelps: *7*.254–8.
Lengthening, The, of Vowel before *-tt-* < *-χt-* in Old Norse; A. M. Sturtevant: *8*.215–6.
Linguistic Substrata in Pennsylvania and Elsewhere; R. W. Tucker: *10*.1–5.
Lithuanian *dỹkas* and Its Group; Alfred Senn: *9*.206–8.
More Hittite Words; C. H. Carruthers: *9*.151–61.
Nasal Dissimilation and Transposition in Portuguese; E. B. Williams: *7*.142–3.
New, A, Inscription of Xerxes; R. G. Kent: *9*.35–46.
Note, A, on καράβιον; Ralph Marcus: *8*.216–7.
Note on the Chinook Jargon; Franz Boas: *9*.208–13.
Note, A, on the Development of the Indo-European Dental Groups; M. B. Emeneau: *9*.232–6.
Note, A, on the Gothic Bible, I Cor. xiii.2; A. L. Rice: *9*.87–8.
Notes on "Gray's Interpretation of the IE Personal Endings"; L. H. Gray: *7*.201–3.
Notes on Louisiana-French; G. S. Lane: *10*.323–33.
Notes on Old Norse *R*; A. M. Sturtevant: *9*.315–9.
Notes on the Gweabo Language of Liberia; Edward Sapir: *7*.30–41.

Notes on the Structure of Chinook Jargon; Melville Jacobs: *8*.27–50.
OHG *uuehsal*; Fritz Mezger: *7*.138–40.
On Indo-European Noun-Declension, Especially of *-o-* and *-ā-*Stems; L. H. Gray: *8*.183–99.
On Long *i* in Latin Terminations; R. G. Kent: *6*.304–18.
On the Development of the Greek Intonation; Jerzy Kurylowicz: *8*.200–10.
On the Dual in Homer; G. M. Bolling: *9*.298–308.
On the Origin of the Categories of *Voice* and *Aspect*; H. V. Velten: *7*.229–41.
Origin, The, of Hittite *h*; Walter Petersen: *10*.307–22.
Origin, The, of the Germanic Languages and the Indo-Europeanising of North Europe; Sigmund Feist: *8*.245–54.
Origin, The, of the Latin *qui*-Clauses; F. H. Fowler: *7*.14–29.
Origin, The, of the Medio-Passive; E. H. Sturtevant: *7*.242–51.
Original, The, Diphthongs in Hittite; E. H. Sturtevant: *6*.25–35.
Parallels to the Stops in Hittite; Stefán Einarsson: *8*.177–82.
Personal, The, Endings of the Present and Imperfect Active and Middle; L. H. Gray: *6*.229–52.
Phonemes, The, of Russian; G. L. Trager: *10*.334–44.
Phonemic, The, Principle; Morris Swadesh: *10*.117–29.
Phonetics, The, of Albanian; G. S. Lowman: *8*.271–93.
Phonetics, The, of Chitimacha; Morris Swadesh: *10*.345–62.
Portuguese, The, Final *-ão*; E. B. Williams: *9*.202–6.
Preliminary, A, Sketch of the Zapotec Language; Paul Radin: *6*.64–85.
Proto-Algonquian, The, Archetype of 'five'; Truman Michelson: *9*.270–2.
Question, A, of Terminology; G. M. Bolling: *7*.200–1.
Radical-Changing Verbs in Portuguese; E. B. Williams: *10*.145–8.
Relation, The, of the Latin *-bo-*Future to the Italic Imperfect; Walter Petersen: *8*.133–7.
Relation, The, of Hittite Verbs in *-a(i)-* to the Thematic Vowel Class: Walter Petersen: *9*.291–7.
Relative, The, Stability of First and Second Syllables in an Artificial Language; D. L. Wolfle: *9*.313–5.
Romance Etymologies; C. C. Rice: *7*.259–64; *9*.309–12.
s-Aorist, The, in Hittite; E. H. Sturtevant: *8*.119–32.
Shift of Spirant to Stop in a Combination of Two Spirants in North and West Germanic; A. M. Sturtevant: *7*.190–3.
Sievers's Law and IE Weak-Grade Vocalism; Franklin Edgerton: *10*.235–65.

Some Balto-Slavic Terms of Acoustic Perceptions; F. R. Preveden: *8*.145–51.
Some Critical Notes on Old Norse Phonology; A. M. Sturtevant: *6*.253–63.
Some Germanic Etymologies; F. A. Wood: *8*.213–4.
Some Hittite Etymologies; C. H. Carruthers: *6*.159–63.
Some Latin Etymologies; F. A. Wood: *7*.136–8.
Some Lexical Notes in Sanskrit, Jāina Māhārāṣṭri Prākrit, and Apabhraṃśa; W. N. Brown: *8*.11–7.
Spanish Etymologies; C. C. Rice: *8*.143–4.
Studies in the Diction of Layamon's *Brut*; H. C. Wyld: *6*.1–24; *9*.47–71, 171–91; *10*.149–201.
Subjunctive, The, in *Lazarillo de Tormes*; Hayward Keniston: *6*.41–63.
Ten Hittite Etymologies; C. L. Mudge: *7*.252–3.
Three, The, Greek Aorists in *-κα*; Walter Petersen: *7*.125–30.
Traces, The, of the Digamma in Ionic and Lesbian Greek; Milman Parry: *10*.130–44.
Two Navaho Puns; Edward Sapir: *8*.217–9.
Use, The, of Certain Adverbs in Homer; G. M. Bolling: *8*.211–31.

II. B.a. Index of Authors of Books Reviewed

Arbenz, C.: Die Adjektive auf *-ιμος*; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.52.
Barber, C. C.: Die vorgeschichtliche Betonung der germanischen Substantiva und Adjectiva; rev. A. M. Sturtevant: *10*.53–7.
Barton, G. A.: Hittite Studies. No. 1. Part 1: A Hittite Manual for Beginners. Part 2: The Treaty of Mursilis with Kupanta-KAL Transliterated and Translated with Vocabulary; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *6*.194–5.
Bengtsson, Elna: Studies in Passive Nouns with a Concrete Sense in English; rev. G. T. Flom: *6*.94–6.
Benveniste, E., *see* A. Meillet.
Bloch, J.: Some Problems of Indo-Aryan Philology; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.65.
Bloomfield, L.: Language; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.40–8; note on review by G. M. Bolling: *10*.48–52.
von Blumenthal, A.: Die iguvinischen Tafeln; rev. R. G. Kent: *9*.214–8.
Bossert, H. Th.: Die Datierung des Heiligtums von Yasili-Kaya; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.
——: Šantaš und Kupapa; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.

Braun, F.: Briefe von R. Rask an J. H. Halbertsma. Mit einem nordfriesischen Glossar von R. Rask; rev. H. Collitz: *6*.195–201.
Brender, F., *see* M. Niedermann.
Callaway, M., Jr.: The Temporal Subjunctive in Old English; rev. G. W. Small: *8*.307–15.
Chantraine, P.: La formation des noms en Grec ancien; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.207–9.
Courbin, H.: Grammaire élémentaire du Sanskrit classique; rev. F. Edgerton: *8*.304–6.
Crouzet, P. and A. Fournier: Du Latin à l'Anglais; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.93–4.
Cuny, A.: La catégorie du duel dans les langues indo-européennes et chamito-sémitiques; rev. L. H. Gray: *9*.96–8.
Delaporte, L.: Syllabaire hittite cunéiforme; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *6*.264–5.
——: Textes hittites en écriture cunéiforme et vocabulaire; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *10*.293–5.
——: Textes hittites en transcription; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *10*.293–5.
Deloria, Ella: Dakota Texts; rev. T. Michelson: *9*.285.
Ditchy, J. K., editor: Les Acadiens louisianais et leur parler; rev. L. H. Gray: *10*.209–12.
Drizari, N.: Albanian-English and English-Albanian Dictionary; rev. C. A. Manning: *10*.301–2.
Edmar, B.: Studien zu den *Epistulae ad Caesarem senem de re publica*; rev. J. Whatmough: *9*.218–20.
Ember, A.: Egypto-Semitic Studies; rev. W. F. Albright: *7*.147–50.
Ernout, A. and A. Meillet: Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine; rev. R. G. Kent: *8*.152–65.
Espinosa, A. M.: Estudios sobre el español de Nuevo Méjico; rev. H. B. Richardson: *8*.315–23.
Fiesel, Eva: Etruskisch; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.286–7.
Forrer, E. O.: Die hethitische Bilderschrift; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.
Fournier, A., *see* P. Crouzet.
Frei, H.: La grammaire des fautes; rev. R. E. Saleski: *6*.91–3.
Friedrich, J.: Hethitisch und "kleinasiatische" Sprachen; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.286–7.
Fuller, F. L., *see* R. H. Stetson.
Geary, J. A.: An Irish Version of Innocent III's *de Contemptu Mundi*; rev. G. S. Lane: *8*.165–7.

Gelb, I. J.: Hittite Hieroglyphs I; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.
Gerullis, G.: Litauische Dialektstudien; rev. A. Senn: *9*.328–9.
Ghosh, B.: Les formations nominales et verbales en *p* du Sanskrit; rev. F. Edgerton: *10*.295–7.
Goldmann, E.: Beiträge zur Lehre vom indogermanischen Charakter der etruskischen Sprache; rev. J. Whatmough: *7*.54–6.
Götze, A.: Die Annalen des Mursilis; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *10*.291–2.
Günther, A., editor: Altlettische Sprachdenkmäler in Faksimiledrucken; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.265–6.
Havers, W.: Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax; rev. L. Bloomfield: *10*.32–40.
Heinze, R.: Das Object der unerlaubten Tötung in Israel; rev. F. R. Blake: *7*.63–4.
Hermann, E.: Lautgesetz und Analogie; rev. L. Bloomfield: *8*.220–33.
Hirt, H., *see* A. Thumb.
Hjelmslev, L.: Principes de grammaire générale; rev. F. R. Blake: *7*.49–54.
Hofmann, E.: Ausdrucksverstärkung; rev. F. T. Wood: *6*.326–8.
Holmstedt, G.: *Speculum Christiani*; rev. E. H. Sehrt: *9*.323–5.
Hrozný, B.: Les inscriptions hittites hiéroglyphiques; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.
Hudgins, C. V., *see* R. H. Stetson.
Jahagirdar, R. V.: An Introduction to the Comparative Philology of Indo-Aryan Languages; rev. F. Edgerton: *9*.321–3.
Jespersen, O.: The System of Grammar; rev. M. Callaway, Jr.: *10*.363–76.
Joshi, C. V.: A Manual of Pāli, 2nd ed.; rev. F. Edgerton: *9*.321–3.
Juret, A. C.: Système de la syntaxe latine, 2nd ed.; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.297–99.
Kalepky, T.: Neuaufbau der Grammatik: rev. R. E. Saleski: *6*.88–90.
Kock, E. A. and R. Meissner: Skaldisches Lesebuch. Teil 1. Text; rev. J. H. Jackson: *9*.281.
Kökeritz, H.: The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect; rev. E. H. Tuttle: *10*.217–20.
Konow, S.: Saka Studies; rev. F. Edgerton: *9*.320–1.
Koziol, H.: Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen; rev. M. Callaway, Jr.: *10*.212–17.
Lambert, M.: Traité de grammaire hébraique; rev. F. R. Blake: *9*.329–31.
Le Roux, T. H. and P. De V. Pienaar: Afrikaanse fonetiek; rev. W. L. Graff: *8*.167–71.

Lilliedahl, S.: Zur Frage vom 'innern' Wert der Klauseln in der späten lateinischen Prosa; rev. J. Whatmough: *9*.323.

Lindholm, E.: Stilistische Studien zur Erweiterung der Satzglieder im Lateinischen; rev. J. Whatmough: *9*.218–20.

Lohmann, J.: Genus und Sexus, eine morphologische Studie zum Ursprung der indogermanischen nominalen Genus-Unterscheidung; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.279–81.

Meillet, A., *see also* A. Ernout.

——: Aperçu d'une histoire de la langue grecque, 3rd ed.; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.154–6.

——: Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue latine, 2nd ed.; rev. R. G. Kent: *8*.56–7.

——: Grammaire du Vieux-Perse, 2nd ed., revised and enlarged by E. Benveniste; rev. R. G. Kent: *9*.92–6.

——: Le Slave commun, 2nd ed., revised and enlarged, with A. Vaillant; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.300–1.

Meinhof, C.: Introduction to the Phonology of the Bantu Languages, translated, revised and enlarged with the author and Alice Werner by N. J. v. Warmelo; rev. E. H. Tuttle: *10*.59–63.

Meissner, R., *see* E. A. Kock.

Meriggi, P.: Die hethitische Hieroglyphenschrift; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.

——: Sur le déchiffrement et la langue des hiéroglyphes 'hittites'; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.

——: Zur Lesung der 'hethitischen' Hieroglyphenschrift; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.

Muller, H. F.: A Chronology of Vulgar Latin; rev. M. B. Ogle: *8*.233–8.

Niedermann, M.: Précis de phonétique historique du Latin, 2nd ed.; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.284.

——, A. Senn, F. Brender: Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache; rev. F. T. Wood: *9*.281–4.

Ondis, L. A.: Phonology of the Cilentan Dialect; rev. E. H. Tuttle: *10*.376–85.

Pedersen, H.: Linguistic Science in the Nineteenth Century, translated from the Danish by J. W. Spargo; rev. G. M. Bolling: *8*.51–3.

Pienaar, P. De V., *see* T. H. Le Roux.

Pilhofer, G.: Grammatik der Kâte-Sprache in Neuginea; rev. L. Bloomfield: *10*.63–4.

Qadri, S. G. M.: Hindustani Phonetics; rev. W. N. Brown: *7*.284–6.

Renou, L.: Grammaire sanscrite; rev. F. Edgerton: *7*.151–4.

Richardson, H. B.: An Etymological Vocabulary to the *Libro de buen amor* of Juan Ruiz; rev. E. H. Tuttle: *7*.209–18.

Richter, Elise: Ueber die Reihenfolge der Organeinstellungen beim Sprechen; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.150–1.

Ries, J.: Was ist ein Satz? rev. L. Bloomfield: *7*.204–9.

Russell, G. O.: Speech and Voice; rev. R.-M. S. Heffner: *8*.53–6.

Sapir, E.: Southern Paiute, a Shoshonean Language; rev. T. Michelson: *9*.284–5.

Savoie, Sister Mary Alberta: A 'Plantaire' in Honor of the Blessed Virgin Mary Taken from a French Manuscript of the XIVth Century; rev. A. H. Schutz: *10*.57–8.

Scripture, E. W.: Grundzüge der englischen Verswissenschaft; rev. R.-M. S. Heffner: *6*.201–5.

Seip, D. A.: Norsk Språkhistorie til omkring 1370; rev. J. H. Jackson: *9*.325–7.

Semper, M.: Rassen und Religionen im alten Vorderasien; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *7*.56–9.

Senn, A., *see* M. Niedermann.

Smith, Maria W.: Studies in the Syntax of the Gathas of Zarathushtra, together with Text, Translation and Notes; rev. A. V. W. Jackson: *6*.329–32.

Sommer, F.: Die Ahhijava-Urkunden; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *8*.299–304.

Spargo, J. W., *see* H. Pedersen.

Speiser, E. A.: Mesopotamian Origins; rev. R. P. Dougherty: *7*.59–63.

Štěpánek, O.: Czech (Bohemian) Grammar; rev. C. A. Manning: *10*.302.

——: Simplified Czechoslovak Grammar and Conversation Book; rev. C. A. Manning: *9*.99.

Stetson, R. H., and F. L. Fuller: Diphthong Formation; rev. R.-M. S. Heffner: *6*.335–6.

—— and C. V. Hudgins: Functions of the Breathing Movements in the Mechanism of Speech; rev. R.-M. S. Heffner: *6*.332–5.

Sturtevant, E. H.: A Comparative Grammar of the Hittite Language; rev. W. Petersen: *10*.202–7.

Szogs, A.: Die Ausdrücke für 'Arbeit' und 'Beruf' im Altenglischen; rev. F. Braunlin: *8*.238.

Thumb, A.: Handbuch des Sanskrit mit Texten und Glossar, I. Teil: Grammatik, 2nd ed., revised by H. Hirt; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.328–9.

Tiscornia, E. F.: La lengua de *Martin Fierro*; rev. A. M. Espinosa: *8*.57–9.

Todd, O. J.: Index Aristophaneus; rev. G. M. Bolling: *8*.152.
Tucker, T. G.: Notes on Indo-European Etymologies; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.64–5.
Vaidya, P. L.: Prākṛta-Prakāśa of Vararuci, with Bhāmaha's Commentary Manoramā; rev. F. Edgerton: *9*.321–3.
Vaillant, A., *see* A. Meillet.
Warmelo, N. J. v., *see* C. Meinhof.
Weisweiler, J.: *Busze*; rev. S. Kroesch: *6*.322–6.
Werner, Alice, *see* C. Meinhof.
Worrell, W. H.: Coptic Sounds, Part I: The Main Currents of Their History; rev. W. F. Albright: *10*. 220–4.
Zipf, G. K.: Relative Frequency as a Determinant of Phonetic Change; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.86–8.
——: Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language; rev. E. Prokosch: *9*.89–92.

II. B.b. Index of Titles of Books Reviewed

Acadiens, Les, louisianais et leur parler, edited by J. K. Ditchy; rev. L. H. Gray: *10*.209–12.
Adjektive, Die, auf -ιμος, by C. Arbenz; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.52.
Afrikaanse fonetiek, by T. H. Le Roux and P. De V. Pienaar; rev. W. L. Graff: *8*.167–71.
Ahhijava-Urkunden, Die, by F. Sommer; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *8*.299–304.
Albanian-English and English-Albanian Dictionary, by N. Drizari; rev. C. A. Manning: *10*.301–2.
Altlettische Sprachdenkmäler in Faksimiledrucken, edited by A. Günther; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.265–6.
Annalen, Die, des Mursilis, by A. Götze; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *10*.291–2.
Aperçu d'une histoire de la langue grecque, 3rd ed., by A. Meillet; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.154–6.
Ausdrücke, Die, für 'Arbeit' und 'Beruf' im Altenglischen, by A. Szogs; rev. F. H. Braunlin: *8*.238.
Ausdrucksverstärkung, by E. Hofmann; rev. F. T. Wood: *6*.326–8.
Beiträge zur Lehre vom indogermanischen Charakter der etruskischen Sprache, by E. Goldmann; rev. J. Whatmough: *7*.54–6.
Briefe von R. Rask an J. H. Halbertsma. Mit einem nordfriesischen Glossar von R. Rask, by F. Braun; rev. H. Collitz: *6*.195–201.
Busze, by J. Weisweiler; rev. S. Kroesch: *6*.322–6.

Catégorie, La, du duel dans les langues indo-européennes et chamito-sémitiques, by A. Cuny; rev. L. H. Gray: *9*.96–8.

Chronology, A, of Vulgar Latin, by H. F. Muller; rev. M. B. Ogle: *8*.233–8.

Comparative, A, Grammar of the Hittite Language, by E. H. Sturtevant; rev. W. Petersen: *10*.202–7.

Coptic Sounds. Part I: The Main Currents of Their History, by W. H. Worrell; rev. W. F. Albright: *10*.220–4.

Czech (Bohemian) Grammar, by O. Štěpánek; rev. C. A. Manning: *10*.302.

Dakota Texts, by Ella Deloria; rev. T. Michelson: *9*.285.

Datierung, Die, des Heiligtums von Yasili-Kaya, by H. Th. Bossert; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.

Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine, by A. Ernout and A. Meillet; rev. R. G. Kent: *8*.152–65.

Diphthong Formation, by R. H. Stetson and F. L. Fuller; rev. R.-M. S. Heffner: *6*.335–6.

Du Latin à l'Anglais, by P. Crouzet and A. Fournier; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.93–4.

Egypto-Semitic Studies, by A. Ember; rev. W. F. Albright: *7*.147–50.

Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue latine, 2nd ed., by A. Meillet; rev. R. G. Kent: *8*.56–7.

Estudios sobre el español de Nuevo Méjico, by A. M. Espinosa; rev. H. B. Richardson: *8*.315–23.

Etruskisch, by Eva Fiesel; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.286–7.

Etymological, An, Vocabulary to the *Libro de buen amor* of Juan Ruiz, by H. B. Richardson; rev. E. H. Tuttle: *7*.209–18.

Festschrift der 57. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Salzburg vom 25. bis 29. September 1929 gewidmet; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.321–2.

Formation, La, des noms en Grec ancien, by P. Chantraine; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.207–9.

Formations, Les, nominales et verbales en *p* du Sanskrit, by B. Ghosh; rev. F. Edgerton: *10*.295–7.

Functions of the Breathing Movements in the Mechanism of Speech, by R. H. Stetson and C. V. Hudgins; rev. R.-M. S. Heffner: *6*.332–5.

Genus and Sexus, eine morphologische Studie zum Ursprung der indogermanischen nominalen Genus-Unterscheidung, by J. Lohmann; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.279–81.

Grammaire, La, des fautes, by H. Frei; rev. R. E. Saleski: *6*.91–3.
Grammaire du Vieux-Perse, by A. Meillet; 2nd ed., revised and enlarged by E. Benveniste; rev. R. G. Kent: *9*.92–6.
Grammaire élémentaire du Sanskrit classique, by H. Courbin; rev. F. Edgerton: *8*.304–6.
Grammaire sanscrite, by L. Renou; rev. F. Edgerton: *7*.151–4.
Grammatical, A, Miscellany Offered to Otto Jespersen on His Seventieth Birthday; rev. H. Kurath: *7*.46–9.
Grammatik der Kâte-Sprache in Neuginea, by G. Pilhofer; rev. L. Bloomfield: *10*.63–4.
Grundzüge der englischen Verswissenschaft, by E. W. Scripture; rev. R.-M. S. Heffner: *6*.201–5.
Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen, by H. Koziol; rev. M. Callaway, Jr.: *10*.212–17.
Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax, by W. Havers; rev. L. Bloomfield: *10*.32–40.
Handbuch des Sanskrit mit Texten und Glossar. I. Teil: Grammatik, by A. Thumb; 2nd ed., revised by H. Hirt; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.328–9.
Hethitisch und "kleinasiatische" Sprachen, by J. Friedrich; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.286–7.
Hethitische, Die, Bilderschrift, by E. O. Forrer; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.
Hethitische, Die, Hieroglyphenschrift, by P. Meriggi; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.
Hindustani Phonetics, by S. G. M. Qadri; rev. W. N. Brown: *7*.284–6.
Hittite Hieroglyphs I, by I. J. Gelb; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.
Hittite Studies. No. 1. Part 1: A Hittite Manual for Beginners. Part 2: The Treaty of Mursilis with Kupanta-KAL Transliterated and Translated with Vocabulary, by G. A. Barton; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *6*.194–5.
Iguvinischen, Die, Tafeln, by A. von Blumenthal; rev. R. G. Kent: *9*.214–8.
Index Aristophaneus, by O. J. Todd; rev. G. M. Bolling: *8*.152.
Inscriptions, Les, hittites hiéroglyphiques, by B. Hrozný; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.
Introduction, An, to the Comparative Philology of Indo-Aryan Languages, by R. V. Jahagirdar; rev. F. Edgerton: *9*.321–3.
Introduction to the Phonology of the Bantu Languages, by C. Meinhof; translated, revised and enlarged with the author and Alice Werner by N. J. v. Warmelo; rev. E. H. Tuttle: *10*.59–63.

Irish, An, Version of Innocent III's *de Contemptu Mundi*, by J. A. Geary; rev. G. S. Lane: *8*.165–7.

Language, by L. Bloomfield; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.40–8; note on review by G. M. Bolling: *10*.48–52.

Lautgesetz und Analogie, by E. Hermann; rev. L. Bloomfield: *8*.220–33.

Lengua, La, de *Martin Fierro*, by E. F. Tiscornia; rev. A. M. Espinosa: *8*.57–9.

Linguistic Science in the Nineteenth Century, by H. Pedersen; translated from the Danish by J. W. Spargo; rev. G. M. Bolling: *8*.51–3.

Litauische Dialektstudien, by G. Gerullis; rev. A. Senn: *9*.328–9.

Manual, A, of Pāli, 2nd ed., by C. V. Joshi; rev. F. Edgerton: *9*.321–3.

Mesopotamian Origins, by E. A. Speiser; rev. R. P. Dougherty: *7*.59–63.

Miscelanea filológica dedicada a Don Antonio M. Alcover; rev. H. B. Richardson: *9*.220–1.

Neuaufbau der Grammatik, by T. Kalepky; rev. R. E. Saleski: *6*.88–90.

Norsk Språkhistorie til omkring 1370, by D. A. Seip; rev. J. H. Jackson: *9*.325–7.

Notes on Indo-European Etymologies, by T. G. Tucker; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.64–5.

Object, Das, der unerlaubten Tötung in Israel, by R. Heinze; rev. F. R. Blake: *7*.63–4.

Phonology of the Cilentan Dialect, by L. A. Ondis; rev. E. H. Tuttle: *10*.376–85.

Phonology, The, of the Suffolk Dialect, by H. Kökeritz; rev. E. H. Tuttle: *10*.217–20.

'Plantaire,' A, in Honor of the Blessed Virgin Mary Taken from a French Manuscript of the XIVth Century, by Sister Mary Alberta Savoie; rev. A. H. Schutz: *10*.57–8.

Prākṛta-Prakāśa of Vararuci, with Bhāmaha's Commentary Manoramā, by P. L. Vaidya; rev. F. Edgerton: *9*.321–3.

Précis de phonétique historique du Latin, 2nd ed., by M. Niedermann; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.284.

Principes de grammaire générale, by L. Hjelmslev; rev. F. R. Blake: *7*.49–54.

Rassen und Religionen im alten Vorderasien, by M. Semper; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *7*.56–9.

Relative Frequency as a Determinant of Phonetic Change, by G. K. Zipf; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.86–8.

Saka Studies, by S. Konow; rev. F. Edgerton: *9*.320–1.

Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language, by G. K. Zipf; rev. E. Prokosch: *9*.89–92.

Simplified Czechoslovak Grammar and Conversation Book, by O. Štěpánek; rev. C. A. Manning: *9*.99.

Skaldisches Lesebuch. Teil 1. Text, by E. A. Kock and R. Meissner; rev. J. H. Jackson: *9*.281.

Slave, Le, commun, 2nd ed., by A. Meillet; revised and enlarged, with A. Vaillant; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.300–1.

Some Problems of Indo-Aryan Philology, by J. Bloch; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.65.

Southern Paiute, a Shoshonean Language, by E. Sapir; rev. T. Michelson: *9*.284–5.

Speculum Christiani, by G. Holmstedt; rev. E. H. Sehrt: *9*.323–5.

Speech and Voice, by G. O. Russell; rev. R.-M. S. Heffner: *8*.53–6.

Stilistische Studien zur Erweiterung der Satzglieder im Lateinischen, by E. Lindholm; rev. J. Whatmough: *9*.218–20.

Studien zu den *Epistulae ad Caesarem senem de re publica*, by B. Edmar; rev. J. Whatmough: *9*.218–20.

Studies in Honor of Hermann Collitz; rev. R. G. Kent: *6*.319–21.

Studies in Passive Nouns with a Concrete Sense in English, by Elna Bengtsson; rev. G. T. Flom: *6*.94–6.

Studies in the Syntax of the Gathas of Zarathushtra, together with Text, Translation and Notes, by Maria W. Smith; rev. A. V. W. Jackson: *6*.329–32.

Sur le déchiffrement et la langue des hiéroglyphes 'hittites,' by P. Meriggi; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.

Syllabaire hittite cunéiforme, by L. Delaporte; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *6*.264–5.

System, The, of Grammar, by O. Jespersen; rev. M. Callaway, Jr.: *10*.363–76.

Système de la syntaxe latine, 2nd ed., by A. C. Juret; rev. R. G. Kent: *10*.297–99.

Šantaš und Kupapa, by H. Th. Bossert; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.

Temporal, The, Subjunctive in Old English, by M. Callaway, Jr.; rev. G. W. Small: *8*.307–15.

Textes hittites en écriture cunéiforme et vocabulaire, by L. Delaporte; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *10*.293–5.

Textes hittites en transcription, by L. Delaporte; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *10*.293–5.

Traité de grammaire hébraique, by M. Lambert; rev. F. R. Blake: *9*.329–31.

Ueber die Reihenfolge der Organeinstellungen beim Sprechen, by Elise Richter; rev. R. G. Kent: *7*.150–1.
Vorgeschichtliche, Die, Betonung der germanischen Substantiva und Adjectiva, by C. C. Barber; rev. A. M. Sturtevant: *10*.53–7.
Was ist ein Satz? by J. Ries; rev. L. Bloomfield: *7*.204–9.
Wörterbuch der litauischen Schriftsprache, by M. Niedermann, A. Senn, F. Brender; rev. F. T. Wood: *9*.281–4.
Zur Frage vom 'innern' Wert der Klauseln in der späten lateinischen Prosa, by S. Lilliedahl; rev. J. Whatmough: *9*.323.
Zur Lesung der 'hethitischen' Hieroglyphenschrift, by P. Meriggi; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *9*.273–9.

III. A. Index of Technical Subjects

ablative, *see* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate languages.*
ablaut, *see under* accent, African, Indo-Hittite, *and see* Zapotec.
Acadian French, *see* French (Modern) dialectology.
accent, *see also under separate languages.*
  ablaut and *6*.86.
  columnal *8*.208.
  marginal *8*.208.
  stress ¶ 65.
  syllabic *6*.86.
accompaniment, expression of, *see under* Hittite.
accusative ¶ 200; *see also* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and see* object *under separate languages.*
acoustical equivalence *8*.322–3.
actional, *see* verb.
active, *see* voice.
adjective ¶ 164; *see also under separate languages.*
  defined *6*.89.
  durative *6*.321–2.
  momentary *6*.321–2.
adverb, *see also under* Greek (Homeric), Hittite, Indo-European.
  defined *6*.89.
  of comparison *6*.327–8.
Aeolic digamma *10*.141–3.
affective, *see* verb.
African, *see also* Afrikander, Bantu, Grebo, Gweabo, Kru.
  ablaut *7*.200–1.
  object *8*.256.
Afrikander phonetics ¶ 45r.
agglutination *7*.202–3.
Ahhiyawa Ἀχαία ¶ 190r.
Albanian
  dictionary ¶ 111r.
  Germanic and *6*.322.
  object *8*.261, 266, 269.
  phonetics ¶ 108.
  verb, athematic *9*.83.
Algonquian ¶ 116.
American Indian, *see also* Algonquian, Chinook, Chitimacha, Dakota, Iroquois, Navaho, Sahaptin, Salish, Shoshonean, Wishram.
  linguistics *6*.319.
  object *8*.256.

analogy ⁂9r, *6*.320–1; *see also under separate languages.*
Anglo-Saxon, see English (Old).
aorist, *see under* Greek (general), Hittite, Indo-European.
Apabhraṃśa lexicology ⁂22.
Apollo cult, source of *6*.302.
approval, expression of, *see* Spanish syntax.
Aragonese vocabulary *9*.221.
Aramaic, *see* Semitic.
archaism, *see under* Hittite.
Armenian
feminine *9*.5, 280–1.
medio-passive *7*.234n.
object *8*.258–9, 266–7, 268, 269, 270.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
verb-inflection, see Indo-European.
articulation, *see under* vowel.
Aryan, *see* Indo-European.
Asia Minor, languages of ⁂85r, ⁂189r.
aspect ⁂46, ⁂201; *see also* verb.
aspiration, *see* phonetics, phonology.
assimilation, *see* language, phonetics, phonology.
-ā-stems, *see* Indo-European noun.
atelic, *see under* Semitic.
athematic, *see* verb.
attendant circumstances, expression of, *see under* Hittite.
Avestan, *see also* Indo-Iranian.
etymology ⁂155.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
syntax ⁂60r.
verb, athematic *9*.83.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Balto-Slavonic, *see also* Church Slavonic (Old), Czech, Czechoslovakian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Polish, Prussian (Old), Russian, Serbian, Serbo-Croatian, Slovak, Ukrainian.
emphasis ⁂212r.
etymology ⁂102, ⁂131, ⁂132, ⁂152, ⁂212r.
onomatopoeia *8*.147–8.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
semantics ⁂132, *6*.320.
stress *6*.327.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
verb, reflexive *7*.237.
Bantu
clicks *10*.59.
gender *8*.256.
object *8*.256.
phonology ⁂197r.
transcription *10*.59, 60.
tremulation *10*.60.
Bhogaz-köi *7*.286.
Boeotian, *see* Aeolic.
Bohemian, *see* Czech.
borrowing, *see under separate languages.*
breathing, *see* speech mechanics.
Breton verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Brut ⁂215.
Bulgarian (Modern) object *8*.260–1, 269–70.
Bulgarian (Old), *see* Church Slavonic (Old).

Canaanite, *see also Semitic.*
in Egyptian *10*.223–4.
linguistic area of *10*.277–8.
Candra, *see Konkordanz.*
Carian *7*.286.
case-forms, *see case names, also* adjective, noun, pronoun *under separate languages.*
Caucasian, *see under* Indo-European.
causality *10*.33–4.
cause, expression of, *see under* Hittite.
Celtic, *see also* Germano-Celtic, Irish (Old), Italo-Celtic.
analogy ⁂67.
dissimilation ⁂67.
etymology ⁂103.
object *8*.269.
semantics ⁂103.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
vocabulary ⁂104.
Celto-Italic, *see* Italo-Celtic.
Chaldean *7*.286.
Chattian *7*.286.
Chinese
language divisions *6*.90.
loan-words in French ⁂57.
object *8*.262–3.
word-order *8*.262.
Chinook ⁂12, ⁂63.
Chitimacha
phonetics ⁂193.
verbs, derogatory ⁂191.
chronology, *see also under* language, linguistic, *and under separate languages.*
of accusative *8*.259.
Church Slavonic (Old), *see also* Balto-Slavonic, Slavic.
etymology ⁂131.
object *8*.257–8.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
verb aspect *9*.84.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Cilentan, *see* Italian dialectology.
Cippus Abellanus, *see* Oscan inscriptions.
classification, grammatical, *see* grammar.
clause, *see under* English (Old), Latin.
clausulae, *see* Latin (Late).
clicks, *see under* Bantu.
command, *see* Spanish syntax.
compensatory lengthening, *see* phonology *under separate languages.*
completive, *see* aspect.
conditional sentences, *see* French (Old) syntax.
conjugation, *see* verb.
consonant ⁂39, ⁂40, ⁂67, ⁂160, ⁂169, ⁂206; *see also* phonetics, phonology, *and various phases under separate languages.*
construction, grammatical, *see* syntax *under separate languages.*
Coptic phonology ⁂2r; *see also* Semitic.
Cornish verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
correlation, *see under* linguistic.
Cretan verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.

cuneiform, *see under* Hittite.
Cyprian *7*.286.
Czech, *see also* Balto-Slavonic.
  grammar ⁂112r, ⁂113r.
  verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Czechoslovakian grammar ⁂113r.
Dakhani, *see* Hindustani dialectology.
Dakota ⁂117r.
Danish, *see also* Germanic, Scandinavian.
  accent *10*.25.
  chronology ⁂61r.
  genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
  inscriptions, runic *9*.326.
  writing *9*.326–7.
dative, *see* adjective, infinitive, noun, pronoun, *and under separate languages*.
declension, *see case names, and various phases under separate languages*.
denominative, *see* verb.
dentals, *see* consonant.
derogatory verbs ⁂191.
dialectology, *see under separate languages*.
diathesis, *see* voice.
diction, *see* vocabulary.
dictionary, *see under* Albanian, English (Modern), Latin, Lithuanian.
digamma ⁂122.
diphthong ⁂55r, ⁂167, ⁂173; *see also* phonetics, phonology.
dissimilation, *see* phonetics, phonology.
doubt, *see* uncertainty.
Dravidian *7*.65.
dual, *see under separate languages*.
Duenos, *see* Latin inscriptions.
durative, *see* adjective, aspect.
Dutch (Pennsylvania) ⁂195.
Egyptian ⁂1r; *see also* Coptic, Semitic.
Elamite *7*.61.
emphasis ⁂212r.
endings ⁂47, ⁂49, ⁂70; *see also* adjective, noun, pronoun, verb *under separate languages*.
English (American) pronunciation *10*.289, 290.
English (Middle)
  dialectology ⁂151r.
  genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
  linguistics ⁂151r.
  syntax ⁂25r.
  vocabulary ⁂215.
English (Modern)
  compared with French ⁂81r, with Latin ⁂81r.
  dialectology ⁂196r.
  dictionary *6*.268–70.
  etymology *6*.321.
  genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
  grammar ⁂24r.
  object *8*.262, 269.
  passive noun ⁂43r.
  spread *7*.47.
  terminology ⁂24r.
  verb-inflection *7*.47–8.
  versification ⁂54r.
  vowel syncope *7*.184–5.
English (Old)
  clause, temporal subjunctive ⁂154r.
  etymology ⁂20r.
  passive noun ⁂43r.
  phonology *7*.47.

semantics ⁂20r.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
vowel lengthening *9*.319.
Etruscan ⁂84r, ⁂203r.
etymology, *see under separate languages.*
euphemism, *see under* Persian (Old).
European, *see* Indo-European.
Faliscan, *see* Latin.
feminine, *see under* Armenian, Hittite, Indo-European.
Finnish phonetics *8*.178–9.
Finno-Ugrian verb *7*.237.
form, *see* grammar *and under* linguistic.
French (Modern), *see also* Romanic.
borrowing ⁂57.
compared with English ⁂81r.
dialectology ⁂50r, ⁂105.
etymology ⁂57.
object *8*.269.
French (Old) ⁂149r; *see also* Romanic.
syntax ⁂58, ⁂59.
frequency, *see* relative *under* language.
Frisian, *see also* Germanic.
genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
linguistics ⁂29r.
future, *see* uncertainty, *and under* Irish (Old), Italo-Celtic, Latin.
Gāthās, *see* Avestan syntax.
Gaulish verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
gender ⁂185r; *see also* object, *and under separate languages.*
Geneva School of linguistic methodology *6*.91.
genitive ⁂70; *see also* adjective, infinitive, noun, pronoun, *and under separate languages.*
elliptical *7*.48.
for accusative *8*.257–8.
intensive *6*.327.
Georgic verbal aspect *7*.239.
German (Middle High), *see* Germanic, Germano-Celtic.
German (Modern)
genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
vowel syncope *7*.185.
German (Old High), *see also* Germanic, Germano-Celtic.
etymology ⁂115.
Tatian *6*.321.
Germanic, *see also* Danish, Dutch, English, Frisian, Germano-Celtic, Gothic, Norwegian, Norse (Old), Scandinavian, Swedish.
accent ⁂162r, *6*.327.
adjective ⁂162r.
alphabet *8*.250–1.
analogy ⁂67.
dissimilation ⁂67.
emphasis *6*.327.
etymology ⁂115, ⁂210.
linguistic history ⁂42.
noun ⁂162r.
phonology ⁂67, ⁂160.
preterite *6*.321 (bis).
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
semantics ⁂98r.
syntax ⁂58, ⁂59.
verb, athematic *9*.83–4.

verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
verb, reflexive *7*.237.
vocabulary ⁂104.
vowel shift *6*.320.
vowel syncope *7*.184–6.
Germano-Celtic vocabulary ⁂104.
'girl' in Indo-European *7*.47.
Gothic, *see also* Germanic, Germano-Celtic.
etymology ⁂150.
genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
genitive plural *6*.320.
I Cor. xiii.2 ⁂135.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
syntax *6*.320.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
grammar ⁂5r, ⁂24r, ⁂99r, ⁂144r, ⁂145r; *see also various phases under separate languages, and see* language, linguistics, syntax.
Grebo *7*.30.
Greek (Aeolic) dual *9*.298.
Greek (general)
accent ⁂100, *7*.186–8.
adjective ⁂76r, ⁂80r.
aorist ⁂128.
Aristophaneus Index ⁂19r.
borrowing *10*.276, 278–9.
chronology *8*.57, 201–2.
dialectology ⁂156.
etacism *10*.208.
etymology ⁂76r, ⁂109, ⁂131, ⁂146, ⁂156.
genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
linguistic history ⁂87r.
loan-words in Syriac *8*.216–7.
noun ⁂48, ⁂80r.
object *8*.267–9.
phonology ⁂80r.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
semantics ⁂101, ⁂109, ⁂114, *6*.320.
verb, athematic *9*.82–3.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Greek (Homeric)
adverb ⁂17.
digamma ⁂122.
dual ⁂15.
versification ⁂122.
Greek (Lesbian) digamma ⁂122.
Greek (Modern)
accent *7*.187–8.
vowel syncope *7*.187–8.
Greenlandic *p*-case nominative *8*.257.
Grimm's Law *6*.87.
Gutian *7*.61.
gutturals ⁂169; *see also* consonant.
Gweabo linguistics ⁂147.
Hamitic, *see also* Semitic.
dual ⁂51r.
quadrial number *9*.98.
studies *9*.100.
trial number *9*.98.
harmonic closure, *see under* Romanic.
Hebrew, *see also* Semitic.
grammar ⁂6r.
'kill' ⁂4r.
object *8*.261.
hieroglyphs, *see under* Hittite.
Hindi, *see* Hindustani.

Hindustani, *see also* Indic.
dialectology ⁂23r.
linguistics *7*.65.
phonetics ⁂23r.
Hispanic, *see* Portuguese, Spanish.
Hittite, *see also* Indo-European, Indo-Hittite.
ablative ⁂163, *9*.7–8.
accompaniment, expression of *8*.3.
adjective ⁂164.
adverb ⁂163.
analogy ⁂127.
aorist ⁂174, *9*.28–9.
archaism ⁂165.
attendant circumstances, expression of *8*.3.
borrowing *10*.276–8.
cause, expression of *8*.2–3.
cuneiform ⁂178, *9*.273–9, *10*.293–5.
diphthong ⁂167, ⁂173.
enclitic *6*.28–9.
etymology ⁂26, ⁂27, ⁂119, ⁂146, ⁂166.
feminine *9*.5, 280–1.
grammar ⁂129r, ⁂175r.
gutturals ⁂169; *see also* phonology *below*.
hieroglyphs *9*.273–9.
ḫ ⁂125, ⁂166, ⁂167, *9*.3–4.
inceptive formation *8*.124–6.
infinitive *6*.25–6, *7*.249–50.
lexicology *8*.303.
linguistic mixture ⁂125.
linguistics ⁂85r, ⁂183r, ⁂189r, ⁂190r.
loan-words *10*.278.
Luwian, compared with *9*.277–8.
means, expression of *8*.2–3.
medio-passive ⁂172, *9*.3, 11, 13–5.
morphology *9*.24–32.
nasals, syllabic *6*.30.
'night' *9*.10.
noun *9*.6.
phonetics *10*.203–5.
phonology ⁂165, ⁂166, ⁂169, *9*.15–24.
prefixes *7*.1–5.
pronoun, personal *9*.6; *see also* Indo-European.
sentence connective *9*.4.
stems in *r/n* *9*.5.
stops ⁂39, ⁂169.
suffixes ⁂171, ⁂172, *9*.4.
syllabic writing ⁂178r.
Tocharian, compared with ⁂123.
transcription *6*.264, *10*.203–5, 293–5.
transliteration *10*.275n.
verb-inflection ⁂127, ⁂167, ⁂170, ⁂171, ⁂172, ⁂174, *6*.152–7, *9*.8–10, 27–33; *see also* Indo-European, Indo-Hittite.
vowel, long ⁂167.
word contamination ⁂125.
Homer, *see* Greek (Homeric).
Hurrian *7*.61, 286.
Icelandic (Modern) phonetics *8*.178–9.
Icelandic (Old), *see* Norse (Old).
idiom, *see* dialectology.
ideograms, *see under* Persian (Old).
Iguvine Tables, *see* Umbrian inscriptions.

Illyrian, *see* Venetic.
imperative, *see under* Indo-European, Norse (Old).
imperfect, *see under* Indo-European, Italic.
imperfective, *see* aspect.
impersonal, *see* medio-passive, passive.
inceptive formation, *see under* Hittite.
Indian, *see* American Indian, Indic.
Indic, *see also* Hindustani, Indo-European, Indo-Iranian, Pāli, Prākrit, Sanskrit.
  lexicology ⁂22.
  linguistics ⁂34r, ⁂77r.
indicative, *see* verb.
Indo-Aryan, *see* Indo-European.
Indo-European
  ablative ⁂163, *8*.191–2, 195; *see also* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate dialects*.
  accusative ⁂200; *see also* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate dialects*.
  actional, *see* verb *below*.
  active, *see* verb, voice *below*.
  adjective ⁂164.
  adverb ⁂163.
  affective, *see* verb *below*.
  analogy ⁂67.
  aorist ⁂174.
  aspect ⁂46, ⁂201.
  attested by Tocharian *9*.34.
  Caucasian origin of *7*.146.
  characteristics *8*.267–8.
  chronology *8*.56–7.
  conjugation, *see* verb *below*.
  dative, *see* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate dialects*.
  deictic, *see* particles *below*.
  dissimilation ⁂67.
  dual ⁂51r, *6*.184–7, 242–8, *8*.195–7, 198.
  emphasis ⁂212r.
  etymology ⁂27, ⁂95r.
  feminine, *see* gender *below*.
  gender ⁂185r, *8*.198, 268–9.
  genitive, *see* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate dialects*.
  'girl' *7*.47.
  gutturals ⁂169.
  imperative *6*.247n.
  imperfect ⁂47, ⁂49.
  impersonal, *see* medio-passive, verb *below*.
  infinitive *7*.249–50.
  instrumental, *see* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate dialects*.
  liquids, *see* phonology *below*.
  locative, *see* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate dialects*.
  medio-passive ⁂172, *6*.248–52, *7*.232–41.
  nasals, *see* phonology *below*.
  nominative, *see* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate dialects*.
  noun ⁂48.
  object ⁂200.
  particles, deictic ⁂107; pronominal *6*.188–9.

perfect *6*.153, *10*.320.
phonology ⁂31, ⁂40, ⁂67, ⁂169.
present ⁂47, ⁂49.
pronoun
compared with Hittite *6*.187–8.
non-personal *8*.197.
personal ⁂124.
reflexive *6*.177–8.
relation to Hittite ⁂165; to Semitic *10*.311.
schwa ⁂166.
Sievers's Law ⁂31.
spread ⁂42.
stems in *-o-*, *-ā-* ⁂48; in *r/n* *9*.5.
suffixes ⁂171, *6*.153–4, 156; *see also* medio-passive *above*.
syntax ⁂200, ⁂201.
verb
actional ⁂201.
affective ⁂201.
compared with Hittite ⁂127.
derogatory ⁂191.
endings, *see* inflection *below*.
impersonal *7*.232–8; *see also* medio-passive *above*.
inflection ⁂46, ⁂47, ⁂49.
reflexive *7*.236–8.
voice ⁂201.
vowel ⁂31, ⁂167; *see also* phonology *above*.
'woman' *7*.47.
Indo-European (Primitive)
accent *6*.317–8.
aorist *6*.33–4.
reconstructions *10*.207.
Indo-Europeans, home of ⁂42.
Indo-Germanic, *see* Indo-European.
Indo-Hittite ⁂165, *8*.132, *10*.205–7; *see also* Hittite, Indo-European.
ablative ⁂163, *9*.8.
ablaut ⁂163.
adjective ⁂164.
evidence for ⁂165.
ḫ ⁂166, ⁂167.
infinitive, *see* medio-passive *below*.
medio-passive ⁂172.
participle *7*.250n.
perfect *8*.132.
phonology ⁂166, ⁂167, ⁂169, ⁂173.
schwa ⁂166.
suffixes ⁂171, ⁂172.
syncretism *8*.126.
verb ⁂167, ⁂171, ⁂172, ⁂174.
vowel *6*.155, *7*.116; *see also* ablaut, phonology *above*.
Indo-Iranian, *see also* Indic, Iranian.
-ā-stems *8*.190.
object *8*.267–8.
pronoun, personal *8*.192; *see also* Indo-European.
infinitive, *see under separate languages*.
inflection, *see* adjective, noun, pronoun, verb.
inner form *7*.52.
inscriptions, *see under* Latin, Oscan, Persian (Old), runic, Umbrian, *and see also* Hittite hieroglyphs.
instantaneous, *see* aspect.
instrumental, *see* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate languages; see also* Avestan syntax.

intervocalic *i*, *see under* Latin.
intonation, *see* accent, tone.
Iranian, *see* Avestan, Indo-Iranian, Persian (Old), Saka.
Iranian (Modern) object *8*.266.
Irish (Middle) linguistics ⁂106r.
Irish (Old), *see also* Celtic, Germano-Celtic, Italo-Celtic.
  future ⁂126.
  object *8*.261–2.
  passive *6*.251–2.
  pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
  verb
    absolute *9*.84.
    conjunct *9*.84.
    inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Iroquois object *8*.256.
irregularity of common words *6*.165.
Italian, *see also* Romanic.
  dialectology ⁂198r.
  passive *6*.251.
  object *8*.269.
Italic, *see also* Italo-Celtic, Latin, Oscan, Umbrian.
  accent ⁂65, *6*.317–8.
  analogy ⁂67.
  dissimilation ⁂67.
  final *ī* ⁂70.
  imperfect ⁂126.
  noun ⁂48.
  passive *6*.251.
  perfect *10*.11–5.
  phonology ⁂67, ⁂70, ⁂168.
  pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
  verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Italo-Celtic, *see also* Celtic, Italic.
  future ⁂126.
  passive *6*.251.
  speech-unity *8*.57, *9*.244.
Jāina Māhārāṣṭrī lexicology ⁂22.
Jaltianguis, *see* Zapotec.
Japhetic ⁂110.
jargon, *see* Chinook.
Kalapuya *8*.27.
Kanisian, *see* Hittite, Indo-European.
karmadhāraya *8*.306.
Kassite *7*.61.
Kâte ⁂10r.
koinê, *see under* Latin.
Konde, *see* Bantu.
Kongo, *see* Bantu.
Konkordanz Panini-Candra *6*.208.
Koreȩan tremulation *10*.60.
Kru *7*.30.
Kuchean, *see* Tocharian.
labials, *see* consonant.
labio-velars, *see* consonant.
language ⁂14, ⁂78r; *see also* grammar, linguistics, speech.
  artificial ⁂209.
  assimilation *6*.91.
  brevity *6*.91.
  categories *6*.91.
  children's *7*.48.
  chronology *7*.143–4.
  clearness *6*.91.
  evaluation ⁂7.
  expressiveness *6*.91.
  illogical *6*.88.
  invariableness *6*.91 (bis).
  Marxism and ⁂110.
  psychological view of *6*.92.
  relative frequency of ⁂96r, ⁂133r.

Languedoc place-names *9*.221.
Lappish stops *8*.180.
Latin, *see also* Italic, Italo-Celtic, Latin (Late), Latin (Vulgar).
accent *7*.179–81.
adjective, *see* Indo-European.
alphabet in Norse (Old) *9*.326–7.
analogy *6*.313–4.
borrowing *8*.154.
chronology ⁂88r, *8*.133–4, 236–7.
clauses ⁂44, ⁂205r.
dictionary *7*.224.
English, compared with ⁂81r.
etymology ⁂82r, ⁂130, ⁂142, ⁂211, *7*.224.
final *ī* ⁂70.
future ⁂126, *8*.236.
genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
infinitive *6*.306, 308–10, 314–6.
inscriptions ⁂70, *6*.320.
intervocalic *i* *8*.154–5.
koinê *8*.233–4.
linguistic history ⁂88r.
linguistics ⁂44, ⁂70, ⁂81r, ⁂82r, ⁂86r, ⁂88r, ⁂91r, ⁂126, ⁂130, ⁂142, ⁂168, ⁂205r, ⁂211.
noun ⁂48.
object *8*.268.
participle ⁂67.
perfect *10*.11–5.
phonology ⁂67, ⁂70, ⁂91r.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
semantics ⁂82r, ⁂130.
style ⁂205r.
supine *8*.57.
syntax ⁂44, ⁂86r.
terminations ⁂70.
verb-inflection ⁂126; *see also* Indo-European.
vowel syncope ⁂65.
Latin (Late) clausulae ⁂204r.
Latin (Vulgar) chronology ⁂120r.
Layamon's *Brut* ⁂215.
Lazarillo de Tormes ⁂64.
Lettish ⁂75r; *see also* Balto-Slavonic.
lexicology, *see under* Hittite, Indic.
linguistic, *see also* language, linguistics, speech.
assumptions ⁂9r.
change ⁂9r, *10*.39–40, 61.
chronology *8*.56–7.
correlation *10*.35.
form ⁂11r, *10*.35.
history ⁂18r; *see also under* Germanic, Greek (general), Latin.
methodology ⁂161, *6*.91.
mixture *7*.194–6; *see also under* Hittite.
records *10*.286.
style *10*.32–4.
substrata ⁂195.
terminology ⁂16.
linguistics ⁂9r, ⁂18r, ⁂83r, ⁂93r, ⁂141r; *see also* grammar, language, syntax, *and under separate languages.*
liquids, *see* consonant.
Lithuanian, *see also* Balto-Slavonic.
accent *9*.328.
borrowing *9*.283–4.
dialectology ⁂153r.
dictionary ⁂213r.
object *8*.269.

pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
semantics ⁂152.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
vocabulary *9*.283–4.
loan-words, *see under separate languages.*
locative, *see* adjective, infinitive, noun, pronoun, *and under separate languages.*
Louisiana-French, *see* French (Modern) dialectology.
Lucilius' orthography *6*.305.
Lullu *7*.61.
Luwian *7*.286, *8*.303–4; *see also* Hittite.
Lycian *7*.286.
Lydian *7*.286.
marginal, *see under* accent.
meanings *10*.35; *see also* semantics.
means, expression of, *see under* Hittite.
mechanics, *see under* speech.
medio-passive, *see under separate languages.*
Melanesian
quadrial number *9*.98.
trial number *9*.98.
Mesopotamian population ⁂30r.
metathesis, *see under* Romanic.
methodology, *see under* linguistic.
metrics, *see* versification.
Miahuatlan, *see* Zapotec.
middle, *see* voice.
Minorcan dialect *9*.220–1.
Mitla, *see* Zapotec.
Mitanni *7*.286.
momentary, *see* adjective, aspect.
Mordvinian stops *8*.180.
morpheme *7*.208, *10*.129.
morphology, *see various phases under separate languages.*
morpho-phonology *10*.128–9.
nasals, *see* consonant.
Navaho puns ⁂148.
Near East ⁂85r, ⁂189r.
Negro French, *see* French (Modern) dialectology.
neuter ⁂200; *see also under* pronoun.
Nexitzo, *see* Zapotec.
nominative, *see* adjective, noun, pronoun, *and under separate languages.*
Norse (Old), *see also* Germanic, Scandinavian.
accent *10*.20–1.
analogy ⁂157.
assimilation *10*.22.
breaking *6*.261–2.
dissimilation *10*.21.
genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
imperative *6*.253–4.
linguistic history of ⁂62r.
methodology ⁂161.
palatalization *6*.258–9.
phonetics ⁂157.
phonology ⁂161.
preterite *6*.255–7, 262–3.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
R, character of ⁂159.
spirants ⁂162.
suffixes *6*.254–5.
umlaut *6*.258–61.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
vowel lengthening ⁂158, *9*.318–9.

writing *9*.327.
Norwegian *9*.325, 326–7; *see also* Germanic, Scandinavian.
notation, phonemic vs. phonetic ⁂78r.
noun, *see also under separate languages*.
defined *6*.89.
passive ⁂43r.
number, *see* dual, quadrial, trial.
numerals, *see* Chinook.
Oaxaca, languages of, *see* Zapotec.
object ⁂200.
onomatopoeia, *see under* Balto-Slavonic.
optative, *see* Greek (general) verb.
orthography, *see* transcription, *and under separate languages*.
Oscan, *see also* Italic.
accusative *6*.329.
inscriptions *6*.320.
noun ⁂48.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
terminations ⁂70.
vowel syncope *7*.189.
Ossetic verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Paiute (Southern), *see* Shoshonean.
palatals, *see* consonant.
palatal-contact, *see under* Romanic.
Pāli ⁂35r, *7*.65.
Pamir *9*.320.
Panini, *see Konkordanz*.
Papuan ⁂10r.
paradigmatic symmetry ⁂47, ⁂97.
parataxis *7*.14, 206.
participle, *see under* Indo-Hittite, Latin.
particles, *see under* Indo-European.
parts of speech *7*.53.
passive
noun ⁂43r.
verb, *see* medio-passive, voice.
Pedi, *see* Bantu.
Pennsylvania dialectology ⁂195.
perfect, *see* verb.
perfective, *see* aspect.
Persian (Old)
euphemism *9*.41–2.
grammar ⁂89r.
ideograms *9*.94.
inscriptions ⁂66, ⁂68, ⁂89.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
syllabic writing *9*.94.
transcription *9*.93.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
personal endings ⁂47, ⁂49; *see also* verb.
phoneme ⁂9r, ⁂14, ⁂52, ⁂78r, ⁂192, *7*.48; *see also* Chitimacha phonetics, *and under* Russian.
phonetic
change ⁂9r, ⁂96r, *10*.1, 128.
law ⁂9r, *8*.52.
orthography *10*.127.
records *10*.286.
transcription ⁂14, ⁂78r.
writing *7*.48–9, *10*.41.
phonetics *10*.126–7, 129; *see also various phases under separate languages*.

phonology *10*.128–9, 287n.; *see also various phases under separate languages.*
phrase *7*.208.
Phrygian verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
pitch-marker *7*.206.
place-names, *see* Languedoc.
Plautus, forms in *6*.305, 306 (bis), 307, 315.
pleasure, *see* wish.
plurality, *see* Avestan syntax, Zapotec.
Polish ⁂28; *see also* Indo-European verb-inflection.
Portuguese, *see also* Romanic.
  dissimilation ⁂206.
  etymology ⁂137.
  nasals ⁂206.
  object *8*.263–5, 269.
  phonology ⁂207.
  syncretism *8*.264–5.
  transposition ⁂206.
  verb ⁂207, ⁂208; *see also* Indo-European.
potentiality, *see* uncertainty.
Praenestine, *see* Latin.
Prākrit, *see also* Indic.
  grammar ⁂38r.
  in Sanskrit (Vedic) *10*.242.
  lexicology ⁂22.
  verb, *see* Indo-European.
predicate, *see* sentence.
prefix, *see under* Hittite.
present, *see* verb.
probability, *see* uncertainty.
pronoun, *see also under separate languages.*
  categorically differentiated *6*.65.
  denoting gender *8*.188–90.
  neuter *6*.319.
Prussian (Old), *see also* Balto-Slavonic.
  pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
  verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
puns, *see* Navaho.
Pyrenaean dialectology *9*.221 (bis).
quadrial number, *see under* Hamitic, Melanesian.
qui-clauses, Latin ⁂44.
reduction, *see under* vowel.
reenforcement, *see* emphasis.
reflexive, *see* pronoun, verb.
relative frequency, *see under* language.
Rigvedic, see Sanskrit (Vedic).
Romance, *see* Romanic.
Romanic ⁂13; *see also* Aragonese, French, Italian, Languedoc, Portuguese, Pyrenaean, Rumanian, Spanish, Valencian.
  chronology *8*.236–7.
  etymology ⁂138, ⁂199r.
  harmonic closure *7*.211.
  linguistics ⁂199r.
  medio-passive *7*.236–7.
  metathesis *9*.311–2.
  palatal-contact *7*.210–1.
  verb, reflexive *7*.237.
  vowel syncope *7*.181–4.
Rumanian, *see also* Romanic.
  chronology *8*.265.
  object *8*.265–6, 269.
  vowel change *7*.210–1.
runic
  alphabet *8*.250–1.
  inscriptions *9*.326.

pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
Russian, *see also* Balto-Slavonic, Slavic.
phonemes ⁂194.
transcription ⁂194.
Sahaptin *8*.27.
Saka linguistics ⁂36r.
Salish *8*.27.
Samoan word-order *8*.261.
Sanskrit (Classical), *see also* Indic, Indo-European, Indo-Iranian.
dialectology *7*.65.
etymology ⁂136.
genitive, elliptical *7*.48.
grammar ⁂32r, ⁂37r, ⁂94r.
lexicology ⁂22.
locative *6*.309, *7*.154n.
noun formations ⁂33r.
phonology ⁂31.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
suffix, causative, in *-p-* ⁂33r.
verb formations ⁂33r.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
verbals in *-y* *6*.309–10.
Sanskrit (Vedic), *see also* Indic, Indo-European, Indo-Iranian.
dialectology *6*.319.
language, hieratic *10*.241–2.
orthography *10*.241–2.
phonology ⁂31.
Prākritisms in *10*.242.
pronunciation *10*.248.
Saxon (Old), *see also* Germanic.
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
verb, athematic *9*.33–4.
verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Scandinavian, *see also* Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.
chronology *9*.325.
in England *7*.46.
object *8*.269.
verb, reflexive *7*.237.
Scythian, *see* Saka.
semantics, *see also under separate languages.*
linguistic study in *7*.52.
of verbs ⁂46.
Semitic, *see also* Aramaic, Canaanite, Coptic, Egyptian, Hamitic, Hebrew.
atelic *9*.98.
dual ⁂51r.
emphasis *6*.327.
Indo-European, relation to *10*.311.
linguistics ⁂1r.
loan-words *10*.279.
passive *7*.237.
pronunciation *10*.221–3.
semantics ⁂4r.
studies *9*.100.
telic *9*.98.
verb, reflexive *7*.237.
semivowel, *see* phonetics, phonology.
sentence ⁂11r, *6*.89–90.
Serbian consonant *8*.180.
Serbo-Croatian verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Serrano, *see* Zapotec.
Shoshonean linguistics ⁂118r.
Sievers's Law ⁂31.
skalds ⁂61r, *9*.326; *see also* Germanic, Norse (Old).

Slavic, *see also* Balto-Slavonic, Church Slavonic (Old), Czech, Czecho-Slovakian, Indo-European, Polish, Russian, Serbian, Serbo-Croatian, Slovak, Ukrainian.
grammar ⁂90r.
object *8*.257–8.
vowel syncope *7*.186.
Slovak ⁂113r.
Sogdian *9*.320.
sounds, *see under* speech; *see also* phoneme, phonetics, phonology.
sound change, *see* linguistic change.
Spanish, *see also* Aragonese, Romanic, Valencian.
accent *8*.58.
dialectology ⁂41r.
etymology ⁂137, ⁂138, ⁂139, ⁂199r.
indicative function ⁂214.
loan-words, *see* Zapotec.
object *8*.263–5, 269.
passive ⁂21, *6*.251.
phonology ⁂199r, *8*.58–9.
pronoun *8*.59, 264–5.
semantics ⁂21.
subjunctive function ⁂214.
syncretism *8*.264–5.
syntax ⁂21.
uncertainty, *see* syntax *above*.
Spanish (New Mexican) ⁂140r.
Spanish (Old) double forms *8*.323.
speech ⁂53r; *see also* language, linguistic, linguistics.
energy *6*.203–5.
instrumental investigation of *6*.201–2.
mechanics ⁂55r, ⁂56r, ⁂92r, ⁂121r.
mixture *7*.194–6.
parts of *6*.88, *7*.53.
popular ⁂144r.
responses *10*.35.
rhythm *6*.205.
sounds *7*.150–1; *see also* phonetics.
spelling reform *7*.49; *see also* orthography *under separate languages*.
spirants, *see* consonant.
Sprachmischung, *see* mixture *and* substrata *under* linguistic.
stem, *see under* Hittite, Indo-European.
stimuli *10*.35.
stops, *see* consonant.
strengthening, *see* emphasis.
stress ⁂65, ⁂212r; *see also* accent.
style, *see under* Latin, linguistic.
Subiya, *see* Bantu.
subject, *see* sentence.
subjunctive, *see* verb, *and under separate languages*.
substantive, *see* noun.
suffix, *see under separate languages*.
Suffolk dialect ⁂196r.
supine, *see under* Latin.
Swahili, *see* Bantu.
Swedish ⁂62r; *see also* Germanic, Scandinavian.
inscriptions, runic *9*.326.
writing *9*.326–7.
syllabic accent, *see under* accent.
syllabic writing, *see under* Hittite, Persian (Old).
syllable
analogical changes in ⁂209.

initial ⁂65.
nature of *6*.202.
stability of ⁂209.
syncope, vowel ⁂65.
syncretism, *see under* Indo-Hittite, Portuguese, Spanish.
syntax ⁂8r, ⁂200; *see also under separate languages.*
Syriac borrowing from Greek *8*.216–7.
Syrjenian stops *8*.180.
Štokavian verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Tabula Bantina *6*.320.
Talea, *see* Zapotec.
Tāliš verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Tehuano, *see* Zapotec.
Tehuantepec, *see* Zapotec.
teleology *10*.34–9.
telic, *see under* Semitic.
tense, *see* verb.
Terence, forms in *6*.305, 306, 307, 315.
terminology, *see under* linguistic.
Teutonic, *see* Germanic.
thematic, *see* verb.
Thessalian, *see* Aeolic.
Tibetan *9*.320.
Tocharian ⁂123; *see also* Indo-European.
tone, *see* Gweabo, Zapotec.
transcription ⁂14, ⁂52, ⁂78r, *10*.59–60, 218; *see also under separate languages.*
transitive, *see* verb.
transliteration, *see* transcription.
transposition, *see under* Portuguese.
tremulation *10*.60.
trial number, *see under* Hamitic, Melanesian.
Turfanian, *see* Tocharian.
Turkish
object *8*.261.
verb *7*.237.
Ukrainian verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
Umbrian, *see also* Italic.
Iguvine Tables ⁂79r, *6*.320, *7*.224.
inscriptions, *see line above.*
pronoun, personal, *see* Indo-European.
syncope *7*.189.
terminations ⁂70.
umlaut, *see under* Norse (Old).
uncertainty, expression of, *see* Spanish syntax.
Ur-Bantu *10*.61–2.
Urdu, *see* Hindustani.
Valencian *9*.221.
Valle, *see* Zapotec.
velars, *see* consonant.
Venetic ⁂42; *see also* Indo-European verb-inflection.
verb ⁂201; *see also various phases under separate languages.*
Verner's Law ⁂162r.
versification, *see under* English (Modern), Greek (Homeric).
Villa Alta, *see* Zapotec.
vocabulary, *see under separate languages.*
vocalism, *see* vowel.
vocative, *see* Avestan syntax.
voice ⁂53r, ⁂201; *see also* verb.
vowel ⁂53r, ⁂55r, ⁂121; *see also* phonology.

alternation, *see* ablaut.
articulation ⁂ 121.
pitch ⁂ 121.
reduction *10*.44–5, 49.
syncope ⁂ 65.
triangle *6*.320.
weakening ⁂ 65, *10*.44–5, 49.
Wai-Alā verb-inflection, *see* Indo-European.
weakening, *see under* vowel.
Welsh, *see* Celtic, Indo-European, Italo-Celtic.
wish, expression of, *see* Spanish syntax.
Wishram *9*.233–6.
'woman' in Indo-European *7*.47.
word
contamination, *see under* Hittite
defined *7*.208.
order ⁂ 200.
structure *10*.122.
words, tied, *see* Chinook.
writing, *see under* phonetic, syllabic.
Xerxes, *see* Persian (Old).
Yalalag, *see* Zapotec.
Zaachila, *see* Zapotec.
Zapotec ⁂ 134.
Zoroaster, *see* Avestan.
Zulu, *see* Bantu.

III. B. Index of Non-Technical Subjects

Addresses desired: *9*.101–2.
Amendments to Constitution of LSA: *8*.69.
Appropriations: *8*.72; *9*.110; *see also under* Grants.
Associated Societies: *6*.115; *7*.82; *8*.81; *9*.117; *10*.84.
Bibliography, Chinese and Japanese: *10*.305.
Books received: *6*.143–8, 210–2, 273–7, 340–2; *7*.112–4, 162–5, 226–7, 293–7; *8*.114–7, 175–6, 241–3, 327–9; *9*.225–8, 334–7; *10*.229–33, 391–4.
Carnegie Corporation: *8*.70.
Committees, Appointment of: *6*.110, 268; *7*.75; *8*.73; *9*.112, 287; *10*.71, 80, 82, 303–4; *see also* Reports.
Comparative Philology: at Oxford University *7*.223–4; *see also* Linguistics.
Complimentary List of Foreign Scholars: *6*.104–5; *10*.72–3.
Conferences and Congresses:
Conference of Universities: *9*.109.
Conference on a Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada: *6*.107.
Congress of the Association Guillaume Budé, First: *8*.173, 239; *9*.109; Second: *10*.386.
Indian Oriental Congress, Seventh: *9*.287.
International Congress of Linguists, Second: *7*.79, 157, 289–90; *8*.68, 72; Third: *7*.290; *9*.223–4, 287.

International Congress of Orientalists, Eighteenth: *6*.271; *7*.157, 290; *8*.68, 72.
International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, Second: *10*.305.
Constitution of LSA: *8*.78–80; *see also* Amendments.
Corrections: *7*.80; *9*.101; *10*.390 (bis).
Delegates to Anniversaries, Conferences, Congresses, Inaugurations, etc.: *6*.107, 208, 337; *7*.72, 157, 289, 290; *8*.68 (bis), 72 (bis), 173, 239, 240; *9*.109 (quater); *10*.80.
Election of Officers: *6*.113; *7*.77–8; *8*.75; *9*.114–5; *10*.80–1.
Endowment Fund: *6*.107, 109–10; *see also under* Reports.
Exchanges, Reviews, and Institutions on the complimentary list: *6*.139–42; *7*.108–11; *8*.110–3; *9*.146–9; *10*.111–5.
Fellowships, *see* Grants.
Grants in Aid of Research: *6*.270–1; *7*.161, 223; *8*.174, 239; *9*.224; *10*.303.
Honorarium for book reviews: *6*.207–8.
Honorary Members: *6*.108, 115, 206–7; *7*.72, 82, 159; *8*.70, 81, 172; *9*.110, 117–8, 222; *10*.72, 78, 79, 84–5, 225.
Language Institute: *8*.239–40.
Learned Societies, *see* Societies.
Libraries, Subscribing: *6*.136–9; *7*.104–8; *8*.105–10; *9*.141–5; *10*.107–11.
L'Index Generalis 1933: *9*.288.
Linguistic Institute: *6*.97, 107, 108, 113, 206; *7*.72 (ter), 79, 158; *8*.68–9, 72, 75; *9*.108, 109; *see also under* Reports.
Linguistic Series, William Dwight Whitney: *10*.73; *see also* Publications, Special.
Linguistic Survey, General: *8*.73.
Linguistics: *9*.286–7; *see also* Comparative Philology.
——, graduate courses in, at University of Pennsylvania: *7*.157; at Yale: *7*.157.
Meetings of LSA, attendance at: *6*.102; *7*.66–7; *8*.63; *9*.104–5; *10*.69.
——, papers at; where printed: *6*.99–100; *7*.80; *8*.60–1.
——, ——: *see next line.*
——, proceedings of: *6*.102–14; *7*.66–78; *8*.63–77; *9*.104–16; *10*.69–83.
——, where held: Cleveland *6*.102–14; New Haven *8*.173, *9*.104–16; Philadelphia *10*.225; Richmond *8*.63–77; Swarthmore *10*.66, 225; Washington *7*.66–78; *9*.103; *10*.69–83.
Members, list of: *6*.115–36; *7*.82–104; *8*.81–105; *9*.117–41; *10*.84–107; *see also* Honorary Members, New Members.
Membership statistics: *6*.104; *7*.67–8; *8*.64; *9*.105; *10*.72–3.

Misprints corrected, *see* Corrections.
Mizraim: *9*.288–9.
New Members: *6*.101, 208–9, 272, 338–9; *7*.80–1, 161, 224–5, 292; *8*.61–2, 173, 240, 325–6; *9*.102, 223, 290, 333; *10*.66, 227–8, 305–6.
Nominating Officers of LSA, new method of: *6*.267–8; *10*.304.
Nomination of Officers, *see* Elections, *and under* Reports.
Obituaries: Miss E. Avery *6*.97–8; D. S. Blondheim *10*.225–6; G. W. Brown *9*.100–1; P. W. Carhart *10*.65; E. Chiera *9*.289; F. W. Dickinson *10*.226; R. P. Dougherty *9*.332; C. A. Downer *7*.159–60; O. F. W. Fernsemer *10*.226–7; J. Hathaway *10*.227; E. C. Hills *8*.324; R. T. Holbrook *10*.386–7; E. W. Hopkins *8*.324; H. R. Lang *10*.387; B. Laufer *10*.387–8; E. B. Lease *8*.325; Miss M. S. Lee *6*.271–2; R. C. MacMahon *6*.98; C. W. E. Miller *10*.388; L. A. Mischkind *6*.99; S. Moore *10*.388–9; S. L. M. Rosenberg *10*.389; F. N. Scott *7*.222; A. R. Spencer *9*.332–3; L. L. Stirling *6*.99; A. P. Weiss *7*.219–21.
Officers, *see* Elections, *and under* Reports.
Oriental Philology and History, Institute of: *9*.222–3.
Papers at Meetings of LSA, *see under* Meetings, *and also under* Readers.
Personalia (not including discussers of papers, members of regular committees, officers mentioned as elected or performing their regular duties; *but see also* Obituaries *and* Readers):

W. F. Albright *6*.270, *7*.290; H. S. Alexander *7*.158; M. J. Andrade *7*.290.

E. B. Babcock *7*.289; S. E. Bassett *7*.290; F. R. Blake *6*.206, *8*.325; D. S. Blondheim *6*.270, *7*.289; L. Bloomfield *6*.110, *8*.72; F. Boas *9*.223; E. Boisacq *9*.222, 223, *10*.72; G. M. Bolling *7*.157, 289, 290, *8*.68, 72, 73; C. Brockelmann *9*.222, 223; W. N. Brown *10*.303; C. D. Buck *7*.157 (bis), 289, 290 (bis), *8*.68 (bis).

H. Caplan *10*.303; F. M. Carey *6*.270, 337, *8*.174; C. U. Clark *8*.239; W. E. Collinson *7*.289; H. Collitz *6*.110, *7*.79–80, *8*.73; G. S. Cooke *7*.160; E. Cross *7*.289, 291, *8*.72, 239; G. O. Curme *6*.338, *8*.239, *10*.389.

A. Debrunner *7*.289, 290 (bis); R. J. Deferrari *6*.270, *10*.70, 72; F. W. Dickinson *7*.291; P. E. Dumont *7*.222, 290, *8*.72.

F. Edgerton *7*.157 (bis), 289, 290 (bis), *8*.68 (bis); E. C. Ehrensperger *8*.325; M. B. Emeneau *8*.174, 239; B. R. Ewing, Jr. *7*.79.

J. L. Gerig *8*.239; W. E. Gilman *6*.338; C. H. Gordon *8*.174; M. H. Griffin *7*.79; A. Günther *7*.289.

Miss E. A. Hahn *9*.289; M. L. Hanley *8*.325, *9*.103; F. Hawley *7*.291; G. Herzog *8*.325; A. A. Hill *7*.160; E. C. Hills *7*.157, *8*.68; H. Hirt *6*.108; E. W. Hopkins *7*.290; F. Howland *9*.289, *10*.78, 80; C. R. Hrdlicka *7*.291.

S. Ichikawa *7*.289, *8*.72.

A. V. W. Jackson *6*.107; J. H. Jackson *6*.270, *9*.224; M. Jacobs *8*.174; O. Jespersen *7*.289, 290, *9*.223.

D. B. Kaufman *9*.290; R. J. Kellogg *7*.79; H. Keniston *6*.270; R. G. Kent *7*.157,

161, *8*.173, 239, *9*.289, *10*.227, 390; E. Klein *9*.102; R. Knowles *7*.222–3; Miss S. S. Koenig *6*.338; F. B. Krauss *7*.222; P. Kretschmer *7*.289, *9*.223; H. Kurath *6*.107, 111, *8*.72, 325.

G. S. Lane *10*.227; G. Laves *10*.390; W. Leopold *6*.338, *8*.239; K. Luick *9*.222.

K. Malone *7*.289, *9*.224; R. Marcus *7*.160–1; J. Marouzeau *6*.206; M. N. Martinovitch *6*.270–1; A. Meillet *6*.97, 110, 271, *7*.289, 290, *9*.223; A. D. Menut *7*.160; H. D. Meritt *7*.223; L. Morsbach *10*.78, 225; O. Müller *7*.291, *8*.239.

A. R. Nykl *7*.290, *9*.333, *10*.303; Kr. Nyrop *7*.159.

M. M. Odgers *9*.333; H. Oertel *8*.70, 172; C. K. Ogden *10*.305; M. B. Ogle *7*.291; B. J. Olli *8*.239; A. Orbeck *7*.158.

H. Pedersen *6*.108, *7*.289; C. Pharr *8*.239; H. I. Poleman *9*.289; Mrs. H. Pope *7*.291; F. R. Preveden *8*.173; E. Prokosch *6*.109, *8*.73.

J. J. Raymond *8*.174; A. W. Read *7*.291; N. J. Reich *7*.157, 290, *8*.68, 174, *9*.288–9; K. Reuning *7*.223; E. C. Roedder *6*.108, 272, *8*.239, 240; S. L. M. Rosenberg *6*.208, 337, *7*.74.

Miss E. M. Saleski *7*.291; R. E. Saleski *6*.338; J. Schrijnen *6*.107, *9*.223; A. H. Schutz *8*.174; K. Scott *9*.224; A. Senn *7*.223; E. N. Setälä *7*.159; G. W. H. Shield *6*.337; L. O. Smith *9*.224; L. P. Smith, Jr. *8*.174, *10*.390; A. G. Solalinde *9*.224; E. A. Speiser *7*.222, *8*.68 (bis); G. K. Strodach *9*.289–90; E. H. Sturtevant *6*.108, *7*.157, *8*.72, 77, 174; M. Swadesh *9*.224.

R. Thurneysen *7*.159, 289; G. L. Trager *10*.390; Miss P. Turnbull *6*.338; L. D. Turner *8*.174, *9*.224.

C. C. Uhlenbeck *6*.108, *7*.289; A. Ungnad *8*.70, 172.

J. van Wijk *8*.70, 172.

J. Wackernagel *7*.289; J. R. Ware *7*.160, *8*.173; S. N. Wolfenden *7*.291; D. L. Wolfle *8*.325; F. T. Wood *6*.338; J. H. Woods *7*.223; H. C. Wyld *10*.305.

K. Zemen *6*.272.

Proceedings, *see under* Meetings.

Publications: *7*.158–9, 288–9; *8*.60, 70–1.

——, Arrangements for: *8*.240.

——, Revolving Fund for: *8*.70.

——, Special:

International Journal of American Linguistics *6*.337–8, *7*.68, 73.

The Recently Published Old Persian Inscriptions *7*.288, *8*.71, *9*.288.

Vedic Variants *6*.108, 207, 337, *7*.68, 73, 75, *8*.71, 72, *9*.108, 111, *10*.78.

Readers of papers at meetings:

Miss J. R. Aiken *6*.112; W. F. Albright *7*.77.

F. R. Blake *6*.113, *7*.77 (bis), *9*.113, *10*.70, 82; F. Boas *6*.103; G. M. Bolling *6*.111, *7*.77, *8*.73, *9*.115; Miss A. F. Braunlich *10*.70.

Miss E. F. Claflin *7*.77, *10*.81; A. P. Coleman *7*.77, *8*.73, *9*.113; H. Collitz *7*.76, *8*.74, 76, *10*.70; Mrs. K. H. Collitz *8*.73, *10*.81; Miss R. D. Cornelius *7*.77; E. Cross *6*.111, *8*.74, *9*.113, *10*.70.

E. F. D'Arms *10*.70; J. Dunn *9*.113.

F. Edgerton *6*.111.

E. O. Forrer *10*.71, 82; C. C. Fries *7*.76.

W. L. Graff *6*.112; C. H. Grandgent *6*.111.

Miss E. A. Hahn *6*.103, *7*.76, *8*.74, *9*.114, *10*.70, 82; G. Herzog *10*.81; U. T. Holmes *6*.111, *10*.71; R. C. Horn *8*.76; F. Howland *8*.74.

V. F. Jankauskas *6*.113; M. B. Jones *10*.82.

R. G. Kent *7*.76, *8*.73, *9*.113, *10*.72, 82; H. Kurath *7*.77, *8*.74, *9*.115, *10*.82; J. Kurylowicz *8*.76.

W. Leopold *6*.112 (bis); M. H. Liddell *8*.76; W. R. Long *9*.113; C. M. Lotspeich *6*.111, *7*.76, *9*.114; G. S. Lowman *10*.81; Miss W. D. Lowrance *8*.76; W. F. Luebke *7*.76.

K. Malone *8*.74; A. H. Marckwardt *9*.114; Miss B. P. McCarthy *8*.76; H. D. Meritt *10*.71; T. Michelson *7*.77, *10*.81; H. F. Muller *7*.76.

R. E. Parker *6*.103; C. E. Parmenter *9*.114; M. Parry *10*.70, 71; W. Petersen *8*.75; Miss L. Pound *6*.112, *7*.75; F. R. Preveden *6*.111–2 (bis), *7*.76, 77, *8*.75 (bis), *9*.113 (bis), *10*.71; H. T. Price *6*.103, *9*.113; E. Prokosch *7*.76.

P. Radin *6*.112; A. W. Read *9*.112; H. F. Rebert *7*.77; K. Reuning *9*.115; C. C. Rice *7*.77, *8*.74, *9*.114, *10*.82; D. M. Robinson *8*.76; G. O. Russell *9*.113.

R. E. Saleski *7*.76, *10*.70; E. Sapir *9*.115, *10*.71; E. H. Sehrt *10*.81; C. Selmer *7*.75; A. Senn *7*.77; D. B. Shumway *10*.82; Miss M. W. Smith *9*.114; F. W. Strothmann *9*.113; E. H. Sturtevant *6*.112, *7*.77, *8*.74, 75, 76, *9*.113, *10*.71; M. Swadesh *10*.81.

G. L. Trager *9*.114, *10*.81; R. W. Tucker *10*.82.

H. Whitehall *9*.116; B. L. Whorf *6*.103, *9*.113, *10*.82; F. H. Wilkens *9*.115; L. O. Wright *7*.75; W. F. Wyatt *9*.114.

A. J. F. Zieglschmid *6*.112.

Reports of Officers, Committees, etc.:

of Auditors: *6*.113; *7*.78; *8*.75; *9*.115; *10*.77.

of Committee, Local, on Arrangements: *6*;103; *7*.67; *8*.64; *9*.109; *10*.72.

of Committee on Nominations, *see* Election of Officers.

of Committee on Publications, *see* Reports of the Editor.

of Committee on Resolutions: *6*.113–4; *7*.78; *8*.75–6; *9*.115; *10*.82–3.

of Committee on Subvention for Publications: *6*.110.

of Delegates to American Council of Learned Societies: *6*.110; *7*.74; *8*.72; *9*.112; *10*.80.

of Delegates to Conferences and Congresses, *see* Delegates.

of the Director of the Linguistic Institute: *6*.109–10; *7*.73–4; *8*.71–2; *9*.111–2; *10*.79–80.

of the Editor of the Publications: *6*.108–9; *7*.73; *8*.70–1; *9*.110–1; *10*.79.

of the Executive Committee: *6*.107–8; *7*.71–2; *8*.68–70; *9*.109–10; *10*.78–9.

of the Secretary: *6*.104–5; *7*.67–8; *8*.64–5; *9*.105; *10*.72–3.

of the Treasurer: *6*.105–7; *7*.68–71; *8*.65–8; *9*.106–9; *10*.73–7.
of the Trustees of the Endowment Fund: *6*.107; *7*.71; *8*.68; *9*.108–9; *10*.77.
Societies, Learned, and Other Organizations:
American Academy of Arts and Letters, New York: *6*.107.
American Council of Education: *9*.286–7.
American Council of Learned Societies: *6*.107, 108, 110, 207, 270–1; *7*.72, 74, 161, 223; *8*.72, 174, 239; *9*.110, 224; *10*.80, 303.
American Philological Association: *8*.63, 76, 77, 173; *10*.69.
Archaeological Institute of America: *8*.63, 77; *10*.69.
Association Guillaume Budé: *8*.173, 239; *10*.386.
Facsimile Text Society: *6*.100.
Friends of Horace: *10*.70.
General Education Board: *6*.268.
Indogermanische Gesellschaft: *6*.100, 110; *7*.75, 79; *8*.73.
Modern Language Association of America: *6*.102, 104, 112, 267; *7*.66, 67; *8*.173; *9*.112; *10*.66, 225.
Society for International Cultural Relations: *10*.305.
Subscribing Libraries, *see* Libraries.

IV. Index of Words

Albanian

kam *9*.83
neš *6*.180
θom *9*.83

Algonquian (Proto-)

* nyālaŋwi *9*.270–2
* nyāθaŋwi *9*.271–2

American Indian

[*see* Algonquian, Arapaho, Athabaskan, Atsina, Cheyenne, Cree, Mahican, Wishram]

Anglo-Saxon

[*see* English (Old)]

Arabic

ʻaṭana *10*.28
katabtumā *9*.98

Aramaic

qṭl *7*.63

Arapaho

yṓθaŋ *9*.271

Armenian

amaç *8*.188
berē *6*.234
beren *6*.241
berer *6*.233, 249
beri *6*.231
dedewim *6*.159
eber *6*.235
ed *6*.235
em *6*.230
en *6*.241
es *6*.167, 232
getoç *8*.188
gtham *7*.234n.
im *6*.170
inj *6*.163
is *6*.169
jez *6*.183
mer *6*.166
y inēn *6*.171
yowsam *7*.234n.
z- *8*.267

Assyrian

abdu *10*.277

Athabaskan

-hò- *8*.217–8
xwò- *8*.218–9

Atsina

yātani *9*.271

Avestan

aguze *6*.231
Ameretāt *6*.331
avō *8*.196
asrvātəm *6*.244, 247, 248
azəm *6*.168
azdā *8*.25
aša- *6*.329–30
ahmākəm *6*.166
ahmi *8*.196
ahvā *6*.242
-aoγžā *6*.233, 234
-aoǰī *6*.231
ārōi *6*.230, 231
ārmaiti- *6*.329–30
āstayā *9*.83
idī *6*.237
īm *10*.245
uſyā *9*.83
usən *6*.241
usvahī *6*.242, 247, 248
uštā *6*.238
kayā *9*.83
gaošaiti *8*.147
xšaθra- *6*.329–30
čaraite *6*.244
čarōiθe *6*.243
čāxnarō *6*.250
čāxrare *6*.249, 250
čōišəm *6*.230
čikōitərəš *6*.250
čišmahī *6*.236
ǰasatəm *6*.244
taurvayama *6*.237
dadaitī *6*.241
dadaθā *6*.233
daduyē *6*.239
darə *6*.250
darəsəm *6*.230
daēnayāi *8*.190
daēnayå *8*.190
daēnā *8*.190
daēvāiš *8*.194
dātā *6*.239
dāmā *6*.237
dvaidī *6*.237, 243
dvārəntā *6*.241
pāhi *6*.232
pərəsahe *6*.233
pərəsā *9*.83
bavāma *6*.237
baraiti *6*.234
barahi *6*.232
barāmahi *6*.236
barāmi *6*.230
barən *6*.241
barənte *6*.241
barənti *6*.241
frasayā *8*.190
fraēšayā *9*.83
nāirī- *9*.280
maṯ *6*.170
mana *6*.169
-mamri- *10*.258
maz- *6*.216
mazdāh- *6*.329–30
mąm *6*.169
mraoṯ *6*.235–6
mraoš *6*.233
mrūtō *6*.244
mruye *6*.230, 231, 235
.yazamaidē *6*.237
yesē *6*.230, 231
yūxtā *6*.235 (bis)
varatā *6*.241
vastē *6*.234, 235
vašti *6*.234, 236
vaēdā *6*.235
vaočātarə *6*.249
vaozirəm *6*.250
vohu- manah- *6*.329–30
vyānay- *9*.85–7
vyānā- *9*.85–7
vyāne *9*.85–7
sasnayā *8*.190 (bis)
sōire *6*.250
staomī *6*.229
spasyā *9*.83
syōdūm *6*.239
zastayō *8*.196
zbayamahi *6*.236
zbayā *9*.83
zbayemi *6*.230
šavaitē *6*.241
hačaitē *6*.236
Haurvatāt *6*.331
hunāmi *6*.152
hvąnmahī *7*.170

Bantu

ana *10*.63
ano *10*.63
ena *10*.63 (bis)
ina *10*.63 (bis)
ine *10*.63
ini *10*.63
* inua *10*.63
* mina *10*.63
* mua *10*.62–3
* mwa *10*.62, 63
* mwele *10*.63
m̃wa *10*.62
ṇwa *10*.62

*na *10*.63
na *10*.63
ne *10*.63
ni *10*.63
nna *10*.63
nne *10*.63
nni *10*.63
no *10*.63
nu *10*.63
nua *10*.63
nuo *10*.63
nwa *10*.62, 63
ña *10*.63 (bis)
ñe *10*.63
ñi *10*.63
ño *10*.62, 63
ñu *10*.63
ñua *10*.63
ñwa *10*.63

Basque

alarao *10*.27–8

Bohemian

[*see* Czech]

Breton

bleo *7*.279
brothrac *7*.279 (Old)
broz *7*.279
bugel *7*.47
lavrek *7*.281

British (Celtic)

bera *8*.295
kroumm *8*.296–7
livaden *8*.297

Bulgarian (Modern)

čuvam *8*.148
šjurt *8*.150

Bulgarian (Old)

[*see* Church Slavonic (Old)]

Catalan

camisa *7*.214
empaitar *7*.261
esqueix *7*.261–2
esqueixar *7*.261–2

Cheyenne

nóhun *9*.271–2

Chinese

ch'ung *10*.283–4
jên shên *10*.282–3
k'ang *10*.282
kao ling *10*.284
kiang yin *10*.282n.
mao chiu *10*.283
p'u sa *10*.284
t'ung *10*.283–4

Church Slavonic (Old)

azŭ *6*.168
bera$_n$ *6*.230
bereši *6*.232, 233, 234, 246
berete *6*.238
dado$_n$tŭ *6*.241
damĭ *9*.84
daša$_n$ *6*.241
daždĭ *6*.237n.
jamĭ *9*.84
jesi *8*.25
jesmĭ *6*.230
jesta *6*.243, 244
jeste *6*.238, 244, 248, *7*.42, 201–2
jestŭ *7*.232
jesvě *6*.242
korabŭ *6*.279–96, *8*.216–7
lěnŭ *8*.151
me$_n$ *6*.169
mene *6*.169, *8*.188
meždu *8*.196
mogomŭ *6*.237
mogŭ *6*.230
može *6*.235
možete *6*.239
nasloniti *8*.146
nasŭ *6*.166
nese *6*.233
nesemŭ *6*.236, 238
pleta$_n$ *6*.241
pokloniti *8*.146
rodu *8*.196
rody *8*.194n.
rosa *8*.120
šumŭ *8*.149
těchŭ *8*.194
tichŭ *8*.151
togo *8*.188
tri *8*.188
vědě *6*.230, 231, *7*.116
zelenĭ *8*.147

Cornish

cares *6*.233
er *7*.253

Cree

niyālœn (Moose) *9*.271

niyāyɑn (Plains) *9*.271

Czech

neseme *6*.236, 238, *7*.42, 201–2
mdlý *8*.151

Danish (runic)

barþusk *9*.326
kuask *9*.326

Dutch

dabben *6*.163
zwak *8*.151

Dutch (Pennsylvania)

all *10*.3
butterbread *10*.4
coal *10*.3
cook *10*.4
for *10*.3
fosnochkucha *10*.4
get awake *10*.3
good *10*.4
gravybread *10*.4
hair *10*.3
have *10*.3
jellybread *10*.4
leave *10*.4
let *10*.4
make *10*.3
maw *10*.4
need *10*.3
nep *10*.4
ponhaus *10*.4
once(t) *10*.3
over *10*.3, 4
shnits *10*.4
still *10*.3
that *10*.4 (bis)
till *10*.3
towards *10*.4
what for a *10*.4
wonder *10*.3
wonderful *10*.3
yet *10*.3

Egyptian

aleph *7*.148–9
š3 *7*.150
wšb *7*.150
šd *7*.150
qm' *7*.150
q3i *7*.150

English (Central Pennslyvania)

[*see* Dutch (Pennsylvania)]

English (Modern)

boot *6*.323
cud *7*.252
-icist *6*.321
-ist *6*.321
junk *10*.283–4
maid *7*.47
manage *7*.252
ordinee *6*.95
rosee *6*.95
steer *6*.321
stir *6*.321
that *6*.319
typhoon *10*.284
way *8*.214
wind *7*.253
winter *8*.214
wonder *9*.159

English (Old)

ambicht *8*.238
-an *8*.307
bindaþ *6*.241
bisgu *8*.238
bot *6*. 323
broc *8*.238
camp *8*.215
dom *9*.83
earn *7*.253
ele- *8*.295
fæmne *7*.47
(ge)hedan *7*.46
(ge)hydan *7*.46
had *8*.238
hatte *6*.235
hord *7*.192n.
idel *6*.25
ielfetu *7*.252
insiht *6*.226
mæge *8*.308
meldian *7*.252
notu *8*.238
nytt *8*.238
om *8*.213
-on *8*.307
oxa *7*.191
ræfsan *7*.191
ræpsan *7*.191
scipe *8*.238
scir *8*.238
sess *8*.24
swa *6*.320–1
þa þrage þe *8*.308
-un *8*.307
we *6*.179
weaxan *7*.191

Finnish

Europpa *8*.179

Hampuri *8*.179
Hanko *8*.179
Kreikka *8*.179
murtu- *7*.237
Turkki *8*.179

French (Modern)

ailant(h)e *10*.280, 281
cangue *10*.282
cannequin *10*.282
estreit *7*.211
estropier *7*.262–3
ginseng *10*.282–3
jonque *10*.283–4
kao-ling *10*.284
liège *6*.320
luite *7*.211
moxa *10*.283
poussa *10*.284
thé *10*.284–5
trouver *9*.310–2
typhon *10*.284

French (Old)

chantasmes *7*.44
chantastes *7*.44
courtois *10*.58
empeechiar *7*.261
poin *7*.211
puirier *9*.310
vilain *10*.58

Frisian (Old)

famne *7*.47

Galician

mañá *7*.142
hirmá *7*.142
manzá *7*.142

Gaulish

cartaont(?) *6*.241
δεδε *6*.235
Devignata *8*.187
Orcetirix *8*.187
Segomari *8*.186

Georgic

vxédav *7*.239

German (Low)

koder *7*.252

German (Middle High)

ar *7*.253
arn *7*.253
es gebürt *7*.232
nëment *7*.44 (bis)
nimest *7*.44 (bis)
respen *7*.191
wihsen *8*.214
zipfen *6*.163

German (Modern)

Aar *7*.253
Busze *6*.322–6
büszen *6*.322–6
gewiss *8*.24
ledig *6*.320
Magd *7*.47
mangeln *6*.218
meiden *8*.24
melden *7*.252
mucken *7*.253
Sehne *6*.38
sein *6*.321–2
taugen *7*.253
weiden *6*.321–2
wichsen *8*.214
wo *6*.319

German (Old High)

albiz *7*.252
arn *7*.253
aro *7*.253
berames *6*.236, 237, 247
bindant *6*.241
biris *6*.232
birit *6*.234
biru *6*.230
buoza *6*.323
eid *10*.270
eli- *8*.295
fedara *9*.280
gam *9*.83
giwisso *8*.24
hort *7*.192n.
ih *6*.168
ihha *6*.169
ir *6*.181 and n.
ital *6*.25
iu *6*.183, 190
iuwih *6*.183
liso *8*.151
meldon *7*.252
miden *8*.24
mih *6*.169
min *6*.170
mir *6*.171
muckazzen *7*.253
niuwon *7*.121
queran *8*.147
refsan *7*.191
rost *8*.24
sedal *8*.25
stam *9*.83
tuom *9*.83

unsih *6*.171
unser *6*.166
ur-/ir-/ar- *8*.10
uuehsal *7*.138–40
wer *6*.179
wir *6*.179 and n., 186
zimit *7*.232

Gothic

aftrabotjan *6*.323
ahtau *8*.215
aiþei *8*.250
aiþs *10*.270
alew *8*.250
alja- *8*.294–5
anste *8*.193
ara *7*.253
aurahjom *8*.213
ba *7*.9
baira *6*.230
bairada *6*.235, *7*.244, 249
bairaza *6*.233, 234
bairis *6*.232, 234
bairiþ *6*.234, 238
baitanda *6*.241
bigats *6*.243
bindand *6*.241
blindaize *8*.194
bota *6*.322–6
botjan *6*.322–6
daug *7*.232
drigkan *8*.215
dugan *7*.253
fadre *8*.193
fon *7*.119
galeiþos *6*.242
gaqimiþ *7*.233
gazds *8*.23
gibos *8*.193
gretan *8*.147
himins *6*.215
huggreiþ mik *7*.233–4, 235–6
huzd *8*.23
huzds *7*.192n.
ik *6*.168, 169n.
im *6*.230
insahts *6*.226
insakan *6*.226
is *6*.232, 234
izwis *6*.183 (bis)
juggs *6*.215
karom *9*.293
kaupatjan *8*.138–42
ligan *6*.216–7
mahta *8*.215
meina *6*.170, *8*.188
mik *6*.169 and n.
mikils *6*.216
mis *6*.171, *8*.8
miþsatjan *9*.87–8
qaþuh *6*.263
qistjan *6*.226
qiþaima *6*.236, 237, 248
sakan *6*.226
siju *6*.242
sijum *6*.236
sind *6*.241
sis *6*.178
sitaiwa *6*.242, 248
sitan *8*.24
siujan *6*.162
stoþ *6*.263
stoþuh *6*.263
sugqans *8*.215
þamma *8*.8
þarft *6*.233
þus *6*.176
ugkis *6*.185
unsara *6*.166
us- *8*.10
ut *8*.10
wait *8*.24
weis *6*.179
wintrus *8*.214, 215
wulfe *8*.193

Greek (Aeolic)

τίμαμεν 9.293

Greek (Arcadian)

Διδυμοινν 8.196 and n.
ἐπισυνίστατοι 6.230n.
ἔσετοι 6.230n.

Greek (Argolic)

ἄγωγις 6.242
εὐξάμαν 6.231
ποι 7.173–8
ϝhεδιεσταs 10.209

Greek (Boeotian)

ἀνεθέταν 6.244, 247, 248
ποι 7.173–8

Greek (Corinthian)

ποι 7.173–8

Greek (Cretan)

θῶμες 6.236, 238
ποι 7.173–8

Greek (Delphic)

ἐντί 6.241
ποι 7.173–8

Greek (Doric)

δίδωτι 6.234, 236
ἐμίν 8.196
ἔπταν 8.130
ἐφάμαν 6.231
ἦμες 6.237
ἦμες 6.238
κτισσάσθαν 6.244
φέρομες 6.247

Greek (Elean)

λεοίταν 6.244

Greek (general)

[dialect not specified]
ἄγαμαι 9.82
**ἀγυμνός* 6.222 and n.
ἄζομαι 7.234
ἄημι 9.82
αἰές 8.196
αἴθαλος 6.25
αἴθειν 8.23–4
ἄλοχος 6.216–7
ἀλφός 7.252
ἀμφίς 8.9
ἀνάγκη 6.151
ἄναμαι 6.153, 155
ἄνθραξ 9.159
ἄντα 6.150
ἀντί 6.150
ἄνυμες 6.153
ἄνυμι 9.82
ἀνύω 6.153, 155
ἀποσιμόω 9.237–43
αὐδή 6.157
βαθύς 7.259
βαίνω 6.220–1
βασιλεῦ 8.210
βῆ 8.203
βίοτος 10.270
βοῦ 8.210
βουκόλος 7.47
βούλομαι 7.234
βοῦς 8.203, 205
γάρ 6.227
γέ 6.227
γιγνώσκετε 9.294
γιγνωσκέτω 9.294
γιγνωσκόντων 9.294
γραῦ 8.210
γυνή 6.221
δέ 6.227
δέαμαι 9.82
δεῖξαι 8.187
δέρκομαι 7.239
Δερρωναῖος 6.298
δεσπότης 8.7
δέφω 6.163
δίζω 9.83
δίημι 9.82
δοκεῖ μοι 7.233–4
δόμεναι 8.187
δρῦς 8.205
ἐγώ 6.168
ἐγώνη 6.169
ἐδάμασα 8.126
ἐδητύς 8.205
ἐδόθης 6.233
ἔδρακον 7.239
ἔδωκα 7.125–30
ἔδωκαν 7.129
ἔηκα 7.125–30
ἔηκαν 7.129
ἔθηκα 7.125–30
ἔθηκαν 7.129
εἶ 8.25
εἰμί 6.230
εἶπαι 8.187
εἷς 8.206–7
εἰσί 6.241
ἐκτός 8.9
ἔλδομαι 7.234
ἐλέγχω 6.218
ἐμέ 6.169, 8.9
ἐμέο 6.170
ἐμεῖο 6.170
ἐμεῦ 6.170
ἔμνησα 8.131
ἐμοῦ 6.170
ἔναρα 6.153
ἐνεγκεῖν 6.215
ἑνς 8.9
ἐντός 8.9
ἐξ 8.9
ἑοῖ 6.178
ἐπί 7.173–8
ἐπισιμόω 9.237–43
ἔπορον 7.252
ἔπος 6.226
ἔραμαι 7.234
ἔρευθος 8.24
ἐσμέν 6.247
ἐστέ 6.238
ἐτίθεντο 6.241
εὐγενεῖ 8.207–8
εὐγενοῦς 8.203
ἔφερε 6.235, 236
ἔφερες 6.233, 234
ἐφέρεσθε 6.239
ἐφερέσθην 6.244
ἐφέρετε 6.239, 248
ἐφερέτην 6.244
ἐφέρετο 6.235
ἐφέρετον 6.243
ἐφερόμεθα 6.237, 238
ἐφέρομεν 6.237, 238
ἐφερόμην 6.231 (bis)
ἔφερον 6.230, 232, 241
ἐφέροντο 6.241

ἐφέρου 6.233
ἔφησθα 8.126
ἐχαίρησα 8.125
ἔχουσι 6.241
Ζεῦ 8.210
Ζεύς 8.204, 206
ᾔδεα 8.126
ἠδέι 6.31n.
ᾖδεισθα 8.126
ᾖεισθα 8.126
ἧκα 7.125–30
ἥμεθα 6.247
ἠμείων 6.166
ἦμεν 6.247
ἠμί 9.82
ἤνυμεν 6.153
ἦσαι 6.234
ἧσθε 6.247, 248
ἧσο 6.233, 234
ἧστο 6.235
ἥσυχος 8.151
ἠχοῖ 8.210
θάνατος 10.270
θάπτω 6.226–7
θεαῖν 8.196
θετός 8.9
θύελλα 6.159
θύεται 7.236
θυμός 8.154
θύω 6.159
ἰδυῖα 6.27–8
ἵημι 7.127–30
ἴθι 6.237
ἵλημι 9.83
ἵς 8.206
ἵσαμαι 9.83
ἰσχύς 8.205
ἰχθῦ 8.210
καλῷ 8.203, 207–8
καλῶς 8.191n.
καμάρα 6.215
κάματος 10.270
κάπρος 10.209
καράβιον 8.216–7
κάραβος 6.279–96, 8.216–7
κάσις 10.209
κατά 6.214
καταί 6.214
κεῖμαι 9.83
κείρω 6.225
κεῖται 6.26
κέκλημαι 10.320
κεύθειν 8.23–4
κῆρ 8.203
κῖς 8.206
κοάξ 6.160
κοέω 8.148
κοινός 8.157
κολαφίζειν 8.138–42
κρέμαμαι 9.83
λάμπω 7.252
λαρός 7.120
λέκτο 6.216–7
λῆν 10.270
λῖς 8.206
λῦσαι 6.25
μαθεῖν 8.25
μαίομαι 7.234
μάν 6.157
μάρη 7.252
με 8.9
μέγας 6.216
μέλισσα 9.280
μεμένηκα 8.130
μέμνημαι 6.157
μέτρον 7.119
μεῦ 6.170
μοῦ 6.170
μῦ 8.210
μυγμός 7.253
μύζω 7.253
μῦθος 7.253
μῦς 8.205
μυχοῦ 8.209
ναός 10.209
ναύτης 9.280
νεᾶν 7.121
νεῦρον 6.38
νόστος 10.270
ὀδαῖος 8.190n.
οἶδε 6.235
οἴκοιν 8.196
οἴκοιο 8.188
οἴκου 8.188
οἶσθα 6.233, 8.24
ὀμικρόν 10.278–9
ὀπαδός 10.274–9
ὀπή 6.219
ὄρνις 7.253
ὄρνυμι 7.171
ὥρωρα 7.171
ὄσσομαι 7.234
παιάν 6.297–303
παραί 8.187
πάρος 8.9
πᾶς 8.206–7
παχύς 6.216
πεποίθεα 8.126
περνάμεναι 7.170
πέρνημι 7.169
πῇ 8.206
πιπράσκω 7.169
ποδί 6.317
ποδοῖν 8.196
ποῖ 8.206
ποιμήν 7.47
πτερόν 9.280
πῦρ 7.118–9
πῶ 8.206

πῶς 8.206
σβέννυμι 6.226
σέβομαι 7.234
σκέπτομαι 7.234
σμερδαλέος 6.320
σμερδνός 6.320
στεῦμαι 9.83
τετραίνω 7.167–8
τεύχω 7.253
τίθενται 6.241
τιμῆς 8.203
τοῖος 8.190n.
τριχάικες 10.9–11
τύχη 7.253
ὑδέω 6.157
ὕει 7.120
ὑμήν 6.161
ὗς 8.205
φέρε 9.294
φέρει 6.234, 247
φέρεις 6.232, 233 (bis), 234, 246
φέρεσθε 6.239
φέρεται 6.235, 236, 7.244
φέρετε 6.238, 9.294
φέρῃ 6.233
φέρομαι 6.230, 231
φερόμεθα 6.237, 238, 246
φέρομεν 6.236, 238, 248, 9.294
φέρονται 6.241
φέρουσι 9.294
φέρω 6.230, 231 and n.
φή 7.9
φημί 9.83
φησί 7.233
φράζομαι 7.234
φράζω 8.147
φῶς 8.203
χαίρω 8.125
χαμαί 6.216, 8.187
χρή 7.232–3
ὤλεσα 8.126
ὠλώλεα 8.126
ὠνέομαι 9.83
ὥρσα 7.171
-ως 8.209

Greek (Homeric)

'Αλέξανδρος 8.302–3
ἄλλυδις 8.211–2
ἅμα 8.211
ἀμοιβηδίς 8.212
ἀμοιβηδόν 8.212
ἄμυδις 8.211–2
ἀμφαδά 8.212–3
ἀμφυδίς 8.212
ἀναφανδά 8.212–3 (bis)
ἀποσταδά 8.212–3 (bis)
αὐτοσχεδά 8.212–3
γῦπε 9.305
δέπας ἀμφικύπελλον 6.321
ἐγρήγορθε 6.239, 240
ἐπαμοιβαδίς 8.212
ἐπαμοιβηδόν 8.212
ἐσσί 6.232, 234, 8.25
εὐνῆφι(ν) 8.196
ἠώς 6.35
θεάων 8.193
ἰόντε 9.304
ἵπποιιν 8.196
καμόντες 9.301
κρύβδα 8.213 (bis)
μίγδα 8.212–3 (ter)
μίγδην 8.212–3
μοι δίεται 7.234
νῶε 9.303
νῶι 9.298, 301–5
νῶιν 9.298, 301–5, 307
οἴχεσθον 9.301
ὀπάζω 10.274
ὀπάων 10.274
ὀφθαλμοῖιν 8.196
πέμψαντε 9.300
-σθον 9.298, 300–1
στεῦται 6.31
σφε 9.308
σφι 9.308
σφωε 9.298, 301–5
σφωι 9.298 (bis), 301–5
σφῶιν 9.298, 301–5
τίνυσθον 9.301
τοκῆε 9.305
-τον 9.298, 300–1
φερόμεσθα 6.237
χαμάδις 8.212

Greek (Ionic)

ὀπηδεῖν 10.274

Greek (Laconian)

ἔδον 6.241
ἔχοντι 6.241

Greek (Locrian)

ποι 7.173–8

Greek (Modern)

δυνατός 8.150
ποῦ 6.319
σιγανός 8.151

Greek (Thessalian)

μεσποδι *8*.211

Greek (West)

φέροντι *9*.294

Hebrew

hrg *7*.63–4
makkeh *7*.63–4
nkį *7*.63–4
rçḥ *7*.63–4

Hindi

calo *6*.238

Hittite

Ahhiwa *8*.302
Ahhiyawa *8*.299–304
aki *8*.129
akkusa *6*.219
akugallit *9*.153–4
akuttaras *6*.160
akuwakuwas *6*.160 (bis)
akwanzi *9*.7
Alaksandus *8*.302–3
alareskattari *7*.243
alis *6*.156, *10*.266–7
alpas *7*.252
ammedaz *8*.10
amug *6*.168, 169 and n.
analis *10*.267
ans-as, -es *6*.179
antuhsas *10*.319
antuhsi *6*.31
anturiyas *10*.272
anzas *6*.30
anzedaz *8*.10
apedani *8*.10
apet *8*.10
apez *8*.10
apezis *10*.268–9, 271, 273
appa *7*.7
appa(n) *6*.155–6
appanzi *6*.241
apti *6*.233
arahza *8*.6
arai *8*.120
araszi *8*.120
areskattari *7*.243
ari *8*.120
arha *8*.6
arhi *6*.230, *10*.318 (bis)
ari *10*.292
arkamanalis· *10*.267
Arma(s) *7*.57
arnumi *9*.296
arnummen *6*.237
arnunun *6*.30
arnutti *6*.233
arnuwanna *6*.25
arnuzzi *7*.171, *8*.120, *9*.296
arrummar *6*.157
arsaniya- *10*.315
arszi *8*.125–6
arta *9*.14
artari *8*.120, *9*.14, *10*.292
artat *10*.292
artati *6*.235
arummas *6*.157
asanza *8*.303
ases- *9*.10
asesanu- *9*.10
asesar *9*.10
assawi *6*.31 (bis) and n.
assuwaz *8*.6
au- *8*.120–1
ausdu *6*.34, 35
austa *8*.126, 130
auszi *6*.34, 35, *8*.125–6
awan *7*.1, 5
ayaha *9*.277
ayamen *9*.277
ayata *9*.277 (bis)
azteni *9*.7
da- *7*.4
dagan *6*.216
dahhi *7*.117, *10*.316, 318
dahhun *8*.131
dai *6*.32–3 (bis), *10*.316, 317
dais *6*.34
daista *6*.34
dalis *8*.131
damais *6*.32
damaszi *8*.119–20, 126
dam-edas *6*.32
damedaz *8*.10
dapiza *8*.6
das *6*.233, 235, *8*.130
dasganzi *9*.294
dasgatten *9*.295
dasgatteni *9*.295
dasgaweni *9*.294
daskatten *9*.294n.
daskes *9*.294 and n.
daskimi *9*.295–6
daskinun *6*.30, *9*.294

daskir *9*.294
daskisi *9*.294 and n.
daskit *9*.294
daskitten *9*.294
daskitteni *9*.295
daskiwen *9*.294
daskizzi *9*.294
dassus *6*.153–4
dasuwahhi *6*.153–4
datta *8*.131
dayugas *6*.215
duddu- *6*.159
duddumihi *6*.159 (bis), 160
duddumiya(h)- *6*.159 (bis)
dukkeszi *8*.126
dukkiszi *8*.123
duskiskit *7*.243
edani *6*.28
edas *6*.28 (bis)
ehu *6*.26
eku- *6*.219–20
ekuttaras *6*.160
ekuzzi *9*.7
epmi *6*.230
epsi *6*.232, 233
epta *6*.233
esa- *9*.10
esa *9*.10, 14
esaharas *10*.317
esanta *9*.14
esantari *6*.249, *9*.14
esantat *6*.241
esari *9*.10, 14, *10*.292
esaru *10*.292
esat *10*.292
eser *6*.249, 250
eshar *9*.3, *10*.317, 318–9
eshas *10*.318
esnar *10*.318
esnas *10*.318–9
essesta *8*.127
estat *6*.233
esun *6*.30
esuwasta(ti) *6*.237
eszi *9*.10, *10*.292
eter *7*.172
etez *6*.28 and n., *8*.10
ezta *9*.7
ezzi *9*.7
gimmanza *6*.26
gimras *6*.216
hahharsananza *7*.170
hahhimas *10*.315, 316
haliskattari *7*.243
halzai *10*.292
halzassesta *8*.127
halziyari *10*.292
halziyatari *10*.292
hameshanza *6*.151
handaizzi *9*.291, *10*.315, 317
handami *9*.291, *10*.321
handaweni *10*.320
hannessar *7*.7
hansatar *8*.303
hantezis *10*.268–9, 271, 273
hantezzis *6*.150–1
hanti *6*.150, *9*.3
hapatis *10*.274–9
haranas *7*.252–3
haras *7*.252–3
har(k)- *7*.5–9
hark- *6*.151, 215
harkis *10*.266
harnu- *6*.34
harp- *10*.296
harsis *10*.267
harsiyalis *10*.267
hastai *8*.303
hatk- *6*.218
hatraizzi *9*.291, 296
hatrami *9*.291, 295–6
hatranzi *6*.26, *9*.291, 292
hazis *10*.271
hazzis *10*.27 1
hekur *8*.303
henk- *10*.314
henkan *6*.151, *10*.314
hilas *10*.314
hink- *10*.314
hinkun *6*.230
huek- *6*.226
huhas *9*.279
huhhas *6*.29
huis(u) *6*.151
huitar *6*.151
huittiyannahhi *7*.170
hukaris *10*.268
hulali *6*.31
hullis *8*.131
humandan *6*.30
humanti *6*.31
hursaknietta *7*.243–4
huwanti *10*.315
huwantis *7*.253

huwart- *7*.253
huwittiya- *7*.7
hwenzi *9*.7
hwes *6*.151n.
idalawanni *6*.25
idalawwahmi *6*.153–4
idalus *6*.25, 153–4
iizzi *9*.292
Inaras *8*.303
ipulli- *9*.160–1
irhaizzi *6*.154
irhawwar *6*.154
irmas *9*.159–60
isalis *10*.267
*isdewari *6*.31
*isduta *6*.31
isduwari *6*.31
ishas *6*.161
ishatar *6*.161
ishiia *6*.151
ishunawanz *10*.271
ishunawas *10*.271
ishu(w)wa(i)- *6*.151–2
ishuwwannahhi *7*.170
isihhis *10*.315, 316
isiyahta *10*.315
istamanas *6*.157
istamas- *6*.157
italawah- *10*.320
iya *7*.9–12
iyahhari *9*.14
iyannai *7*.169
iyannes *8*.131
iyanun *6*.30
iyasi *6*.232
iyat *6*.233, 235
iyaten *6*.239, 246, 247
iyatta *7*.169
iyattari *9*.14
iyazzi *9*.32
kammaras *6*.215
kammari *6*.215
kanessuwar *8*.120
kaneszi *8*.120, 126
kapilalis *10*.267
kapis *10*.266
kappuwa(i-) *9*.295
kappuwaiddu *9*.295
kappuwesi *9*.295
kappuwet *9*.295
kappuwezzi *9*.295
kappuwi *9*.295
kappuwiddu *9*.295
kappuwit *9*.295
kappuwizzi *9*.295
kappuwwait *9*.295
ka-ri-pa-as *8*.130
karmalassai *7*.171–2
karp- *6*.217
kars- *6*.225
karsis *10*.267
karsnu- *8*.303
kartimmesta *8*.125
kartimmiyanun *8*.125
karuwilis *10*.267
katta(n) *6*.214
katti *6*.214
kedani *8*.10
ket *8*.10
kez *8*.10
ki- *8*.123
kikkistari *8*.123, 125–6
kikkittaru *8*.123
kis- *8*.123
kisanta(ti) *6*.241
kisari *8*.126
kistari *6*.226
kitta *6*.26
kuask- *6*.30
kue *6*.25
kuedani *8*.10
kuen- *6*.30, 222–3
kuennumeni *7*.170
kuenun *6*.30
kuer- *6*.225
kuez *8*.10
kuis *9*.21
kuit *9*.21
kuman *9*.278
kunanna *6*.25
kunanzi *9*.7
kunkunuzzi *9*.154–5
kursas *8*.303
kurur *6*.217
kururiyah- *6*.217
kustuwantawwar *6*.226
kutanalis *10*.267
kutrus *9*.151–2
kuttar *6*.214, *7*.252
kuttas *6*.214
kuwali *6*.219, *10*.315
kuwapi *6*.219
kwi *9*.278
lagaittari *6*.216–7
laganza *6*.216–7
lagari *6*.216–7
lagaru *6*.216–7
lahha *6*.162, *7*.120
lahlahimi *10*.320
lahlahiya- *6*.160
lahwa- *10*.320

laki *6*.216–7
laknu- *8*.303
laman *8*.303
lappas *7*.252
lappiyas *7*.252
lapzi *7*.252
lazis *10*.270
lingain *6*.31
lingais *6*.31, 32, 218
linkzi *6*.218
lip- *6*.27
lipanzi *6*.26–7
lukesta *8*.126
lukezi *9*.9
lukkatta *6*.30, *8*.122
lukkesta *8*.122
lukkizzi *6*.30, *8*.122
lukta *8*.122
lukzi *6*.30, *8*.122
lulimis *10*.268
luttas *6*.30
luttis *6*.30
-ma *6*.30
mahan *7*.119–20
malta- *7*.252
maltessar *7*.252
mamahhi *6*.157
man *6*.157 (bis)
maninkuwa- *6*.217–8
maninkuwes- *6*.217–8
maniyah- *7*.252
marlatar *8*.303
marles- *8*.303
marrietta *7*.243–4
masis *10*.267
masiyan *10*.272–3
masiyante *10*.272–3
masiyas *10*.272–3
mauskittari *7*.242
mehur *7*.119–20, *10*. 315
mekis *10*.266
mekkis *6*.216
memai *6*.32–3, 157
memahhi *7*.117
memahi *10*.316
memas *8*.130–1
memir *8*.131
memmas *8*.130
mihunta- *10*.315
-mis *6*.28
mitaizzi *10*.275n.
miyahuwanta- *10*. 315
mu *6*.173n.
mugai *7*.253
mummietta *7*.243–4
muwa- *9*.277
nai *7*.116, *8*.132
nais *6*.33–4, *8*.130 (bis), 132
naista *6*.33–4, 163, *8*.130 (bis)
nakis *10*.267
nakkeszi *8*.124
nakkis *8*.124, *9*.19
nathita *10*.317
nehhi *6*.34–5, *7*.116, *9*.3
nekumanz *9*.7
nekumanza *6*.221–2, 224
nekutat *9*.10
nekuz *9*.10
nekuz mehur *9*.10
nekuzi *9*.10
nepisi *6*.26
net *9*.9
newah- *7*.121, *10*. 320–1
newahhun *6*.31
newahmi *10*.321
neyanzi *9*.9
ni(n)k- *6*.215
pa *7*.13
pahhasta *9*.14
pahhur *6*.152–3, *9*.23–4
pahhuwar *6*.152–3, *7*.118–9
pahs- *6*.152, *7*.120, *10*.319
pahur *10*.315
pahwar *10*.319
pahwenalis *10*.267
pai- *7*.9–13, *8*.121–2
paimi *8*.121n.
pair *7*.13
pais *8*.122, *9*.32
paiweni *8*.121n.
paizzi *8*.121
palhis *10*.267
palwas *9*.161
pankus *6*.216
pantu *7*.13
panza *7*.13
papra- *6*.157
papraszi *8*.123
papratar *8*.123
papriszi *8*.123
papritta *8*.123
paprizzi *8*.123
paprszi *8*.125–6
parai *8*.121
parai- *8*.122
parais *8*.121, 130
paraisteni *8*.121
parhannai *7*.169

parhesk- *7*.169
parir *8*.121
pariyanzi *8*.121
pariyawastati *6*.237, *8*.121
parkuis *6*.228
parkunu- *9*.156–7
parkus *6*.216, *10*. 268
parkwis *10*.268
parnalis *10*.267
parsiya *7*.244, 252
parsiyaddaru *7*.244
parsiyannahhi *7*.170
pasiha(i)- *8*.303
paszi *8*.120
pawar *7*.13
pawen *7*.13
peda- *7*.1–5
peda *8*.130
pedanna- *7*.169–70
peddais *8*.130
pe-har(k)- *7*.5–9
pe-harzi *7*.6n., 8
pehhi *9*.32
pehute- *7*.7, *9*.296–7
pehutezzi *10*.315
pennai- *7*.1–5
pesta *8*.126
pesteni *6*.239
pesti *6*.233
peszi *8*.125–6
pihis *6*.27
pihisanzi *6*.27
piran *10*.317
praisteni *8*.125–6
pupus *9*.155–6
putkietta *7*.243–4
saggahhi *6*.154
sahessas *10*.316–7
sai *6*.151
sakwa *10*.257n.
saliga *6*.216–7 (bis)
salis *10*.267
salliyetta *7*.243–4
sanezis *10*.268–9, 271
sanh- *6*.153, 155
sanhzi *6*.153
sarazis *10*.271–2, 273
sawitisza *6*.217
-se *6*.28 and n.
sedani *8*.10
senah(h)as *6*.162–3
-ses *6*.28
seszi *6*.27
-set *8*.10
sez *8*.10
-si *6*.28n.
-sis *6*.28
siyanzi *6*.162
siyattal *10*.315
stap- *10*.296
su- *7*.168–9
suhh *6*.151–2
suhha *7*.120
suhhai *6*.152, *7*.120, *9*.3, *10*.315
suhhas *9*.3
sumanza *6*.161
sumedaz *8*.10
sumenzan *8*.193
sunnas *8*.130
sunnes *8*.131
supis *10*.267
suppai *6*.31 (bis), 163
suppalas *9*.156–8
suppi *6*.31
suppis *6*.31
suppiya *6*.31
-sus *6*.29
suwaizzi *10*.315
ta *9*.4
taks- *6*.214
tankus *10*.268
tankwis *10*.268
taparha *9*.14, *10*. 318
tapari- *8*.303
tapis *10*.266
tapulli *9*.160
tarh- *6*.153
tarwhilis *10*.267–8
tarmai *6*.157
tarnai *7*.167–8, *8*.125
tarnas *8*.130
tarnesta *8*.125
tarnwen *7*.170
tastasiya- *6*.160
tatas *9*.277
tegan *9*.23
tekan *6*.216, 227
tekkus- *6*.227–8
tekkusami *6*.27–8
tekkussami *8*.120, 126
tepawas- *6*.163
tepawes- *6*.163
tepnu- *6*.163
tepus *6*.163
teshaniskattari *7*.243
-tet *8*.10
-tis *6*.28
tithiskitta *7*.242
tittanu- *6*.156
tittanumi *6*.230

tiyanna *6*.25
tiyanzi *9*.8
tiyezi *9*.8
tuedaz *8*.10
tug *6*.168, 169
tuhsanzi *6*.30
tuhszi *6*.30, *7*.119
tukka- *7*.253, *8*.123
tukkantis *6*.30
tuskiskattaru *7*.243
Tuthaliyas *10*.276–7, 317
tuzzis *6*.30
tuzziyaz *8*.6
u- : we- : wa- *7*.4–5
uda- *7*.1–5
udne *6*.25
uenzi *6*.221
ug *6*.168, 169n.
uhhi *6*.34–5
uiddu *9*.295, 296n.
uit *9*.295, 296n.
uizzi *9*.295, 296n.
ukturis *10*.268
unnai- *7*.1–5
upzi *7*.5, *9*.10
usk- *6*.35
usneskatta *7*.243
uttar *6*.157
uwa- *9*.295
uwanzi *6*.35
ves *6*.179
wa- *7*.9–13
wa *6*.227
wada- *7*.4
wahnu *6*.152
wahnumeni *6*.236, 238, 246, 247
wahnuzzi *6*.152
wak- *10*.275n.
waki *6*.155–6
walhannai *7*.170
wantai- *9*.158–9
wantais *8*.125
wanteszi *8*.125
war- *9*.20
war *6*.227
warhwis *10*.268
warp- *10*.296
warpalis *10*.267
warressesta *8*.127
wars- *6*.221
waseszi *9*.8–9
wassanzi *6*.162
wasta- *6*.157
wastul *6*.157
watarnah- *6*.157
watkuzi *6*.226–7
we- *7*.9–13
weda *7*.4
wedanda *8*.6
weh- *6*.152
wehnu *10*.320
wehun *10*.315
wemiya- *6*.220–1, *9*.20
wesis *6*.160
wessiya *6*.162
westaras *6*.160
weteni *6*.26
wetenit *8*.6
wiskitta *7*.243
wiskittaru *7*.243
yadduma *6*.239
yas *9*.278
yugas *6*.215
yukan *6*.218

Hungarian

gyönge *8*.151
hall *8*.148
hangos *8*.150
lassan *8*.151

Icelandic (Old)

[*see* **Norse (Old)**]

Illyrian

[*see* **Venetic**]

Indo-European (Primitive)

*ali- *8*.295
*au- : u̯e- : u̯o- *7*.5
*au̯m̥- *7*.5
*dhobros *10*.266
*eĝ *6*.167–9
*eĝh *6*.167–9
*eĝom *6*.167–9
*eme *6*.169
*essi *8*.25
*hanti *10*.322
*i̯ū *6*.183
*kapros *10*.266
*mĕ *6*.169, 170
*meĝhi *6*.168n., 176
*mene *6*.169–70
*mēns *7*.119–20
*mes *8*.8
*met *8*.8
*moi *6*.173 and n.
*pā- *6*.152
*pō- *6*.152
*sē *6*.178
*sebhi *6*.178
*soi *6*.178
*solwos *10*.267
*solyos *10*.267

*tebhi *6*.178
*toi *6*.177
*upo *7*.5
*ūt-/ūs- *8*.10
*u̯ei *6*.178–9
*u̯es *6*.176
*woi- *10*.6–16

Indo-Hittite

**bhe *7*.8–9
**nēis *8*.130
**ŭts *8*.10

Irish (Middle)

brommach *8*.295
duil *6*.159

Irish (Modern)

brat *7*.279–80
bromach *8*.295
crom *8*.296–7
molaimíd *7*.44
molaid *7*.44
nuachar *8*.297–8
reithe *7*.281–2
saoilim *7*.282–3
silim *7*.282–3
snuachar *8*.297–8

Irish (Old)

am(m) *6*.230
ammi *6*.236
arn *6*.166
at *6*.232
beni *6*.232
beram *6*.236, 238, 248
berid *6*.234
berim(m) *9*.84
bermi *6*.236, 238
berthe *6*.238
bertir *7*.44
bertit *7*.44
birit *6*.241
cluinte *6*.233
congaib *9*.84
cromm *8*.296–7
dobiur *9*.84
fir *8*.186
fiss *8*.24
fogaib *9*.84
gaibit *9*.84
gress *8*.24
guidmit *7*.44
is *6*.234
it *6*.241
me *6*.169
messe *6*.169
nar *6*.166
oeth *10*.270
rann *7*.252
sissi *6*.182
sni *6*.179, 182
snissi *6*.179
trí *8*.188

Italian (Cilentan)

assaluto *10*.381
βreòññа *10*.382
γòmmaro *10*.381
γrassa *10*.382
fékato *10*.379
fèra *10*.382
fommo *10*.381
jonna *10*.380
jóretše *10*.382
kanošše *10*.381
l'aoliβa *10*.380
·lénene *10*.379
neλλa *10*.383
pèna *10*.380
póletše *10*.380
potere *10*.381
pòttso *10*.381
protšino *10*.383
rotèlla *10*.381
russo *10*.382
sendžere *10*.382
sepes *10*.383
setti *10*.383
suənno *10*.382
tšémmetše *10*.382

Italian (general)

caravella *6*.295
friżżare *9*.309
gola *7*.211
impacciare *7*.261
nebbia *10*.383
paggio *9*.309–10
rizzare *9*.309
storpiare *7*.262–3
stroppiare *7*.262–3
vilume *8*.320

Italo-Celtic

*bhu-bhu̯ā-nt *8*.133–7

Japanese

mokusa *10*.283

Kanesian

[*see* Hittite]

Kuchean

[*see* Tocharian B]

Latin (Classical)

abicio *8*.159
abies *6*.314n.

abietem *6*.313–4
Achivi *6*.317
aestus *8*.23, 24
agi *6*.25
agier *6*.306
agit *6*.234
agite *6*.239
agitis *6*.238, 247
agricola *8*.186, *9*.280
albus *7*.252
aliquis *8*.294–5
alius *8*.294–5
amari *6*.25
ambiegnus *6*.314
anhelus *7*.136
aries *6*.314n.
arietem *6*.313–4
Austria *6*.322
aut *6*.316
balneum *6*.317
belliger *8*.186
bes *8*.156
caduceus *8*.156
caestus *8*.154
caleo *8*.151
carabus *6*.293–6
caro *6*.225
castigo *6*.313
catta *7*.254–8
caveo *8*.148
caupo *8*.156–7
comes *10*.270
conubium *8*.160–1
convenit *7*.233
cor *8*.155
corium *6*.225
credo *8*.157
curarier *6*.306
custos *8*.23
da *8*.155
damnificus *8*.186
das *8*.155
decet *7*.232
dedere *6*.316
deum *8*.188–90
dexter *6*.317
dictui *8*.57
dignus *8*.157
disertus *8*.157
dudum *8*.158
edere *7*.172
ego *6*.168
ei *6*.310
emendare *6*.323–6
erus *6*.161
est *6*.234
eumpse *8*.160
euntem *6*.317
ex *8*.9
faba *8*.158
facientem *6*.314
facio *7*.126–7
fastigium *6*.313
fatigo *6*.313
fecere *6*.249
fecerunt *6*.249
feci *7*.126–7
fel *8*.155
ferebant *6*.247
ferimus *6*.236
fero *6*.230
ferunt *6*.241
feruntur *6*.249
fides *8*.188
fili *6*.313
findo *8*.23
finimus *6*.313
finis *6*.313
fissus *8*.23
flavus *8*.160
forma *8*.158
fortis *10*.269
fulgus *6*.88
fur *8*.159
garrio *8*.147
genus *6*.87–8
germanus *8*.159
guttur *7*.252
hasta *8*.23
here *6*.315
hiems *6*.313
hieto *6*.313
homo *9*.166–9
hospes *8*.159
humanus *7*.136
humus *6*.216
ico *8*.159
ille *6*.315
intus *8*.9
investigo *6*.313
ipse *6*.316
iste *6*.316
ita *8*.57
iter *8*.57
itur *7*.233
iubeo *8*.23
iussus *8*.23
iuvencus *6*.215
labos *6*.87
lectisternium *8*.186
lectus *6*.216–7
legis *6*.232
lenis *8*.151
locuples *8*.186
longimanus *8*.186
luci *6*.315
lupus *8*.160
magnus *6*.216
mando *7*.252

manus *7*.252
me *6*.170, 171, *8*.9
me pudet *7*.233–4
mei *6*.170
mel *8*.155
melior *6*.88
meto *8*.22–3
mille *7*.64–5
missus *8*.24
mitis *10*.269
mitto *8*.24
modius *7*.119
mox *8*.57
mugio *7*.253
mulier *6*.314 and n.
mulierem *6*.313–4
nanciscor *6*.215
nasus *8*.7
necesse *7*.136–7
necto *7*.137
nobis *6*.183
nomen *7*.64
nostri *6*.166
nostrum *8*.188
novare *6*.31, *7*.121
nux *8*.161
oliva *6*.317
oportet *7*.232
par *8*.155
paries *6*.314n., *8*.161
parietem *6*.313–4
pars *7*.252
pasco *7*.120
pascor *6*.152
patri *6*.313
pede *6*.317
pedis *8*.9
pello *8*.162
penes *8*.9–10, 196
penitus *8*.9–10
peregri *6*.315
pes *8*.162
pietas *6*.313
plantamus *9*.293
pontifex *9*.215
potis *10*.269
prandium *7*.137
pravus *6*.157, *8*.160
pruina *8*.151
pruna *8*.151
pulsus *8*.162
qualis *6*.219
qui- *7*.14–5
quinque *8*.163
quippe *6*.219
quo- *7*.14–5
radicitus *8*.7
ravus *8*.160
res *8*.188
reverti *7*.239
revertor *7*.239
reus *8*.154
rubor *8*.24
ruri *6*.315
sacer *8*.57
saeculum *7*.137
sal *8*.155
sanguis *8*.163
sanitas *6*.314
seditio *7*.137
sedulo *7*.138
sequere *6*.233, 234, 316
sibi *6*.313
siccus *8*.154
societas *6*.314
socius *8*.154
sonorus *8*.150
suasum *8*.163
suavis *10*.268
subtus *8*.9
sum *6*.230
sumus *6*.236
sunt *6*.241
sus- *8*.9
tego *6*.218
temperi *6*.315
tempore *6*.315
tempto *8*.164
tempus *6*.87–8
testis *7*.64
tetudi *6*.230
tibicen *6*.313
totonderam *8*.126
triginta *8*.188
tristis *10*.269
variego *6*.314
venio *6*.220–1, *8*.164
ventus *7*.253
verbum *7*.253
vestigium *6*.313
vestrum *8*.188
vetus *8*.164
vibia *7*.138
vicus *10*.9–11
video *8*.24
videram *8*.126
vidi *7*.116, *10*.11–5
vidisti *8*.126
vindex *8*.165
vinum *10*.7–9
viri *8*.186, 187
vis *10*.15–6
visus *8*.24
vivere *6*.314
ulna *10*.209
undecim *8*.165
uni *6*.310
vobis *6*.183

vox *6*.226
uxor *8*.57

Latin (Old)

Aisclapi *6*.305
cofeci (Praen.) *6*.307
conieciant *6*.314
coventionid *6*.306
danunt *7*.169–70
dasi *6*.306
dedi (Praen.) *6*.307
dederont *6*.249
ess *6*.232, *8*.25
fecei *6*.230, 231
fhefhaked *6*.235
foederatei *6*.307
fuamus *6*.237
fuas *6*.233
ibei *6*.307
io *6*.320
iopet *6*.320
loucarid *6*.306
mis *6*.29
nominus *6*.305
obinunt *7*.169
oinvorsei *6*.307
oitesie *6*.320
olle *6*.315
pakari *6*.306
pe:pa:rai (Falisc.) *6*.307
prodinunt *7*.169
recei *6*.307
redinunt *7*.169
sacri *6*.305
sanctioni *6*.306
sibei *6*.307
tis *6*.29
ubei *6*.307
virei *6*.307
virtutei *6*.307
vobeis *6*.307
*woi *10*.6–16
vois *10*.15–6
urbani *6*.305
utei *6*.307

Latin (Vulgar)

colaphizare *8*.138–42
colaphus *8*.139–40
colapus *8*.139–40

Lepontine

askoneti *8*.186

Lettish

dzirdet *8*.147
es *6*.167
esmi (Old) *6*.236
essam *6*.236
klausit *8*.146–7
klausities *8*.146–7
kluss *8*.146–7, 151
lapa *7*.252
lens *8*.150
met *6*.235
metti *6*.232
sitat *6*.238
skanš *8*.150
zards *8*.146
zelt *8*.147
zelts *8*.147

Lithuanian

adresas *9*.283
agitatorius *9*.284
antrašas *9*.283
aras *7*.253
aš *6*.167 and n.
atklaimas *8*.146
atšlaimas *8*.146
atšleinis *8*.146
baisei *6*.238
balsus *8*.150
buvome *6*.237
denkti *6*.226–7
didvyris *9*.283
duodi (Old) *6*.237n.
duomiet (Old) *6*.230, 231
duosi (Old) *6*.232
dykas *9*.206–8
erelis *7*.253
esi *8*.25
esme *6*.236, 237, 247
esmi *6*.230
esta *6*.243, 248
este *6*.238
est(i) *6*.234
esva *6*.248
eš *6*.167
fanatikas *9*.284
falšas *9*.284
feleris *9*.283
fikcija *9*.284
flirtas *9*.284
futeris *9*.283
gardas *8*.146
geltas *8*.147
gerai *6*.328
gestu *6*.226
gina$_n$ (Old) *6*.241
girdėti *8*.147
herojus *9*.283
humoristas *9*.284
joti *7*.169
kaldra *9*.283

karto *9*.328
kaukti *8*.146
kirpti *6*.217
klaida *9*.283
klaimas *8*.146
klausti *8*.146–7
klausyti *8*.146–7
klusas *8*.146–7, 151
klusus *8*.146–7
labai *6*.328
lenas *8*.150
lengvus *8*.150
lipst *7*.252
mane *6*.169, *8*.188
mano *6*.170
menkas *6*.218
meta *6*.235
mudu *6*.185
pašaras *9*.283
piemenė *7*.47
piemuo *7*.47
pusiau *8*.19
šaltas *8*.151
šalti *8*.151
šaukti *8*.146, 149
šauti *8*.149
save *6*.169
sėsti *6*.27
šiltas *8*.151
sukate *6*.238
sukava *6*.242
suki *6*.232
sukote *6*.239
tave *6*.169
tiesas *8*.151
užklodė *9*.283
vardas *7*.253
vedu *6*.230
vieno *9*.328
vienokart *9*.328
wienakart *9*.328
žardas *8*.146
želti *8*.147

Luwian

kwi- *9*.278 (bis)
pi- *9*.278

Mahican

nō′nan *9*.271
nunα′n *9*.271

Marrucinian

amatens *6*.241

Messapian

hidazimaihi *8*.186

Norse (Old)

are *7*.253
at *10*.25
átta *8*.215–6
bernskr *10*.19
brá *6*.262–3
boz *7*.191
danskr *10*.19
dax *7*.191
dómare(r) *6*.255
dómere(r) *6*.255
dreki(e) *6*.258–9
drekka *8*.215, *10*.24
duga *7*.253
eg *10*.25
eiðr *10*.270
ek *6*.168
ella *6*.258
elptr *7*.252
ęnn *9*.326
feima *7*.47
fi̯órir *10*.23
flótte *8*.215
gjald *10*.22
gott *8*.215
heite *6*.230, 231
helt *10*.22
hoddr *7*.192n.
horn *6*.260
Húsfreyja *7*.192
høns *10*.18–9
hønsn *10*.18–9
i̯afn *10*.20
ik (Runic) *6*.168
inn *9*.326
i̯ofurr *10*.20
i̯ól *10*.20
jór *6*.261
i̯orð *10*.20
i̯úr *10*.20, 23–4
kapp *8*.215
ki̯ósa *10*.20–1
klepper *8*.215
kroppenn *8*.215
kvettu *7*.191
kvísl *6*.257–8
kvistr *6*.257–8
leiptr *7*.252
li̯úga *10*.20–1
maðr *10*.23–4
mátta *8*.215
me*R* (Prim.) *8*.8
mig *10*.25
mik *6*.169 and n.
mikið *10*.25
min *6*.170
mi̯og *10*.25
missa *8*.24
Mo(n)str *10*.19
motte *7*.191
múkr *10*.24
orn *7*.253

orta *6*.260–1
orz *7*.191
pí(n)sl *10*.18, 19
refsa *7*.191
regin *6*.259
reista *7*.191
repsa *7*.191
rétta *8*.215
runsa *10*.19
ræinson *10*.18
segir *7*.233
send *6*.253–4
sess *8*.24
sokkenn *8*.215
stakk *10*.24
teðr *10*.23–4
tifa *6*.163
tryggr *6*.260
tylft *7*.192
uxe *7*.191
uxi *6*.261–2
vansa *10*.19
vansi *10*.19
varitu (Runic) *6*.242
vaxa *7*.191
vegna *8*.213–4
vel *6*.253
vér *6*.179
verr *6*.260–1
vettr *8*.215
vindr *7*.253
vinstre *10*.18
vír *6*.179
vístre *10*.18
vixl *6*.261–2
við *10*.25
vǫrum *10*.20
þorolps *7*.191, 192
þykkja *10*.24
þyrft *7*.192

Norwegian

som *6*.319

Oscan

anter *8*.159
aut *6*.316–7
auti *6*.316–7
deded *6*.235
dicust *6*.27–8
egmazum *8*.193
fufans *6*.241
hafiest *8*.159
leginei *6*.308
loufir *6*.250
mallom *8*.160
medíkeí *6*.308
Núvlanús *8*.193
paterei *6*.308, 313
sakrafír *6*.250, 251
sífeí *6*.308, 313
siom *6*.169n.
tanginom *6*.329
tfei *6*.308
tíium *6*.169n.

Ossetic

fäví *6*.234
fävís *6*.232

Paelignian

coisatens *6*.241, 247

Persian (Modern)

bī (Tāliš) *6*.234
bīš (Tāliš) *6*.232
viaš (Wai-Alā) *6*.232

Persian (Old)

aitiy *6*.234
Auramazdām *9*.39
akutā *6*.235
agarbāya^{h} *6*.235
aciy *9*.39
ajanam *6*.230
atarayāma^{h} *6*.237
adam *6*.168
adaršiy *6*.232
aniyai-ciy *9*.40
apayaiy *9*.42–3
abara^{n} *6*.241
abara^{n}tā *6*.241
abaram *6*.230
abijāvayam *9*.43, 231
abiyajāvayam *9*.231
amahy *6*.236
amiy *6*.229
avadaša *9*.95
ašiyava *9*.41–2, 46
azdā *8*.25
āha^{n} *6*.241
itā *6*.239
idiy *6*.237
gaudaya^{h} *6*.233
gaubataiy *6*.234
gāθavā *9*.41, 46
-ciy *9*.229–30
tanum *9*.40
tarsatiy *6*.234
tya- *9*.94
θakatā *9*.95
θahyāmahy *6*.236
dārayāmiy *6*.230
dūradaša *9*.95
nyāka *9*.95

patiyāvahyaiy *6*.231
pasā *9*.40
frataram *9*.231
fraθaram *9*.231
fraθram *9*.39–40, 231
frāmāyatā *9*.231
frašam *9*.231
fraharvam *9*.94
bara^{n}tiy *6*.241
maθištam *9*.40–1
marda *9*.93
yanaiy *9*.96
raucabiš *9*.95
rauta *9*.94
stūnā *9*.95
ha^{n}tiy *6*.241
hamtaxšataiy *9*.94

Phrygian

αββερετ *6*.235
αββερεται *6*.235
αββιρετο *6*.235
αδδακετορ *6*.249

Polabian

gornit *8*.147

Polish

czego *7*.233
dziki *9*.206–8
jak *7*.131–5
jako *7*.131–5
jesua (Old) *6*.242
przystoi *7*.232

Portuguese (Modern)

a *8*.263–5
ãde *7*.142
atanor *10*.28
camisa *7*.214
campã *7*.142
canequim *10*.282
canga *10*.282
caravo *6*.295
cha *10*.285
cǫrre *10*.148
cunha *7*.211
deitar *10*.29
deixar *10*.29–30
durmo *10*.147
empachar *7*.261
estreito *7*.211
estropear *7*.262–3
faminto *7*.216
fira *10*.148
firo *10*.148
fǫge *10*.148
gẹmo *10*.146–7
ginsão *10*.283
irmã *7*.142
irmão *9*.205
luita *7*.211
maçã *7*.142
manhã *7*.142
mão *9*.205
mẹte *10*.148
morra *10*.148
morro *10*.148
moxa-dos-Chinos *10*.283
petẽ *7*.142
queimar *7*.217
simples *7*.218
tǫda *10*.148
tǫdo *10*.148
tudo *10*.148
vão *9*.203–5
ventã *7*.142
visto *10*.146–7
vǫlvo *10*.147

Portuguese (Old)

dǫrmo *10*.147
feira *10*.148
feiro *10*.148
gẹmo *10*.146–7
moira *10*.148
moiro *10*.148
tǫdo *10*.148
vẹsto *10*.146–7
vǫlvo *10*.147

Prākrit

[Jāina unless specified as Apabhraṃśa]
aiṇajja *8*.13
aṭṭāraga *8*.13
aṇuguṇiyavva *8*.14
asujjhanta *8*.14
ahivatta *8*.14
āpāga *8*.14
āra *8*.14
āvāya *8*.14
āvāha *8*.14
āsāyaṇā *8*.14
ittilaya (Ap.) *8*.17
uddhura *8*.14
ummattala *8*.14
ullaṇṭha *8*.14
ūraṇa *8*.14–5
kaccaḍa *8*.15
kārai *8*.15
khetta *8*.15
cappu *8*.15
ṇunna (Ap.) *8*.17
tanta *8*.15
naya (Ap.) *8*.17
naraya *8*.15
nānih *8*.15

niraisaya *8*.15
nivāyai *8*.15
pairiccham *8*.15
pāmari *8*.15
pāventi *8*.16
bhaṇḍiya *8*.16
bhūi *8*.16
vaṭṭahi$_n$ (Ap.) *6*.241
viṭṭha *8*.16
viḍahara *8*.16
visajjāve- *8*.16
veluya *8*.16
Sagakūla *8*.16–7
Pārasakūla *8*.16–7
paścimapārśvakūla *8*.16–7
Śakakūla *8*.16–7
sami *8*.17
saṃbhāsi *8*.17
sāraṇiya *8*.17
√sāh *8*.17
sīmālaya *8*.17
sesī'hūa *8*.17

Provençal

camisa *7*.214
cocha *7*.214
det *7*.212
dit *7*.212
embalum *8*.320
empachar *7*.261
empedegar *7*.261
escacha *9*.309
esquissa *7*.261–2
locha *7*.211
lucha *7*.211
ponh *7*.211
punh *7*.211
quicha *9*.309
trobar *9*.310–2

Prussian (Old)

as *6*.167
asmai *6*.236, 247
assai *6*.233, 234
ast *6*.234
druwēse *6*.232
es *6*.167
lopis *7*.252
maisei *8*.188
pogerdaut *8*.147
saggēsei *6*.246
sardis *8*.146
sātuinei *6*.232
stēison *8*.194
swaise *8*.188
tenessei *8*.188
waise(i) *6*.232, 234

Rumanian

împedicà *7*.261
încet *8*.151
p(r)e *8*.265n., 266, 269
slab *8*.151

Russian

beretĭ (Old) *6*.234
berutĭ (Old) *6*.241
gorodŭ *8*.147
gromkij *8*.150
dikij *9*.206–8
dičĭ *9*.206–8
jestĭ (Old) *6*.234, 236
zorodŭ *8*.147
ogorodŭ *8*.147
svetŭ *8*.147
užasno *6*.328
cvětŭ *8*.147
čuvstvo *8*.148
šeptatĭ *8*.149

Salic

litus *6*.320

Sanskrit (Classical)

achānta *8*.24
adikṣat *8*.120
anaiṣit *6*.163
anaiṣīt *6*.33–4
abharāmahi *6*.237, 238
abhitas *8*.9
arociṣta *8*.122
arṣati *8*.120
ava *7*.1
aśnoti *6*.215
asi *8*.25
asmadīya- *6*.170
asmākam *6*.166
asmin *8*.196
aham *6*.168 (bis)
āpāka *8*.13
āvāha *8*.13
āsīna *7*.152
inoti *7*.171
iṣṭikā *8*.13
iṣṭikāpāka *8*.13
iṣṭikāvāha *8*.13
iṣyati *8*.121
uḍḍāha *8*.13
utthā- *8*.24 (bis)
uditas *6*.157
uvāse *8*.121
uṣas *8*.121
eta- *6*.28
eti *7*.171

karṇa- *8*.147
kalayā *8*.190
kalās *8*.193
kalpate *7*.232
kṛpāṇas *6*.217
krūras *6*.217
guṇa *6*.36–40
go *6*.36–40
goṇa *6*.38
ghoṣati *8*.147
cākana *8*.125
chaṇa *8*.13
chandati *8*.24
jagāma *8*.132n.
jagrābha *8*.130
janī *6*.221
jalla *8*.13
jīvase *6*.25, 314
tatas *8*.8
talpa *10*.295
tasya *8*.188–90
tasyās *8*.188–90
tāt *8*.8
tāsām *8*.188–90
tiṣṭhāmi *6*.156
tutude *7*.116
tubhyam *6*.176 and n.
teṣām *8*.188–90, 194
tvadīya- *6*.170
tvayā *6*.176
dadire *6*.316
dīpa *10*.296
devī *8*.187, *9*.280
devāis *8*.194
dhūpayati *10*.296
dhŭnoti *6*.159
naśati *6*.215
nastas *8*.7
nārī *9*.280
ninaya *7*.116
nināya *6*.33n., *7*.116, *8*.132 and n.
*ninīma *7*.170
nais *8*.130–2
pataras *9*.280
puratas *8*.9
puras *8*.9
pūt $\sqrt{\text{kr}}$ *8*.13
pūrtam *7*.252
praiṣīt *8*.121, 130
baddhas *8*.24
bahitas *8*.9
bahir $\sqrt{\text{i}}$ *8*.13
bahirbhūmi *8*.13
bahirya *8*.13
bahiṣ *8*.9
bahugu- *6*.37
bahuṣ *6*.216
bāhyabhūmi *8*.13
bṛhant *6*.216
bhāṇḍīvaha *8*.13
mat *6*.170
madīya- *6*.170
manāk *6*.218
mankuṣ *6*.218
manda- *8*.151
mama *6*.170, *8*.188
mayā *6*.172
mahā *6*.216
mahyam *6*.168
mā *8*.9
mām *6*.169
mithunīkar- *8*.187
muṇjati *7*.253
mūka *7*.253
medas *8*.25
medhas *8*.25
medhā *8*.25
*medhū *8*.188
mojati *7*.253
yajate *7*.236
yadīya- *6*.170
yuvaśas *6*.215
yuṣmadīya- *6*.170
rasas *8*.120
langhati *6*.218
limpati *6*.27
vac- *6*.226
vadhūs *8*.187
Varuṇa *7*.57–8
vāta- *7*.253
viduṣī *6*.27
vettha *8*.24
śatagvin- *6*.37
śarman- *6*.225
śramin *8*.13
śrutra- *8*.147
sacate *7*.244
sattas *8*.24
satram *8*.25
sanitṛ- *6*.153
sanumas *6*.153
sanoti *6*.153
saptagu- *6*.37
sīvyati *6*.162
su- *7*.168–9
supyate tvayā *7*.234
sēna *6*.162
stupa *10*.295
syati *6*.162
syūman *6*.161
hāsa- *8*.129
hāsiṣam *8*.129
hemantas *6*.26

Sanskrit (Vedic)

akānišam *8*.120, 125

akran *10*.258–9
agrū *10*.258
atsi *6*.232
adihan *6*.241
aduhra *6*.249
addhā *8*.24–5 and n.
admi *6*.229
adṛśram *6*.250
adhattās *6*.238
adhatthās *6*.246
an- *10*.261
antaryāt *10*.245
anvartitā *10*.240
apāt *6*.235
apāma *6*.237
abravam *6*.230
abharathās *6*.233
abharan *6*.241
abharanta *6*.241
abharas *6*.233
abharāma *6*.237, 248
abhavata *6*.239
abhavatam *6*.243, 247, 248
abhavatām *6*.244
amṛjata *6*.241
ayātana *6*.239
arādhvam *6*.239, 240, 247, 248
arējetām *6*.247
avavṛtranta *6*.249
avṛṇīmahi *6*.237, 247
avri *10*.259
asūta *6*.235
asmāka(m) *8*.188
ahan- *10*.260
ahuve *6*.231
āduri *10*.258
āsāthe *6*.242, 248
indra- *10*.259
imasi *6*.236
iyam *10*.244–5
iyāt *10*.245
iyām *10*.245
īje *6*.230
udyarti *10*.245
ūje *6*.232
ūhathur *6*.249
āitana *6*.247, 248
gama- *10*.260–1
gamena *10*.260–1
ganvahi *6*.243
guru- *10*.258
gnā *10*.261–2
gma- *10*.261
cakṛṣe *6*.233
cakrire *10*.242–4
cakrur *6*.250
carathām *8*.188–90
carāva *6*.242
carāvas *6*.242, 247
jagṛbhrire *6*.250
jihvā *8*.190
titrat *10*.259
tuvam *10*.241, 246
tuvi- *10*.250–1
tuvigra- *10*.258
tvam *10*.241, 246
dadati *6*.240
dadīran *6*.249
dadvahĕ *6*.243, 247, 248
dadhre *10*.243–4
dabhati *6*.163
dabhras *6*.163
diyaus *10*.252–3
d(u)v- *10*.251
duhātām *6*.244
duhratām *6*.249
duhrate *6*.249
duhrām *6*.250
duhre *6*.249, 250
devenă *8*.196
deṣṇa- *10*.262
dodhati *6*.159
dvār- *10*.262–3
pakta- *10*.265
pad- *10*.264–5
papri- *10*.258
pāthana *6*.236
pāvaka- *10*.262
pāsta *8*.120
prātā *10*.259
bravāṇi *6*.236, 246
brūte *6*.234
bharata *6*.238
bharati *6*.234
bharatē *6*.236
bharathas *6*.243
bharadhve *6*.239
bharanti *6*.241
bharante *6*.241, 247
bharase *6*.233
bharāmi *6*.230
bhare *6*.230
bharerata *6*.249
bharti *6*.234
bhavatas *6*.244
bhavasi *6*.232
bhū- *10*.250
mimāthām *6*.243
yajamās(i) *6*.248
yajāmas(i) *6*.236, 247, 248
yajāmahe *6*.237
yātana *6*.246
yāti *7*.169
yuje *6*.231

yuṣmāka(m) *8*.188
rathīṣ *9*.280
vadathana *6*.246
vavre *10*.259
vasate *6*.241
vasuvid- *10*.239
vida *6*.239
viddhi *6*.237, 246
vṛkīṣ *9*.280
vettha *6*.233, 238
veda *6*.231, 235
śaknuvanti *10*.246
śaknuvas *10*.246
satta- *10*.265
sānavi *6*.31n.
siyona- *10*.251
sunuta *10*.246
sunuvas *10*.240
sunvanti *10*.246
sunvas *10*.240, 246
suva- *10*.248–9
s(u)vasti- *10*.248–9
suvāte *6*.244, 248
suvāna- *10*.251
suvita- *10*.249
stavā *6*.231
stave *6*.235
sthātur *10*.258
sthana *6*.238
snu- *10*.261
svād- *10*.262–3
svāninas *10*.251
svāhā *10*.263
hatas *6*.247, 248
hathas *6*.247, 248
hanāva *6*.248
hiyāna- *10*.251
hū- *10*.249–50
hūmahe *6*.246, 247, 248

Saxon (Old)

biddian *7*.190
dom *9*.83
efto *7*.192
fēmea *7*.47
hord *7*.192n.
ic *6*.168
īdal *6*.25
iu *6*.183
unc *6*.185
we *6*.179
wī *6*.179
wit *6*.184

Serbo-Croatian

glasan *8*.150
lagano *8*.150
polako *8*.151
sva (Old) *6*.242
čujem *8*.148
čutak *8*.148
šorati *8*.150
šušnuti *8*.149

Slovenian

orĺŭ (Old) *7*.253
čujem *8*.148

Spanish (Modern)

a *8*.263–5
abarca *8*.143–4
alarido *10*.27–8
albat (Val.) *9*.221
bazo *7*.259
carabo *6*.295
cerda *7*.260–1
cerdo *7*.260
cinchar *10*.28–9
cincho *10*.28–9
ciscar *8*.144
dejar *10*.29–30
despachar *7*.261
desquejar *7*.261–2
dieran *9*.267 (bis)
empachar *7*.261
empacho *7*.261
escapara *9*.267
esquejar *7*.261–2
esqueje *7*.261–2
estragar *7*.263–4
estropear *7*.262–3
estrujar *7*.263
fiziera *9*.268
fueran *9*.267
hombre *7*.265–77
Juan *8*.58–9
lidiaran *9*.267
mesmo *8*.58
¡ole! *8*.144
oujera *9*.267–8
pesia mí *8*.58–9
pinchar *10*.29, 30–1
pudiéra *9*.267
Sancho *10*.29, 31
sesgar *7*.263–4
sima *7*.263–4
simado *7*.263–4
sosegar *7*.263–4
topetar *9*.312
tropezar *9*.312
truja *7*.263
tú *8*.59
tuteo *8*.59
usted *8*.59
ustedes *8*.59
vos *8*.59
voseo *8*.59

Spanish (New Mexican)

acupar *8*.319
arguyo *8*.319
ascuro *8*.319
Asuna *8*.319
balumen *8*.319–20
éntico *8*.319
escuro *8*.319
ijar *8*.319
ijau *8*.319
íntico *8*.319
irado *8*.319
islado *8*.319
kjó *8*.320
siguro *8*.319
unguente *8*.319, 320

Spanish (Old)

abeytar *7*.212
achaque *7*.212
acudir *7*.212
aguijar *7*.212
airado *8*.319
alcançar *7*.212–3
alexar *7*.213
amariello *7*.213
anparar *7*.213
ansar *7*.213
ansi *7*.213
apesgar *7*.213
ayuso *7*.213
baço *7*.213, 259
baylar *7*.213
bravo *7*.213–4
burrico *7*.214
cada *7*.214
camisa *7*.214
çanpona *7*.214
choça *7*.215
ciñe *7*.211
conmigo *7*.215
costumbre *7*.215
coydado *7*.214
coydar *7*.214
coytar *7*.214–5
cuño *7*.211 (bis)
derredor *7*.215
destorpar *7*.263
dexar *10*.29–30
doñeguil *7*.215
durazno *7*.215
durezo *7*.215
egualdad *7*.215
enveleñar *7*.215–6
espantar *7*.216
estameña *7*.216
estorpar *7*.262–3
estrecho *7*.211
fallar *7*.216
façia *7*.216
faz *7*.216
fazaña *7*.216
femençia *7*.216
ffranҫes *7*.216
fiar *7*.216
fino *7*.216
floxo *7*.216
fornacho *7*.216
ganar *7*.216
garça *7*.216
garçon *7*.216
ge *7*.216
golondrina *7*.216
grulla *7*.216
hambre *7*.216
irado *8*.319
leño *7*.211
lerdo *7*.216
lindo *7*.216
lucha *7*.211
maiti *7*.216
maldezir *7*.216
mançebo *7*.216–7
matar *7*.209
mentira *7*.217
mesmo *7*.217
mesquita *7*.217
mijo *7*.217
mismo *8*.258
nariz *7*.217
nieue *7*.217
nocherniego *7*.217
nuez *7*.217
ofrenda *7*.217
onça *7*.211
ostya (dial.) *7*.217
oydor *7*.217
pared *7*.217
pella *7*.217
pereza *7*.217
ponçoñar *7*.215–6
pujar *7*.217
puño *7*.211
quan *7*.217
quemar *7*.217
quiça *7*.217
rraça *7*.213
rres *7*.217–8
rrezio *7*.217
rroyn *7*.218
siglo *7*.218
somir *7*.218
sossegar *7*.218
sueño *7*.218
synple *7*.218
tan *7*.217
tenaza *7*.218

tiña 7.211
uñe 7.211
vega 7.218
vence 7.211
xano 7.210
xibia 7.218
xymio 7.218
y 7.218

Sudanic

mi *10*.63

Swedish

klimper (Old) *8*.215
krumpin (Old) *8*.215
sakta *8*.151

Tāliš

[*see* Persian (Modern)]

Tocharian

aikemar (B) *6*.230
āra (B) *6*.235
*dh*atmas*dh*ar (B) *6*.233
eṣ *9*.32
eṣt *9*.32
jamantr (B) *6*.249
kal*k*amas (A) *6*.236
*k*alkencä (A) *6*.241
kälpnāntär *9*.14
kälpāc *9*.14
kälpācär *9*.14
kälpāmät *9*.14
kälpānt *9*.14
kälpāt *9*.14
kälpāte *9*.14
kälpnāmär *9*.14
kälpnātär *9*.14
kälpnātär *9*.14
känt *9*.19
kljamt*r* (A) *6*.249
klots *9*.19
kus *9*.21
lakau (B) *6*.230
läntäs *9*.17
malke *9*.19
melem ne (B) *6*.246
menki *6*.218
mranskāte (B) *6*.234
nes*dh* (B) *6*.232
orkäm *9*.21
päk- *9*.21
pikiñc *9*.19
por *9*.24
puk- *9*.21
ṣe*m* (A) *6*.229
sencä (A) *6*.241
ṣeṣ (A) *6*.232, 234
sikaṃtär *9*.14
takoy*m* (B) *6*.230
takoy*m*ä (B) *6*.231
tkaṃ *9*.23
triçcer (B) *6*.238
wänṭ (A) *7*.253
watku *9*.17
weñāre (B) *6*.249
yamī*m* (B) *6*.230
yaneṃ (B) *6*.241
yapi (B) *6*.234
yaṣ *9*.32
yatmacer (B) *6*.238
y*m*as (A) *6*.236

Turfanian

[*see* Tocharian (A)]

Turkish

ač-yl-mak *7*.237

Ukrainian

dasí *6*.233
imó *6*.236
ozorod *8*.147

Umbrian

ahtim-em *9*.216
ahtu *9*.216
aitu *9*.216
aiu *9*.216
akrutu *9*.215
ampeřia *9*.216
ander *8*.159
andersesust *9*.217
andersistu *9*.217
anderuomu *9*.218
ařmune *9*.216
arvia *9*.215
asiane *9*.216
carsom *9*.217
castruo *9*.217–8
ceheři *9*.217
dersua *9*.217
dirsans *6*.241
eikvasese *9*.215
ekvine *9*.216
erus *9*.216
eskam *9*.217
fameřias *9*.215
felsva *9*.215
ferar *6*.250, 251
fise *9*.216
fiso *9*.216
fito *9*.218
fratrexs *9*.218
furfant *6*.241
huntak *9*.214

itu *9*.217
karne *9*.216
karu *6*.225
kastruvuf *9*.215
kazi *9*.217
kukehes *9*.217
kurçlasiu *9*.216
kutef *9*.215
menzne *9*.216
Miletinar *9*.217
niru *9*.216
Noniar *9*.217
nuřpener *9*.215
ose *9*.217
ote *6*.316–7
peřaia *9*.216
perakni- *9*.215
pesuntrum *9*.216
pistu *9*.216
porse *6*.319
pumpeřias *9*.215
punes *9*.215
puste *9*.216
ranu *9*.216–7
rusem-e *9*.218
Salier *9*.217
sevakni- *9*.215
speturie *9*.216
spinia *9*.216
staflii *9*.216
tases *9*.215
tenzitim *9*.215
terkantur *6*.249
tesedi *9*.215
tesvam *9*.217
tettom *9*.217
tium *6*.169n.
vatuva *9*.215
veltu *9*.216
vepuratu *9*.216
vepurus *9*.215
vesclir *8*.164
vesklu *9*.216
vetu *9*.216
ulu *9*.216
Uofione *9*.216
vurtus *9*.216
uru *9*.216
ustite *9*.214
Vufiune *9*.216
vukum-en *9*.214

Venetic

OHΘH (=oiþi) *8*.250
zoto *6*.235

Volscian

sistiatiens *6*.241

Wai-Alā

[*see* Persian (Modern)]

Welsh

bel (Mid.) *7*.278–9
beru *8*.295
blew *8*.295
brethyn *7*.279–80
cadw *8*.295–6
crwm *8*.296–7
cyw *7*.280
dicter *8*.297
dig *8*.297, *9*.206–8, 268–70
etifedd *7*.280–1
gwyr *6*.250
hint (Old) *6*.241
llafrog *7*.281
llifo *8*.297
rhyfel *7*.278–9
symud *8*.298
teu (Mid.) *8*.188
traul *7*.283

Wishram

amtθdímama *9*.235
ittaúcamaχ *9*.234
ittgə'p *9*.234
itkka *9*.235
ittkwíkc *9*.234
ittp'aq *9*.234
ittq'ín *9*.234
ittúłmaχ *9*.234
ittχágunat *9*.234
itθt'cánk *9*.235
itθt'úkti *9*.235
mtθt'sínun *9*.235
nitcttdámnił *9*.235
tciakgwík^{w}t *9*.235
tciakk^{w}tłwáq^{w}t *9*.235
tcttgwít *9*.234
yackgápqt *9*.235

SUPPLEMENT TO

LANGUAGE

JOURNAL OF THE LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

EDITED BY
BERNARD BLOCH
Brown University

HANS KURATH
Brown University

M. B. EMENEAU
Yale University

URBAN T. HOLMES JR.
University of North Carolina

VOL. 16, NO. 2 SUPPLEMENT APRIL-JUNE, 1940

INDEX TO LANGUAGE XI–XV (1935–1939)

PREPARED BY

GEORGE S. LANE
University of North Carolina

Reprint with the permission of the Linguistic Society of America

KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION
New York
1964

LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

FOUNDED 1924 FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF LANGUAGE

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES FOR 1940

President, A. L. KROEBER, Univ. of California.

Vice-President, E. ADELAIDE HAHN, Hunter College.

Secretary and Treasurer, ROLAND G. KENT, Univ. of Pennsylvania.

Executive Committee, the preceding, and
Serving through 1941: GEORGE MELVILLE BOLLING, Ohio State Univ.
Serving through 1941: W. FREEMAN TWADDELL, Univ. of Wisconsin.
Serving through 1940: HAROLD H. BENDER, Princeton Univ.
Serving through 1940: NORMAN E. ELIASON, Univ. of Florida.

Committee on Publications:
Chairman and Editor: BERNARD BLOCH, Brown Univ.
Serving through 1940: HANS KURATH, Brown Univ.
Serving through 1941: URBAN T. HOLMES JR., Univ. of North Carolina.
Serving through 1942: MURRAY B. EMENEAU, Yale Univ.

Nominating Committee:
Serving through 1940: E. A. SPEISER, Chairman, Univ. of Pennsylvania.
Serving through 1941: C. C. FRIES, Univ. of Michigan.
Serving through 1942: FRANKLIN EDGERTON, Yale Univ.

Standing Committee on Research:
Serving to Feb. 1, 1941: FRANKLIN EDGERTON, Chairman, Yale Univ.
Serving to Feb. 1, 1942: G. M. BOLLING, Ohio State Univ.
Serving to Feb. 1, 1943: LEONARD BLOOMFIELD, Univ. of Chicago.

Administrative Committee of the Linguistic Institute:
C. C. FRIES, Chairman, Univ. of Michigan.
ROLAND G. KENT, Univ. of Pennsylvania.
E. H. STURTEVANT, Yale Univ.
N. L. WILLEY, Univ. of Michigan.
W. H. WORRELL, Univ. of Michigan.

Delegates to the American Council of Learned Societies:
Serving through 1940: GEORGE S. LANE, Univ. of North Carolina.
Serving through 1942: E. H. STURTEVANT, Yale Univ.

Delegate to American Documentation Institute:
E. H. SEHRT, George Washington Univ.

Delegate to the Mexican Council for Indigenous Languages:
NORMAN A. MCQUOWN, Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Mexico.

Printed in U.S.A.

INDEX TO LANGUAGE XI–XV (1935–1939)

PREPARED BY GEORGE S. LANE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

CONTENTS

		PAGE
I.	Index of Authors	4
II. A	Index of Technical Articles	14
II. B.a	Index of Authors of Books Reviewed	19
II. B.b	Index of Titles of Books Reviewed	24
III. A	Index of Technical Subjects	30
III. B	Index of Non-Technical Subjects	37
IV.	Index of Words	41

To the users of this INDEX:

(1) The items in I have received serial numbers by which reference is made in III.A when the entire article is in point.

(2) The topics in III.A and B and the words in IV are a selection of those that are discussed in the particular instance; mere mention in an article or review does not warrant inclusion in the INDEX.

(3) In some instances an article deals with a language as a whole, or with certain phenomena of a language, and words are cited as examples only. In such cases the words are not included in IV; but the language or the particular phenomena discussed may be located in III.A.

(4) Orthography is in general standardized where possible, and the alphabetical orders are the established ones; e.g., Avestan and Old Persian according to Bartholomae, Hittite according to Sturtevant's Glossary, but Tocharian in the European, not the Sanskrit order.

(5) The Index of Non-Technical Subjects (III.B) is substantially shortened by the fact that only the Proceedings at Philadelphia, December 28 and 29, 1934, were printed in LANGUAGE. The Proceedings from 1935 on appear in separate Bulletins, and are therefore not included in this INDEX.

I. Index of Authors

1. Abbott, K. M.: review of I. Johnson, Index Criticus Verborum Daretis Phrygii: *15*.130–1.
2. ——: review of L. F. Sas, The Noun Declension System in Merovingian Latin: *15*.56–60.
3. Adams, G. C. S.: review of A. Alonso, Castellano, Español, Idioma Nacional, Historia Espiritual de Tres Nombres: *15*. 208–9.
4. Allen, D. C.: A Note on Sixteenth Century Vernacular English: *11*.17–9.
5. Andrade, M. J.: Some Questions of Fact and Policy Concerning Phonemes: *12*.1–14.
6. Andrew, S. O.: Relative and Demonstrative Pronouns in Old English: *12*.283–93.
7. Austin, W. M.: The Etymology of English *big*: *15*.249–50.
8. —— and H. L. Smith Jr.: The Etymology of Hittite *yukas*: *13*.104–6.
9. Bechtel, G.: Supplementary Note: The Meaning of the Hittite *hi*-Conjugation: *14*.17–9.
10. Bechtel, Ruth Moore: The Messapic Klaohizis Formula: *13*. 177–85.
11. Blake, F. R.: review of G. A. Barton, Semitic and Hamitic Origins, Social and Religious: *12*.75–8.
12. ——: review of J. A. Montgomery, Arabia and the Bible: *12*.78–9.
13. Bloomfield, L.: Initial [k] in German: *14*.178–86.
14. ——: Language or Ideas?: *12*.89–95.
15. ——: On Laves' Review of Dempwolff: *12*.52–3.
16. ——: The Stressed Vowels of American English: *11*.97–116.
17. ——: Obituary of E. Prokosch: *14*.310–3.
18. ——: review of A. F. Bentley, Behavior, Knowledge, Fact: *12*.137–41.
19. ——: review of A. F. Bentley, Linguistic Analysis of Mathematics: *12*.137–41.
20. Boas, F.: Some Traits of the Dakota Language: *13*.137–41.
21. Bolling, G. M.: Oscan Notes: *14*.203–4.

22. ——: The Past Tense of 'to be' in Homer: *13*.306–12.
23. ——: Statistics of the Homeric Language and a Queer Bit of Criticism: *13*.238–40.
24. ——: Venetic Inscription No. 169 (Conway): *12*.132–3.
25. ——: Obituary notice of J. Wackernagel: *14*.231.
26. ——: review of L. Bloomfield, Language: *11*.251–2.
27. ——: review of R. S. Conway, J. Whatmough, S. E. Johnson, The Prae-Italic Dialects of Italy: *12*.213–21.
28. ——: review of J. D. Denniston, The Greek Particles: *11*.260–2.
29. ——: review of M. B. Emeneau, A Union List of Printed Indic Texts and Translations in American Libraries: *12*.64–5.
30. ——: review of H. Hirt, Die Hauptprobleme der indogermanischen Sprachwissenschaft, ed. by Helmut Arntz: *15*.124–5.
31. ——: review of Indogermanisches Jahrbuch 19, edited by A. Debrunner and W. Porzig: *12*.63.
32. ——: review of Indogermanisches Jahrbuch 21: *14*.66.
33. ——: review of Indogermanisches Jahrbuch 22: *15*.56.
34. ——: review of R. G. Kent, Varro On the Latin Language, Vol. I: Books V–VII: *14*.292–300.
35. ——: review of R. G. Kent, Varro On the Latin Language, Vol. II: Books VIII–X, Fragments: *15*.129–30.
36. ——: review of E. Risch, Wortbildung der homerischen Sprache: *14*.209–12.
37. Brown, C. B.: *Uomo* as an Indeterminate Pronoun: *12*.35–44.
38. Brown, G. W.: review of Ralph Lilley Turner, A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language: *11*. 270–85.
39. Carrière, J.-M.: Indian and Creole *barboka*, American *barbecue*: *13*.148–50.
40. Cassidy, F. G.: 'Case' in Modern English: *13*.240–45.
Chrétien, C. D., *see* Kroeber, A. L.
41. Claflin, E. F.: The Indo-European Middle Ending-*r*: *14*.1–9.
42. ——: Venetic *tolar*, Old Irish *canar*, and the Indo-European Injunctive: *12*.23–34.
43. ——: The Voice of the Indo-European Perfect: *15*.155–9.
44. Craigie, W. A.: The English of the 'Nomenclator': *11*.242–3.
45. Debrunner, A.: *Dyāvāpṛthivī* or *diyāvāpṛthivī*?: *11*.117–9.
46. DeWitt, N. W.: Semantic Notes on Latin **swerō* 'speak': *12*.190–2.
47. ——: Semantic Notes to *ob*, *optimus*, *optimates*: *13*.70–3.
48. ——: Obituary notice of L. Allen: *12*.82–3.

49. Dyen, I.: Portuguese *nosso* and *vosso*, *nós* and *vós*: *12*.134–5.
50. Edgerton, F.: Concluding remarks to A. Debrunner's article *Dyāvāpṛthivī* or *diyāvāpṛthivī*?: *11*.120–1.
51. ——: Gerunds in Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit: *13*.107–22.
52. Emeneau, M. B.: The Dialect of Lunenberg, Nova Scotia: *11*. 140–7.
53. ——: The Vowels of the Badaga Language: *15*.43–7.
54. ——: review of L. V. Ramaswami Ayyar, The Evolution of Malayalam Morphology: *12*.300–1.
——, *see also* Kurath, H.
55. Faye, P.-L.: review of F. Brunot, Histoire de la langue française des origines à 1900, Tome X, Première partie: *15*.254–7.
56. Fiesel, E.: Etruscan *ancar*: *11*.122–8.
57. Flom, G. T.: Breaking in Old Norse and Old English: *13*.123–36.
58. Ford, J. D. M.: review of E. B. Williams, From Latin to Portuguese: *15*.257–60.
59. Fries, C. C.: Some Notes on the Inflected Genitive in Present-Day English: *14*.121–33.
60. Goetsch, C.: review of A. Rosenquist, Der französische Einfluss auf die mittelhochdeutsche Sprache in der ersten Hälfte des XIV. Jahrhunderts: *11*.164–6.
61. ——: review of H. Suolahti, Der französische Einfluss auf die deutsche Sprache im dreizehnten Jahrhundert: *11*.164–6.
62. Goetze, A.: Hittite *šanna-* 'One': *11*.185–90.
63. ——: Hittite *tarkuwa(i)-*: *15*.116–9.
64. ——: Some Observations on Nuzu Akkadian: *14*.134–43.
65. ——: 'To Come' and 'to Go' in Hurrian: *15*.215–20.
66. ——: review of J. Friedrich, Kleine Beiträge zur churritischen Grammatik: *15*.251–4.
67. ——: review of R. H. Pfeiffer and E. A. Speiser, One Hundred New Selected Nuzi Texts: *14*.158–60.
68. ——: review of E. H. Sturtevant, A Hittite Text on the Duties of Priests and Temple Servants: *11*.268–70.
69. Haas, M. R.: Geminate Consonant Clusters in Muskogee: *14*.61–5.
70. Haessler, L.: Old English *bebeodan* and *forbeodan*: *11*.211–5.
71. Hahn, E. A.: Some Hittite Words in *ta-*: *12*.108–20.
72. Hall, R. A., Jr.: The Alleged 'Murmelvokal' in Old Italian: *15*.224–8.
73. ——: The Etymology of OP *vardanam*: *12*.297–9.
74. ——: Italian Etymological Notes: *15*.34–42.
75. ——: Linguistic Theory in the Italian Renaissance: *12*.96–107.

76. ——: OFr. *ainz, anceis*; Ital. *anzi*: *13*.312–5.
77. ——: Sanskrit *paṭṭanam*: Latin *portus*, etc.: *12*.133–4.
78. ——: review of W. von Wartburg, La Posizione della Lingua Italiana nel Mondo Neolatino: *14*.154–6.
79. Harris, Z. S.: review of Edward Chiera, Joint Expedition with Iraq Museum at Nuzi, Vols. IV and V: *11*.262–3.
80. Haugen, E.: Phonological Shifting in American Norwegian: *14*.112–20.
81. Hill, A. A.: Phonetic and Phonemic Change: *12*.15–22.
82. Hockett, C.: Potawatomi Syntax: *15*.235–48.
83. Hoijer, H.: Chiricahua Loan-words from Spanish: *15*.110–5.
84. Holmes, U. T.: French Words with *e* for *o* in Unaccented Initial Syllables: *11*.231–7.
85. ——: review of J. Malkiel, Das substantivierte Adjektiv im Französischen: *15*.205–7.
86. ——: review of M. E. Maxfield, Studies in Modern Romansh Poetry in the Engadine: *15*.209–10.
87. ——: review of J. J. Parry, (edition of) Brut y Brenhinedd: *14*.304.
88. ——: review of E. C. Quiggin, Poems from the Book of the Dean of Lismore, edited by J. Fraser: *14*.302–4.
89. ——: review of G. Tilander, Los Fueros de Aragón, según el manuscrito 458 de la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid: *15*.207–8.
90. Joos, M.: review of G. K. Zipf, The Psycho-Biology of Language: *12*.196–210.
91. Keniston, H.: review of H. Kellenberger, The Influence of Accentuation on French Word Order: *11*.44–7.
92. Kent, R. G.: Again the Initial Syllable: *11*.151–2.
93. ——: Assimilation and Dissimilation: *12*.245–58.
94. ——: The Daiva-Inscription of Xerxes: *13*.292–305.
95. ——: The Etymology of Greek *thanatos* and Its Kin: *11*.207–10.
96. ——: Latin *tepidus*, Spanish-Portuguese *tibio*: *13*.145–6.
97. ——: The Nakš-i Rustam Inscriptions of Darius: *15*.160–77.
98. ——: Obituary notices (in part unsigned) of S. E. Bassett: *13*.152–3; R. F. Butin: *14*.162; A. U. N. Camera: *14*.315; H. Collitz: *11*.286–7; J. P. W. Crawford: *15*.268–9; E. P. Davis: *15*.66; C. H. Grandgent: *15*.266–7; H. A. Hamilton: *15*.212; J. W. Hewitt: *14*.316; A. V. W. Jackson: *13*.334–5; C. Knapp: *13*.80; H. Meier: *15*.267; T. Michelson: *14*.314; D. M. Paschall: *14*.62–3; W. Petersen: *15*.269–70; N. Schmidt: *15*.268; Prince N. Trubetzkoy: *14*.314; E. H. Tuttle: *15*.137; F. H. Wilkens: *15*.268.

99. ——: Proceedings of the LSA, Dec. 28–9, 1934: *11*.53–66.
100. ——: Review of Atti del III Congresso Internazionale dei Linguisti, edited by B. Migliorini and V. Pisani: *12*.64.
101. ——: review of N. Bachtin, Introduction to the Study of Modern Greek: *12*.306–7.
102. ——: review of H. Bäck, The Synonyms for 'Child', 'Boy', 'Girl' in Old English: *13*.325–6.
103. ——: review of A. C. Baugh, A History of the English Language: *12*.72–5.
104. ——: review of É. Benveniste, Les Infinitifs Avestiques: *12*.303–4.
105. ——: review of É. Benveniste, Origines de la Formation des Noms en Indo-européen: *13*.249–52.
106. ——: review of É. Benveniste and L. Renou, Vṛtra et Vṛθragna: *11*.162–3.
107. ——: review of L. Brenner, Entwicklung der Funktionen der lat. Kunjunktion *dum*: *13*.324–5.
108. ——: review of F. Butavand, L'Énigme Lydienne: *12*.81.
109. ——: review of F. Butavand, Le Secret du Texte étrusque de la Momie de Zagreb: *13*.333.
110. ——: review of H. H. Carter, Paleographical Edition and Study of the Language of a Portion of Codex Alcobacensis 200: *14*.300–1.
111. ——: review of Conférences de l'Institut de Linguistique de l'Université de Paris, Année 1933: *11*.161–2.
112. ——: review of Conférences de l'Institut de Linguistique de l'Université de Paris, Année 1934: *13*.76–7.
113. ——: review of Conférences de l'Institut de Linguistique de l'Université de Paris, III, Année 1935: *13*.319.
114. ——: review of A. Debrunner, Nachklassisches Griechisch: *11*.42.
115. ——: review of G. Devoto, Tabulae Iguvinae: *14*.212–8.
116. ——: review of J. K. F. Dirichs, Die urlateinische Reklamestrophe: *11*.43–4.
117. ——: review of W. Fenzlau, Die deutschen Formen der litauischen Orts- und Personennamen des Memelgebiets: *14*.80–1.
118. ——: review of H. Frisk, 'Wahrheit' und 'Lüge' in den indogermanischen Sprachen: *13*.323–4.
119. ——: review of N. Fukushima, On the Designation-Problem of the So-called Tokharian Language: *12*.303.
120. ——: review of I. Goldberg, The Wonder of Words: *15*.121–3.
121. ——: review of A. O. Grubb, French Sports Neologisms: *14*.300.

122. ——: review of O. W. Heick, The Ab Urbe Condita Construction in Latin: *12*.305–6.
123. ——: review of H. Hirt, Indogermanische Grammatik, Teil VI: Syntax I: *11*.154–60.
124. ——: review of H. Hirt, Indogermanische Grammatik, Teil VII: Syntax II: *13*.246–9.
125. ——: review of M. Honnorat, La Langue Gauloise Résuscitée: *12*.80–1.
126. ——: review of M. Jabagi and G. Dumézil, Textes Populaires Inguš: *12*.80.
127. ——: review of D. Jones, An English Pronouncing Dictionary, 4th ed.: *14*.78–9.
128. ——: review of A.-C. Juret, Formation des Noms et des Verbes en Latin et en Grec: *15*.125–7.
129. ——: review of A.-C. Juret, Phonétique Grecque: *15*.127–9.
130. ——: review of A.-C. Juret, La Phonétique Latine, 2nd ed.: *15*.127–9.
131. ——: review of A.-C. Juret, Principes de Métrique Grecque et Latine, 2nd ed.: *15*.127–9.
132. ——: review of Kišeninis, Žodynēlis Lietuviškai-Angliškas ir Angliškai-Lietuviškas: *14*.81–2.
133. ——: review of Fr. W. König, Die Stele von Xanthos: *13*.77–9.
134. ——: review of H. Koppelmann, Die Eurasische Sprachfamilie: *13*.321–3.
135. ——: review of J. Laukis and C. E. Edwards, Lithuanian Self-Instruction: *14*.81–2.
136. ——: review of H. Lewis and H. Pedersen, A Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar: *14*.304–5.
137. ——: review of G. Margouliès, Petit Précis de Grammaire Chinoise écrite: *12*.79.
138. ——: review of A. Meillet, Introduction à l'Etude Comparative des Langues Indo-européennes, 7th ed., revised: *11*.160–1.
139. ——: review of J. Mersand, Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary: *14*.301–2.
140. ——: review of R. Nehrbass, Sprache und Stil der Iamata von Epidauros: *12*.71–2.
141. ——: review of C. R. Noyes, Etymology of Early Legal Terminology: *12*.308–9.
142. ——: review of M. Pallottino, Elementi di Lingua Etrusca: *13*.331–2.

143. ——: review of J. W. Poultney, The Syntax of the Genitive Case in Aristophanes: *12*.302.
144. ——: review of A. Prévot, L'Aoriste Grec en *θην*: *12*.69–71.
145. ——: review of A. W. Read, Lexical Evidence from Folk Epigraphy in Western North America: *11*.166.
146. ——: review of E. Schwyzer, Griechische Grammatik, Erste Lieferung: *12*.65–9.
147. ——: review of M. A. Simsar, Oriental Manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia: *14*.160.
148. ——: review of O. Skutsch, Prosodische und metrische Gesetze der Iambenkürzung: *11*.163.
149. ——: review of L. F. Smith, J. H. McLean, C. W. Keyes, Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Epigraphicae, Vol. II, Fasc. 1: *12*.72.
150. ——: review of Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Epigraphicae, Vol. II, Fasc. 2: *13*.79.
151. ——: review of L. F. Smith, J. H. McLean, C. W. Keyes, Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Epigraphicae, Vol. II, Fasc. 3–4: *13*.252–3.
152. ——: review of L. Tesnière, La Lutte des Langues en Prusse Orientale: *11*.49.
153. ——: review of I. C. Ward, An Introduction to the Ibo Language: *12*.307–8.
154. ——: review of E. Weekley, Surnames: *14*.79–80.
155. Kerns, J. A.: $\bar{E}^2$ and *EU* in Germanic Strong Preterites of Class VII: *13*.11–7.
156. ——: The Imperfect in Armenian and Irish: *15*.20–33.
157. —— and B. Schwarz: Structural Types of the IE Medio-Passive Endings: *R* and *T* Semes: *13*.263–78.
158. Kroeber, A. L., and C. D. Chrétien: Quantitative Classification of Indo-European Languages: *13*.83–103.
159. ——: The Statistical Technique and Hittite: *15*.69–71.
160. Kurath, H., and M. B. Emeneau: Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences: *12*.59–62.
161. Lane, G. S.: Celtic Notes: *13*.21–8.
162. ——: Etymological Miscellany: *11*.191–5.
163. ——: Notes on Louisiana-French: *11*.5–16.
164. ——: Problems of Tocharian Phonology: *14*.20–38.
165. ——: review of E. Prokosch, A Comparative Germanic Grammar: *15*.194–205.
166. Laves, G.: review of Otto Dempwolff, Induktiver Aufbau einer indonesischen Ursprache: *11*.264–7.

167. Luria, M. A.: Old and Dialectal Spanish *muncho*, Portuguese *muito*: *13*.317–9.
168. ——: Portuguese, Spanish *Cisco, Ciscar*: *13*.315–7.
169. ——: The Pronunciation of *siegat* in the Old Spanish Glosses of Silos: *12*.193–5.
170. Malone, K.: review of H. C. Wyld, A History of Modern Colloquial English: *13*.325.
171. Manning, C. A.: The Historical Use of the Present Imperfective and the Present Perfective in Russian: *15*.229–34.
172. Manning, W. F.: A Proposed Etymology: *aller* < **ad-iterare*: *13*.186–93.
173. Marcus, R.: review of R. Levy and F. Cantera, The Beginning of Wisdom, an Astrological Treatise by Abraham Ibn Ezra: *15*.260–2.
174. Marti, B. M.: Proskynesis and Adorare: *12*.272–82.
175. Menner, R. J.: The Conflict of Homonyms in English: *12*.229–44.
176. Metzger, F.: Hittite *ha-aš-ša ha-an-za-aš-ša*: *15*.188–9.
177. Michelson, T.: The Archetype of Fox *metā'swi* 'ten', etc.: *11*.153.
178. ——: An Archetype Vindicated: *11*.148.
179. ——Fox *kemiyāwi* 'it rains': *13*.73–5.
180. ——: A Report on a Linguistic Expedition to James and Hudson's Bays: *12*.135–6.
181. Moore, R. E.: The Treatment of Initial and Intervocalic *s* in Messapic: *11*.129–39.
——, *see also* Bechtel, Ruth Moore.
182. Munro, D. F.: obituary notice of S. Kroesch: *15*.137–8.
183. Nordmeyer, G.: Gothic Initial *þl-*: *11*.216–9.
184. Paul, W. C.: *z* for *gh* in the Dean of Lismore's Book: *15*.119–20.
185. Pei, M. A.: Old French Demonstratives: *12*.47–51.
186. Petersen, W.: The Evidence for Schwa Secundum in Latin: *14*.39–59.
187. ——: The Personal Endings of the Middle Voice: *12*.157–74.
188. ——: The Primary Cases of the Tocharian Nominal Declension: *15*.72–98.
189. ——: Tocharian Pronominal Declension: *11*.196–206.
190. Phelps, J.: Indo-European Initial *sl*: *13*.279–84.
191. Poebel, A.: obituary notice of A. Walther: *14*.314–5.
192. Poultney, J. W.: The Distribution of the Nasal-Infixing Presents: *13*.163–76.
193. ——: review of F. B. J. Kuiper, Die indogermanischen Nasalpräsentia, ein Versuch zu einer morphologischen Analyse: *14*.156–8.

194. Reuning, K.: review of B. Collinder, Reichstürkische Lautstudien: *15*.262–4.
195. Rice, C. C.: Etymology of French *Potiron*: *12*.51–2.
196. ——: Romance Etymologies: *11*.238–41.
197. ——: Romance Etymologies: *13*.18–20.
198. Roberts, M. H.: The Genesis of Old High German *bera-mēs*: *11*.220–30.
199. Rositzke, H. A.: Vowel-Length in General American Speech: *15*.99–109.
200. Sapir, E.: From Sapir's Desk: *15*.178–87.
201. ——: Glottalized Continuants in Navaho, Nootka, and Kwakiutl: *14*.248–74.
202. ——: Greek *ἀτύζομαι*, a Hittite Loanword, and Its Relatives: *12*.175–80.
203. ——: Tibetan Influences on Tocharian, I: *12*.259–71.
204. ——: review of Z. S. Harris, A Grammar of the Phoenician Language: *15*.60–5.
205. ——: review of J. A. Montgomery and Z. S. Harris, The Ras Shamra Mythological Texts: *13*.326–31.
206. Schutz, A. H.: review of Mario A. Pei, The Language of the Eighth Century Texts in Northern France: *11*.47–9.
207. ——: review of E. Richter, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Romanismen: *12*.144–7.

Schwarz, B., *see* Kerns, J. A.

208. Senn, A.: The Accentuation of Lithuanian *-ybe*: *15*.189–93.
209. ——: Polish Influence upon Lithuanian: *14*.148–53.
210. Smith, H. L., Jr.: Some Germanic Developments of IE ***geneu* and **gen-*, ***genē*: *14*.95–103.

——, *see also* Austin, W. M.

211. Solano, L. F.: A Neapolitan Note: *14*.60–1.
212. Speiser, E. A.: The Etymology of *Meschino* and Its Cognates: *11*.20–2.
213. ——: The Name *Phoinikes*: *12*.121–6.
214. ——: The Pitfalls of Polarity: *14*.187–202.
215. ——: review of C. H. Gordon, The Dialect of the Nuzu Tablets: *14*.305–9.
216. ——: review of L. H. Gray, Introduction to Semitic Comparative Linguistics: *11*.252–60.
217. Sperber, H.: The Semantic Development of *Verhältnis*: *14*.167–77.
218. Spitzer, L.: Catalan *migrar-se* 'to be bored': *13*.146–8.

219. ——: French *chef-d'oeuvre*: *14*.287–8.
220. ——: The Name of Roland's Sword: *15*.48–50.
221. ——: Neapolitan *pernacchia*: *14*.289.
222. ——: Portuguese, Spanish *cisco*, *ciscar*: *14*.147–8.
223. ——: Romance **carestĭa* 'dearth': *14*.144–5.
224. ——: Spanish *bosar* 'to vomit', *rebosar* id., 'to overflow': *14*.50–1.
225. ——: Spanish *cansar* 'to weary': *14*.205–6.
226. ——: Spanish *cimarrón*: *14*.145–7.
227. ——: review of H. Keniston, The Syntax of Castilian Prose: The Sixteenth Century: *14*.218–30.
228. Sturtevant, A. M.: The Confusion of the Neuter *ja*-Declension with the Feminine *īn*-Declension in Old Norse: *12*.45–7.
229. Sturtevant, E. H.: The Etymology of Oscan *puz*: *11*.1–4.
230. ——: Hittite Evidence Against Full-Grade *o*: *14*.104–11.
231. ——: The Meaning and Etymology of Hittite *salik*-: *12*.189–90.
232. ——: The Prehistory of Indo-European *ā*-Stems: *14*.239–47.
233. ——: The Pronoun **so*, **sā*, **tod* and the Indo-Hittite Hypothesis: *15*.11–9.
234. ——: The Pronunciation of Latin *qu* and *gu*: *15*.221–3.
235. ——: Sanskrit *ā* 'near' is Cognate with Latin *ā* 'from': *15*.145–54.
236. ——: Some Hittite Etymologies: *12*.181–7.
237. ——: The Source of the Hittite *hi*-Conjugation: *14*.10–9.
238. ——: The Values of the *be*-Sign in Hittite: *13*.285–91.
239. ——: Vowel Assimilation or Ablaut in Certain Hittite Words: *11*.175–84.
240. ——: Obituary notice of E. Fiesel: *13*.258–9.
241. ——: review of W. Couvreur, De Hettitische *ḫ*: *12*.210–3.
242. ——: review of W. Couvreur, De Hettitische *ḫ*, een bijdrage tot de studie van het Indo-Europeesche vocalisme: *14*.68–78.
243. ——: review of A. Goetze and Holger Pedersen, Muršilis Sprachlähmung: *11*.38–42.
244. ——: review of J. Kurylowicz, Études indo-européennes: *12*.141–4.
245. ——: review of H. Pedersen, Hittitisch und die anderen indoeuropäischen Sprachen: *14*.290–2.
246. ——: review of F. Sommer and A. Falkenstein, Die hethitisch-akkadische Bilingue des Hattušili I (Labarna II): *14*.207–9.
247. Swadesh, M.: The Phonemic Interpretation of Long Consonants: *13*.1–10.
248. ——: Twaddell on Defining the Phoneme, Lang. Monograph No. 16: *11*.244–50.

249. ——: The Vowels of Chicago English: *11*.148–51.
250. ——: Obituary of E. Sapir: *15*.132–5.
251. ——: review of S. C. Boyanus, A Manual of Russian Pronunciation: *12*.147–9.
252. ——: review of R. Bunzel, Zuni (Extract from Handbook of American Indian Languages, 4.389–415): *13*.253–5.
253. —— and C. F. Voegelin: A Problem in Phonological Alternation: *15*.1–10.
254. Trager, G. L.: The Days of the Week in the Language of Taos Pueblo, New Mexico: *15*.51–5.
255. Twaddell, W. F.: Answers to Andrade's Questions: *12*.294–7.
256. ——: On Various Phonemes: *12*.53–9.
257. Ungnad, A.: Die Methode der Wortforschung: *14*.142–5.
258. Velten, H. V.: review of J. R. Kantor, An Objective Psychology of Grammar: *14*.66–8.
259. Voegelin, C. F.: Shawnee Phonemes: *11*.23–37.
——, *see also* M. Swadesh.
260. Whatmough, J.: Obituary notice of Milman Parry: *12*.151.
261. ——: review of Gino Bottiglioni, Atlante Linguistico etnografico italiano della Corsica: *13*.319–21.
262. Whorf, B. L.: The Punctual and Segmentative Aspects of Verbs in Hopi: *12*.127–31.
263. ——: Some Verbal Categories of Hopi: *14*.275–86.
264. Williams, E. B.: Hiatus in the Third Plural of Portuguese Verbs: *11*.243–4.
265. ——: Omission of Object Pronouns in Portuguese: *14*.205.
266. ——: Portuguese *ser* in the Third Singular Present Indicative: *11*.243.
267. Williamson, E. J.: Obituary notice of Willis Patten Woodman: *12*.151–2.
268. Wyld, H. C.: Studies in the Diction of Layamon's Brut: *13*.29–59.
269. ——: Studies in the Diction of Layamon's Brut: *13*.194–237.
270. Zipf, G. K.: Statistical Methods and Dynamic Philology: *13*.60–70.

II. A. Index of Technical Articles[1]

Accentuation of Lithuanian *-ybe*; A. Senn: *15*.189–93.
Again the Initial Syllable; R. G. Kent: *11*.151–2.
Alleged 'Murmelvokal' in Old Italian; R. A. Hall, Jr.: *15*.224–8.

[1] The definite and indefinite articles as first words of titles are omitted in this section.

Answers to Andrade's Questions; W. F. Twaddell: *12*.294–7.
Archetype of Fox *metā'swi* 'ten', etc.; T. Michelson: *11*.153.
Archetype Vindicated; T. Michelson: *11*.148.
Assimilation and Dissimilation; R. G. Kent: *12*.245–58.
Breaking in Old Norse and Old English; G. T. Flom: *13*.123–36.
'Case' in Modern English; F. G. Cassidy: *13*.240–5.
Catalan *migrar-se* 'to be bored'; L. Spitzer: *13*.146–8.
Celtic Notes; G. S. Lane: *13*.21–8.
Chiricahua Loan-words from Spanish; H. Hoijer: *15*.110–5.
Conflict of Homonyms in English; R. J. Menner: *12*.229–44.
Confusion of the Neuter *ja*-Declension with the Feminine *īn*-Declension in Old Norse; A. M. Sturtevant: *12*.45–7.
Daiva-Inscription of Xerxes; R. G. Kent: *13*.292–305.
Days of the Week in the Language of Taos Pueblo, New Mexico; G. L. Trager: *15*.51–5.
Dialect of Lunenburg, Nova Scotia; M. B. Emeneau: *11*.140–7.
Distribution of the Nasal-Infixing Presents; J. W. Poultney: *13*.163–76.
Dyāvāpṛthivī or *diyāvāpṛthivī*?; A. Debrunner (with added note by Franklin Edgerton): *11*.117–9 (120–1).
$\bar{E}^2$ and *EU* in Germanic Strong Preterites of Class VII; J. A. Kerns: *13*.11–7.
English of the 'Nomenclature'; W. A. Craigie: *11*.242–3.
Etruscan *ancar*; Eva Fiesel: *11*.122–8.
Etymological Miscellany; G. S. Lane: *11*.191–5.
Etymology of English *big*; W. M. Austin: *15*.249–50.
Etymology of French *Potiron*; C. C. Rice: *12*.51–2.
Etymology of Greek *thanatos* and its Kin; R. G. Kent: *11*.207–10.
Etymology of Hittite *yukas*; W. M. Austin and H. L. Smith Jr.: *13*.104–6.
Etymology of *Meschino* and Its Cognates; E. A. Speiser: *11*.20–2.
Etymology of OP *vardanam*; R. A. Hall Jr.: *12*.297–9.
Etymology of Oscan *puz*; E. H. Sturtevant: *11*.1–4.
Evidence for Schwa Secundum in Latin; W. Petersen: *14*.39–59.
Fox *kemiyāwi* 'it rains'; T. Michelson: *13*.73–5.
French *chef-d'oeuvre*; L. Spitzer: *14*.287–8.
French Words with *e* for *o* in Unaccented Initial Syllables; U. T. Holmes: *11*.231–7.
From Sapir's Desk; E. Sapir (edited by E. H. Sturtevant): *15*.178–87.
Geminate Consonant Clusters in Muskogee; M. R. Haas: *14*.61–5.
Genesis of Old High German *bera-mēs*; M. H. Roberts: *11*.220–30.

Gerunds in Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit; F. Edgerton: *13*.107–22.
Glottalized Continuants in Navaho, Nootka, and Kwakiutl; E. Sapir: *14*.248–74.
Gothic Initial *þl-*; G. Nordmeyer: *11*.216–9.
Greek *ἀτύζομαι*, a Hittite Loanword, and Its Relatives; E. Sapir: *12*.175–80.
Hiatus in the Third Plural of Portuguese Verbs; E. B. Williams; *11*.243–4.
Historical Use of the Present Imperfective and the Present Perfective in Russian; C. A. Manning: *15*.229–34.
Hittite Evidence Against Full-Grade *o*; E. H. Sturtevant: *14*.104–11.
Hittite *ḫa-aš-ša ḫa-an-za-aš-ša*; F. Metzger: *15*.188–9.
Hittite *šanna-* 'One'; A. Götze: *11*.185–90.
Hittite *tarkuwa(i)*; A. Goetze: *15*.116–9.
Imperfect in Armenian and Irish; J. A. Kerns: *15*.20–33.
Indian and Creole *barboka*, American *barbecue*; J.-M. Carrière: *13*.148–50.
Indo-European Initial *sl*; J. Phelps: *13*.279–84.
Indo-European Middle Ending *-r*; E. F. Claflin: *14*.1–9.
Initial [k] in German; L. Bloomfield: *14*.178–86.
Italian Etymological Notes; R. A. Hall Jr.: *15*.34–42.
Language or Ideas?; L. Bloomfield: *12*.89–95.
Latin *tepidus*, Spanish-Portuguese *tibio*; R. G. Kent: *13*.145–6.
Linguistic Theory in the Italian Renaissance; R. A. Hall Jr.: *12*.96–107.
Meaning and Etymology of Hittite *salik-*; E. H. Sturtevant: *12*.189–90.
Messapic Klaohizis Formula; Ruth Moore Bechtel: *13*.177–85.
Methode der Wortforschung; A. Ungnad: *13*.142–5.
Nakš-i Rustam Inscriptions of Darius; R. G. Kent: *15*.160–77.
Name *Phoinikes*; E. A. Speiser: *12*.121–6.
Name of Roland's Sword; L. Spitzer: *15*.48–50.
Neapolitan Note; L. F. Solano: *14*.60–1.
Neapolitan *pernacchia*; L. Spitzer: *14*.289.
Note on Sixteenth Century Vernacular English; D. C. Allen: *11*.17–9.
Notes on Louisiana-French; G. S. Lane: *11*.5–16.
OFr. *ainz*, *anceis*; Ital. *anzi*; R. A. Hall Jr.: *13*.312–5.
Old and Dialectal Spanish *muncho*, Portuguese *muito*; M. A. Luria: *13*.317–8.
Old English *bebeodan* and *forbeodan*: Luise Haessler: *11*.211–5.
Old French Demonstratives; M. A. Pei: *12*.47–51.
Omission of Object Pronoun in Portuguese; E. B. Williams: *14*.205.

On Laves' Review of Dempwolff; L. Bloomfield: *12*.52–3.
On Various Phonemes; W. F. Twaddell: *12*.53–9.
Oscan Notes; G. M. Bolling: *14*.203–4.
Past Tense of 'to be' in Homer; G. M. Bolling: *13*.306–12.
Personal Endings of the Middle Voice; W. Petersen: *12*.157–74.
Phonemic Interpretation of Long Consonants; M. Swadesh: *13*.1–10.
Phonetic and Phonemic Change; A. A. Hill: *12*.15–22.
Phonological Shifting in American Norwegian; E. Haugen: *14*.112–20.
Pitfalls of Polarity; E. A. Speiser: *14*.187–202.
Polish Influence upon Lithuanian; A. Senn: *14*.148–53.
Portuguese *nosso* and *vosso, nós* and *vós*; I. Dyen: *12*.134–5.
Portuguese *ser* in the Third Singular Present Indicative; E. B. Williams: *11*.243.
Portuguese, Spanish *cisco, ciscar*; M. A. Luria: *13*.315–7.
Portuguese, Spanish *cisco, ciscar*; L. Spitzer: *14*.147–8.
Potawatomi Syntax; C. Hockett: *15*.235–48.
Prehistory of Indo-European *ā*-stems; E. H. Sturtevant: *14*.239–47.
Primary Cases of the Tocharian Nominal Declension; W. Petersen: *15*.72–98.
Problem in Phonological Alternation; M. Swadesh and C. F. Voegelin: *15*.1–10.
Problems of Tocharian Phonology; G. S. Lane: *14*.20–38.
Pronoun **so, *sā, *tod* and the Indo-Hittite Hypothesis; E. H. Sturtevant: *15*.11–9.
Pronunciation of Latin *qu* and *gu*; E. H. Sturtevant: *15*.221–3.
Pronunciation of *siegat* in the Old Spanish Glosses of Silos; M. A. Luria: *12*.193–5.
Proposed Etymology: *aller* < **ad-iterare*; W. F. Manning: *13*.186–93.
Proskynesis and Adorare; B. M. Marti: *12*.272–82.
Punctual and Segmentative Aspects of Verbs in Hopi; B. L. Whorf: *12*.127–31.
Quantitative Classification of Indo-European Languages; A. L. Kroeber and C. D. Chrétien: *13*.83–103.
Relative and Demonstrative Pronouns in Old English; S. O. Andrew: *12*.283–93.
Report on a Linguistic Expedition to James and Hudson's Bays; T. Michelson: *12*.135–6.
Romance **carestía* 'dearth'; L. Spitzer: *14*.144–5.
Romance Etymologies; C. C. Rice: *11*.238–41; *13*.18–20.
Sanskrit *ā* 'near' is Cognate with Latin *ā* 'from'; E. H. Sturtevant; *15*.145–54.

Sanskrit *paṭṭanam*: Latin *portus*, etc.; R. A. Hall Jr.: *12*.133–4.
Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, July 22–26, 1935; H. Kurath and M. B. Emeneau: *12*.59–62.
Semantic Development of *Verhältnis*; H. Sperber: *14*.167–77.
Semantic Notes to Latin **swerō* 'speak'; N. W. DeWitt: *12*.190–2.
Semantic Notes to *ob, optimus, optimates*; N. W. DeWitt: *13*.71–3.
Shawnee Phonemes; C. F. Voegelin: *11*.23–37.
Some Hittite Etymologies; E. H. Sturtevant: *12*.181–7.
Some Germanic Developments of IE ***geneu* and **gen-*, ***genē*; H. L. Smith Jr.: *14*.95–103.
Some Hittite Words in *ta-*; E. A. Hahn: *12*.108–20.
Some Notes on the Inflected Genitive in Present-Day English; C. C. Fries: *14*.121–33.
Some Observations on Nuzu Akkadian; A. Goetze: *14*.134–43.
Some Questions of Fact and Policy Concerning Phonemes; M. J. Andrade: *12*.1–14.
Some Traits of the Dakota Language; F. Boas: *13*.137–41.
Some Verbal Categories of Hopi; B. L. Whorf: *14*.275–86.
Source of the Hittite *hi*-Conjugation; E. H. Sturtevant: *14*.10–9.
Spanish *bosar* 'to vomit', *rebosar* id., 'to overflow'; L. Spitzer: *15*.50–1.
Spanish *cansar* 'to weary'; L. Spitzer: *14*.205–6.
Spanish *cimarrón*; L. Spitzer: *14*.145–7.
Statistical Methods and Dynamic Philology; G. K. Zipf: *13*.61–70.
Statistical Technique and Hittite; A. L. Kroeber and C. D. Chrétien: *15*.69–71.
Statistics of the Homeric Language and a Queer Bit of Criticism; G. M. Bolling: *13*.238–40.
Stressed Vowels of American English; L. Bloomfield: *11*.97–116.
Structural Types of the IE Medio-Passive Endings: *R* and *T* Semes; J. A. Kerns and B. Schwarz: *13*.263–78.
Studies in the Diction of Layamon's Brut; H. C. Wyld: *13*.29–59, 194–237.
Tocharian Pronominal Declension; W. Petersen: *11*.196–206.
'To Come' and 'to Go' in Hurrian; A. Goetze: *15*.215–20.
Tibetan Influences on Tocharian, I; E. Sapir: *12*.259–71.
Treatment of Initial and Intervocalic *s* in Messapic; R. E. Moore: *11*.129–39.
Twaddell on Defining the Phoneme, Lang. Monograph No. 16; M. Swadesh: *11*.244–50.
Uomo as an Indeterminate Pronoun; C. B. Brown: *12*.35–44.

Values of the *be*-Sign in Hittite; E. H. Sturtevant: *13*.285–91.
Venetic Inscription No. 169 (Conway); G. M. Bolling: *12*.132–3.
Venetic *tolar*, Old Irish *canar*, and the Indo-European Injunctive; E. F. Claflin: *12*.23–34.
Voice of the Indo-European Perfect; E. F. Claflin: *15*.155–9.
Vowel Assimilation or Ablaut in Certain Hittite Words; E. H. Sturtevant: *11*.175–84.
Vowel-Length in General American Speech; H. A. Rositzke: *15*.99–109.
Vowels of Chicago English; M. Swadesh: *11*.148–51.
Vowels of the Badaga Language; M. B. Emeneau: *15*.43–7.
z for *gh* in the Dean of Lismore's Book; W. C. Paul: *15*.119–20.

II. B.a. Index of Authors of Books Reviewed

Alonso, A.: Castellano, Español, Idioma Nacional, Historia Espiritual de Tres Nombres; rev. G. C. S. Adams: *15*.208–9.
Bachtin, N.: Introduction to the Study of Modern Greek; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.306–7.
Bäck, H.: The Synonyms for 'Child', 'Boy', 'Girl' in Old English; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.325–6.
Barton, G. A.: Semitic and Hamitic Origins, Social and Religious; rev. F. R. Blake: *12*.75–8.
Baugh, A. C.: A History of the English Language; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.72–5.
Bentley, A. F.: Behavior, Knowledge, Fact; rev. L. Bloomfield: *12*.137–41.
——: Linguistic Analysis of Mathematics; rev. L. Bloomfield: *12*.137–41.
Benveniste, É.: Les Infinitifs Avestiques; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.303–4.
——: Origines de la Formation des Noms en Indo-européen; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.249–52.
—— and L. Renou: Vṛtra et Vṛθragna; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.162–3.
Boyanus, S. C.: A Manual of Russian Pronunciation; rev. M. Swadesh: *12*.147–9.
Bloomfield, L.: Language; rev. G. M. Bolling: *11*.251–2.
Bottiglioni, G.: Atlante linguistico etnografico italiano della Corsica; rev. J. Whatmough: *13*.319–21.
Brenner, L.: Entwicklung der Funktionen der lat. Kunjunktion *dum*; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.324–5.
Brunot, F.: Histoire de la langue française des origines à 1900, Tome X, Première partie; rev. P.-L. Faye: *15*.254–7.

Bunzel, R.: Zuni (extract from Handbook of American Indian Languages *4*.389–415); rev. M. Swadesh: *13*.253–5.
Butavand, F.: L'Énigme Lydienne; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.81.
——: Le Secret du Texte étrusque de la Momie de Zagreb; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.333.
Cantera, F., *see* Levy, R.
Carter, H. H.: Paleographical Edition and Study of the Language of a Portion of Codex Alcobacensis 200; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.300–1.
Chiera, E.: Joint Expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi; rev. Z. S. Harris: *11*.262–3.
Collinder, B.: Reichstürkische Studien; rev. K. Reuning: *15*.262–4.
Conway, R. S., J. Whatmough, S. E. Johnson: The Prae-Italic Dialects of Italy; rev. G. M. Bolling: *12*.213–21.
Couvreur, W.: De Hettitische ḫ; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *12*.210–3.
——: De Hettitische ḫ, een bijdrage tot de studie van het Indo-Europeesche vocalisme; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *14*.68–78.
Debrunner, A.: Nachklassisches Griechisch; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.42.
—— and W. Porzig, editors: Indogermanisches Jahrbuch 19; rev. G. M. Bolling: *12*.63.
——: Indogermanisches Jahrbuch 21; rev. G. M. Bolling: *14*.66.
——: Indogermanisches Jahrbuch 22; rev. G. M. Bolling: *15*.56.
Dempwolff, O.: Induktiver Aufbau einer indonesischen Ursprache; rev. G. Laves: *11*.264–7.
Denniston, J. D.: The Greek Particles; rev. G. M. Bolling: *11*.260–2.
Devoto, G.: Tabulae Iguvinae; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.212–8.
Dirichs, J. F. K.: Die urlateinische Reklamestrophe; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.43–4.
Dumézil, G., *see* Jabagi, M.
Emeneau, M. B.: A Union List of Printed Indic Texts and Translations in American Libraries; rev. G. M. Bolling: *12*.64–5.
Fenzlau, W.: Die deutschen Formen der litauischen Orts- und Personennamen des Memelgebiets; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.80–1.
Friedrich, J.: Kleine Beiträge zur churritischen Grammatik; rev. A. Goetze: *15*.251–4.
Frisk, H.: 'Wahrheit' und 'Lüge' in den indogermanischen Sprachen; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.323–4.
Fukushima, N.: On the Designation-Problem of the So-called Tokharian Language; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.303.
Goetze, A., and H. Pedersen: Muršilis Sprachlähmung; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *11*.38–42.

Goldberg, I.: The Wonder of Words; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.121–3.
Gordon, C. H.: The Dialect of the Nuzu Tablets; rev. E. A. Speiser: *14*.305–9.
Gray, L. H.: Introduction to Semitic Comparative Linguistics; rev. E. A. Speiser: *11*.252–60.
Grubb, A. O.: French Sports Neologisms; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.300.
Harris, Z. S.: A Grammar of the Phoenician Language; rev. E. Sapir: *15*.60–5.
——, *see also* J. A. Montgomery.
Heick, O. W.: The Ab Urbe Condita Construction in Latin; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.305–6.
Hirt, H.: Die Hauptprobleme der indogermanischen Sprachwissenschaft, ed. by H. Arntz; rev. G. M. Bolling: *15*.124–5.
——: Indogermanische Grammatik, Teil VI: Syntax I; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.154–60.
——: Indogermanische Grammatik, Teil VII: Syntax II; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.246–9.
Honnorat, M.: La Langue Gauloise Résuscitée; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*. 80–1.
Jabagi, M., and G. Dumézil: Textes Populaires Inguš; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.80.
Johnson, I.: Index Criticus Verborum Daretis Phrygii; rev. K. M. Abbott: *15*.130–1.
Johnson, S. E., *see* Conway, R. S.
Jones, D.: An English Pronouncing Dictionary, 4th ed.; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.70–9.
Juret, A.-C.: Formation des Noms et des Verbes en Latin et en Grec; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.125–7.
——: La Phonétique Latine, 2nd ed.; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.127–9.
——: Phonétique Grecque; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.127–9.
——: Principes de la Métrique Grecque et Latine, 2nd ed.; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.127–29.
Kantor, J. R.: An Objective Psychology of Grammar; rev. H. V. Velten: *14*.66–8.
Kellenberger, H.: The Influence of Accentuation on French Word Order; rev. H. Keniston: *11*.44–7.
Keniston, H.: The Syntax of Castilian Prose: The Sixteenth Century; rev. L. Spitzer: *14*.218–30.
Kent, R. G.: Varro On the Latin Language, Vol. I: Books V–VII; rev. G. M. Bolling: *14*.292–300.

——: Varro On the Latin Language, Vol. II: Books VIII–X, Fragments; rev. G. M. Bolling: *15*.129–31.
Keyes, C. W., *see* Smith, L. F.
Kišeninis: Žodynēlis Lietuviškai-Angliškas ir Angliškai-Lietuviškas; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.81–2.
König, Fr. W.: Die Stele von Xanthos; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.77–9.
Koppelmann, H.: Die Eurasische Sprachfamilie; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.321–3.
Kuiper, F. B. J.: Die indogermanischen Nasalpräsentia, ein Versuch zu einer morphologischen Analyse; rev. J. W. Poultney: *14*.156–8.
Kurylowicz, J.: Études indo-européennes; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *12*. 141–4.
Laukis, J.: Lithuanian Self-Instruction; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.81–2.
Levy, R., and F. Cantera: The Beginning of Wisdom, an Astrological Treatise by Abraham Ibn Ezra; rev. R. Marcus: *15*.260–2.
Lewis, H., and H. Pedersen: A Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.304–5.
Malkiel, J.: Das substantivierte Adjektiv im Französischen; rev. U. T. Holmes: *15*.205–7.
Margouliès, G.: Petit Précis de Grammaire Chinoise écrite; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.79.
Maxfield, M. E.: Studies in Modern Romansh Poetry in the Engadine; rev. U. T. Holmes: *15*.209–10.
McLean, J. H., *see* Smith, L. F.
Meillet, A.: Introduction à l'Étude Comparative des Langues Indo-européennes, 7th ed.; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.160–1.
Mersand, J.: Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*. 301–2.
Montgomery, J. A.: Arabia and the Bible; rev. F. R. Blake: *12*.78–9.
—— and Z. S. Harris: The Ras Shamra Mythological Texts; rev. E. Sapir: *13*.326–31.
Migliorini, B., and V. Pisani, editors: Atti del III Congresso Internazionale dei Linguisti; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.64.
Nehrbass, R.: Sprache und Stil der Iamata von Epidauros; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.71.
Noyes, C. R.: Etymology of Early Legal Terminology; rev. R. G. Kent *12*.308–9.
Pallottino, M.: Elementi di Lingua Etrusca; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.331–2.
Parry, J. J.: (edition of) Brut y Brenhinedd; rev. U. T. Holmes: *14*.304.
Pedersen, H.: Hittitisch und die anderen indoeuropäischen Sprachen; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *14*.290–2.

Pei, M. A.: The Language of the Eighth Century Texts in Northern France; rev. A. H. Schutz: *11*.47–9.
Pfeiffer, R. H., and E. A. Speiser: One Hundred New Selected Nuzi Texts; rev. A. Goetze: *14*.158–60.
Pisani, V., *see* Migliorini, B.
Porzig, W., *see* Debrunner, A.
Poultney, J. W.: The Syntax of the Genitive Case in Aristophanes; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.302.
Prévot, A.: L'Aoriste Grec en *θην*; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.69–71.
Prokosch, E.: A Comparative Germanic Grammar; rev. G. S. Lane: *15*.194–205.
Quiggin, E. C.: Poems from the Book of the Dean of Lismore, ed. by J. Fraser; rev. U. T. Holmes: *14*.302–4.
Ramaswami Ayyar, L. V.: The Evolution of Malayalam Morphology; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *12*.300–1.
Read, A. W.: Lexical Evidence from Folk Epigraphy in Western North America; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.166.
Renou, L., *see* Benveniste, É.
Richter, E.: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Romanismen; rev. A. H. Schutz: *12*.144–7.
Risch, E.: Wortbildung der homerischen Sprache; rev. G. M. Bolling: *14*.209–12.
Rosenquist, A.: Der französische Einfluss auf die mittelhochdeutsche Sprache in der ersten Hälfte des XIV. Jahrhunderts; rev. C. Goetsch: *11*.164–6.
Sas, L. F.: The Noun Declension System in Merovingian Latin; rev. K. M. Abbott: *15*.56–60.
Schwyzer, E.: Griechische Grammatik, Erste Lieferung; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.65–9.
Simsar, M. A.: Oriental Manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.160.
Skutsch, O.: Prosodische und metrische Gesetze der Iambenkürzung; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.163.
Smith, L. F., J. H. McLean, C. W. Keyes: Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Epigraphicae, Vol. II, Fasc. 1; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.72.
——, Vol. II, Fasc. 2; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.79.
——, Vol. II, Fasc. 3–4; rev. R. G. Kent *13*.252–3.
Sommer, F., and A. Falkenstein: Die Hethitisch-akkadische Bilingue des Hattušili I (Labarna II); rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *14*.207–9.

Speiser, E. A., *see* Pfeiffer, R. H.
Sturtevant, E. H.: A Hittite Text on the Duties of Priests and Temple Servants; rev. A. Götze: *11*.268–70.
Suolahti, H.: Der französische Einfluss auf die deutsche Sprache im dreizehnten Jahrhundert; rev. C. Goetsch: *11*.164–6.
Tesnière, L.: La Lutte des Langues en Prusse Orientale; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.49.
Tilander, G.: Los Fueros de Aragón, según el Manuscrito 458 de la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid; rev. U. T. Holmes: *15*.207–8.
Turner, R. L.: A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language; rev. G. W. Brown: *11*.270–85.
Ward, I. C.: An Introduction to the Ibo Language; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.307–8.
Wartburg, W. von: La Posizione della Lingua Italiana nel Mondo Neolatino; rev. R. S. Hall Jr.: *14*.154–6.
Weekley, E.: Surnames; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.79–80.
Whatmough, J., *see* Conway, R. S.
Williams, E. B.: From Latin to Portuguese; rev. J. D. M. Ford: *15*.257–60.
Wyld, H. C.: A History of Modern Colloquial English; rev. K. Malone: *13*.325.
Zipf, G. K.: The Psycho-Biology of Language; rev. M. Joos: *12*.196–210.

II. B.b. Index of Titles of Books Reviewed[2]

Ab Urbe Condita Construction in Latin, by O. W. Heick; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.305–6.
Aoriste Grec en *θην*, by A. Prévot; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.69–71.
Arabia and the Bible, by J. A. Montgomery; rev. F. R. Blake: *12*.78–9.
Atlante linguistico etnografico italiano della Corsica, by G. Bottiglioni; rev. J. Whatmough: *13*.319–21.
Atti del III Congresso Internazionale dei Linguisti, ed. by B. Migliorini and V. Pisani; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.64.
Beginning of Wisdom, an Astrological Treatise of Abraham Ibn Ezra, by R. Levy and F. Cantera; rev. R. Marcus: *15*.260–2.
Behavior, Knowledge, Fact, by A. F. Bentley; rev. L. Bloomfield: *12*.237–41.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der Romanismen, by E. Richter; rev. A. H. Schutz: *12*.144–7.

[2] The definite and indefinite articles as first words of titles are omitted in this section.

Brut y Brenhinedd, edition by J. J. Parry; rev. U. T. Jolmes: *14*.304.
Castellano, Español, Idioma Nacional, Historia Espiritual de Tres Nombres, by A. Alonso; rev. G. C. S. Adams: *15*.208–9.
Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary, by J. Mersand; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.301–2.
Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language, by R. L. Turner; rev. G. W. Brown: *11*.270–85.
Comparative Germanic Grammar, by E. Prokosch; rev. G. S. Lane: *15*.194–205.
Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar, by H. Lewis and H. Pedersen; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.304–5.
Conférences de l'Institut de Linguistique de l'Université de Paris, Année 1933; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.161–2.
Conférences de l'Institut de Linguistique de l'Université de Paris, Année 1934; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.76–7.
Conférences de l'Institut de Linguistique de l'Université de Paris, Année 1935; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.319.
Deutsche Formen der litauischen Orts- und Personennamen des Memelgebiets, by W. Fenzlau; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.80–1.
Dialect of the Nuzu Tablets, by C. H. Gordon; rev. E. A. Speiser: *14*.305–9.
Elementi di Lingua Etrusca, by M. Pallottino; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*. 331–2.
English Pronouncing Dictionary, 4th ed., by D. Jones; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.78–9.
Énigme Lydienne, by F. Butavand; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.81.
Entwicklung der Funktionen der lateinischen Kunjunktion *dum*, by L. Brenner; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.324–5.
Etudes indo-européennes I, by J. Kurylowicz; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *12*.141–4.
Etymology of Early Legal Terminology, by C. R. Noyes; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.308–9.
Eurasische Sprachfamilie, by H. Koppelmann; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*. 321–3.
Evolution of Malayalam Morphology, by L. V. Ramaswami Ayyar; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *12*.300–1.
Formation des Noms et des Verbes en Latin et en Grec, by A.-C. Juret; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.125–7.
Französischer Einfluss auf die deutsche Sprache im dreizehnten Jahrhundert, by H. Suolahti; rev. C. Goetsch: *11*.164–6.

Französischer Einfluss auf die mittelhochdeutsche Sprache in der ersten Hälfte des XIV. Jahrhunderts, by A. Rosenquist; rev. C. Goetsch: *11*.164–6.

French Sports Neologisms, by A. O. Grubb; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.300.

From Latin to Portuguese, by E. B. Williams; rev. J. D. M. Ford: *15*.257–60.

Fueros de Aragón, según el Manuscrito 458 de la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid, by G. Tilander; rev. U. T. Holmes: *15*.207–8.

Grammar of the Phoenician Language, by Z. S. Harris; rev. E. Sapir: *15*.60–5.

Greek Particles, by J. D. Denniston; rev. G. M. Bolling: *11*.260–2.

Griechische Grammatik, Erste Lieferung, by E. Schwyzer; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.65–9.

Hauptprobleme der Indogermanischen Sprachwissenschaft, by H. Hirt, ed. by H. Arntz; rev. G. M. Bolling: *15*.124–5.

Hethitisch-akkadische Bilingue des Hattušili I (Labarna II), by F. Sommer and A. Falkenstein; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *14*.207–9.

Hettitische ḫ, by W. Couvreur; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *12*.210–3.

Hettitische ḫ, een bijdrage tot de studie van het Indo-Europeesche vocalisme, by W. Couvreur; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *14*.68–78.

Histoire de la Langue française des origines à 1900, Tome X, Première partie, by F. Brunot; rev. P.-L. Faye: *15*.254–7.

History of Modern Colloquial English, by H. C. Wyld; rev. K. Malone: *13*.325.

History of the English Language, by A. C. Baugh; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.72–5.

Hittite Text on the Duties of Priests and Temple Servants, by E. H. Sturtevant; rev. A. Goetze: *11*.268–70.

Hittitisch und die anderen indoeuropäischen Sprachen, by H. Pedersen; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *14*.290–2.

Index Criticus Verborum Daretis Phrygii, by I. Johnson; rev. K. M. Abbott: *15*.130–1.

Indogermanische Grammatik, Teil VI: Syntax I, by H. Hirt; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.154–60.

Indogermanische Grammatik, Teil VII: Syntax II, by H. Hirt; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.246–9.

Indogermanische Nasalpräsentia, ein Versuch zu einer Morphologischen Analyse, by F. B. J. Kuiper; rev. J. W. Poultney: *14*.156–8.

Indogermanisches Jahrbuch 19, ed. by A. Debrunner and W. Porzig; rev. G. M. Bolling: *12*.63.

Indogermanisches Jahrbuch 21, ed. by A. Debrunner and W. Porzig; rev. G. M. Bolling: *14*.66.
Indogermanisches Jahrbuch 22, ed. by A. Debrunner and W. Porzig; rev. G. M. Bolling: *15*.56.
Induktiver Aufbau einer indonesischen Ursprache, by O. Dempwolff; rev. G. Laves: *11*.264–7.
Infinitifs Avestiques, by É. Benveniste; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.303–4.
Influence of Accentuation on French Word Order, by H. Kellenberger; rev. H. Keniston: *11*.44–7.
Introduction à l'Étude Comparative des Langues Indo-européenes, 7th edition, by A. Meillet; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.160–1.
Introduction to Semitic Comparative Linguistics, by L. H. Gray; rev. E. A. Speiser: *11*.252–60.
Introduction to the Ibo Language, by I. C. Ward; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.307–8.
Introduction to the Study of Modern Greek, by N. Bachtin; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.306–7.
Joint Expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi, vols. IV and V, by E. Chiera; rev. Z. S. Harris: *11*.262–3.
Kleine Beiträge zur churritischen Grammatik, by J. Friedrich; rev. A. Goetze: *15*.251–4.
Language, by L. Bloomfield; rev. G. M. Bolling: *11*.251–2.
Language of the Eighth Century Texts in Northern France, by M. A. Pei; rev. A. H. Schutz: *11*.47–9.
Langue Gauloise Résuscitée, by M. Honnorat; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.80–1.
Lexical Evidence from Folk Epigraphy in Western North America, by A. W. Read; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.166.
Linguistic Analysis of Mathematics, by A. F. Bentley; rev. L. Bloomfield. *12*.137–41.
Lithuanian Self-Instruction, by J. Laukis; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.81–2.
Lutte des Langues en Prusse Orientale, by L. Tesnière; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.49.
Manual of Russian Pronunciation, by S. C. Boyanus; rev. M. Swadesh: *12*.147–9.
Muršilis Sprachlähmung, by A. Goetze and H. Pedersen; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *11*.38–42:
Nachklassisches Griechisch, by A. Debrunner; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.42.
Noun Declension System in Merovingian Latin, by L. F. Sas; rev. K. M. Abbott: *15*.56–60.

Objective Psychology of Grammar, by J. R. Kantor; rev. H. V. Velten: *14*.66–8.

Olcott Dictionary of Latin Inscriptions, *see* Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Epigraphicae.

One Hundred New Selected Nuzi Texts, by R. H. Pfeiffer and E. A. Speiser; rev. A. Goetze: *14*.158–60.

On the Designation-Problem of the So-called Tokharian Language, by N. Fukushima; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.303.

Oriental Manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia, by M. A. Simsar; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.160.

Origines de la Formation des Noms en Indo-européen, by É. Benveniste; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.294–52.

Paleographical Edition and Study of the Language of a Portion of Codex Alcobacensis 200, by H. H. Carter; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.300–1.

Petit Précis de Grammaire Chinoise écrite, by G. Margouliès; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.79.

Phonétique Grecque, by A.-C. Juret; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.127–9.

Phonétique Latine, 2nd ed., by A.-C. Juret; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.127–9.

Poems from the Book of the Dean of Lismore, by E. C. Quiggin, edited by J. Fraser; rev. U. T. Holmes: *14*.302–4.

Posizione della Lingua Italiana nel Mondo Neolatino, by W. von Wartburg; rev. R. A. Hall Jr.: *14*.154–6.

Prae-Italic Dialects of Italy, by R. S. Conway, J. Whatmough, S. E. Johnson; rev. G. M. Bolling: *12*.213–21.

Prosodische und metrische Gesetze der Iambenkürzung, by O. Skutsch; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.163.

Principes de la Métrique Grecque et Latine, by A.-C. Juret; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.127–9.

Psycho-Biology of Language, by G. K. Zipf; rev. M. Joos: *12*.196–210.

Ras Shamra Mythological Texts, by J. A. Montgomery and Z. S. Harris; rev. E. Sapir: *13*.326–31.

Reichstürkische Studien, by B. Collinder; rev. K. Reuning: *15*.262–4.

Secret du Texte étrusque de la Momie de Zagreb, by F. Butavand; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.333.

Semitic and Hamitic Origins, Social and Religious, by G. A. Barton; rev. F. R. Blake: *12*.75–8.

Sprache und Stil der Iamata von Epidauros, by R. Nehrbass; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.71.

Stele von Xanthos, by Fr. W. König; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.77–9.
Studies in Modern Romansh Poetry in the Engadine, by M. E. Maxfield; rev. U. T. Holmes: *15*.209–10.
Substantiviertes Adjektiv im Französischen, by J. Malkiel; rev. U. T. Holmes: *15*.205–7.
Surnames, by E. Weekley; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.79–80.
Synonyms for 'Child', 'Boy', 'Girl' in Old English, by H. Bäck; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.325–6.
Syntax of Castilian Prose: The Sixteenth Century, by H. Keniston; rev. L. Spitzer: *14*.218–30.
Syntax of the Genitive Case in Aristophanes, by J. W. Poultney; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.302.
Tabulae Iguvinae, by G. Devoto; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.212–8.
Textes Populaires Inguš, by M. Jabagi and G. Dumézil; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.80.
Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Epigraphicae (The Olcott Dictionary of Latin Inscriptions), Vol. II, Fasc. 1, by L. F. Smith, J. H. McLean, C. W. Keyes; rev. R. G. Kent: *12*.72.
——, Vol. II, Fasc. 2; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.79.
——, Vol. II, Fasc. 3–4; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.252–3.
Union List of Printed Indic Texts and Translations in American Libraries, by M. B. Emeneau; rev. G. M. Bolling: *12*.64–5.
Urlateinische Reklamestrophe, by J. F. K. Dirichs; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.43–4.
Varro On the Latin Language. Vol. I, Books V–VII, by R. G. Kent; rev. G. M. Bolling: *14*.292–300.
——, Vol. II, Books VIII–X, Fragments; rev. G. M. Bolling: *15*.129–31.
Vṛtra et Vṛθragna, by É. Benveniste and L. Renou; rev. R. G. Kent: *11*.162–3.
'Wahrheit' und 'Lüge' in den indogermanischen Sprachen, by H. Frick; rev. R. G. Kent: *13*.323–4.
Wonder of Words, by I. Goldberg; rev. R. G. Kent: *15*.121–3.
Wortbildung der homerischen Sprache, by E. Risch; rev. G. M. Bolling: *14*.209–12.
Žodynėlis Lietuviškai-Angliškas ir Angliškai-Lietuviškas, by Kišeninis; rev. R. G. Kent: *14*.81–2.
Zuni (Extract from Handbook of American Indian Languages *4*.389–415), by R. Bunzel; rev. M. Swadesh: *13*.253–5.

III. A. Index of Technical Subjects[3]

ablaut
in Hittite ⁂239.
Indo-European ⁂230.
accent, influence on vowel development in French ⁂84.
Akkadian
etymology *13*.144; see also Nuzu (Nuzi) Akkadian.
Algonquian
Central *11*.153.
phonology ⁂179.
American Indian
glottalized continuants ⁂201.
phonology ⁂201.
American Norwegian phonology ⁂80.
Arabian influence on Bible ⁂12r.
Aristophanes, syntax of gen. case ⁂143r.
Armenian
aorist *15*.28–30.
etymology *11*.193.
imperfect *15*.21–30.
aspect, in Russian ⁂171.
assimilation ⁂93.
Avestan
etymology ⁂73, *11*.195.
infinitive ⁂104r.
instrumental plural *15*.175–7.
Badaga, vowel system ⁂53.
Berber *13*.76.
Bible, Arabian influence on ⁂12r.
bilingualism *13*.76.
Bohemian, etymology *11*.194.
breaking, in Old Norse and Old English ⁂57.
Breton, etymology *13*.26, 27.
Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit ⁂51.
case, in Modern English ⁂40.
Catalan, etymology ⁂218, *11*.238, 239–40, *13*.18, 19–20.
Caucasian *13*.76.
Celtic
comparative grammar ⁂136r.
etymology ⁂161.
Central Western, *see* American English.
Chanson de Roland, *see* Old French.
Chaucer, language ⁂139r.
Chinese grammar ⁂137r.
Chiricahua loanwards from Spanish ⁂83.
Church Slavic etymology *11*.194, 195.
Codex Alcobacensis, *see* Old Portuguese.
consonants, long ⁂247.
Corsica, linguistic atlas ⁂261r.
Cree *12*.135–6
phonology ⁂178, *13*.73–5.
Creole *13*.148; *see* also Louisiana French.
cuneiform signs, value in Hittite ⁂238.
Curse of Vibia, *see* Oscan.
Daiva-inscription, *see* Old Persian.
Dakota
characteristics of ⁂20.
demonstrative pronoun *13*.139–40.

[3] The numeral preceded by ⁂ refers to the numbered item in Index I. The letter r after a numeral indicates a review.

Dares Phrygius, *see* Medieval Latin.
Darius, *see* Old Persian.
declension, Old Norse ⁂228.
demonstratives, Old French ⁂185.
diction of Layamon's Brut ⁂268, ⁂269.
dissimilation ⁂93.
Duenos inscription, *see* Latin.
Engadine, *see* Romansch.
English
  conflict of homonyms ⁂175.
  etymology ⁂7.
  history of English language ⁂103r.
  sixteenth century ⁂4, ⁂44.
English, American
  dialect of Lunenberg, N. S. ⁂52.
  etymology ⁂39.
  genitive case ⁂59.
  syntax ⁂59.
  vowel length ⁂199.
  vowels, stressed ⁂16.
English, Middle
  Chaucer's language ⁂139r.
  Layamon's diction ⁂268, ⁂269.
English, Modern
  case ⁂40.
  history ⁂170r.
  phonological alternation *15*.1–2.
  pronouncing dictionary ⁂127r.
English, Old
  breaking ⁂57.
  demonstrative pronouns ⁂6.
  etymology ⁂210.
  preterite *12*.239.
  pronoun *11*.2.
  relative pronoun ⁂6.
  semantics ⁂70, ⁂102r.
  syntax ⁂6.
epigraphy, American folk ⁂145r.
Eskimo *12*.136.
Etruscan
  grammar ⁂142r.
  influence on Latin orthography *15*.221.
  onomasticon *11*.124–5.
  semantics ⁂56.
  Zagreb text ⁂109r.
etymology, methods of ⁂257.
Eurasian languages ⁂134r.
French
  Creole ⁂163.
  dialects *11*.231–7.
  etymology ⁂172, ⁂195, ⁂212, ⁂219, *11*.241.
  history of French language ⁂55r.
  Louisiana ⁂163.
  phonology ⁂84, ⁂207r.
  place names *13*.319.
  sports terms ⁂121r.
  substantivized adjective ⁂85r.
  word order, influence of accent on ⁂91r.
French, Old
  demonstratives ⁂185.
  etymology ⁂76.
  name of Roland's sword ⁂220.
  translation from Hebrew ⁂173r.
Fox phonology ⁂177, ⁂179.
Gaelic, Book of Dean of Lismore ⁂88r, ⁂184.
Gallic ⁂125r, *12*.218.
Gallo-Romance dialectology *13*.319.
general linguistics, *see* linguistics.
genitive, in Aristophanes ⁂143r.
Georgian *13*.76.

German
assimilation *12*.254–6.
High German sound-shift ⁂13.
German, Middle High, French influence on ⁂60r, ⁂61r.
German, Modern High
phonology ⁂13.
semantics ⁂217.
German, Old High
etymology ⁂210.
first person plural in *-mēs* ⁂198.
Germanic
comparative grammar ⁂165r.
etymology ⁂210.
strong preterit ⁂155.
gerunds in Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit ⁂51.
glottalized continuants in American Indian ⁂201
Gothic
etymology ⁂210, ⁂183.
phonology ⁂183.
Grassmann's law *11*.179.
Greek
aorist passive ⁂144r.
etymology ⁂95, ⁂213, *11*. 191–2.
grammar ⁂146r.
Homeric ⁂22.
inscriptions ⁂140r.
metrics ⁂131r.
particles ⁂28r.
phonology ⁂129r, *14*.269–74.
postclassical ⁂114r.
prothetic *a-* *14*.269.
rough breathing *14*.270–3.
schwa secundum in ⁂186.
semantics ⁂174.
syntax of genitive case ⁂143r.
verb 'to be' in ⁂22.
word formation ⁂36r, ⁂128r.
Greek, Modern, grammar ⁂101r.
Hadrianus Junius *11*.17–19, 243.
Hamitic
peoples ⁂11r.
polarity ⁂214.
Hebrew, translation into Old French ⁂173r.
High German sound-shift ⁂13.
Hittite ⁂243r.
ablaut ⁂230, ⁂239.
etymology ⁂8, ⁂71, ⁂176, ⁂202, ⁂231, ⁂242r, ⁂336.
hi-conjugation ⁂9, ⁂237.
Hittite-Akkadian bilingual text ⁂246r.
Indo-European *ā*-stems ⁂232.
loanword in Greek ⁂202.
middle endings ⁂187.
orthography ⁂238.
phonology ⁂230, ⁂232, ⁂241r, ⁂242r, *14*.269–74.
position in Indo-European ⁂245r.
semantics ⁂62, ⁂63, ⁂231.
statistical method applied to ⁂159.
textual criticism ⁂68r.
vowel assimilation ⁂239.
Hopi
aspect ⁂262.
verbal categories ⁂263.
Homeric Greek ⁂23
verb 'to be' ⁂22
word formation ⁂36r.
Homonyms in English ⁂175.
Hurrian *11*.263
grammar ⁂66r.

interpretation of texts ⁂65.
semantics ⁂65.
iambic shortening ⁂148r.
Ibo grammar ⁂153r.
Icelandic, Old, *see* Old Norse.
Iguvine Tables, *see* Umbrian.
Indic bibliography ⁂29r; *see also* Sanskrit.
Indo-European ⁂30r.
ablaut ⁂230.
ā-stems ⁂232
bibliography ⁂31r, ⁂32r, ⁂33r.
comparative grammar ⁂138r, ⁂244r.
consonant groups (initial) ⁂190.
injunctive ⁂42.
laryngeals *12*.178, 211–3, *14*. 239, 269–74.
long vowels *12*.142–3.
middle endings ⁂41, ⁂157, ⁂187.
nouns of relationship *15*.188.
perfect ⁂43.
phonology ⁂190.
present formation ⁂192, ⁂193r.
pronoun ⁂233.
semantics ⁂118r.
statistical method of classification ⁂103.
syntax ⁂123r, ⁂124r.
word formation ⁂105r.
Indo-Hittite hypothesis ⁂233, *14*. 290.
Indo-Iranian mythology ⁂106r; *see also* Sanskrit, Avestan, Old Persian.
Indonesian comparative grammar ⁂166r.
infinitive in Avestan ⁂104r.
Inguš ⁂126r.
initial consonant groups in Indo-European ⁂190.
injunctive in Indo-European ⁂42.
Iranian instrumental plural *15*. 175–7.
Irish
etymology *13*.21–2, 26.
imperfect *15*.30–3.
morphology ⁂42.
Italian
etymology ⁂74, ⁂211, *11*.239, 240, *13*.18–9.
history of Italian language ⁂78r.
indeterminate pronoun *uomo* ⁂37.
Italian, Old, phonology ⁂72.
Judeo-Spanish *12*.194.
Kwakiutl glottalized continuants ⁂201.
Language, Psycho-Biology of ⁂90r.
laryngeals, Indo-European *12*.141.
Latin
assimilation *12*.246.
dissimilation *12*.248.
Duenos inscription ⁂116r.
dictionary of Latin epigraphy ⁂149r, ⁂150r, ⁂151r.
etymology ⁂46, ⁂229, ⁂235, *11*.192.
Merovingian ⁂2r.
metrics ⁂131r.
phonology ⁂130r.
pronunciation ⁂234.
schwa secundum in ⁂186.
semantics ⁂46, ⁂47, ⁂174.
syntax ⁂107r, ⁂122r.
Varro ⁂34r, ⁂35r.

Vulgar *¾*206r.
word formation *¾*128r.
Latin, Medieval
Dares Phrygius *¾*1r.
influence on Middle High German *14*.152–3.
influence on Polish *14*.152–3.
Merovingian noun declension *¾*2r.
Layamon, *see* Middle English.
Lepontic *12*.217.
legal terminology, etymology of *¾*141r.
Lettic etymology *11*.192, 193–4.
Ligurian *12*.217–8.
linguistic atlas of Corsica *¾*261r.
linguistic expedition to James and Hudson's Bays *¾*180.
linguistics
general *¾*26r, *¾*90r, *¾*120r.
in Italian renaissance *¾*75.
terminology of *12*.89.
Lithuanian
accentuation of dialects *¾*208.
dictionary *¾*132r.
etymology *11*.192, 193–4.
grammar *¾*135r.
Polish influence on *¾*209.
Los Fueros de Aragón, *see* Old Spanish.
Louisiana French, *see* French.
Lunenberg, Nova Scotia, *see* American English.
Lycian *¾*133r.
Lydian *¾*108r.
Macedonian phonology *15*.178–80.
Malayalam morphology *¾*54r.
mathematics, linguistic analysis of *12*.136–41.
Messapic *¾*10, *12*.219.
etymology *¾*10.
phonology *¾*181.
microfilm publications, notice of *15*.265.
middle endings *¾*157, *¾*187
in *-r*, *¾*41.
middle voice, *see* middle endings *and* Indo-European perfect.
Mistassini *12*.135.
Montagnais phonology *13*.74.
Montagnais-Nascapi *12*.135–6.
Muskogee phonology *¾*69.
Nakš-i Rustam inscriptions, *see* Old Persian.
nasal presents *¾*193r.
Navaho glottalized continuants *¾*201.
Neapolitan etymology *¾*211, *¾*221.
Negro French, *see* Louisiana French.
Nepali
Comparative and Etymological Dictionary *¾*38r.
etymology *¾*38r.
New English Dictionary *11*.18.
Nichigun *12*.135.
Nomenclator, *see* English, 16th century.
Nootka glottalized continuants *¾*201.
Norse, Old
breaking *¾*57.
declension *¾*228.
etymology *¾*210.
Norwegian, English influence on *¾*80.
Nuzu (Nuzi) Akkadian *¾*64, *¾*79r, *¾*215r.

morphology *14*.138–40.
orthography *14*.134–7.
phonology *14*.137–8.
syntax *14*.143.
texts ⁂67.
Ojibwa *12*.136.
phonology *13*.74.
Oscan
assimilation *12*.256–7.
Curse of Vibia ⁂21.
etymology ⁂229, *14*.203–4.
particles, Greek ⁂28r.
perfect, voice of ⁂43.
Persian, Old
Daiva-inscription of Xerxes ⁂94.
etymology ⁂73, *13*.297–303, *15*.165–6, 169–74.
instrumental plural *15*.175–7.
Nakš-i Rustam inscriptions ⁂97.
Phoenician
etymology of name ⁂213.
grammar ⁂204r.
phoneme ⁂247.
definition of ⁂5, ⁂248, ⁂255, ⁂256.
Muskogee ⁂69.
Shawnee ⁂259.
vowel phonemes of American English ⁂16.
phonemic change ⁂81.
phonetic change ⁂81.
phonetics ⁂160.
phonological alternation ⁂253
physicalism *12*.89, 93.
poetic language *13*.76–7.
polarity ⁂214.
Polish
etymology *11*.194.
influence on Lithuanian ⁂209.
Portuguese 96
etymology ⁂167, ⁂168, ⁂222, *11*.238–9.
hiatus in third plural of verbs ⁂264.
history of Portuguese language ⁂58r.
phonology ⁂49.
possessive adjectives ⁂49.
syntax ⁂265.
third singular of *ser* ⁂266.
verbal endings 264, 266.
Portuguese, Old, Codex Alcobacensis ⁂110r.
Potawatomi syntax ⁂82.
Prae-Italic dialects ⁂27r.
present system with nasal infix ⁂192.
preterite, Germanic ⁂155.
pronouns, declension of, in Tocharian ⁂189.
Provençal etymology ⁂195, *11*. 238, 240.
Prussia, East, linguistic conditions in ⁂152r.
psychology of grammar ⁂258r.
Raetic *12*.217.
Ras Shamra texts, *see* Semitic.
Romance etymology ⁂196, ⁂197, ⁂233; *see also under separate languages.*
Romansh ⁂86r.
Russian
aspect ⁂171.
pronunciation ⁂251r.
syntax ⁂171.

Sanskrit
assimilation *12*.246.
Buddhist ⁂51.
dissimilation *12*.248.
etymology ⁂73, ⁂77, ⁂235, *11*.195.
phonology ⁂45.
schwa secundum in Latin and Greek ⁂186.
Scots Gaelic, see Gaelic.
Semitic
comparative grammar ⁂216r.
etymology ⁂212.
loanwords in Romance ⁂212.
peoples ⁂11r.
polarity in ⁂214.
Ras Shamra texts ⁂205r.
Shawnee phonemes ⁂259.
Sicel *12*.219–20.
Siever's Law ⁂45.
Slavic etymology *11*.194.
sound symbolism in Dakota *13*. 138–9.
Spanish
etymology ⁂96, ⁂167, ⁂168, ⁂222, ⁂224, ⁂225, ⁂226, *13*.19, 20.
history of name of standard language ⁂3r.
loanwords in Chiricahua ⁂83.
loanwords in Taos ⁂254.
semantics ⁂3.
syntax ⁂227r.
Spanish, Old
etymology ⁂167.
glosses of Silos ⁂169.
Los Fueros de Aragón ⁂89r.
pronunciation ⁂169.
statistical method of classifying languages ⁂158, ⁂159.
statistical methods in language study ⁂90r, ⁂270.
statistics of the Homeric language ⁂23.
strong verbs in Germanic ⁂155.
Sumerian etymology *13*.143.
surnames ⁂154r.
Taos names of the week ⁂254.
terminology of science ⁂14.
Tibetan influence on Tocharian ⁂203.
Tocharian
etymology ⁂164, ⁂189, ⁂203.
gerunds *12*.266–70.
middle endings ⁂187.
nominal declension ⁂188.
phonology ⁂164, *12*.179–80
problem of name ⁂119r.
pronominal declension ⁂189.
Tibetan influence on ⁂203.
Tübatulabal phonological alternation ⁂253.
Turkish phonetics ⁂194r.
Umbrian
Iguvine Tables ⁂115r.
phonology *14*.214–8.
umlaut, Germanic *11*.179.
Varro ⁂34r, ⁂35r.
Vedic
metrics ⁂45.
phonology ⁂45.
Venetic ⁂24, *12*.214–7.
etymology ⁂42.
morphology ⁂42.
vowel assimilation
Greek *11*.180.
Hittite ⁂239.

vowel harmony in Hittite *11*.178.
Waswanipi *12*.135.
Welsh
Brut y Brenhinedd ⁂87r.
etymology *13*.21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28.
words for 'tear' in Indo-European *15*.180–7.
Xanthos, stele of ⁂133r.
Xerxes, *see* Old Persian.
Zagreb, Etruscan text at ⁂108r.
Zuni grammar ⁂252r.

III. B. Index of Non-Technical Subjects

American Council of Learned Societies, fellowships, subventions, etc.: *11*.287–8; *12*.223.
Anniversary, fiftieth, of Bryn Mawr College: *12*.83.
Arabic and Islamic Studies, Summer Seminar in, at Princeton University: *14*.163.
Associated Societies: *11*.67.
Bibliographical Society of America: *14*.83.
Bibliography
of American Indian Linguistics for 1936–7: *14*.318–23.
supplement to bibliography of H. Collitz: *13*.260.
Books received: *11*.172; *12*.85, 226; *13*.157; *14*.87, 234–7; *15*.140–4.
Bryn Mawr College, fiftieth anniversary of: *12*.83.
Bulletin of the Linguistic Society, announcement of: *12*.82.
California, University of, course in Russian language: *13*.154.
Celtic Digest, founding of: *14*.233.
Celtic Forum, founding of: *14*.233.
Chinese Language, courses in, University of Michigan: *14*.86.
Committees, Appointment of
on the future of the Linguistic Institute: *15*.266.
on nominations: *11*.169; *12*.222; *13*.256; *14*.232; *15*.311.
on a Society for American Indian Linguistics: *13*.153–4.
on Research: *11*.169; *15*.136.
see also Reports.
Congresses
International Congress for the Unity of Science, Fourth: *14*.163.
International Congress for Greek and Latin Epigraphy, First: *14*.232.
International Congress of Americanists, Twenty-Seventh: *15*.266.
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Second: *14*.163.
International Congress of Linguistics, Fourth: *12*.150, 310; Fifth: *15*.66, 266.

International Congress of Orientalists, Nineteenth: *11*.289; Twentieth: *14*.232.
International Congress of Phonetic Scientists: *11*.287.
Corrections: *11*.52, 291; *13*.1; *14*.65, 289.
Delegates to
fiftieth anniversary of Bryn Mawr College: *12*.83.
inauguration and dedication of San Jacinto Museum of History: *15*.211.
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Second: *14*.163.
International Congress of Linguistics, Fourth: *12*.150; fifth: *15*.136.
International Congress of Orientalists, Nineteenth: *11*.289.
International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, Second: *12*.287.
Sesquicentennial celebration of Georgetown University: *15*.211.
Union Académique Internationale: *11*.287.
Election of officers: *11*.63.
Exchanges, Reviews, and Institutions on the Complimentary List: *11*.93.
Gesellschaft für Phonetik, foundation of: *13*.154.
Grants
in aid of publication: *12*.223.
in aid of research: *11*.288.
Guggenheim Foundation fellowships: *15*.211.
Group for American Indian Linguistics: *13*.257–8.
Group for Phonemics: *13*.257.
Groups, regulations concerning: *13*.256–7.
Honorary members
death of: *13*.81; *14*.231.
letters from: *11*.168; *12*.150, 151, 222; *13*.151; *14*.162; *15*.137.
list of: *11*.67.
Iowa, University of, phonetics laboratory at: *15*.211.
Laetare Medal: *13*.260.
Language, altered schedule of: *11*.292; *12*.82.
Language courses, at Columbia: *11*.51; at Princeton: *11*.52; at the University of California: *12*.153; *13*.154.
Libraries, Subscribing: *11*.89.
Life membership fee, payment by installments: *14*.231–2.
Linguistic Institute: *12*.150; *13*.151; *14*.161; *15*.137, 266.
Linguistic Society
life membership in: *14*.231–2.

local gatherings of: *14*.161.
statement with regard to religious and political partisanship: *14*.161.
Meetings of the LSA
attendance at: *11*.53.
proceedings of, at eleventh annual meeting: *11*.53–66.
summer: *14*.161; *15*.266.
where held: New York *11*.52; Chicago *12*.150, 310; *13*.151, 256, 334; New York *14*.161; Philadelphia *15*.136.
Michigan, courses in Chinese Language at: *14*.86.
New Members: *11*.51, 171, 289, 294; *12*.84, 155, 225, 312; *13*.81, 155, 261–2, 335; *14*.85–6, 164–5, 233, 317; *15*.66–7, 138–9, 213, 271.
Obituaries and Obituary notices: L. Allen *12*.82; E. B. Babcock *11*.167; W. F. Badé *12*.153; S. E. Bassett *13*.152; R. F. Butin *14*.62; M. Callaway Jr. *12*.233; A. U. N. Camera *14*.315; J. C. Cebrian *11*.168; H. Collitz *11*.292; J. P. W. Crawford *15*.268–9; E. P. Davis *15*.66; R. B. Dixon *11*.51; H. C. Elmer *11*.293; E. Fiesel *13*.258–9; C. H. Grandgent *15*.266–7; H. J. Heck *12*.152; J. W. Hewitt *14*.316; J. P. Hoskins *11*.292; A. V. W. Jackson *13*.334–5; T. A. Jenkins *11*.167; C. Knapp *12*.80; S. Kroesch *15*.66, 137–8; M. H. Liddell *12*.311; H. Meier *15*.267; T. Michelson *14*.314; M. Parry *12*.151; D. M. Paschall *14*.162–3; W. Petersen *15*.269–70; E. Prokosch *14*.310–3; E. Sapir *15*.132–5, 137; N. Schmidt *15*.268; A. G. Solalinde *14*.83–4; N. Trubetzkoy *14*.314; E. H. Tuttle *15*.137, cf. also *15*.212; J. Wackernagel *14*.231; A. Walther *14*.314–5; F. H. Wilkens *15*.268; W. P. Woodman *12*.151.
Personalia:
G. C. S. Adams *15*.270; E. G. Aginsky *12*.83; J. E. A. Alexis *13*.261; D. C. Allen *13*.81; E. C. Armstrong *14*.136.
S. E. Bassett *12*.154; G. Bechtel *11*.293, *15*.270; M. Berkooz *13*.261; F. Boaz *12*.224.
N. M. Caffee *12*.154; J. B. Carroll *14*.84; E. F. Claflin *12*.312, *13*.81; D. L. Clendenin *11*.293; P. S. Costas *13*.155.
C. J. Donahue *12*.154; I. Dyen *15*.271.
M. B. Emeneau *11*.289, *12*.224.
E. Fiesel *12*.312; J. D. M. Ford *13*.260.
M. J. Gibson *12*.154, *14*.84; C. R. Goedsche *14*.316; A. Goetze *12*.312; L. H. Gray *11*.289.
M. R. Haas *14*.316; E. A. Hahn *12*.154, 312; R. A. Hall Jr. *13*.155, *15*.213; M. L. Hanley *14*.84; Z. S. Harris *15*.211, 271; R-M. S. Heffner *14*.316; G. Herzog *14*.233; M. W. Herr *13*.155; L. S. Hitchcock *12*.83; F. Howland *11*.169.
O. Jespersen *12*.150; F. P. Jones *13*.335.
A. P. Kehlenbeck *11*.293; R. G. Kent *14*.164; E. Klein *14*.85; C. Knapp *12*.224; T. A. Knott *11*.170; A. E. Kober *12*.154.

G. S. Lane *12*.312; *13*.81, 261; *14*.136; H. Larsen *15*.270; G. Laves *11*.52; Fang-Kuei Li *13*.262, *14*.85, *15*.271; C. E. Little *12*.154.

C. A. Manning *11*.289; R. Marcus *14*.164, 316; S. B. Meech *15*.270; G. J. Metcalf *13*.261, *14*.316; F. Metzger *12*.312; G. A. Meyer *12*.83; H. Meyer *12*.224.

G. Nordmeyer *12*.83, *15*.270; R. B. Nye *12*.312.

M. M. Odgers *12*.224.

D. M. Paschall *14*.85; M. A. Pei *13*.261; J. Phelps *13*.335; H. I. Poleman *14*.85, *15*.271; J. W. Poultney *14*.164; H. Pope *12*.154.

J. J. Raymond *11*.294, *13*.81; A. W. Read *15*.211, 271; J. R. Reid *15*.270; A. L. Rice *13*.81; E. Riess *12*.312; M. H. Roberts *11*.294; F. N. Robinson *12*.225; H. D. Rose *12*.312; H. A. Rositzke *14*.85, 316.

S. Saito *11*.170; L. L. Scaife *14*.85; B. Schwartz *14*.85; C. Selmer *14*.85; A. Senn *14*.164; G. W. Small *13*.81; L. P. Smith Jr. *13*.261; M. W. Smith *11*.292, *12*.312; O. Springer *12*.154; E. H. Sturtevant *12*.225, *13*.260–1; M. Swadesh *12*.225, *13*.335.

Iwao Takai *13*.335; F. Tiller *12*.154; G. L. Trager *11*.170, *14*.85; R. W. Tucker *12*.154; W. F. Twaddell *12*.154, 310.

H. V. Velten *14*.85; C. F. Voegelin *13*.81.

L. E. Wagner *14*.85, 164; R. L. Ward *13*.155; J. R. Ware *12*.225; J. P. Wenninger *12*.155; J. Whatmough *12*.225, 310; H. Whitehall *15*.211; B. L. Whorf *13*.155; C. A. Williams *11*.294.

J. K. Yamagiwa *15*.270.

Phonetics Laboratory at University of Iowa: *15*.211–2.

Phonograph records, linguistic: *14*.84.

Princeton University, Arabic and Islamic studies at: *14*.163.

Publications

Language Monograph no. 12, needed for stock: *14*.164.

Linguistic phonograph records: *14*.84.

Regular publications for 1934, list of: *11*.50, 61.

Special: *13*.154, 334.

Readers of papers at meetings:

G. Bechtel *11*.52; F. R. Blake *11*.63.

E. F. Claflin *11*.54; H. Collitz *11*.64; K. H. Collitz *11*.65.

I. Dyen *11*.64.

F. Edgerton *11*.65; M. B. Emeneau *11*.64.

E. Fiesel *11*.54.

A. Goetze *11*.54.

L. Haessler *11*.64; E. A. Hahn *11*.54; M. L. Hanley *11*.65; A. A. Hill *11*.64.

M. Jacobs *11*.64.

R. G. Kent *11*.54; H. Kurath *11*.65.

C. L. Lotspeich *11*.64.

E. Prokosch *11*.65.

C. C. Rice *11*.65; H. D. Rose *11*.63.

R. E. Saleski *11*.65; E. Sapir *11*.65; A. Senn *11*.64; L. P. Smith Jr. *11*.64; E. H. Sturtevant *11*.54; M. Swadesh *11*.65.

G. L. Trager *11*.64.

B. L. Whorf *11*.64.

Reports of Officers, Committees, etc.:
of Auditors: *11*.60.
of Committee on nominations, *see* Election of Officers.
of Committee on Publications, *see* Reports of the Editor.
of Committee on Resolutions: *11*.65.
of Delegates to American Council of Learned Societies: *11*.62.
of Delegates to Conferences and Conferences, *see* Delegates.
of the Editor of the Publications: *11*.61.
of the Executive Committee: *11*.60.
of the Secretary: *11*.55.
of the Standing Committee on Research: *11*.62.
of the Treasurer: *11*.56.
Romanic Review, change of editorship of: *13*.154.
Societies, Learned, and other Organizations:
American Council of Learned Societies: *11*.287, 288; *12*.223.
American Philological Association: *13*.151.
Bibliographical Society of America: *14*.83.
Gesellschaft für Phonetik: *13*.154.
Indian Research Institute: *13*.334.
Institute of Pacific Relations: *12*.153.
International Society for Experimental Phonetics: *11*.169.
Mexican Institute for Linguistic Investigations: *11*.289.
Modern Language Association of America: *13*.151.
Society for American Indian Linguistics: *13*.153.
Union Académique Internationale: *11*.287.
Subscribing Libraries, *see* Libraries.
Waverly Press, special types and diacritics available for printing: *15*.212.

IV. Index of Words

Akkadian

muškênu *11*.20–2.
sāg- *13*.303.
šu *14*.307.

Akkadian (Nuzu)

allūti *14*.139.
ašar *14*.142.
attamannu *14*.139.
attuya *14*.139.
fu'ulā'u *14*.141.
iltēnūti *14*.141.
ina libbi *14*.142.
ina li(e)it *14*.142.
ina muḫḫi *14*.142.
ina pāni *14*.142.
iš-še-ir-ta *14*.308.
ištēnū *14*.141.
ištu muḫḫi *14*.142.
itti *14*.142.
kāša *14*.138.
kī, kīma *14*.142.
kīmē *14*.142.
kīmū *14*.142.
-kunūši *14*.138.
lā *14*.143.
-ma *14*.143.
maat, mati *14*.141.
-me *14*.139.

-nāši *14*.138.
nāšni *14*.138.
purrus *14*.141.
šāšu *14*.138.
šu *14*.307.
-š(u) *14*.139.
-šunū *14*.138.
-šunūšim *14*.138.
-šunūti *14*.138.
šuprus *14*.141.
tišū *14*.141.
trḫ *14*.305.
yāši *14*.138.
ū *14*.143.
udduya *14*.139.
untu *14*.142.

Arabic

'abd *14*.193.
kalb *14*.190, 192.
kitāb *14*.192–3.
miskin *11*.20.
qitāl *14*.192–3.
ṣāḥib *14*.192.
šarīf *14*.192.

Arkansas

barboka *13*.148–50.

Armenian

berēr *14*.5.
beriwr *14*.5.
k'amak *11*.193.

Avestan

para *14*.45.
maγna- *14*.274.
vərəzənəm *12*.297–9.
irinaxti *13*.172.
sru- *11*.195.
haoya- *11*.195.

Bohemian

řítiti *11*.194.
routiti *11*.194.
rzutiti (Old) *11*.194.

Breton

blin (Old) *13*.121.
hud *11*.194.
miz *13*.26.
piz *13*.26.
torr *13*.27.
trouc'ha *13*.27–8.

Catalan

abalir *11*.238.
abaltir *13*.18.
enconar *13*.19–20.
enconado *13*.19–20.
migrarse *11*.239, *13*.146–8.

Chiricahua Apache

?ìgó·xà *15*.110.
báń *15*.110.
bé·sò *15*.110.
bìxó·lì *15*.110.
čí·lí *15*.111.
čìdìká·gò *15*.111.
gàxê· *15*.111.
gàxê·dì *15*.111.
gô·čì *15*.111.
hà·γóń *15*.111.
lô·gò *15*.111.
màdá·yà *15*.110.
màdé·yà *15*.110.
màšgàléń *15*.110.
nà·kì-žá·lì *15*.111.
(ǹ)tò· *15*.110.
sìlá·dò *15*.111.
yó·sń *15*.111.
žîgò *15*.111.

Church Slavic

po-rútiti (sę) *11*.194.
sětiti sę *11*.194.
stignąti *13*.174.
šujĭ *11*.194.

Cree

mitātaht *11*.153.
niyālan *11*.148.

Danish

knuse *14*.101.

Dutch

kneuzen *14*.101.

Dutch (Middle)

cnōsen *14*.101.
cnōsen *14*.101.
cnussen *14*.101.

English

barbacue *13*.148–50.
big *15*.249–50.
brave *11*.18, 242.
busshard *11*.18, 242.
Christmusse *11*.18, 242.

dertien *11*.18, 242.
dysselstaff *11*.18, 242.
feader *11*.18, 242.
ganeyfysshe *11*.18, 242.
heffar *11*.18, 242.
hole-feared *11*.19, 242.
hormine *11*.18, 242.
hornebecke *11*.18.
hornfysshe *11*.18, 242.
ka chog *11*.18, 242.
knuse (Scot) *14*.101.
ku *11*.18, 242.
lerck *11*.18, 242.
light *12*.230, 242–3.
morchen *11*.18, 242.
Mounday *11*.18.
nichtingale *11*.18, 242.
oisiris *11*.18, 242.
pyperfysshe *11*.18, 242.
rayle *11*.19, 242.
snacotfysshe *11*.18, 242.
sparthane *11*.19, 242.
swant *11*.18, 242.
Thurstdaye *11*.18, 242.
tobias *11*.18, 242.
Wendisdaye *11*.18, 242.
whule *11*.18, 242.

English (Middle)

ærnen *13*.194–5.
ahlepen *13*.211–2.
alaye (*put down*) *12*.233–4.
alaye (*allege, declare*) *12*.233.
alaye (*alloy, temper*) *12*.233–4.
alege (*plead, declare*) *12*.233–4.
alege (*alleviate*) *12*.233.
laegge (*put down*) *12*.233.
a-ræcchen *13*.34–5.
asceken *13*.220–1.
asturien *13*.230.
asturte *13*.220.
atærnen *13*.195.
atcrepen *13*.199.
atlen *13*.196.
atsceken *13*.221.
atsturte *13*.220.
atwindan *13*.237.
beȝen *13*.196–7.
bi-eornen *13*.207.
big, bigge, bygly *15*.249.
buȝen *13*.197–8.
charren *13*.198–9.
cleopien *13*.48–9.
cleoping *13*.49.
clipien *13*.48–9.
crepen *13*.199.
draȝen *13*.199.
eornen *13*.205–7.
forærnen *13*.196.
fusen *13*.200–2.
ȝeddes (*pl.*) *13*.30–1.
ȝeiden (*pret. pl.*) *13*.49.
gleo *13*.51–2.
gleo-cræften *13*.52.
gleo-drem *13*.52.
gleomen (*sb. pl.*) *13*.52–3.
gleowen, gleowien *13*.53.
gliden *13*.202–4.
ȝo *12*.236–7.
hæiȝien *13*.204–5.
heom, hem, him, hom, hym *12*. 237–8.
hiȝien *13*.204–5.
ho, hue *12*.236–7.
iberen *13*.47–8.
ifusen *13*.200–2.
irnen *13*.205–7.
iwiten *13*.207–9.
leoden *13*.31.
leod-quide *13*.31.
leoð *13*.53–5.
leopen *13*.209–11.
lepen *13*.209–11.
liðen *13*.212–7.
lude *13*.49.
luding *13*.49.
motien *13*.32.
moting *13*.32–3.
note *12*.235–6.
notie *12*.235.
quecchen *13*.217–9.
queden *13*.33.
quiddien *13*.34.
quide *13*.33.
ræm *13*.50.
ræmien *13*.51.
rakien *13*.219–20.
reordien *13*.35.
risien *13*.220.
rop *13*.49–50.
rune *13*.35–8.
runen *13*.38–9.

runinge *13*.39–40.
rusien *13*.220.
sæʒ(e) *13*.40–1.
sæʒen *13*.41.
sawe *13*.40–1.
scæcen *13*.200–1.
sciren *13*.41–2.
scop *13*.55–6.
scriðen *13*.221–2.
scuuen *13*.222–3.
seggen *13*.42.
sho, she *12*.236–8.
siʒen *13*.223–5.
singen *13*.56–7.
siðen *13*.225.
song *13*.57–8.
spæche *13*.44–5.
speken *13*.45.
spel *13*.43–4.
spellien *13*.43–4.
sprengen *13*.225–6.
stefne *13*.29–30.
steppen *13*.226–8.
steuene *13*.29–30.
sturien *13*.228–30.
suggen *13*.42.
tale *13*.45–6.
talien *13*.46.
talkie *13*.46.
tellen *13*.46.
temen *13*.231.
teon *13*.231–3.
tuhten *13*.233–4.
ðringen *13*.234.
use *12*.235.
winden *13*.234–7.
witen *13*.207–9.
wordede (*pret.*) *13*.46.

English (Old)

ār (*messenger*) *12*.230.
ār (*honor*) *12*.230.
ār (*bronze*) *12*.230.
ār (*oar*) *12*.231.
atol *12*.177–9.
bebēodan *11*.211–5.
brūcan *12*.236.
clēofan (*sunder*) *12*.231.
cleofian (*adhere*) *12*.231.
clifian *12*.231.
cnedan *14*.101.
cnēowian *14*.102.
cnossian *14*.96–100.
cnotta *14*.101.
cnūwian *14*.101–2.
cnyllan *14*.101.
cnyssan *14*.96–100.
cnyttan *14*.101.
cwēn *12*.232.
cwene *12*.232.
earm (*poor*) *12*.231.
earm (*arm*) *12*.231.
forbēodan *11*.211–5.
hælan *12*.235.
helan *12*.234–5.
helian *12*.235.
hēo, hīo *12*.236–8.
notian *12*.235–6.
notu *12*.236.
nyttan *12*.236.
se *12*.283–93.
þe *12*.283–93.
þeccan *12*.234–5.
trog, troh *15*.186.
wrēon *12*.234–5.
wrīgian *12*.235.

Etruscan

ancar *11*.122.

Fox

kemiyāwi *13*.73–5.
metā'swi *11*.153.

French

affubler *11*.236.
aller *13*.186–93.
balos (*dial.*) *11*.234.
barboka (*Creole*) *13*.148–50.
bedaine (*Picard*) *11*.231, 235–6.
beloce (*Eastern*) *11*.231, 234–5.
bernuche *11*.231.
chef-d'œuvre *14*.287–8.
damoiselle (*dial.*) *11*.237.
denai (*dial.* = *donner*) *11*.234.
derèse (*Fr.-Comte*) *11*.231.
enquemencier (*dial.*) *11*.234.
fermer *11*.236.
frai (*Norm.*) *11*.237.
goupillon *11*.236.
kmãcí (*Manche*) *11*.234.
kmãsē (*Loire-Inf.*) *11*.234.

manoy (*Wall.*) *11.*234.
marron *14.*145.
meloèz (*Burg.*) *11.*231.
men (*Picard.*) *11.* 232.
mesquin *11.*20.
mŭnă, munĕ (*dial.*) *11.*234.
mnai (*dial.*) *11.*234.
mnoy (*dial.*) *11.*234.
penesse (*Mont Bél.*) *11.*234.
ploton *11.*235.
pluche *11.*235.
potiron *11.*240, *12.* 51f.
ŗdõ, ŗdõdo (*Puy-de-Dome*) *11.*236.
regon (*Wall.*) *11.* 232, 235.
revolva (*Franco-Prov.*) *11.*232.
rwí (*Jura*) *11.*236.
ryõ (*Jura, Ain*) *11.*236.
sen (*Picard.*) *11.* 232.
ten (*Picard.*) *11.* 232.

French (Old)

achoison *11.*236.
ainceis, ainçois, anceis *13.*312–15.
ainz *13.*312–15.
dame *11.*237.
dan *11.*237.
deloros *11.*231.
demaine *11.*231, 235.
demeiselle *11.*232.
dementre *11.*231.
dene *11.*231.
drez *11.*233.
Durendal, Durendart *15.*48–50.
enor *11.*231, 235.
ferasche *11.*231.
icist, icil, ici, içe *12.*47ff.
issi, itel, itant, idonc *12.*49.
meneie, menoie *11.* 231.
olifant *11.*237.
poroindre *11.*231f.
quelogne *11.*231.
quemune *11.*231.
quemungier *11.*231.
secourre *11.*232, 235.
selonc *11.*232.
semondre *11.*232.
semouster *11.*232.
ses *11.*232, 235.
tes *11.*232.
tesoire *11.*235.

Gaelic

blian *13.*21.

German

bibiotan (OHG) *11.*212, 215.
cnus(s)en (OHG) *14.*101.
gibrohhan (OHG) *14.*46.
knüllen (MHG) *14.*101.
trahan (OHG) *15.*180 ff.
trog (OHG) *15.*186.
Verhältnis (NHG) *14.*167–77.

Gothic

ainlif *15.*202.
anabiudan *11.*211, 213.
brukans *14.*46.
faur, faura *14.*45.
faurbiudan*11.* 211ff.
flahta *11.*218.
flautjan *11.*218.
flauts *11.*218.
flokan *11.*218.
ga-þlahsnan *11.* 216ff.
ga-þlaihan *11.*216ff.
gibans *14.*41, 43.
knussjan *14.*95–100.
miluks *14.*269.
steigan *13.*173–4.
stigqan *13.*173.
tagr *15.*182.
twalif *15.*202.
þlahsjan *11.*216ff.
þlaqus *11.*216, 219.
þliuhan *11.*216ff.

Greek

ἀβολεῖς (Sicil.) *12.* 220.
Ἄβολλα (Sicil.) *12.* 220.
ἅγιος *14.*272.

ἀείδω *15*.149.
ἄζετον *12*.220.
ἄησι *14*.271.
αἴθω *13*.167.
αἴνω *14*.271.
ἄλοξ *14*.271.
ἀμάω *15*.148–9.
ἀμέλγω *14*.269, 274.
ἀμολγή *14*.269, 274.
ἀμορβίτης (Sicil.) *12*. 220.
ἀμοργίτας (Hesych.) *12*.220.
ἀμορίτας *12*.220.
ἀμός *14*.45–6.
ἁπλός *14*.46.
ἀσχέδωρος *12*.220.
ἄτερος (Dor., etc.) *14*.271.
ἀτυζηλός *12*.175.
ἀτύζομαι *12*.175–80.
αὔλαξ *14*.271.
βάσις *14*.41.
γάλα *14*.274.
γέρρα *12*.221.
γέρρον *12*.221.
γυμνός *14*.274.
δάκρυ *15*.180–3.
δενδρύω (Epid.) *15*. 187.
διφθέρα *14*.57.
δρακεῖν *14*.45.
δρίλακες (Hesych.) *15*.185.
δροίτη *15*.185.
δρόσος *15*.185.
ἔα (Hom.) *13*.310.
ἔην (Hom.) *13*.311.
ἔησθα (Hom.) *13*. 311.
ἔθανον *11*.207–8.
ἕλκω *14*.271.
ἕον (Hom.) *13*.311.
ἑπτά *14*.41.
ἐρυγόντα (Hom.) *14*. 273
ἔσαν (Hom.) *13*.307–10.
ἔσκε (Ion.) *13*.307–11.
ἑσπέρα *14*.271.
ἕσπερος *14*.271.
ἑστία *14*.271.
ἕτερος *14*.271.
ζεύγνυμι *13*.167.
ζέω *14*.272.
ζυγόν *14*.272.
ἦα (Hom.) *13*.306–12.
ἦεν (Ion.) *13*.306–12.
ἦμεν *13*.306–12.
ἦν *13*.306–12.
ἦς *13*.306–12.
ἦσαν *13*.306–12.
ἦσθα *13*.306–12.
ἦσκε (Lesb.) *13*.307.
ἦστε *13*.306–12.
ἦστην *13*.306–12.
ἦστον *13*.306–12.
ἦτε *13*.306.
θάνατος *11*.207–8.
θανοῦμαι *11*.207–8.
θάσσων, θάττων *11*. 191.
θνάσκω (Dor.) *11*. 207–9.
θνατός (Dor.) *11*. 207–8.
θνῃσκω *11*.207.
θρασύς *14*.46.
ἴθρις (Hesych.) *14*. 42, 57.
ἰνδάλλομαι *13*.168.
ἵππος *14*.42, 58–9.
ἴσθι *14*.56.
ἱστία (Ion.) *14*.57.
καίπερ *11*.261.
καίτοι *11*.261.
κίρνημι *14*.54.
κρίκε *14*.58.
κρίμνημι *14*.57.
λανθάνω *13*.175.
λεβηρίδα (Massaliot) *12*.220.
λέποριν (Sicil.) *12*. 220.
λήθω *13*.175.
λικριφίς *14*.56.
λιμπάνω *13*.172.
λιχνάομαι *13*.172.
λιχνεύω *13*.172.
μία *14*.46.
μύλη *14*.59.
νοῦμμος (Sicil.) *12*. 220.
νύξ *14*.59, 274.
ὄνομα *14*.272.
ὀξερίας (Sicil.) *12*. 220.
ὀριγνάομαι *14*.57.
ὅς *14*.272.
παλύνω *11*.192.
πάρος *14*.45.
πείθω *13*.174.
πεπτός *14*.41, 43.
πετάννυμι *14*.44.
πεύθομαι *13*.171, 175.
πίλναμαι *14*.57.
πίσυρες (Hom.) *14*. 42, 44, 57.

πίτνημι *14*.44–5, 57.
ποῦ *11*.262.
προσκυνεῖν *12*.272–82.
πυνθάνομαι *13*.171, 175.
ῥίζα *14*.57.
ῥίον *14*.57.
ῥύζειν *14*.273.
σκίδνημι *14*.57.
στείχω *13*.173.
τάχος *11*.191.
ταχύς *11*.191.
τέθναμεν *11*.207.
τέθνηκα *11*.207–8.
τεύχω *13*.169.
τυγχάνω *13*.169.
φείγω *13*.170–1.
Φοῖνιξ *12*.121–6.
φυγγάνω *13*.170–1.
φύλλον *14*.59.
χθιζός *14*.57.
χίλιοι *14*.56–7.
ὦλαξ (Hom.) *14*.271.

Hebrew

'aḇôṯ *14*.194, 5, 6.
'āḥôṯ *14*.195.
miskên *11*.20.
nāšîm *14*.194, 6.
śē'ār *14*.190–1.

Hittite[4]

adanza *11*.177, 183.
ais *14*.109, 292.
ak- *12*.212.
aker *11*.183.
aki *11*.183.
akkanzi *11*.175, 183.
akkisket *11*.176.
akkweni *11*.183.
akta *14*.14.
akteni *11*.183.
akwandu *11*.182.
akwanzi *11*.175, 182.
alel *11*.178.
alis *12*.212, *14*.70.
allappahh- *14*.243.
alpas *12*.212, *14*.70.
alwanzahh- *14*.239–30.
alwanzahhaz *14*.240.
annanekus *11*.178.
annuhhan *14*.242.
anza *14*.70.
anzas *14*.78.
appa *12*.212, *14*.70.
appan *14*.70.
appandu *11*.182.
appanza *11*.182.
appanzi *11*.175, 182.
appizis *14*.71.
arai *14*.12.
aranzi *11*.183.
arawwahh- *14*.243.
ari (*arrives*) *14*.12, 16.
ari (*is hot*) *14*.70.
ariskenun *11*.176.
arkanzi *12*.212.
armahh- *14*.243.
arra- *11*.40.
arras *11*.39f.
arreske- *11*.177.
ars- *11*.40.
arsaniya- *11*.40.
arti *11*.175, 182, *14*.16.
arwa(e)- *12*.212, *14*.71, 245–6.
asandu *11*.182.
asanzi *11*.175, 178, 182.
asashi *14*.16.
asasi *11*.182, *14*.16.
asesantes *11*.183.
asesanzi *14*.16.
asessar *11*.177.
asesta *11*.183.
asesuwanzi *11*.183.
asi *14*.292.
asisanzi *11*.182.
assan *11*.182.
assuwa(e)- *14*.245.
assuwanzi *11*.182.
astanzi *11*.177.
asteras *11*.178.
ates *11*.178.
atweni *11*.177, 183.
au(s)- *14*.71.
austa *14*.14.
autti *14*.14.
awan *14*.71.
azzasteni *11*.177, 183.
eker *11*.183.
ekuzzi *11*.175, 182.
eppweni *11*.182.
epteni *11*.182.
epzi *11*.175, 182, *14*.110.

[4] Hittite words beginning with *b* will be found under *p*; those beginning with *d*, under *t*; those beginning with *g*, under *k*.

ermalanza *11*.178.
ermalas *11*.178.
ermas *11*.178.
erteni *11*.175, 182, *14*.16.
eruwen *14*.16.
esari *14*.8.
esaru *14*.8.
eshahru *11*.178, *15*.180.
eshar *11*.178, 184.
eshas *11*.178.
eszi *11*.175, 178, 182.
etmi *11*.183.
eyan *11*.178.
ezza- *11*.177.
ezzazzi *11*.183.
hamesha- *15*.153.
hameshas *11*.178.
haneske- *11*.177.
hanessar *11*.177.
hanna- *15*.152.
hannas *15*.153.
handa(e)- *14*.245.
handas *15*.153.
Hantelis *11*.178.
hanteskizi *11*.176.
happar *11*.268, *14*.108.
happara(e)- *14*.108.
hap(p)iris *14*.108.
haranas *12*.212, *14*.76, 108, 110.
haras *12*.212, *14*.76, 108, 110.
harenk- *11*.177.
har(k)- *11*.41.
hark- *14*.76, 108, 110.
harkis *11*.41.
harsiharsi *11*.38.
hasa hanzasa *15*.188–9.
hasi *11*.182, *14*.16.
hassanzi *11*.183.
hastai *12*.212, *14*.76, 108, 110.
hasdwer *15*.150–1.
hatraes *14*.12.
hatraizzi *14*.12.
hatrami *14*.12.
hatranzi *14*.12.
hatta- *14*.209.
hattanza *14*.209.
hattatar *14*.208–9.
hattulahh- *14*.243.
hatug- *12*.176–80.
henk(a)- *11*.38.
hesanzi *11*.182, *14*.16.
hulla- *14*.76.
humanza *14*.76.
huwwantes *14*.270.
idalawwahh- *14*.243.
irta *11*.183.
irten *14*.16.
irwen *14*.16.
ishiullahh- *14*.243.
iskaleske *11*.177.
iskalla- *14*.72.
ispai- *14*.72.
ispantuzzi *11*.42.
ispar- *14*.72.
ispiya/e- *14*.72.
istanta(e)- *14*.72.
istapp- *14*.72.
iya- *14*.74–5.
kalele- *11*.178.
kallar *14*.292.
kanes- *11*.178.
karapanzi *11*.183.
karapi *11*.182, *14*.16.
karaz *14*.208.
kareper *11*.183.
karepir *14*.16.
karipandu *14*.16.
karipanzi *11*.182, *14*.16.
kariptin *14*.16.
karipuwan *11*.183.
karipuwanzi *11*.183.
kars- *11*.40.
kardiyas *14*.78.
katta *14*.78.
katterahh- *14*.243.
kemmanza *11*.178.
genus *11*.269.
ker *14*.208.
gipessar *11*.178.
kunanzi *11*.184.
kunnahh- *14*.243.
kururiyahta *14*.14.
kutruwahh- *14*.243.
kwenzi *11*.183.
kwewen *11*.184.
lah(h)u- *12*.212–3, *14*.76, 107–8.
lahhurnuzzi *12*.212.
lahhus *12*.212, *14*.76, 107–8.
lah(h)uw(w)a- *12*.212–3, *14*.76, 107–8.
lahw- *12*.212–3, *14*.76, 107–8.
lazziyahh- *14*.243.

lukatte, lukatti *12.* 169f.
maklant- *14.*73.
man *14.*73.
man(n)inkuwahh- *14.*240–4.
marsahh- *14.*243.
mehur *12.*185, 212, *14.*110.
mema- *14.*73.
memal *11.*178.
mematti *14.*14.
memista *14.*14.
memiyas *14.*291.
menahhanda *14.* 241.
mita(e)- *14.*246.
nai *14.*15, 16.
naista *14.*14.
nakkiyahh- *14.*243.
nas *15.*13–19.
nehhi *14.*16.
nekumants *14.*274.
nekumanza *14.* 106–7.
nekuts *14.*274.
nekuttat *14.*105–6.
nekuz *14.*105–6.
nekuzi *14.*105–6.
newahh- *11.*178, *14.* 242–3.
newas *11.*178.
neyanzi *14.*15.
niyasi *14.*15.
nu *15.14*–19.
pahhasta *14.*14.
pahhasti *14.*14.
pahhs- *12.*211.
pahhsnu- *12.*211.
pai- *14.*73.
paimi *14.*292.
paista *14.*14.
palhis *14.*78.
pappars- *11.*40.
paprahh- *14.*243.
para *14.*109.
parku(i)- *14.*290.
parsiya- *11.*40.
pas- *14.*77, 109.
-be *13.*290–1.
peda-, beda- (*carry*) *13.*286, *14.*77.
beda- (*dig*) *13.*286, *14.*107.
per *11.*42.
peran *11.*178.
peskanzi *14.*11.
peskaweni *14.*11.
pitta *13.*286.
pidda(e)- *13.*286, 288–9.
pittaeske/a- *13.*288.
piddai- *13.*288.
pittaizzi *13.*287, 8.
pittala- *13.*289.
pittalanzi *13.*289.
pittani, piddani *13.* 289.
pittar *13.*289.
pittatten *13.*287.
pittatteni *13.*287.
pitteya/e *13.*288–9.
sakanzi *11.*183.
sakiyahh- *14.*243.
sak(k)- *14.*74.
saggahhi *11.*175, 182, *14.*15.
sakkar *12.*181ff.
ṡakki *14.*14.
salik- *12.*189–90.
samen- *11.*178.
sanezzis *11.*178.
sanezziyahh- *14.* 243.
sanh- *12.*211.
sanna- *11.*185–90.
sannapi *11.*185–90.
sannapiles- *11.*188.
sannapili- *11.*185ff.
sarazziyahh- *14.* 243.
sarenk- *11.*177.
sas *14.*208, *15.*14–9.
sasanzi *11.*175.
sehur *12.*182, 212, *14.*110.
sekk- *14.*74.
sekkanza *11.*177, 183, *14.*15.
sekker *11.*183.
sekkir *14.*16.
sek(k)wen *14.*15.
sek(k)weni *11.*175, 177, 182, *14.*15.
sekta *11.*183.
sekteni *14.*15.
sektin *14.*16.
senahha *11.*178.
senahhas *14.*240.
senas *11.*178.
sesariske- *11.*178.
sesarul *11.*178.
ses(k)- *11.*41.
seske- *11.*41.
seszi *11.*175.
sipantahhi (sipandahhi) *14.*15.
sip(p)anti *11.*42, *14.* 12, *14.*15.
siuniyahh- *14.*243.

siwannis *11*.41.
siwaz *11*.41.
stappi *12*.212.
starenk- *11*.177.
suppiyahh- *14*.243.
su *14*.208.
ta *12*.108f.
da- *14*.76, 109.
dahhi *14*.10–1, 12.
dai *14*.15.
dais *14*.14.
daitti *14*.15.
takiya *12*.117ff.
takku *12*.109ff.
tamais *12*.113ff.
tammenk- *11*.178.
danku(i)- *14*.290.
dannattahh- *14*.243.
tan pedassahh- *14*.203.
tarkuwa(i)- *15*.116–9.
tarma(e)- *14*.246.
tas *15*.14–19.
das *14*.14.
daskes *11*.176.
daskimi *11*.176, *14*.11.
daskisi *11*.176, *14*.11.
daskitteni *14*.11.
daskizzi *11*.176, *14*.11.
daswahh- *14*.243.
datti *14*.5.
taya/e- *14*.74.
tehhi *14*.12.
tekan *11*.178.
tekusami *11*.41.
tepawahh- *14*.243.
tesha- *11*.178.
teshaneske- *11*.178.
teshas *11*.178.
tetanas *11*.178.
tit(ta)nu- *14*.72.
tiya/e- *14*.72.
tug *11*.204.
duddymiyahh- *14*.243.
dur *12*.184.
u- *14*.71.
uni *14*.292.
uda- *14*.77.
udas *11*.38.
uttar *14*.74.
uske/a- *14*.71.
wah- *14*.74, 109–10.
wahandu *11*.175.
walkessarahh- *14*.203.
-war- *14*.78.
wassandu *11*.175.
wassanzi *14*.12.
wassezzi *14*.12.
wasta *11*.175, 182.
wastati *11*.175, 182.
waswan *11*.183.
waswanzi *11*.183.
waswar *11*.183.
watar *11*.175, 184.
watarnahh- *14*.243.
weh- *14*.74, 109–10.
wehzi *11*.175.
wemiyami *14*.12.
wemiyanzi *14*.12.
wemiyazi *14*.12.
wemiyezi *11*.39.
wemizzi *14*.12.
wen *11*.175, 182.
weni *11*.175, 182.
westen *11*.175.
wetenas *11*.175, 184.
weteni *11*.184.
wetnas *11*.175, 184.
wewakk- *11*.178.
ya- *14*.74–5.
yukas *13*.104–6.
-za *11*.39.
zakkar *12*.184.
zenanza *11*.178.
zenas *11*.178.
zikkes *11*.176.

Hurrian

kik *14*.308.
una *15*.215.
unan *15*.215.
unal(l)an *15*.215.
[z]ilikuuḫlu *14*.308.

Icelandic (Old), *see* **Norse (Old)**

Irish (New)

fāsaim *13*.21.

Irish (Old and Middle)

adbal *12*.177ff.
āsaim *13*.21.
bligim *14*.269.
breo, breodha *13*.22.
bun, bunad *13*.22–3.
bunsach, bunslat *13*.23.

canar *14*.6.
crēcht *13*.23.
dēr *14*.182.
drochta *15*.186.
fennaim *13*.24.
finnaim *13*.168.
gāba, gābud *13*.24.
leicim *13*.172.
serrach *13*.26–7.
tiagu *13*.173.

Italian

aduggere *15*.34–5.
anzi *13*.312–15.
arsunar (*Old Paduan*) *15*.39.
attraccare *15*.35.
asciunare (*Sienese*) *15*.39.
(as)sunar (*Old Venet.*) *15*.39–40.
cansare *13*.18–19.
caresto (*Old Ligur.*) *14*.144–5.
coccolarsi *15*.40.
domani *11*.236.
dunque *15*.35–6.
Durlindana *15*.48.
elce *15*.36–7.
goffo *11*.239.
incignare *15*.37–8.
infolcarsi *15*.40–1.
ischio *15*.36–7.
lazzo *15*.41–2.
meschino *11*.20.
mucca *11*.240, *15*. 38–9.
pernacchia (*Neapol.*) *14*.289.
pernacchio *14*.60–1.
pozzanghera *15*.39.
uggio *15*.35–6.
uomo *12*.35–44.
vernacchio (*Neapol.*) *14*. 60–1.

Latin

ā *15*.145–54.
adōrāre *12*.273–82.
adserō *12*.191.
adsēverō *12*.192.
Angerōna *11*.126–8.
aper *14*.48.
aser *14*.53.
āter *12*.177–9.
aut- *14*.271.
congerrō *14*.299.
dēserō *12*.191.
disertus *12*.191–2.
disserō *12*.191.
canis *14*.54–5.
caristia *14*.144.
castrāre *14*.52.
caterva *14*.52.
catīnus *14*.50.
coctus *14*.41.
crassus *14*.49.
fertur *14*.5.
findō *13*.170.
flagrāre *14*.49.
frangō *14*.50–1, 53.
gracentes *14*.50.
gracilis *14*.50.
gracilus *14*.50.
gradior *14*.54.
grāmen *14*.55.
iterāre *13*.187–8, 93.
labium *14*.51.
labrum *14*.51.
lac *14*.274.
lacertus *14*.51.
lacrima *15*.187.
lānx *14*.53.
lapis *14*.49.
lapit *14*.53.
latus *14*.51.
lingō *13*.172.
linquō *13*.172.
lūcam *14*.299.
magnus *14*.50.
nactus *14*.53.
ninguit *13*.174.
nōmen *14*.272.
nox *14*.274.
ob *13*.70–73.
optimātēs *13*.70.
optimus *13*.70.
pallāuit *11*.192.
pateō *14*.44–5, 48.
persēverō *12*.192.
pingō *13*.170.
quattuor *14*.44, 52.
rapiō *14*.49.
sacēna *14*.54.
satelles *14*.55.
saxum *14*.54.
scindō *13*.173.
servus *12*.192.
sevērus *12*.192.
sors *12*.191.
stinguō *13*.173.
trabs *14*.53.
triōnēs *14*.299.
us- *11*.1–3.
ut *11*.1–4.
vē- *14*.271.
vesper *14*.271.
Vesta *14*.271.
vincō *13*.168.

Lettic

asara *15*.183–4.
graîzît *11*.192.
griêzt *11*.192.
kamiêsis *11*.193.
tuvs *11*.193.

Lithuanian

ãšara *15*.180ff.
-auti *14*.150–1.
bediẽvis *14*.151.
darbýmetė *14*.150.
gráižyti *11*.192.
gríežti *11*.192.
mielaširdỹstė *14*.150.
neužìlgo *14*.151.
nubũti *14*.151.
palinkt (*Old*) *13*.172.
ponas *14*.149.
puikáuti *14*.149.
puikỹbė *14*.149.
puikúoti *14*.149.
puikùs *14*.149.
snìnga *13*.174.
steigiúos *13*.173.
stingù *13*.173.
tuvi *11*.193.
velkù *14*.271.
visagãlis *14*.150.

Macedonian

ἄλιʒα *15*.179.
καυσία *15*.179.
ὀραν *15*.178.

Messapic

açenaos *11*.131.
adazinnota *11*.131, 184.
aison *13*.183.
azen *11*.131.
Balasiirihi *11*.131.
Bazetaos *11*.131.
Bizatas *11*.131.
Bisua *11*.131.
Borrahetis *13*.184.
Bosat *11*.131.
Daoza *11*.132.
Daz- *11*.132.
denθavan *13*.180–1, 185.
ennan *13*.183.
hadive *11*.130.
hidita *13*.182.
hipa- *11*.130.
invinta *13*.182.
invitati *13*.182.
ioeinai *13*.183.
ισαρετι *11*.133.
Issinom *13*.183.
Kaisies *11*.131.
Kalasiirihi *11*.131.
klaohizis *11*.131.
klaohi(zis) *13*.177–8, 185.
klohizis *13*.177–8.
Kosinin *11*.131, 182.
Kroseti *11*.131.
lasoθihi *11*.133.
Liχidar *13*.182.
Nosetis *11*.134.
paheχita *13*.182.
palanaindai *13*.184.
Pasetθihi *11*.134.
Taimakos *13*.182.
Taizihi *11*.134.
Tizaopar *11*.134.
tizozar *11*.134.
toatas *13*.183.
tooitinai *13*.182.
totθebis *13*.183–4.
Trohanθes *11*.130.
Saihikas *11*.134.
Saiivvas *11*.134.
Sala(hiai) *11*.134.
sallihi *11*.134.
Sana(hiai)hi *11*.134.
Setasnaia *11*.134.
setimahi *11*.134.
Siillonas *11*.134.
Solahiaihi *11*.134.
solan *11*.134.
Valdes *13*.182.
valdian *13*.182.
vienas *13*.178–80, 181.
ϝετεπισε *11*.183.
zaideʒias *11*.134.
zairikihi *11*.134.
zaresθes *11*.134.
zarres *11*.134.
zatetθes *11*.135.

Menomini

mitātah *11*.153.

Miami

matā'tswe‘ *11*.153

Montagnais

mitatᵘ *11*.153.

Nepali

aṅaucho *11*.279.
anāri *11*.278.
aṭāli *11*.281.
aṭāunu *11*.281.
aḍḍā *11*.281.
aba *11*.278.

abāwā *11*.278.
ammak, ambak, ammā *11*.277.
arthi, arti *11*.278.
alaici *11*.281–2.
allare *11*.282.
āī māī *11*.282.
āṭ *11*.282–3.
āhār *11*.279.
īṭ *11*.280.
ujjaṇḍa *11*.279.
kaṇḍo *11*.283–4.
kāṭi *11*.283.
kukhro, kukhuro *11*.284.
kuro *11*.280.
poro, pol, pwāl *11*. 283.
polnu *11*.283.

Norse (Old)

atall *12*.177ff.
fiǫgor, fiǫgorra *15*. 202.
knoða *14*.101.
knosa *14*.101.
knūi *14*.102–3.
knūtr *14*.101.
knýja *14*.101–3.
seiðr *11*.194.
sīða *11*.194.
trog *15*.186.

Oscan

ē- *15*.145–6.
kadum *14*.203.
patensíns *14*.44.
puz *11*.1–4.
sakrafír *14*.6–7.
sakraítir *14*.204.
uft *14*.204.

Ojibwa

midāswi *11*.153.

Persian (Old)

auramazdahā *13*. 297, 304.
a*θ*ahiy *13*.298, 303, 304.
adaraya *13*.304.
adariya *13*.304.
adāriya *15*.165.
aniyašca *13*.304.
aniyašciy *13*.301.
anudim *15*.170.
abarana *13*.298, 304.
abaraha *13*.298, 304.
ayadaiy *13*.300.
ayadiy *13*.300.
ayuda *13*.299–304.
ava *13*.299–304.
avākaram *15*.169.
arašniš *15*.176–7.
ăruvastam *15*.169.
aruvā*θ*ā *15*.172.
Arta- *13*.301, 305.
artā(cā) *13*.301, 303.
artāvā *13*.302, 305.
arštika *15*.173.
astiy *13*.299.
ahaniy *13*.302, 304.
ăhām *13*.297, 304.
ākaufaciyā *13*.298–9, 303.
āxsnautiy *15*.171.
uradanām *15*.171.
ušibiyā *15*.172.
ušiy *15*.172.
ušhamaranakara *15*.172.
Ūvja *15*.165.
ūvnarā *15*.173.
kariyaiš *15*.170.
Karkā *15*.165.
kā *13*.302.
kušuvā *15*.173.
kūšiyă *13*.298, 304.
ga[stā] *15*.166.
ciyākaram *15*.173.
jīva *13*.302, 304.
tanuš *15*.172.
tavayat[i]y *15*.172.
tunuvatahyā *15*. 169.
tuva *13*.301, 304.
taumanišaiy *15*. 171–2.
tya *13*.298, 304.
tyaiy *13*.299, 304.
tyaišām *13*.297.
*θ*anuvaniya *15*.173.
daivadānam *13*.300, 303.
daivā *13*.300, 303, 305.
dastaibiyā *15*.173.
dahā *13*.298, 303.
dahyāvam *13*.299, 304.
dārayatiy *13*.304.
duškartam *13*.303, 305.
dūrayapiy *15*.166.

drayahiyā *13*.298, 303, 304.
naiba- *13*.305.
naima *15*.169.
niyaštāya *13*.300.
nīyasaya *15*.169.
nīšādayam *13*.299.
nīštaya *13*.299–300.
patiyazbayam *13*.301, 303.
[pa]radraya *15*.165.
pari + i- *13*.303.
pariyaiti *13*.303, 304.
pariyanam *15*.173.
parīdiy *13*.303, 304.
parūvnām *15*.165.
paryait(iy) *13*.304.
pastiš *15*.173.
padaibiya *15*.173.
Put[ā]ya *15*.165.
putāyā *13*.299, 304.
fraθiyaiš *15*.171.
frašam *15*.169.
brazmaniy *13*.301, 303, 305.
maniy[āhaiy : t]ya *15*.165.
manauviš *15*.170.
marīkā *15*.173.
marta *13*.302, 303.
miθa *15*.169.
yau[datīm] *15*.165.
yāumainis *15*.173.
yaθā tya *13*.304.
yad- *13*.300.
yadaišā *13*.300, 301.
yadātaiy *13*.300, 304.
yadātya *13*.300, 303.
yadāyā *13*.301, 303, 304.
yadimaniyāiy *13*.302, 304.
yadiyaiš *13*.304.
vardanam *12*.297–9.
vazraka *15*.165.
viθiya *15*.172.
vināθayaiš *15*.171.
[v]ināθayatiy *15*.170–1.
viyakanam *13*.301, 304.
skudrǎ *13*.298–304.
stabava *15*.166.
spāθmaidaya *15*.172.
šiyāta *13*.302, 303, 305.
xraθum *15*.169.
xšayamna *15*.170.
hakaramciy *15*.172.
[ha]karrtahyā *15*.170.

Phrygian

αββιρετο(ρ) *14*.5.
αδδακετορ *14*.5.

Polish

rzucać *11*.194.
rzut *11*.194.
zrzucenina *11*.194.

Portuguese

canhos *11*.238.
ciscar *13*.317, *14*.147–8.
cisco *13*.315–7, *14*.147–8.
crêem *11*.244.
dêem *11*.244.
e (*3sg. of ser*) *11*.243.
lasca *13*.20.
lascar *13*.20.
lêem *11*.244.
muito *13*.317–8.
nós *12*.135.
nosso *12*.134–5.
põe *11*.244.
riem *11*.244.
teem *11*.244.
tibio *13*.145–6.
veem *11*.244.
vêem *11*.244.
vós *12*.135.
vosso *12*.134–5.

Provençal

avalir *11*.238.
boutareu *11*.240, *12*.51–2.
poutarel, poutaro *11*.240, *12*.51–2.

Prussian (Old)

caymoys *11*.193.
polinka *13*.172.
tawischan *11*.193.

Raetic

ist·i· *12*.217.

Sanskrit

aśru *15*.180–1.
ā *15*.145–54.

inddhe *13*.167.
gati- *14*.41.
chinatti *13*.173.
dṛṣṭa- *14*.45.
dyāvāpṛthivī (*Vedic*) *11*.117–21.
dvan- *11*.209.
drapsa- *15*.187.
droṇa- *15*.186.
droṇī *15*.186.
nagna- *14*.274.
pakta- *14*.41.
pattana-, paṭṭana- *12*.133–4.
piṅśati *13*.170.
pura-, purā *14*.45.
bhinatti *13*.170, 173.
yuñjati *13*.167.
yunakti *13*.167.
yojate *13*.167.
yoja- *13*.167.
yojā *13*.167.
riṇakti *13*.172.
vā *14*.271.
vidma *14*.41.
vindati *13*.168.
vṛjana- *12*.297–9.
vēda *14*.41.
sapta *14*.41.
savya- *11*.195.
siñcati *13*.172–3.
stighnoti *13*.174.

Saxon (Old)

farbudun *11*.211.

Serbo-Croatian

sjećati se *11*.194.
sjetiti se *11*.194.

Sicel

κάμπος *12*.219.
κάτῑνος *12*.220.
λῖτρα *12*.219.
μοῖτος *12*.219.
ῥογός *12*.219.

Spanish

bosar *15*.50–1.
cansar *13*.18–19, *14*.205–6.
cimarrón *14*.145–7.
ciscar *13*.315, 317, *14*.147–8.
cisco *13*.315–7, *14*.147–8.
destorgar *13*.19.
Durindana *15*.48.
enconar *13*.19–20.
encono *13*.19–20
lasca *13*.20.
lascar *13*.20.
muncho (*Old*) *13*.317–8.
rebosar *15*.50.
regazar *13*.20.
regazo *13*.20.
siegam, siegan, siegant, siegat (*Old*) *12*.193–5.
tibio *13*.145–6.

Taos

l'unãsi *15*.52, 53.
m'ialkulisi *15*.52, 54.
m'ialnãsi *15*.52, 54.
ṁ'oltəsi *15*.52, 53.
s'obolu *15*.52, 54.
tum'ĩku *15*.52–3.
x^{w}'abasi *15*.52, 54.

Tocharian A

ak *14*.28, *15*.93.
ākär *15*.75.
āknats *11*.197, *14*.37, *15*.90.
anapär, anaprä *14*.31.
ane *14*.31.
aneñcās *14*.31.
ānewāts- *14*.37.
apärkär *14*.37.
ar- *14*.30.
āriñc-pācar *12*.259–61.
aśäṁ *15*.95, 96.
āti *14*.25.
cam *11*.197, 198, 199.
cami *11*.200.
caṁ *11*.199.
cani *11*.200.
casi *11*.200.
cem *11*.198.
ceṁ *11*.199.
cesäm *11*.198, 199.
cesäṁ *11*.199.
cesäs *11*.199.
cesmi *11*.201.
cesni *11*.201
cessi *11*.201.
ceṣ *11*.199.
ci *11*.205, *15*.81.
ckācar *15*.81, 83.
cok- *14*.27.
cu *11*.202, *15*.80.
e- *14*.22.
elune *14*.22.

empele *14*.36.
ents-, eṁts- *14*.32.
eṅkäl *14*.32.
eñcare *14*.36.
es *14*.36.
esäṁ *15*.95, 96.
eśe *14*.22.
kam *14*.28, *15*.79.
kanweṁ *14*.28, *15*. 95.
kapśañi *14*.29.
kare- *14*.29.
känt *15*.86.
käry- *12*.261–3.
kärya lotklune *12*. 261–3.
käryā- *14*.25.
kät-k- *14*.25.
ke *11*.203, *14*.33.
klaṅk *12*.265.
klots *14*.25, *15*.89–90, 98.
klyom *14*.35.
klyos- *14*.25.
ko *14*.25, *15*.82, 84.
ko- *14*.21, 25.
koc *14*.26, *15*.179.
koṁ *14*.26.
kos *14*.34.
koṣt- *14*.27.
kot- *14*.26.
krant-, krañc- *14*. 28.
kri *12*.261–3, *14*.25.
kroṅśe *14*.35.
kŭ *15*.86.
kuc *11*.202, 203, *14*. 34, *15*.80.
kukäl *14*.34, *15*.79, 97.
kumsam *11*.202.
kuntis-tsek *14*.23.
kus *11*.202, 203, *14*. 34, *15*.80, 83.
lake *14*.28.
lo *14*.26.
lok *14*.25.
lop- *14*.27.
lek *14*.24.
lik-, lek- *14*.23.
lit-, let- *14*.23.
l(y)ip-, lep- *14*.23.
lymeṁ *15*.95, 96.
mācar *14*.36, *15*.97.
malke *14*.269.
malyw- *14*.31.
maṅk *14*.31.
mañ *14*.30, *15*.82, 83, 93, 94.
märkam-pal *14*.36.
me-, mew- *14*.24.
met- *14*.24.
muk *12*.179–80.
nāñi *11*.205.
nas- *14*.30.
naweṁ *14*.29.
näṣ *11*.204, 205, 206.
ñi *11*.200, 205.
ñom *14*.32, 272, *15*. 77.
nu *15*.86.
ñuk *11*.204.
nut- *14*.27.
okar *14*.25.
okät *14*.33.
oko *14*.25, 33, *15*. 77.
oks- *14*.25.
okṣu *14*.25.
oktats *15*.90.
omäl *14*.32.
omäskeṁ *12*.179–80.
omlyi *14*.32.
oṅkaläm *12*.264–5.
orkäm *14*.33.
orto *14*.35.
pācar *15*.81.
pält *15*.78.
pänt *15*.90, 98.
paräṁ *14*.30.
pare *14*.30.
pärwān- *15*.95, 96.
pats *15*.89, 98.
pe *14*.25.
peke *14*.22.
peklune *14*.22.
peṁ *15*.95.
pik-, pek- *14*.22–3.
poke *14*.35–6, *15*. 95, 96.
ponts-, poñc- *14*.34.
por *14*.34, *15*.75, 94.
porat *14*.32.
poṣi *14*.34.
pot- *14*.27.
potarṣk- *14*.27.
poto *14*.32.
pracar *14*.36, *15*. 86.
praski *14*.36.
praṣt *14*.31.
puk *14*.34–5.
rake *14*.28.
ratäk *14*.30.
retwe *14*.23.
ritw- *14*.23.
rtär *15*.91, 97.
salu *14*.36.

sam *15*.86, 97.
sām *11*.197, 199.
saṁ *11*.199.
sāṁ *11*.198.
sas *14*.30.
säm *11*.197, 199.
säptänt 15.90.
säs *11*.197.
se *14*.24, 15.90.
sne-pal *14*.36.
soyä *15*.90.
swase *14*.31.
ṣa- *14*.30.
ṣar *14*.29.
ṣñi *11*.201, 205.
ṣom *14*.32.
ṣome *14*.32.
ṣpät *15*.86.
śanweṁ *15*.95, 96.
śäk *15*.86.
śkänt *15*.20.
śo- *14*.26.
śol *14*.26.
śom *14*.26.
śoṣi *14*.26.
śtärt *15*.98.
śtwarāts *11*.197, *15*. 90.
talke *14*.30.
tām *11*.196, 197, 198, 199, *15*.87.
taṁ *11*.199.
tāṁ *11*.199, *15*.87.
täm *11*.198, 199.
tanis *11*.201.
temi *11*.201.
tim *11*.198.
tine *11*.201.
tkaṁ *14*.28, *15*.81–2, 86, 93, 94, 97.
tmis *11*.201.
tñi *11*.201, 205.
tom *11*.198.
tomāśśi *11*.201.
tor *14*.27.
tosäm *11*.198, 199.
tosäṁ *11*.199.
tosäs *11*.199.
toṣ *11*.196, 198.
tre *14*.22, 15.83.
trit *15*.98.
tsar *15*.94, 95, 96.
tsäk- *14*.21.
tsek- *14*.23.
tseke *14*.21, *23*.
tsuk-, tsok- *14*.27.
tu *11*.205.
twe *14*.33.
wak *14*.29.
want *14*.30, *15*.90, 93.
war *14*.29.
warpi, warpiśke, warpäske *14*.29.
wartsi *14*.29.
was *11*.205.
wasäṁ *11*.205.
waṣt *14*.36, *15*.75, 93, 97.
we-, weñ- *14*.33.
wek- *14*.24.
wik- *14*.24.
yas *11*.205.
yasäṁ *11*.205.
yok- *14*.35.
yoṁ se *14*.26.
yśalm *14*.29.
ysār *15*.75.
yṫār *15*.75.
yuk *15*.79, 93, 97.

Tocharian B

ai- *14*.22.
aik-, aiś- *14*.22.
ailyñe *14*.22.
aiśai *14*.22.
aknātse *14*.37, *15*. 90.
amplākänte *14*.37.
anaiwatse *14*.37.
anākänte *14*.37.
ăti *14*.25.
auk-, auś- *14*.25.
aukṣu *14*.25.
cauk- *14*.27.
ek *14*.28.
emalle *14*.32.
emalya *14*.32.
empele *14*.36.
emprarkre *14*.37.
eṁtse *14*.32.
eñcare *14*.36.
eneṅka *14*.37.
eneṅkā *14*.31.
enepre *14*.31.
eṅk-, eñc- *14*.32.
eṅkäl *14*.32.
er(s)- *14*.30.
eśuwacca *14*.37.
kan- *13*.21.
kau- *14*.25.
kauc *14*.26, *15*.179.
kauṁ *14*.26.
kaurṣu *14*.25.
kauṣ- *14*.27.
kaut- *14*.26.
kät-k- *14*.25.
kektseñ *14*.29.
keme *14*.28.
keṁ *14*.28.

kenīne *14*.28.
ker *14*.29.
ke-te *14*.33.
klautso *14*.25.
kleńke *12*.265.
klyau(s)- *14*.25.
klyom(n)- *14*.35.
kokale *14*.34.
kos, kosa *14*.34.
krente *14*.28.
krońśe *14*.35.
kûce, kûse *14*.34.
laik- *14*.23.
lait- *14*.23.
lau *14*.26.
lauke *14*.25.
laup- *14*.27.
leke *14*.28.
lyip- *14*.23.
mācer *14*.36.
maiwa *14*.24.
maiwaññe *14*.24.
mely- *14*.31.
meṁ *14*.30.
meṁkī *14*.31.
meṁkītse *14*.31.
meñe *14*.30.
mit-, mait- *14*.24.
miw-, maiw- *14*.24.
naut- *14*.27.
ñem *14*.32.
nes- *14*.30.
newe *14*.29.
oko *14*.25, 33.
okso *14*.34.
okt *14*.33.
oñi *14*.36.
orkaṁñe *14*.33.
orocce, orotse *14*. 34.
ost *14*.36.
pai *14*.25.
pauke *14*.35–6.
paut- *14*.27.
pautarṣke *14*.27.
paykalñe *14*.22.
pele *14*.36.
peret *14*.32.
peri *14*.30.
perne *14*.30.
peti *14*.32.
piṅk-, pai(y)k- *14*. 22–3.
po, ponta *14*.34.
poṣi *14*.34.
preke, preśyaṁ, preściyai *14*.31.
preściye *14*.25.
procer *14*.36.
prosko, proskye *14*. 36.
raitwe *14*.23.
reki *14*.28.
retke *14*.30.
ritt- *14*.23.
solme *14*.36.
soyä *14*.24, 34.
swese *14*.31.
ṣe *14*.30.
ṣeme *14*.30.
ṣer *14*.29.
ṣñaura *14*.26.
śai-, śay- *14*.26.
śailñe *14*.26.
śaiṣṣe *14*.26.
śāmna *14*.26.
śau-, śaw- *14*.26.
śauk- *14*.26.
śaul *14*.26.
śaumo *14*.26.
taur *14*.27.
telki *14*.20.
trai *14*.22.
tsaik- *14*.23.
tsauk- *14*.27.
tsäk- *14*.21.
tsok- *14*.27.
tweye *14*.33.
waike *14*.24.
waiyke *14*.24.
wek *14*.29.
weñ-, wesk- *14*.33.
were *14*.29.
werpīśke *14*.29.
wertsye, wertsiye *14*.29.
wik- *14*.24.
yakwe *15*.79.
yente *14*.30.
yok- *14*.35.
yśelme *14*.29.

Umbrian

abrof *14*.48.
ampentu *14*.213.
anglaf *14*.214.
arsie *14*.215.
arsier frite *14*.215.
arṽputrati *14*.217.
cehefi dia *14*.215.
kutef *14*.216.
dersua *14*.214–5.
eikvasatis *14*.214.
esoneir seueir *14*. 215.
felsva *14*.217.

habitu *14*.215.
hahtu *14*.215.
(h)ebetrafe *14*.215.
ier *14*.6.
mersta *14*.214.
muieto *14*.215.
nuřpener *14*.217.
ocrer peihaner *14*. 215.
ooserclom *14*.215.
perca arsmatia *14*. 215.
persaio- *14*.214.
poni *14*.216.
proseseto *14*.214.
puze *11*.1–4.
sehemeniar *14*.216.
seste *14*.215.
sestu *14*.215.
supo *14*.214.
Teteies *14*.217.
ukar *14*.216.
vaçetum ise *14*.216.
vepurus *14*.217.
Vuvçis *14*.216–7.

Venetic

lah·v·nah *12*.216.
maχetlon *12*.132–3.
tolar *12*.23, 132, *14*. 5–6.
vhaχ·s·θo *12*.215.
vrot·a·h *12*.216.
zona·s·to *12*.214.

Welsh

blin *13*.21.
bon, bonedd *13*. 22–3.
bonclust *13*.23.
brig *13*.22.
clwyf *13*.23.
creithen *13*.23.
gossod *13*.24–5.
gwahodd *13*.25.
hawdd *13*.25.
hogen, hoges, hogyn *13*.25-6.
hud *11*.194.
tor *13*.27.
trwch *13*.27–8.
trychu *13*.27.

SUPPLEMENT TO

LANGUAGE

JOURNAL OF THE LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

EDITED BY
BERNARD BLOCH
Yale University

ALBERT C. BAUGH
University of Pennsylvania

M. B. EMENEAU
University of California

ROBERT A. HALL JR.
Brown University

VOL. 21, NO. 3, SUPPL. JULY–SEPT., 1945

INDEX TO LANGUAGE XVI–XX (1940–1944)

PREPARED BY
S. N. TREVIÑO
University of Chicago

Reprint with the permission of the Linguistic Society of America

KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION
New York
1964

LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

FOUNDED 1924 FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF LANGUAGE; INCORPORATED 1940 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES FOR 1945

President, YUEN REN CHAO, Harvard University
Vice-President, CLIVE H. CARRUTHERS, McGill University
Secretary and Treasurer, J. M. COWAN, Intensive Language Program, American Council of Learned Societies
Executive Committee, the preceding, and
Serving through 1945: MARY R. HAAS, University of California
Serving through 1945: ALBERT H. MARCKWARDT, University of Michigan
Serving through 1946: JOHN S. KENYON, Hiram College
Serving through 1946: GEORGE L. TRAGER, Washington, D. C.
Committee on Publications
Chairman and Editor: BERNARD BLOCH, Yale University
Serving through 1945: M. B. EMENEAU, University of California
Serving through 1946: ALBERT C. BAUGH, University of Pennsylvania
Serving through 1947: ROBERT A. HALL JR., Brown University
Nominating Committee
Serving through 1945: JOHN KEPKE, New York
Serving through 1946: LEONARD BLOOMFIELD, Yale University
Serving through 1947: HARRY HOIJER, University of California at Los Angeles
Standing Committee on Research
Serving to Feb. 1, 1946: HANS KURATH, Brown University
Serving to Feb. 1, 1947: H. M. HOENIGSWALD, Yale University
Serving to Feb. 1, 1948: GEORGE S. LANE, University of North Carolina
Administrative Committee of the Linguistic Institute
Director: CHARLES C. FRIES, University of Michigan
Associate Director: E. H. STURTEVANT, Yale University
Associate Director: W. F. TWADDELL, University of Wisconsin
HAYWARD KENISTON, University of Michigan
JOSEPH K. YAMAGIWA, University of Michigan
Delegates to the American Council of Learned Societies
Serving through 1946: W. F. TWADDELL, University of Wisconsin
Serving through 1948: E. H. STURTEVANT, Yale University
Delegate to the American Association for the Advancement of Science
JOHN KEPKE, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Delegate to the American Documentation Institute
EDWARD H. SEHRT, George Washington University
Delegate to the Mexican Council for Indigenous Languages
KENNETH L. PIKE, Mexico City
Councillor of the Inter-American Society of Anthropology and Geography
J. M. COWAN, American Council of Learned Societies

Printed in U.S.A.

INDEX TO LANGUAGE XVI–XX (1940–1944)

Prepared by S. N. Treviño

University of Chicago

Contents

		page
I.	Index of Authors	4
II. A	Index of Technical Articles	13
II. B.a	Index of Authors of Books Reviewed	17
II. B.b	Index of Titles of Books Reviewed	22
III. A	Index of Technical Subjects	27
III. B	Index of Non-Technical Subjects	37
IV.	Index of Words	38

To users of this Index:

(1) The items in I have received serial numbers by which reference is made in III. A when the entire article is in point.

(2) The topics in III. A and B and the words in IV are a selection of those discussed; mere mention in an article or review does not warrant inclusion in the Index.

(3) In some instances an article deals with a language as a whole, or with certain phenomena of a language, and words are cited as examples only. In such cases the words are not included in IV; but the language or the phenomenon discussed will be found in III. A.

(4) Orthography is standardized where possible, and the alphabetical orders are the established ones; e.g. Old Persian according to Bartholomae, Hittite according to Sturtevant's Glossary, etc.

(5) The Index does not cover material published in any of the Supplements to Language.

I. Index of Authors

1. Albright, W. F.: Review of K. Sethe, with a contribution by S. Schott, Vom Bilde zum Buchstaben: Die Entstehungsgeschichte der Schrift: *16*.357–8.
2. Allen, J. H. D. Jr.: Vulgar Latin **-tatosum*, Portuguese *-dadoso* and *-doso*: *16*.157–60.
3. ——: Review of K. S. Roberts, Orthography, Phonology and Word Study of the *Leal Conselheiro*: *18*.297–9.
4. Atkins, S. D., and H. H. Bender: Review of E. H. Sturtevant, The Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, 2nd edition: *17*.258–62.
5. Austin, W. M.: Is Armenian an Anatolian Language?: *18*.22–5.
6. ——: The Prothetic Vowel in Greek: *17*.83–92.

   Bender, H. H., *see* Atkins.
7. Blake, F. R.: Review of W. Leslau, Documents Tigrigna (Éthiopien Septentrional): grammaire et textes: *20*.160–3.
8. Bloch, B.: Review of O. Jespersen, Efficiency in Linguistic Change: *17*. 350–3.
9. ——: Review of Jane D. Zimmerman (editor), Phonetic Transcriptions from 'American Speech': *16*.172–5.

   ——: *see also* Trager.
10. Bloomfield, L.: Ideals and Idealists: *17*.59.
11. ——: Outline of Ilocano Syntax: *18*.193–200.
12. ——: Proto-Algonquian *-i·t-* 'Fellow': *17*.292–7.
13. ——: Secondary and Tertiary Responses to Language: *20*.45–55.
14. ——: Obituary notice of F. Boas: *19*.198.
15. ——: Review of M. Swadesh, La Nueva Filología [With appendix: La uniformización de los alfabetos del mundo, by N. A. McQuown]: *19*.168–70.
16. Bonfante, G.: The Latin and Romance Weak Perfect: *17*.201–11.
17. ——: Psilosis Again: *20*.89.
18. ——: Review of R. A. Hall Jr., The Italian Questione della Lingua: an Interpretative Essay: *19*.177–9.
19. ——: Review of A. Rosetti, Istoria Limbii Române: *18*.287–92.
20. Carr, D.: Review of C. M. Churchward, Rotuman Grammar and Dictionary (Comprising Rotuman Phonetics and Grammar and a Rotuman-English Dictionary): *17*.362–3.
21. Cassidy, F. G.: Some New England Words in Wisconsin: *17*.324–39.
22. Chao, Y. R.: Review of B. Karlgren, Grammata Serica: script and phonetics in Chinese and Sino-Japanese: *17*.60–7.
23. Claflin, Edith F.: The Middle Verb *vidērī*: *18*.26–32.
24. Cowan, J. M.: Obituary notices (unsigned): M. J. Andrade *17*.175; V. Brøndal *19*.198; S. Cawley *17*.175; S. Feist *19*.198; H. Hyvernat *17*.278; O. Jespersen *19*.327; G. S. Lowman Jr. *17*.364; E. K. Maxfield *17*.175; N. van Wijk *17*.364; B. L. Whorf *17*.364.

25. DeWitt, N. W.: Semantic Notes to Latin Etymologies: *16*.88–94.
26. Dillon, M.: Modern Irish *atá sé déanta agam* 'I have done it': *17*.49–50.
27. ——: Notes on Irish Words: *17*.249–53, *19*.255.
28. ——: On the Structure of the Celtic Verb: *19*.252–5.
29. ——: Review of C. Hj. Borgstrøm, The Dialects of the Outer Hebrides = A Linguistic Survey of the Gaelic Dialects of Scotland, Vol. I: *18*.248–50.
30. ——: Review of N. M. Holmer, Studies on Argyllshire Gaelic: *17*.162–3.
31. Echols, J. M.: Early Modern High German *dasig* and *hiesig*: *16*.161–3.
32. Ecker, L.: The Place Concept in Chinese: *16*.17–28.
33. Edgerton, F.: The Indo-European Semivowels: *19*.83–124.
34. ——: Review of J. Gonda, The Meaning of Vedic *bhūṣati*: *16*.171–2.
35. ——: Review of Sir Basil Gould and H. E. Richardson, Tibetan Word Book; Tibetan Syllables; Tibetan Sentences: *20*.174–5.
36. Edgerton, W. F.: Ideograms in English Writing: *17*.148–50.
37. Einarsson, S.: Review of E. Haugen, Norsk i Amerika: *18*.66–8.
38. Eliason, N. E.: On Syllable Division in Phonemics: *18*.144–7.
39. ——: Review of H. Ström, Old English Personal Names in Bede's History: an etymological-phonological investigation: *17*.271–3.
40. Emeneau, M. B.: A Further Note on the Dialect of Lunenberg, Nova Scotia: *16*.214–5.
41. ——: Review of S. D. Atkins, Pūṣan in the Rig-Veda: *18*.62–5.
42. ——: Review of D. M. Beach, The Phonetics of the Hottentot Language: *17*.359–61.
43. ——: Review of B. Kakati, Assamese, its Formation and Development: a scientific treatise on the history and philology of the Assamese language: *18*.245–8.
44. ——: Review of Lt. Col. D. L. R. Lorimer, The Burushaski Language; id., The Ḍumāki Language: outlines of the speech of the Ḍoma, or Bērīcho, of Hunza; and E. O. Lorimer, Language Hunting in the Karakoram: *16*.351–7.
45. ——: Review of A. N. Mitchell, A Grammar of Maria Gondi, as Spoken by the Bison Horn or Dandami Marias of Bastar State: *19*.276–8.
46. ——: Review of A. N. Narasimhia, A Grammar of the Oldest Kanarese Inscriptions: *19*.60–1.
47. Fowkes, R. A.: The Phonology of Gaulish: *16*.285–99.
48. Fries, C. C.: On the Development of the Structural Use of Word-Order in Modern English: *16*.199–208.
49. Fry, A. H.: A Phonemic Interpretation of Visarga: *17*.194–200.
50. ——: Obituary of H. Hyvernat: *18*.306.
51. ——: Review of B. Faddegon, Phonetics and Phonology: *16*.164–7.
52. Geary, J. A.: Proto-Algonquian **çk*: further examples: *17*.304–10.
53. ——: The Proto-Algonquian Form for 'I—thee': *19*.147–51.
54. ——: Review of M. Dillon, Serglige Con Culainn, ed. with a translation, notes, and a complete vocabulary: *19*.275–6.
55. Goetze, A.: The Hurrian Verbal System: *16*.125–40.
56. ——: Is Ugaritic a Canaanite Dialect?: *17*.127–38.

57. ——: Review of I. J. Gelb, P. M. Purves, and A. A. MacRae, Nuzi Personal Names: *20*.163–6.
58. ——: Review of R. T. Hallock, The Chicago Syllabary and the Louvre Syllabary AO 7661: *18*.68–9.
59. ——: Review of Z. S. Harris, Development of the Canaanite Dialects: An Investigation in Linguistic History: *17*.167–70.
60. ——: Review of E. R. Lacheman, Joint Expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi: Miscellaneous Texts: *16*.168–71.
61. ——: Review of E. A. Speiser, Introduction to Hurrian: *19*.170–6.
62. Gray, L. H.: Mutation in Gaulish: *20*.223–30.
63. Greenberg, J. H.: Some Problems in Hausa Phonology: *17*.316–23.
64. Haas, Mary R.: Ablaut and its Function in Muskogee: *16*.141–50.
65. ——: The Linguist as a Teacher of Languages: *19*.203–8.
66. ——: Men's and Women's Speech in Koasati: *20*.142–9.
67. ——: Noun Incorporation in the Muskogean Languages: *17*.311–5.
68. ——: A Popular Etymology in Muskogee: *17*.340–1.
69. ——: The Use of Numeral Classifiers in Thai: *18*.201–5.
70. Haden, E. F.: Review of A. de Lacerda and F. M. Rogers, Sons Dependentes da Fricativa Palatal Áfona, em Português: *17*.76–7.
71. Hahn, E. Adelaide: The Indefinite-Relative-Interrogative Stem *sem- sm-smo-*: *18*.83–116.
72. ——: Quintilian on Greek Letters Lacking in Latin and Latin Letters Lacking in Greek (12.10.27–29): *17*.24–32.
73. ——: The Shift of a Hittite Conjunction from the Temporal to the Conditional Sphere: *20*.91–107.
74. Hall, R. A., Jr.: Definite Article + Family Name in Italian: *17*.33–9.
75. ——: Italian Inflection: *20*.11–21.
76. ——: Ital. *madrigale* and Renaissance Etymologists: *16*.342–3.
77. ——: Latin *-ks-* in Italian and its Dialects: *18*.117–24.
78. ——: Notes on Australian Pidgin English: *19*.263–7.
79. ——: The Papal States in Italian Linguistic History: *19*.125–40.
80. ——: Tuscan *mucca*, Umbr. and March. *mungana* 'milch cow': *16*.53.
81. ——: Review of K. Jaberg and J. Jud (editors), Sprach- und Sachatlas Italiens und der Südschweiz, Vols. I–VIII: *18*.282–7.
82. ——: Review of H. Nilsson-Ehle, Les Adverbes en *-ment* Compléments d'un Verbe en Français Moderne: Étude de Classement Syntaxique et Sémantique: *19*.53–5.
83. ——: Review of M. A. Pei. The Italian Language: *17*.263–9.
84. ——: Review of E. S. Sayer, Pidgin English: a text book, history, and vocabulary of Pidgin English for writers, travellers, students of the English language and philologists: *20*.171–4.
85. Halpern, A. M.: Review of E. Sapir, Navaho Texts, with Supplementary Texts by H. Hoijer, ed. by H. Hoijer: *19*.268–9.
86. Harris, Z. S.: Morpheme Alternants in Linguistic Analysis: *18*.169–80.
87. ——: Simultaneous Components in Phonology: *20*.181–205.
88. ——: Review of L. H. Gray, Foundations of Language: *16*.216–31.

89. ——: Review of L. Spier, A. I. Hallowell, and S. S. Newman (editors), Language, Culture and Personality: Essays in Memory of Edward Sapir: *18*.238–45.
90. ——: Review of N. S. Trubetzkoy, Grundzüge der Phonologie: *17*.345–9.
91. Hartman, L. M., 3d: The Segmental Phonemes of the Peiping Dialect: *20*.28–42.
92. Haugen, E.: Intonation Patterns in American Norwegian: *17*.40–8.
93. —— and W. F. Twaddell: Facts and Phonemics: *18*.228–37.
94. Heffner, R-M. S.: A Note on Vowel Length in American Speech: *16*.33–47.
95. Hockett, C. F.: A System of Descriptive Phonology: *18*.3–21.
96. ——: Review of F. Boas (editor), Handbook of American Indian Languages, Part 3: Tonkawa, by H. Hoijer; Quileute, by M. J. Andrade; Yuchi, by G. Wagner; Zuni, by Ruth L. Bunzel; Coeur d'Alene, by Gladys A. Reichard: *16*.54–7.
97. ——: Review of E. A. Nida, Linguistic Interludes; id., Morphology, the Descriptive Analysis of Words: *20*.252–5.
98. Hoenigswald, H. M.: The Epicharmian Title Λόγος καὶ Λογίνα *17*.247–9.
99. ——: Παν-Compounds in Early Greek: *16*.183–8.
100. ——: Review of P. S. Costas, An Outline of the History of the Greek Language, with Particular Emphasis on the Koine and the Subsequent Periods: *17*.262–3.
101. ——: Review of V. Georgiev, Vorgriechische Sprachwissenschaft, erste Lieferung: *19*.269–72.
102. ——: Review of E. H. Warmington (ed. and transl.), Remains of Old Latin, IV. Archaic Inscriptions: *18*.65–6.
103. Hoijer, H.: Phonetic and Phonemic Change in the Athapaskan Languages: *18*.218–20.
104. ——: Pitch Accent in the Apachean Languages: *19*.38–41.
105. Hollander, L. M.: Review of W. Lehmann, Das Präsens historicum in den Islendinga sǫgur: *17*.74–6.
106. Holmes, U. T. Jr.: Review of A. Dauzat, Dictionnaire Étymologique de la Langue Française: *16*.59–60.
107. ——: Review of G. Devoto, Storia della Lingua di Roma: *17*.67–9.
108. ——: Review of N. Foerster, J. C. McGalliard, R. Wellek, A. Warren, W. L. Schramm, Literary Scholarship: Its Aims and Methods: *18*.164–5.
109. ——: Review of H. R. and Renée Kahane, Italienische Ortsnamen in Griechenland; Renée Kahane, Italienische Marinewörter im Neugriechischen, anlässlich D. C. Hesseling, Les mots maritimes empruntés par le grec aux langues romanes: *17*.166–7.
110. ——: Review of Mélanges de Linguistique Offerts à Charles Bally: *16*.237–40.
111. ——: Review of V. Pisani, Introduzione allo Studio delle Lingue Germaniche: *16*.242.
112. ——: Review of Elizabeth Raucq, Contributions à la Linguistique des Noms d'Animaux en Indo-Européen: *16*.241.

113. ——: Review of P. Henríquez Ureña (ed. and transl.), El Español en Méjico, los Estados Unidos y la América Central: *16*.60–1.
114. Hull, V.: The Enclitic Emphasizing Pronoun of the Third Person Masculine and Neuter in Archaic Irish: *16*.12–6.
115. ——: A Further Note on *sa* in Archaic Irish: *16*.341–2.
116. ——: The Future First Singular of Old Irish *do·diat*: 18.140–1.
117. ——: The Future of Old Irish *imm·aig*: *16*.209–10.
118. ——: Old and Middle Irish *do·sná*: *17*.152–5.
119. ——: Old and Middle Irish *fo·uisim, ·fuisim*: *18*.271–4.
120. ——: The Old and Middle Irish Verb *do·coisig*: *16*.153–7.
121. Issatchenko, A.: Tense and Auxiliary Verbs with Special Reference to Slavic Languages: *16*.189–98.
122. Joos, M.: A Phonological Dilemma in Canadian English: *18*.141–4.
123. ——: Statistical Patterns in Gothic Phonology: *18*.33–8.
124. ——: Review of Helen S. Eaton, Semantic Frequency List for English, French, German, and Spanish: A Correlation of the First Six Thousand Words in Four Single-Language Frequency Lists: *17*.160–2.
125. ——: Review of C. C. Fries, American English Grammar: The Grammatical Structure of Present-Day English with Especial Reference to Social Differences or Class Dialects: *17*.274–5.
126. ——: Review of E. Haugen, Norwegian Word Studies, Vols. I and II: *18*.302–4.
127. Kahane, H. R.: Designations of the Cheek in Italian Dialects: *17*.212–22.
128. —— and Renée: Two Romance Etymologies: *20*.77–84.
129. Keller, H. R., Jr.: The Development of Latin *-gn-* in Southern Italy: *19*.230–6.
130. ——: Review of A. C. Jennings, A Linguistic Study of the Cartulario de San Vicente de Oviedo: *19*.47–9.
131. ——: Review of R. Menéndez Pidal, Manual de Gramática Histórica Española, 6th edition: *19*.44–6.
132. Keniston, H.: Review of V. R. B. Oelschläger, A Medieval Spanish Word-List: A Preliminary Dated Vocabulary of First Appearances up to Berceo: *17*.269–71.
133. Kent, R. G.: The Greek Aspirated Perfect: *17*.189–93.
134. ——: The Old Persian Relative and Article: *20*.1–10.
135. ——: Studies in Old Persian Morphology: *19*.221–9.
136. ——: Vocalic *r* in Old Persian Before *n*: *18*.79–82.
137. ——: Obituary notices (unsigned) of C. Adler *16*.263; J. M. Manly *16*.263; E. W. Nichols *16*.176; H. Prentiss *16*.263; J. Wackernagel *16*.71–2; J. Wickersham *16*.72.
138. ——: Review of H. Adank, Essai sur les Fondements Psychologiques et Linguistiques de la Métaphore Affective: *17*.73–4.
139. ——: Review of A. Ernout and A. Meillet, Dictionnaire Étymologique de la Langue Latine: Histoire des Mots: *16*.57–9.
140. ——: Review of M. Lejeune, Observations sur la Langue des Actes d'Affranchissement Delphiques: *17*.164–6.

141. ——: Review of E. Schwyzer, Die Parenthese im Engern und im Weitern Sinne: *17*.71–3.
142. ——: Review of S. Sen, Old Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenian Emperors: *18*.154–6.
143. ——: Review of E. H. Sturtevant, The Indo-Hittite Laryngeals: *19*.165–8.
144. ——: Review of W. L. Westermann, C. W. Keyes, and H. Liebesny (editors), Zenon Papyri: Business Papers of the Third Century B.C. Dealing with Palestine and Egypt: *19*.176–7.
145. Kepke, J.: The Finnish Declensional *e*-Stems: *17*.139–42.
146. ——: Review of E. Hellquist, Svensk Etymologisk Ordbok: *17*.162–3.
147. Kerns, J. A., and B. Schwartz: On the Placing of Armenian: *18*.226–8.
148. Kökeritz, H.: Guy Miege's Pronunciation (1685): *19*.141–6.
149. ——: Shakespeare's *night-rule*: *18*.40–4.
150. Kroeber, A. L.: Some Relations of Linguistics and Ethnology: *17*.287–91.
151. Kurath, H.: Review of J. S. Kenyon and T. A. Knott, A Pronouncing Dictionary of American English: *20*.150–5.
152. Lansberg, W. R.: Evidence of a Mediterranean Substratum in Celtic: *16*.95–8.
153. Learned, H. D.: The Definition of *mahogany*: *17*.256–7.
154. ——: Review of E. F. Haden, The Physiology of French Consonant Changes: A Study in Experimental Phonetics: *16*.65–8.
155. Lehmann, W. P.: The Germanic Weak Preterite Endings: *19*.313–19.
156. ——: The Indo-European *dh*-Determinative as Germanic Preterite Formant: *19*.19–26.
157. ——: The Indo-European *dh*-Determinative in Germanic: *18*.125–32.
158. Leopold, W. F.: Review of R. Jakobson, Kindersprache, Aphasie und Allgemeine Lautgesetze: *18*.253–4.
159. Leslau, W.: The Position of Gafat in Ethiopic: *20*.56–65.
160. Lynch, C. A.: Review of J. Brunel, L'Aspect Verbal et l'Emploi des Préverbes en Grec, Particulièrement en Attique: *17*.70–1.
161. McDavid, R. I. Jr.: *Ain't I* and *Aren't I*: *17*.57–9.
162. ——: Review of J. S. Hall, The Phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain Speech: *19*.184–95.
163. ——: Review of R. A. Hall Jr., Melanesian Pidgin English: Grammar, Texts, Vocabulary; id., Melanesian Pidgin Phrase-Book and Vocabulary, with grammatical introduction: *20*.168–71.
164. Malkiel, Y.: The Development of *-ivu* in Latin and Romance: *17*.99–118.
165. ——: The Etymology of Portuguese *iguaria*: *20*.108–30.
166. ——: The Suffix *-āgo* in Astur-Leonese-Galician Dialects: *19*.256–8.
167. ——: Review of J. H. D. Allen Jr., Portuguese Word-Formation with Suffixes (Lang. Diss. No. 33): *18*.51–62.
168. ——: Review of Anna G. Hatcher, Reflexive Verbs: Latin, Old French, Modern French: *19*.49–53.
169. ——: Review of N. P. Sacks, The Latinity of Dated Documents in the Portuguese Territory: *18*.292–7.
170. ——: Review of V. Šišmarev, Očerki po Istorii Äzykov Ispanii: *20*.155–60.

171. Malone, K.: On Defining *mahogany*: *16*.308–18.
172. ——: On the Etymology of *runt*: *20*.87–8.
173. Mann, S. E.: The Indo-European Semivowels in Albanian: *17*.12–23.
174. Marckwardt, A. H.: The Verbal Suffix *-ettan* in Old English: *18*.275–81.
175. ——: Review of E. H. Criswell, Lewis and Clark, Linguistic Pioneers: *18*.151–4.
176. ——: Review of H. Kurath, M. L. Hanley, B. Bloch, M. L. Hansen, G. S. Lowman Jr.: Linguistic Atlas of New England, Vol. I; H. Kurath, M. L. Hansen, Julia Bloch, B. Bloch, Handbook of the Linguistic Geography of New England: *16*.257–61.
177. ——: Review of Ruth B. McJimsey, Chaucer's Irregular *-e*: a demonstration among monosyllabic nouns of the exceptions to grammatical and metrical harmony: *20*.257–60.
178. Menges, K. H.: Altaic Loanwords in Slavonic: *20*.66–72.
179. ——: The Function and Origin of the Tungus Tense in *-ra*: *19*.237–51.
180. ——: Review of B. Collinder, Jukagirisch und Uralisch: *18*.160–4.
181. ——: Review of M. A. Simsar, The Waqfiyah of 'Aḥmed Pāšā: *18*.156–60.
182. Menner, R. J.: Review of H. Kurath, M. L. Hanley, B. Bloch, G. S. Lowman Jr., M. L. Hansen, Linguistic Atlas of New England, Vol. II: *18*.45–51.
183. Mezger, F.: Two Etymologies: *19*.261–3.
184. ——: The Verbal Type *faran* in Germanic: *18*.223–5.
185. Nehring, A. A.: A Neglected Heteroclitic Noun: *16*.1–11.
186. Newman, S. S.: Review of Margaret M. Bryant and Janet R. Aiken, Psychology of English: *17*.158–60.
187. Penzl, H.: A Phonemic Change in Early Old English: *20*.84–7.
188. ——: Review of W. A. Kozumplik, The Phonology of Jacob Ayrer's Language, Based on his Rhymes: *18*.299–302.
189. ——: Review of H. Whitehall, Middle English *ū* and Related Sounds: Their Development in Early American English (Lang. Mon. No. 19): *18*.148–51.
190. Pike, K. L.: Taxemes and Immediate Constituents: *19*.65–82.
191. Read, W. A.: *Caxambas*, a Florida Geographic Name: *16*.210–13.
192. ——: Review of J. F. McDermott, A Glossary of Mississippi Valley French 1673–1850: *19*.180–4.
193. ——: Review of J. Raimundo, A Língua Portuguesa no Brasil: expansão, penetração, unidade e estado atual: *20*.260–4.
194. Reid, J. R.: A French Word-Frequency Distribution Curve: *20*.231–7.
195. Rice, C. C.: More on *κάμπτειν* > Spanish *cansar* and on Greek Etyma in Romance: *19*.154–6.
196. ——: Romance Etymologies: *18*.39–40.
Schwartz, B. *see* Kerns
197. Sebeok, T. A.: The Equational Sentence in Hungarian: *19*.320–7.
198. ——: An Examination of the Austroasiatic Language Family: *18*.206–17.
199. ——: The Imperative in Spoken Finnish: *20*.240–2.
200. ——: Review of T. E. Johnson, Introductory Phonetics: *18*.252–3.

201. ——: Review of J. Lotz, Das Ungarische Sprachsystem: *19*.55–8.
202. ——: Review of W. Steinitz, Geschichte des Finnisch-Ugrischen Vokalismus: *20*.166–7.
203. ——: Review of W. Steinitz, Ostjakische Chrestomathie mit grammatikalischem Abriss und Wörterverzeichnis: *19*.58–60.
204. ——: Review of L. C. Tihany, A Modern Hungarian Grammar: *19*.195–7.
205. Sehrt, E. H.: The Long Forms of *ōn*-Verbs in Old Saxon: *16*.99–103.
206. ——: Notes on Sturtevant's Indo-Hittite Laryngeals: *20*.88–9.
207. ——: The Origin of the Germanic Weak Preterite: *20*.238–40.
208. Shapiro, Sophie: Genitive Forms Without *-s* in Early New High German: *17*.53–7.
209. Siebert, F. T. Jr.: Certain Proto-Algonquian Consonant Clusters: *17*.298–303.
210. ——: Review of C. F. Voegelin, Shawnee Stems and the Jacob P. Dunn Miami Dictionary: *17*.358–9.
211. Singleton, M.: Spanish *acordar* and Related Words: *17*.119–26.
212. Small, G. W.: Review of H. Möllmer, Konjunktionen und Modus im Temporalsatz des Altenglischen: *16*.61–5.
213. Smith, H. L. Jr.: The Verschärfung in Germanic: *17*.93–8.
214. ——: Review of A. H. Marckwardt, Introduction to the English Language: *18*.250–2.
215. Speiser, E. A.: Phonetic Method in Hurrian Orthography: *16*.319–40.
216. Spitzer, L.: Answer to Mr. Bloomfield: *20*.245–51.
217. ——: *Durendal* Once More: *16*.213–4.
218. ——: French *pataquès*; *cuir*: *17*.253–5.
219. ——: French *veule* 'weak, effete': *20*.242–5.
220. ——: Portuguese *-(da)doso*: *17*.50–3.
221. ——: Three French Etymologies: *19*.156–61.
222. ——: Two Notes: *19*.258–61.
223. Sturtevant, A. M.: Analogical Formations in Old Norse: *16*.160–1.
224. ——: Analogical Weak Preterite Forms in Old Icelandic: *16*.48–52.
225. ——: Critical Notes on Old Norse Phonology: *16*.344–6.
226. ——: The Neuter Gender of Old Norse *fljōð* and *sprund*: *17*.255–6.
227. Sturtevant, E. H.: Did Hittite Have Phonemes *e* and *o*?: *18*.181–92.
228. ——: Evidence for Voicing in Indo-Hittite *γ*: *16*.81–7.
229. ——: The Greek Aspirated Perfect: *16*.179–82.
230. ——: The Greek *κ*-Perfect and Indo-European *-k(o)-*: *16*.273–84.
231. ——: Hittite Verbal Nouns in *-tar* and the Latin Gerund: *20*.206–11.
232. ——: The Indo-European Reduced Vowel of the *e*-Series: *19*.293–312.
233. ——: The Indo-European Voiceless Aspirates: *17*.1–11.
234. ——: The Indo-Hittite and Hittite Correspondences of Indo-European *ə*: *17*.181–8.
235. —— and G. L. Trager: Hittite *i* Before Vowels: *19*.209–20.
236. —— and ——: Hittite *u* Before Vowels: *18*.259–70.
237. ——: Review of L. Bloomfield, Outline Guide for the Practical Study of Foreign Languages; B. Bloch and G. L. Trager, Outline of Linguistic Analysis: *19*.42–4.

238. ——: Review of H. L. Koppelmann, Ursachen des Lautwandels: *16*.235–7.
239. Susman, Amelia: Word Play in Winnebago: *17*.342–44.
240. Swanson, D. C.: Review of L. H. Gray, Foundations of Language: *16*. 231–5.
241. Tedesco, P.: Sanskrit *milati* 'to unite': *19*.1–18.
242. ——: The Supposed Rigvedic Present *márate*: 20.212–22.
243. Thorndike, E. L.: Derivation Ratios: *19*.27–37.
244. Tidrow, E. E. Jr.: The Old French Neuter Pronouns *ço* and *içe*: *19*.161–4.
245. Tihany, L. C.: Sanskrit *coráyati*, Hungarian *csór-*: *16*.151–3.
246. Trager, G. L.: Auxiliary Verbs in Russian: *17*.151–2.
247. ——: The Phonemic Treatment of Semivowels: *18*.220–3.
248. ——: The Russian Gender Categories: *16*.300–7.
249. ——: Serbo-Croatian Accents and Quantities: *16*.29–32.
250. ——: The Verb Morphology of Spoken French: *20*.131–41.
251. —— and B. Bloch: The Syllabic Phonemes of English: *17*.223–46.
252. ——: Obituary of B. L. Whorf: *18*.305.
253. ——: Review of Fr. Bezlaj, Oris Slovenskega Knjižnega Izgovora: *16*.243–7.
254. ——: Review of D. Fry and Đ. Kostić, A Serbo-Croat Phonetic Reader: *17*.170–1.
255. ——: Review of Mary R. Haas, Tunica (Extract from Handbook of American Indian Languages, Vol. IV): *17*.353–7.
256. ——: Review of L. Hjelmslev, La Catégorie des Cas: Étude de Grammaire Générale: *17*.172–4.
257. ——: Review of R. H. Ružić, The Aspects of the Verb in Serbo-Croatian: *19*.272–5.
258. ——: Review of N. Van Wijk, Phonologie: een Hoofdstuk uit de Structurele Taalwetenschap: *16*.247–51.

——, *see also* Sturtevant, E. H.

259. Tucker, R. W.: The Roumanian Vocatives: *20*.22–7.

Twaddell, W. F., *see* Haugen.

260. Velten, H. V.: The Growth of Phonemic and Lexical Patterns in Infant Language: *19*.281–92.
261. Voegelin, C. F.: Bibliography of American Indian Linguistics 1938–41: *18*.133–9.
262. ——: Proto-Algonquian Consonant Clusters in Delaware: *17*.143–7.
263. ——: Review of E. Buechel, S.J., A Grammar of Lakota, the Language of the Teton Sioux Indians; H. Vogt, The Kalispel Language: An Outline of the Grammar with Texts, Translations, and Dictionary: *18*.69–73.
264. ——: Review of Études Phonologiques Dédiées à la Mémoire de M. le Prince N. S. Trubetzkoy: *16*.251–7.
265. ——: Review of R. H. Lowie, The Crow Language: grammatical sketch and analyzed text; F. Boas and Ella Deloria, Dakota Grammar: *20*.264–70.
266. Ward, R. L.: Afterthoughts on *g* as *ŋ* in Latin and Greek: *20*.73–7.
267. ——: *o* and *u* in the Oscan Vowel-System: *19*.152–4.
268. Welles, C. B.: Review of G. M. Bolling, The Athetized Lines of the Iliad: *20*.255–7.

269. Whitehall, H.: The Historical Status of Modern English [ɪ]: *16*.104–24.
270. Wilson, J. W.: Review of L. Bloomfield, Linguistic Aspects of Science: *16*.347–51.
271. Woolf, H. B.: Review of O. S. Anderson, The English Hundred-Names: The South-Western Counties; id., The English Hundred-Names: The South-Eastern Counties: *17*.156–8.
272. ——: Review of G. D. McJimsey, Topographic Terms in Virginia: *17*. 275–7.

II. A. Index of Technical Articles[1]

Ablaut and its Function in Muskogee; Mary R. Haas: *16*.141–50.
Afterthoughts on *g* as *ŋ* in Latin and Greek; R. L. Ward: *20*.73–7.
Ain't I and *Aren't I*; R. I. McDavid Jr.; *17*.57–9.
Altaic Loanwords in Slavonic; K. H. Menges: *20*.66–72.
Analogical Formations in Old Norse; A. M. Sturtevant: *16*.160–1.
Analogical Weak Preterite Forms in Old Icelandic; A. M. Sturtevant: *16*.48–52.
Answer to Mr. Bloomfield; L. Spitzer: *20*.245–51.
Auxiliary Verbs in Russian; G. L. Trager: *17*.151–2.
Bibliography of American Indian Linguistics 1938–41; C. F. Voegelin: *18*.133–9.
Caxambas, a Florida Geographic Name; W. A. Read: *16*.210–3.
Certain Proto-Algonquian Consonant Clusters; F. T. Siebert Jr.: *17*.298–303.
Critical Notes on Old Norse Phonology; A. M. Sturtevant: *16*.344–6.
Definite Article + Family Name in Italian; R. A. Hall Jr.: *17*.33–9.
Definition of *mahogany*; H. D. Learned: *17*.256–7.
Derivation Ratios; E. L. Thorndike: *19*.27–37.
Designations of the Cheek in Italian Dialects; H. R. Kahane: *17*.212–22.
Development of *-ivu* in Latin and Romance; Y. Malkiel: *17*.99–118.
Development of Latin *-gn-* in Southern Italy; H. R. Keller Jr.: *19*.230–6.
Did Hittite Have Phonemes *e* and *o*?; E. H. Sturtevant: *18*.181–92.
Durendal Once More; L. Spitzer: *16*.213–4.
Early Modern High German *dasig* and *hiesig*; J. M. Echols: *16*.161–3.
Enclitic Emphasizing Pronoun of the Third Person Masculine and Neuter in Archaic Irish; V. Hull: *16*.12–6.
Epicharmian Title Λόγος καὶ Λογίνα; H. M. Hoenigswald: *17*.247–9.
Equational Sentence in Hungarian; T. A. Sebeok: *19*.320–7.
Etymology of Portuguese *iguaria*; Y. Malkiel: *20*.108–30.
Evidence for Voicing in Indo-Hittite *γ*; E. H. Sturtevant: *16*.81–7.
Evidence of a Mediterranean Substratum in Celtic; W. R. Lansberg: *16*.95–8.
Examination of the Austroasiatic Language Family; T. A. Sebeok: *18*.206–17.
Facts and Phonemics; E. Haugen and W. F. Twaddell: *18*.228–37.
Finnish Declensional *e*-Stems; J. Kepke: *17*.139–42.
French *pataquès*; *cuir*; L. Spitzer: *17*.253–5.
French *veule* 'weak, effete'; L. Spitzer: *20*.242–5.
French Word-Frequency Distribution Curve; J. R. Reid: *20*.231–7.

[1] The definite and indefinite articles as first words of titles are omitted in this section.

Function and Origin of the Tungus Tense in *-ra*; K. H. Menges: *19*.237–51.
Further Note on *sa* in Archaic Irish; V. Hull: *16*.341–2.
Further Note on the Dialect of Lunenberg, Nova Scotia; M. B. Emeneau: *16*.214–5.
Future First Singular of Old Irish *do·diat*; V. Hull: *18*.140–1.
Future of Old Irish *imm·aig*; V. Hull: *16*.209–10.
Genitive Forms Without *-s* in Early New High German; Sophie Shapiro: *17*.53–7.
Germanic Weak Preterite Endings; W. P. Lehmann: *19*.313–19.
Greek Aspirated Perfect; R. G. Kent: *17*.189–93.
Greek Aspirated Perfect; E. H. Sturtevant: *16*.179–82.
Greek *κ*-Perfect and Indo-European *-k(o)-*; E. H. Sturtevant: *16*.273–84.
Growth of Phonemic and Lexical Patterns in Infant Language; H. V. Velten: *19*.281–92.
Guy Miege's Pronunciation (1685); H. Kökeritz: *19*.141–6.
Historical Status of Modern English [ɪ]; H. Whitehall: *16*.104–24.
Hittite *i* Before Vowels; E. H. Sturtevant and G. L. Trager: *19*.209–20.
Hittite *u* Before Vowels; E. H. Sturtevant and G. L. Trager: *18*.259–70.
Hittite Verbal Nouns in *-tar* and the Latin Gerund; E. H. Sturtevant: *20*.206–11.
Hurrian Verbal System; A. Goetze: *16*.125–40.
Ideals and Idealists; L. Bloomfield: *17*.59.
Ideograms in English Writing; W. F. Edgerton: *17*.148–50.
Imperative in Spoken Finnish; T. A. Sebeok: *20*.240–2.
Indefinite-Relative-Interrogative Stem *sem- sm- smo-*; E. Adelaide Hahn: *18*.83–116.
Indo-European *dh*-Determinative as Germanic Preterite Formant; W. P. Lehmann: *19*.19–26.
Indo-European *dh*-Determinative in Germanic; W. P. Lehmann: *18*.125–32.
Indo-European Reduced Vowel of the *e*-Series; E. H. Sturtevant: *19*.293–312.
Indo-European Semivowels; F. Edgerton: *19*.83–124.
Indo-European Semivowels in Albanian; S. E. Mann: *17*.12–23.
Indo-European Voiceless Aspirates; E. H. Sturtevant: *17*.1–11.
Indo-Hittite and Hittite Correspondences of Indo-European *ə*; E. H. Sturtevant: *17*.181–8.
Intonation Patterns in American Norwegian; E. Haugen: *17*.40–8.
Is Armenian an Anatolian Language?; W. M. Austin: *18*.22–5.
Is Ugaritic a Canaanite Dialect?; A. Goetze: *17*.127–38.
Italian Inflection; R. A. Hall Jr.: *20*.11–21.
Ital. *madrigale* and Renaissance Etymologists; R. A. Hall Jr.: *16*.342–3.
Latin and Romance Weak Perfect; G. Bonfante: *17*.201–11.
Latin *-ks-* in Italian and its Dialects; R. A. Hall Jr.: *18*.117–24.
Linguist as a Teacher of Languages; Mary R. Haas: *19*.203–8.
Long Forms of *ōn*-Verbs in Old Saxon; E. H. Sehrt: *16*.99–103.
Men's and Women's Speech in Koasati; Mary R. Haas: *20*.142–9.
Middle Verb *vidērī*; Edith F. Claflin: *18*.26–32.

Modern Irish *atá sé déanta agam* 'I have done it'; M. Dillon: *17*.49–50.
More on κάμπτειν > Spanish *cansar* and on Greek Etyma in Romance; C. C. Rice *19*.154–6.
Morpheme Alternants in Linguistic Analysis; Z. S. Harris: *18*.169–80.
Mutation in Gaulish; L. H. Gray: *20*.223–30.
Neglected Heteroclitic Noun; A. A. Nehring: *16*.1–11.
Neuter Gender of Old Norse *fljōð* and *sprund*; A. M. Sturtevant: *17*.255–6.
Note on Vowel Length in American Speech; R-M. S. Heffner: *16*.33–47.
Notes on Australian Pidgin English; R. A. Hall Jr.: *19*.263–7.
Notes on Irish Words; M. Dillon: *17*.249–53, *19*.255.
Notes on Sturtevant's Indo-Hittite Laryngeals; E. H. Sehrt: *20*.88–9.
Noun Incorporation in the Muskogean Languages; Mary R. Haas: *17*.311–5.
o and *u* in the Oscan Vowel-System; R. L. Ward: *19*.152–4.
Old and Middle Irish *do·sná*; V. Hull: *17*.152–5.
Old and Middle Irish *fo·uisim*, *·fuisim*; V. Hull: *18*.271–4.
Old and Middle Irish Verb *do·coisig*; V. Hull: *16*.153–7.
Old French Neuter Pronouns *ço* and *içe*; E. E. Tidrow Jr.: *19*.161–4.
Old Persian Relative and Article; R. G. Kent: *20*.1–10.
On Defining *mahogany*; K. Malone: *16*.308–18.
On Syllable Division in Phonemics; N. E. Eliason: *18*.144–7.
On the Development of the Structural Use of Word-Order in Modern English; C. C. Fries: *16*.199–208.
On the Etymology of *runt*; K. Malone: *20*.87–8.
On the Placing of Armenian; J. A. Kerns and B. Schwartz: *18*.226–8.
On the Structure of the Celtic Verb; M. Dillon: *19*.252–5.
Origin of the Germanic Weak Preterite; E. H. Sehrt: *20*.238–40.
Outline of Ilocano Syntax; L. Bloomfield; *18*.193–200.
Παν-Compounds in Early Greek; H. M. Hoenigswald: *16*.183–8.
Papal States in Italian Linguistic History; R. A. Hall Jr.: *19*.125–40.
Phonemic Change in Early Old English; H. Penzl: *20*.84–7.
Phonemic Interpretation of Visarga; A. H. Fry: *17*.194–200.
Phonemic Treatment of Semivowels; G. L. Trager: *18*.220–3.
Phonetic and Phonemic Change in the Athapaskan Languages; H. Hoijer: *18*.218–20.
Phonetic Method in Hurrian Orthography; E. A. Speiser: *16*.319–40.
Phonological Dilemma in Canadian English; M. Joos: *18*.141–4.
Phonology of Gaulish; R. A. Fowkes: *16*.285–99.
Pitch Accent in the Apachean Languages; H. Hoijer: *19*.38–41.
Place Concept in Chinese; L. Ecker: *16*.17–28.
Popular Etymology in Muskogee; Mary R. Haas: *17*.340–1.
Portuguese *-(da)doso*; L. Spitzer: *17*.50–3.
Position of Gafat in Ethiopic; W. Leslau: *20*.56–65.
Prothetic Vowel in Greek; W. M. Austin: *17*.83–92.
Proto-Algonquian **çk*: Further Examples; J. A. Geary: *17*.304–10.
Proto-Algonquian Consonant Clusters in Delaware; C. F. Voegelin: *17*.143–7.

Proto-Algonquian Form for 'I—thee'; J. A. Geary: *19*.147–51.
Proto-Algonquian *-i·t-* 'Fellow'; L. Bloomfield: *17*.292–7.
Psilosis Again; G. Bonfante: *20*.89.
Quintilian on Greek Letters Lacking in Latin and Latin Letters Lacking in Greek (12.10.27–29); E. Adelaide Hahn: *17*.24–32.
Romance Etymologies; C. C. Rice: *18*.39–40.
Roumanian Vocatives; R. W. Tucker: *20*.22–7.
Russian Gender Categories; G. L. Trager: *16*.300–7.
Sanskrit *coráyati*, Hungarian *csór-*; L. C. Tihany: *16*.151–3.
Sanskrit *milati* 'to unite'; P. Tedesco: *19*.1–18.
Secondary and Tertiary Responses to Language; L. Bloomfield: *20*.45–55.
Segmental Phonemes of the Peiping Dialect; L. M. Hartman 3d: *20*.28–42.
Semantic Notes to Latin Etymologies; N. W. DeWitt; *16*.88–94.
Serbo-Croatian Accents and Quantities; G. L. Trager: *16*.29–32.
Shakespeare's *night-rule*; H. Kökeritz: *18*.40–4.
Shift of a Hittite Conjunction from the Temporal to the Conditional Sphere; E. Adelaide Hahn: *20*.91–107.
Simultaneous Components in Phonology; Z. S. Harris: *20*.181–205.
Some New England Words in Wisconsin; F. G. Cassidy: *17*.324–39.
Some Problems in Hausa Phonology; J. H. Greenberg: *17*.316–23.
Some Relations of Linguistics and Ethnology; A. L. Kroeber: *17*.287–91.
Spanish *acordar* and Related Words; M. Singleton: *17*.119–26.
Statistical Patterns in Gothic Phonology; M. Joos: *18*.33–8.
Studies in Old Persian Morphology; R. G. Kent: *19*.221–9.
Suffix *-āgo* in Astur-Leonese-Galician Dialects; Y. Malkiel: *19*.256–8.
Supposed Rigvedic Present *márate*; P. Tedesco: *20*.212–22.
Syllabic Phonemes of English; G. L. Trager and B. Bloch: *17*.223–46.
System of Descriptive Phonology; C. F. Hockett: *18*.3–21.
Taxemes and Immediate Constituents; K. L. Pike: *19*.65–82.
Tense and Auxiliary Verbs with Special Reference to Slavic Languages; A. Issatchenko: *16*.189–98.
Three French Etymologies; L. Spitzer: *19*.156–61.
Tuscan *mucca*, Umbr. and March. *mungana* 'milch cow'; R. A. Hall Jr.: *16*.53.
Two Etymologies; F. Mezger: *19*.261–3.
Two Notes; L. Spitzer: *19*.258–61.
Two Romance Etymologies; H. R. and Renée Kahane: *20*.77–84.
Use of Numeral Classifiers in Thai; Mary R. Haas: *18*.201–5.
Verb Morphology of Spoken French; G. L. Trager: *20*.131–41.
Verbal Suffix *-ettan* in Old English; A. H. Marckwardt: *18*.275–81.
Verbal Type *faran* in Germanic; F. Mezger: *18*.223–5.
Verschärfung in Germanic; H. L. Smith Jr.: *17*.93–8.
Vocalic *r* in Old Persian Before *n*; R. G. Kent: *18*.79–82.
Vulgar Latin **-tatosum*, Portuguese *-dadoso* and *-doso*; J. H. D. Allen Jr.: *16*.157–60.
Word Play in Winnebago; Amelia Susman: *17*.342–44.

II. B.a. Index of Authors of Books Reviewed

Adank, H.: Essai sur les Fondements Psychologiques et Linguistiques de la Métaphore Affective; rev. R. G. Kent: *17*.73–4.

Aiken, Janet R., *see* Bryant.

Allen, J. H. D., Jr.: Portuguese Word-Formation with Suffixes (Lang. Diss. No. 33); rev. Y. Malkiel: *18*.51–62.

Anderson, O. S.: The English Hundred-Names: The South-Western Counties; rev. H. B. Woolf: *17*.156–8.

——: The English Hundred-Names: The South-Eastern Counties; rev. H. B. Woolf: *17*.156–8.

Andrade, M. J., *see* Boas.

Atkins, S. D.: Pūṣan in the Rig-Veda; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *18*.62–5.

Beach, D. M.: The Phonetics of the Hottentot Language; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *17*.359–61.

Bezlaj, Fr.: Oris Slovenskega Knjižnega Izgovora; rev. G. L. Trager: *16*.243–7.

Bloch, B., and G. L. Trager: Outline of Linguistic Analysis; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *19*.42–4.

——, *see also* Kurath.

Bloch, Julia, *see* Kurath.

Bloomfield, L.: Linguistic Aspects of Science; rev. J. W. Wilson: *16*.347–51.

——: Outline Guide for the Practical Study of Foreign Languages; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *19*.42–4.

Boas, F. (ed.): Handbook of American Indian Languages, Part III: Tonkawa, by H. Hoijer; Quileute, by M. J. Andrade; Yuchi, by G. Wagner; Zuni, by Ruth L. Bunzel; Coeur d'Alene, by Gladys A. Reichard; rev. C. F. Hockett: *16*.54–7.

—— and Ella Deloria: Dakota Grammar; rev. C. F. Voegelin: *20*.264–70.

Bolling, G. M.: The Athetized Lines of the Iliad; rev. C. B. Welles: *20*.255–7.

Borgstrøm, C. Hj.: The Dialects of the Outer Hebrides = A Linguistic Survey of the Gaelic Dialects of Scotland, Vol. I; rev. M. Dillon: *18*.248–50.

Brunel, J.: L'Aspect Verbal et l'Emploi des Préverbes en Grec, Particulièrement en Attique; rev. C. A. Lynch: *17*.70–1.

Bryant, Margaret M., and Janet R. Aiken: Psychology of English; rev. S. S. Newman: *17*.158–60.

Buechel, E., S.J.: A Grammar of Lakota, the Language of the Teton Sioux Indians; rev. C. F. Voegelin: *18*.69–73.

Bunzel, Ruth L., *see* Boas.

Churchward, C. M.: Rotuman Grammar and Dictionary (Comprising Rotuman Phonetics and Grammar and A Rotuman-English Dictionary); rev. D. Carr: *17*.362–3.

Collinder, B.: Jukagirisch und Uralisch; rev. K. H. Menges: *18*.160–4.

Costas, P. S.: An Outline of the History of the Greek Language, with Particular Emphasis on the Koine and the Subsequent Periods; rev. H. M. Hoenigswald: *17*.262–3.

Criswell, E. H.: Lewis and Clark, Linguistic Pioneers; rev. A. H. Marckwardt: *18*.151–4.

Dauzat, A.: Dictionnaire Étymologique de la Langue Française; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *16*.59–60.
Deloria, Ella, *see* Boas.
Devoto, G.: Storia della Lingua di Roma; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *17*.67–9.
Dillon, M.: Serglige Con Culainn, ed. with a translation, notes, and a complete vocabulary; rev. J. A. Geary: *19*.275–6.
Eaton, Helen S.: Semantic Frequency List for English, French, German, and Spanish: A Correlation of the First Six Thousand Words in Four Single-Language Frequency Lists; rev. M. Joos: *17*.160–2.
Ernout, A., and A. Meillet: Dictionnaire Étymologique de la Langue Latine: Histoire des Mots; rev. R. G. Kent: *16*.57–9.
Faddegon, B.: Phonetics and Phonology; rev. A. H. Fry: *16*.164–7.
Foerster, N., J. C. McGalliard, R. Wellek, A. Warren, W. L. Schramm: Literary Scholarship: Its Aims and Methods; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *18*.164–5.
Fries, C. C.: American English Grammar: The Grammatical Structure of Present-Day English with Especial Reference to Social Differences or Class Dialects; rev. M. Joos: *17*.274–5.
Fry, D., and Đ. Kostić: A Serbo-Croat Phonetic Reader; rev. G. L. Trager: *17*.170–1.
Gelb, I. J., P. M. Purves, and A. A. MacRae: Nuzi Personal Names; rev. A. Goetze: *20*.163–6.
Georgiev, V.: Vorgriechische Sprachwissenschaft, erste Lieferung; rev. H. M. Hoenigswald: *19*.269–72.
Gonda, J.: The Meaning of Vedic *bhūṣati*; rev. F. Edgerton: *16*.171–2.
Gould, Sir Basil, and H. E. Richardson: Tibetan Sentences; Tibetan Syllables; Tibetan Word Book; rev. F. Edgerton: *20*.174–5.
Gray, L. H.: Foundations of Language; rev. Z. S. Harris: *16*.216–31; D. C. Swanson: *16*.231–5.
Haas, Mary R.: Tunica (Extract from Handbook of American Indian Languages, Vol. IV); rev. G. L. Trager: *17*.353–7.
Haden, E. F.: The Physiology of French Consonant Changes: A Study in Experimental Phonetics; rev. H. D. Learned: *16*.65–8.
Hall, J. S.: The Phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain Speech; rev. R. I. McDavid Jr.: *19*.184–95.
Hall, R. A., Jr.: The Italian Questione della Lingua: An Interpretative Essay; rev. G. Bonfante: *19*.177–9.
——: Melanesian Pidgin English: Grammar, Texts, Vocabulary; rev. R. I. McDavid Jr.: *20*.168–71.
——: Melanesian Pidgin Phrase-Book and Vocabulary, with grammatical introduction; rev. R. I. McDavid Jr.: *20*.168–71.
Hallock, R. T.: The Chicago Syllabary and the Louvre Syllabary AO 7661; rev. A. Goetze: *18*.68–9.
Hallowell, A. I., *see* Spier.
Hanley, M. L., *see* Kurath.
Hansen, M. L., *see* Kurath.
Harris, Z. S.: Development of the Canaanite Dialects: An Investigation in Linguistic History; rev. A. Goetze: *17*.167–70.

Hatcher, Anna G.: Reflexive Verbs: Latin, Old French, Modern French; rev. Y. Malkiel: *19*.49–53.
Haugen, E.: Norsk i Amerika; rev. S. Einarsson: *18*.66–8.
——: Norwegian Word Studies, Vols. I and II; rev. M. Joos: *18*.302–4.
Hellquist, E.: Svensk Etymologisk Ordbok; rev. J. Kepke: *17*.162–3.
Henríquez Ureña, P. (ed. and transl.): El Español en Méjico, los Estados Unidos y la America Central; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *16*.60–1.
Hjelmslev, L.: La Catégorie des Cas: Étude de Grammaire Générale; rev. G. L. Trager: *17*.172–4.
Hoijer, H., *see* Boas, Sapir.
Holmer, N. M.: Studies on Argyllshire Gaelic; rev. M. Dillon: *17*.162–3.
Jaberg, K., and J. Jud (edd.): Sprach- und Sachatlas Italiens und der Südschweiz, Vols. I–VIII; rev. R. A. Hall Jr.: *18*.282–7.
Jakobson, R.: Kindersprache, Aphasie und Allgemeine Lautgesetze; rev. W. F. Leopold: *18*.253–4.
Jennings, A. C.: A Linguistic Study of the Cartulario de San Vicente de Oviedo; rev. H. R. Keller Jr.: *19*.47–9.
Jespersen, O.: Efficiency in Linguistic Change; rev. B. Bloch: *17*.350–3.
Johnson, T. E.: Introductory Phonetics; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *18*.252–3.
Jud. J., *see* Jaberg.
Kahane, H. R. and Renée: Italienische Ortsnamen in Griechenland; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *17*.166–7.
Kahane, Renée: Italienische Marinewörter im Neugriechischen, anlässlich D. C. Hesseling, Les mots maritimes empruntés par le grec aux langues romanes; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *17*.166–7.
——, *see also* Kahane, H. R.
Kakati, B.: Assamese, its Formation and Development: a scientific treatise on the history and philology of the Assamese language; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *18*.245–8.
Karlgren, B.: Grammata Serica: Script and Phonetics in Chinese and Sino-Japanese; rev. Y. R. Chao: *17*.60–7.
Kenyon, J. S., and T. A. Knott: A Pronouncing Dictionary of American English; rev. H. Kurath: *20*.150–5.
Keyes, C. W., *see* Westermann.
Knott, T. A., *see* Kenyon.
Koppelmann, H. L.: Ursachen des Lautwandels; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *16*.235–7.
Kostić, Đ., *see* Fry.
Kozumplik, W. A.: The Phonology of Jacob Ayrer's Language, Based on his Rhymes; rev. H. Penzl: *18*.299–302.
Kurath, H., M. L. Hansen, Julia Bloch, B. Bloch: Handbook of the Linguistic Geography of New England; rev. A. H. Marckwardt: *16*.257–61.
——, M. L. Hanley, B. Bloch, M. L. Hansen, G. S. Lowman Jr.: Linguistic Atlas of New England, Vol. I; rev. A. H. Marckwardt: *16*.257–61.
——, M. L. Hanley, B. Bloch, G. S. Lowman Jr., M. L. Hansen: Linguistic Atlas of New England, Vol. II; rev. R. J. Menner: *18*.45–51.

Lacerda, A. de, and F. M. Rogers: Sons Dependentes da Fricativa Palatal Áfona, em Português; rev. E. F. Haden: *17*.76–7.
Lacheman, E. R.: Joint Expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi: Miscellaneous Texts; rev. A. Goetze: *16*.168–71.
Lehmann, W.: Das Präsens historicum in den Islendinga sǫgur; rev. L. M. Hollander: *17*.74–6.
Lejeune, M.: Observations sur la Langue des Actes d'Affranchissement Delphiques; rev. R. G. Kent: *17*.164–6.
Leslau, W.: Documents Tigrigna (Éthiopien Septentrional): grammaire et textes; rev. F. R. Blake: *20*.160–3.
Liebesny, H., *see* Westermann.
Lorimer, Lt. Col. D. L. R.: The Burushaski Language; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *16*.351–7.
——: The Ḍumāki Language: Outlines of the Speech of the Ḍoma, or Bērīcho, of Hunza; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *16*.351–7.
Lorimer, E. O.: Language Hunting in the Karakoram; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *16*.351–7.
Lotz, J.: Das Ungarische Sprachsystem; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *19*.55–8.
Lowie, R. H.: The Crow Language: grammatical sketch and analyzed text; rev. C. F. Voegelin: *20*.264–70.
Lowman, G. S. Jr., *see* Kurath.
Marckwardt, A. H.: Introduction to the English Language; rev. H. L. Smith Jr.: *18*.250–2.
MacRae, A. A., *see* Gelb.
McDermott, J. F.: A Glossary of Mississippi Valley French 1673–1850; rev. W. A. Read: *19*.180–4.
McGalliard, J. C., *see* Foerster.
McJimsey, G. D.: Topographic Terms in Virginia; rev. H. B. Woolf: *17*.275–7.
McJimsey, Ruth B.: Chaucer's Irregular *-e*: a demonstration among monosyllabic nouns of the exceptions to grammatical and metrical harmony; rev. A. H. Marckwardt: *20*.257–60.
McQuown, N. A., *see* Swadesh.
Meillet, A., *see* Ernout.
Menéndez Pidal, R.: Manual de Gramática Histórica Española, 6th ed.; rev. H. R. Keller Jr.: *19*.44–6.
Mitchell, A. N.: A Grammar of Maria Gondi, as Spoken by the Bison Horn or Dandami Marias of Bastar State; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *19*.276–8.
Möllmer, H.: Konjunktionen und Modus im Temporalsatz des Altenglischen; rev. G. W. Small: *16*.61–5.
Narasimhia, A. N.: A Grammar of the Oldest Kanarese Inscriptions; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *19*.60–1.
Newman, S. S., *see* Spier.
Nida, E. A.: Linguistic Interludes; rev. C. F. Hockett: *20*.252–5.
——: Morphology, the Descriptive Analysis of Words; rev. C. F. Hockett: *20*.252–5.

Nilsson-Ehle, H.: Les Adverbes en *-ment* Compléments d'un Verbe en Français Moderne: Étude de Classement Syntaxique et Sémantique; rev. R. A. Hall Jr.: *19*.53–5.

Oelschläger, V. R. B.: A Medieval Spanish Word-List: A Preliminary Dated Vocabulary of First Appearances up to Berceo; rev. H. Keniston: *17*.269–71.

Pei, M. A.: The Italian Language; rev. R. A. Hall Jr.: *17*.263–9.

Pisani, V.: Introduzione allo Studio delle Lingue Germaniche; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *16*.242.

Purves, P. M., *see* Gelb.

Raimundo, J.: A Língua Portuguesa no Brasil: expansão, penetração, unidade e estado atual; rev. W. A. Read: *20*.260–4.

Raucq, Elisabeth: Contributions à la Linguistique des Noms d'Animaux en Indo-Européen; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *16*.241.

Reichard, Gladys, *see* Boas.

Richardson, H. E., *see* Gould.

Roberts, K. S.: Orthography, Phonology and Word Study of the *Leal Conselheiro*; rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: *18*.297–9.

Rogers, F. M., *see* de Lacerda.

Rosetți, A.: Istoria Limbii Române; rev. G. Bonfante: *18*.287–92.

Ružić, R. H.: The Aspects of the Verb in Serbo-Croatian; rev. G. L. Trager: *19*.272–5.

Sacks, N. P.: The Latinity of Dated Documents in the Portuguese Territory; rev. Y. Malkiel: *18*.292–7.

Sapir, E.: Navaho Texts, with Supplementary Texts by H. Hoijer, ed. by H. Hoijer; rev. A. M. Halpern: *19*.268–9.

Sayer, E. S.: Pidgin English: a text book, history, and vocabulary of Pidgin English for writers, travellers, students of the English language, and philologists; rev. R. A. Hall Jr.: *20*.171–4.

Schott, S., *see* Sethe.

Schramm, W. L., *see* Foerster.

Schwyzer, E.: Die Parenthese im Engern und im Weitern Sinne; rev. R. G. Kent: *17*.71–3.

Sen, S.: Old Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenian Emperors; rev. R. G. Kent: *18*.154–6.

Sethe, K., with a contribution by S. Schott: Vom Bilde zum Buchstaben: Die Entstehungsgeschichte der Schrift; rev. W. F. Albright: *16*.357–8.

Simsar, M. A.: The Waqfiyah of 'Aḥmed Pāšā; rev. K. H. Menges: *18*.156–60.

Šišmarev, V., Očerki po Istorii Äzykov Ispanii; rev. Y. Malkiel: *20*.155–60.

Speiser, E. A.: Introduction to Hurrian; rev. A. Goetze: *19*.170–6.

Spier, L., A. I. Hallowell, and S. S. Newman (edd.): Language, Culture, and Personality: Essays in Memory of Edward Sapir; rev. Z. S. Harris: *18*.238–45.

Steinitz, W.: Geschichte des Finnisch-Ugrischen Vokalismus; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *20*.166–7.

——: Ostjakische Chrestomathie mit grammatikalischem Abriss und Wörterverzeichnis; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *19*.58–60.

Ström, H.: Old English Personal Names in Bede's History: An Etymological-Phonological Investigation; rev. N. E. Eliason: *17*.271–3.
Sturtevant, E. H.: The Indo-Hittite Laryngeals; rev. R. G. Kent: *19*.165–8.
——: The Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, 2nd edition; rev. S. D. Atkins and H. H. Bender: *17*.258–62.
Swadesh, M.: La Nueva Filología [With appendix: La uniformización de los alfabetos del mundo, by N. A. McQuown]; rev. L. Bloomfield: *19*.168–70.
Tihany, L. C.: A Modern Hungarian Grammar; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *19*.195–7.
Trager, G. L., *see* Bloch, B.
Trubetzkoy, N. S.: Grundzüge der Phonologie; rev. Z. S. Harris: *17*.345–9.
Van Wijk, N.: Phonologie: een Hoofdstuk uit de Structurele Taalwetenschap; rev. G. L. Trager: *16*.247–51.
Voegelin, C. F.: Shawnee Stems and the Jacob P. Dunn Miami Dictionary; rev. F. T. Siebert Jr.: *17*.358–9.
Vogt, H.: The Kalispel Language: An Outline of the Grammar with Texts, Translations, and Dictionary; rev. C. F. Voegelin: *18*.69–73.
Wagner, G., *see* Boas.
Warmington, E. H. (ed. and transl.): Remains of Old Latin, IV. Archaic Inscriptions; rev. H. M. Hoenigswald: *18*.65–6.
Warren, A., *see* Foerster.
Wellek, R., *see* Foerster.
Westermann, W. L., C. W. Keyes, and H. Liebesny (edd.): Zenon Papyri: Business Papers of the Third Century B.C. Dealing with Palestine and Egypt; rev. R. G. Kent: *19*.176–7.
Whitehall, H.: Middle English *ū* and Related Sounds: Their Development in Early American English (Lang. Mon. No. 19); rev. H. Penzl: *18*.148–51.
Zimmerman, Jane D. (ed.): Phonetic Transcriptions from 'American Speech'; rev. B. Bloch: *16*.172–5.

II. B.b. Index of Titles of Books Reviewed[2]

Adverbes en *-ment* Compléments d'un Verbe en Français Moderne: Étude de Classement Syntaxique et Sémantique, by H. Nilsson-Ehle; rev. R. A. Hall Jr.: *19*.53–5.
American English Grammar: The Grammatical Structure of Present-Day English with Especial Reference to Social Differences or Class Dialects, by C. C. Fries; rev. M. Joos: *17*.274–5.
Aspect Verbal et l'Emploi des Préverbes en Grec, Particulièrement en Attique, by J. Brunel; rev. C. A. Lynch: *17*.70–1.
Aspects of the Verb in Serbo-Croatian, by R. H. Ružić; rev. G. L. Trager: *19*.272–5.
Assamese, its Formation and Development: a scientific treatise on the history and philology of the Assamese language, by B. Kakati; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *18*.245–8.
Athetized Lines of the iliad, by G. M. Bolling; rev. C. B. Welles: *20*.255–7.

[2] The definite and indefinite articles as first words of titles are omitted in this section.

Burushaski Language, by Lt. Col. D. L. R. Lorimer; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *16*.351–7.

Catégorie des Cas: Étude de Grammaire Générale, by L. Hjelmslev; rev. G. L. Trager: *17*.172–4.

Chaucer's Irregular *-e*: a demonstration among monosyllabic nouns of the exceptions to grammatical and metrical harmony, by Ruth B. McJimsey; rev. A. H. Marckwardt: *20*.257–60.

Chicago Syllabary and the Louvre Syllabary AO 7661, by R. T. Hallock; rev. A. Goetze: *18*.68–9.

Contributions à la Linguistique des Noms d'Animaux en Indo-Européen, by Elisabeth Raucq; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *16*.241.

Crow Language: grammatical sketch and analyzed text, by R. H. Lowie; rev. C. F. Voegelin: *20*.264–70.

Dakota Grammar, by F. Boas and Ella Deloria; rev. C. F. Voegelin: *20*.264–70.

Development of the Canaanite Dialects: An Investigation in Linguistic History, by Z. S. Harris; rev. A. Goetze: *17*.167–70.

Dialects of the Outer Hebrides = A Linguistic Survey of the Gaelic Dialects of Scotland, Vol. I, by C. Hj. Borgstrøm; rev. M. Dillon: *18*.248–50.

Dictionnaire Étymologique de la Langue Française, by A. Dauzat; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *16*.59–60.

Dictionnaire Étymologique de la Langue Latine: Histoire des Mots, by A. Ernout and A. Meillet; rev. R. G. Kent: *16*.57–9.

Documents Tigrigna (Éthiopien Septentrional): grammaire et textes, by W. Leslau; rev. F. R. Blake: *20*.160–3.

Ḍumāki Language: Outline of the Speech of the Ḍoma, or Bērīcho, of Hunza, by Lt. Col. D. L. R. Lorimer; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *16*.351–7.

Efficiency in Linguistic Change, by O. Jespersen; rev. B. Bloch: *17*.350–3.

English Hundred-Names: The South-Eastern Counties, by O. S. Anderson; rev. H. B. Woolf: *17*.156–8.

English Hundred-Names: The South-Western Counties, by O. S. Anderson; rev. H. B. Woolf: *17*.156–8.

Español en Méjico, los Estados Unidos y la América Central, ed. and transl. by P. Henríquez Ureña; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *16*.60–1.

Essai sur les Fondements Psychologiques et Linguistiques de la Métaphore Affective, by H. Adank; rev. R. G. Kent: *17*.73–4.

Études Phonologiques Dédiées à la Mémoire de M. le Prince N. S. Trubetzkoy; rev. C. F. Voegelin: *16*.251–7.

Foundations of Language, by L. H. Gray; rev. Z. S. Harris: *16*.216–31; D. C. Swanson: *16*.231–5.

Geschichte des Finnisch-Ugrischen Vokalismus, by W. Steinitz; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *20*.166–7.

Glossary of Mississippi Valley French 1673–1850, by J. F. McDermott; rev. W. A. Read: *19*.180–4.

Grammar of Lakota, the Language of the Teton Sioux Indians, by E. Buechel, S.J.; rev. C. F. Voegelin: *18*.69–73.

Grammar of Maria Gondi, as Spoken by the Bison Horn or Dandami Marias of Bastar State, by A. N. Mitchell; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *19*.276–8.

Grammar of the Oldest Kanarese Inscriptions, by A. N. Narasimhia; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *19*.60–1.

Grammata Serica: Script and Phonetics in Chinese and Sino-Japanese, by B. Karlgren; rev. Y. R. Chao: *17*.60–7.

Grundzüge der Phonologie, by N. S. Trubetskoy; rev. Z. S. Harris: *17*.345–9.

Handbook of American Indian Languages, Part III: Tonkawa, by H. Hoijer; Quileute, by M. J. Andrade; Yuchi, by G. Wagner; Zuni, by Ruth L. Bunzel; Coeur d'Alene, by Gladys A. Reichard; ed. by Franz Boas; rev. C. F. Hockett: *16*.54–7.

Handbook of the Linguistic Geography of New England, by H. Kurath, M. L. Hansen, Julia Bloch, B. Bloch; rev. A. H. Marckwardt: *16*.257–61.

Indo-Hittite Laryngeals, by E. H. Sturtevant; rev. R. G. Kent: *19*.165–8.

Introduction to Hurrian, by E. A. Speiser; rev. A. Goetze: *19*.170–6.

Introduction to the English Language, by A. H. Marckwardt; rev. H. L. Smith Jr.: *18*.250–2.

Introductory Phonetics, by T. E. Johnson; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *18*.252–3.

Introduzione allo Studio delle Lingue Germaniche, by V. Pisani; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *16*.242.

Istoria Limbii Române, by A. Rosetti; rev. G. Bonfante: *18*.287–92.

Italian Language, by M. A. Pei; rev. R. A. Hall Jr.: *17*.263–9.

Italian Questione della Lingua: An Interpretative Essay, by R. A. Hall Jr.; rev. G. Bonfante: *19*.177–9.

Italienische Marinewörter im Neugriechischen, anlässlich D. C. Hesseling, Les mots maritimes empruntés par le grec aux langues romanes, by Renée Kahane; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *17*.166–7.

Italienische Ortsnamen in Griechenland, by H. R. and Renée Kahane; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *17*.166–7.

Joint Expedition with the Iraq Museum at Nuzi: Miscellaneous Texts, by E. R. Lacheman; rev. A. Goetze: *16*.168–71.

Jukagirisch und Uralisch, by B. Collinder; rev. K. H. Menges: *18*.160–4.

Kalispel Language: An Outline of the Grammar with Texts, Translations, and Dictionary, by H. Vogt; rev. C. F. Voegelin: *18*.69–73.

Kindersprache, Aphasie und Allgemeine Lautgesetze, by R. Jakobson; rev. W. F. Leopold: *18*.253–4.

Konjunktionen und Modus im Temporalsatz des Altenglischen, by H. Möllmer; rev. G. W. Small: *16*.61–5.

Language, Culture, and Personality: Essays in Memory of Edward Sapir, ed. by L. Spier, A. I. Hallowell, and S. S. Newman; rev. Z. S. Harris: *18*.238–45.

Language Hunting in the Karakoram, by E. O. Lorimer; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *16*.351–7.

Latinity of Dated Documents in the Portuguese Territory, by N. P. Sacks; rev. Y. Malkiel: *18*.292–7.

Lewis and Clark, Linguistic Pioneers, by E. H. Criswell; rev. A. H. Marckwardt: *18*.151–4.

Língua Portuguesa no Brasil: expansão, penetração, unidade e estado atual, by J. Raimundo; rev. W. A. Read: *20*.260–4.
Linguistic Aspects of Science, by L. Bloomfield; rev. J. W. Wilson: *16*.347–51.
Linguistic Atlas of New England, Vol. I, by H. Kurath, M. L. Hanley, B. Bloch, M. L. Hansen, G. S. Lowman Jr.; rev. A. H. Marckwardt: *16*.257–61.
Linguistic Atlas of New England, Vol. II, by H. Kurath, M. L. Hanley, B. Bloch, G. S. Lowman Jr., M. L. Hansen; rev. R. J. Menner: *18*.45–51.
Linguistic Interludes, by E. A. Nida; rev. C. F. Hockett: *20*.252–5.
Linguistic Study of the Cartulario de San Vicente de Oviedo, by A. C. Jennings; rev. H. R. Keller Jr.: *19*.47–9.
Literary Scholarship: Its Aims and Methods, by N. Foerster, J. C. McGalliard, R. Wellek, A. Warren, W. L. Schramm; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *18*.164–5.
Manual de Gramática Histórica Española, 6th ed., by R. Menéndez Pidal; rev. H. R. Keller Jr.: *19*.44–6.
Meaning of Vedic *bhūṣati*, by J. Gonda; rev. F. Edgerton: *16*.171–2.
Medieval Spanish Word-List: A Preliminary Dated Vocabulary of First Appearances up to Berceo, by V. R. B. Oelschläger; rev. H. Keniston: *17*.269–71.
Melanesian Pidgin English: Grammar, Texts, Vocabulary, by R. A. Hall Jr.; rev. R. I. McDavid Jr.: *20*.168–71.
Melanesian Pidgin English Phrase-Book and Vocabulary, with grammatical introduction, by R. A. Hall Jr.; rev. R. I. McDavid Jr.: *20*.168–71.
Mélanges de Linguistique Offerts à Charles Bally; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *16*.237–40.
Middle English *ū* and Related Sounds: Their Development in Early American English, by H. Whitehall (Lang. Mon. No. 19); rev. H. Penzl: *18*.148–51.
Modern Hungarian Grammar, by L. C. Tihany; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *19*.195–7.
Morphology, the Descriptive Analysis of Words, by E. A. Nida; rev. C. F. Hockett: *20*.252–5.
Navaho Texts, by E. Sapir, with Supplementary Texts by H. Hoijer, ed. by H. Hoijer; rev. A. M. Halpern: *19*.268–9.
Norsk i Amerika, by E. Haugen; rev. S. Einarsson: *18*.66–8.
Norwegian Word Studies, Vols. I and II, by E. Haugen; rev. M. Joos: *18*.302–4.
Nueva Filología, by M. Swadesh [With appendix: La uniformización de los alfabetos del mundo, by N. A. McQuown]; rev. L. Bloomfield: *19*.168–70.
Nuzi Personal Names, by I. J. Gelb, P. M. Purves, and A. A. MacRae; rev. A. Goetze: *20*.163–6.
Observations sur la Langue des Actes d'Affranchissement Delphiques, by M. Lejeune; rev. R. G. Kent: *17*.164–6.
Očerki po Istorii Äzykov Ispanii, by V. Šišmarev; rev. Y. Malkiel: *20*.155–60.
Old English Personal Names in Bede's History: an Etymological-Phonological Investigation, by H. Ström; rev. N. E. Eliason: *17*.271–3.
Old Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenian Emperors, by S. Sen; rev. R. G. Kent: *18*.154–6.
Oris Slovenskega Knjižnega Izgovora, by Fr. Bezlaj; rev. G. L. Trager: *16*.243–7.

Orthography, Phonology and Word Study of the *Leal Conselheiro*, by K. S. Roberts; rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: *18*.297–9.

Ostjakische Chrestomathie mit grammatikalischem Abriss und Wörterverzeichnis, by W. Steinitz; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *19*.58–60.

Outline Guide for the Practical Study of Foreign Languages, by L. Bloomfield; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *19*.42–4.

Outline of Linguistic Analysis, by B. Bloch and G. L. Trager; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *19*.42–4.

Outline of the History of the Greek Language, with Particular Emphasis on the Koine and the Subsequent Periods, by P. S. Costas; rev. H. M. Hoenigswald: *17*.262–3.

Parenthese im Engern und im Weitern Sinne, by E. Schwyzer; rev. R. G. Kent: *17*.71–3.

Phonetic Transcriptions from 'American Speech', ed. by Jane D. Zimmerman; rev. B. Bloch: *16*.172–5.

Phonetics and Phonology, by B. Faddegon; rev. A. H. Fry: *16*.164–7.

Phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain Speech, by J. S. Hall; rev. R. I. McDavid Jr.: *19*.184–95.

Phonetics of the Hottentot Language, by D. M. Beach; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *17*.359–61.

Phonologie: een Hoofdstuk uit de Structurele Taalwetenschap, by N. Van Wijk; rev. G. L. Trager: *16*.247–51.

Phonology of Jacob Ayrer's Language, Based on his Rhymes, by W. A. Kozumplik; rev. H. Penzl: *18*.299–302.

Physiology of French Consonant Changes: a Study in Experimental Phonetics, by E. F. Haden; rev. H. D. Learned: *16*.65–8.

Pidgin English: a text book, history, and vocabulary of Pidgin English for writers, travellers, students of the English language and philologists, by E. S. Sayer; rev. R. A. Hall Jr.: *20*.171–4.

Portuguese Word-Formation with Suffixes, by J. H. D. Allen Jr. (Lang. Diss. No. 33); rev. Y. Malkiel: *18*.51–62.

Präsens historicum in den Islendinga sǫgur, by W. Lehmann; rev. L. M. Hollander: *17*.74–6.

Pronouncing Dictionary of American English, by J. S. Kenyon and T. A. Knott; rev. H. Kurath: *20*.150–5.

Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, 2nd ed., by E. H. Sturtevant; rev. S. D. Atkins and H. H. Bender: *17*.258–62.

Psychology of English, by Margaret M. Bryant and Janet R. Aiken; rev. S. S. Newman: *17*.158–60.

Pūṣan in the Rig-Veda, by S. D. Atkins; rev. M. B. Emeneau: *18*.62–5.

Reflexive Verbs: Latin, Old French, Modern French, by Anna G. Hatcher; rev. Y. Malkiel: *19*.49–53.

Remains of Old Latin, IV. Archaic Inscriptions, ed. and transl. by E. H. Warmington; rev. H. M. Hoenigswald: *18*.65–6.

Rotuman Grammar and Dictionary (Comprising Rotuman Phonetics and Grammar and a Rotuman-English Dictionary), by C. M. Churchward; rev. D. Carr: *17*.362–3.

Semantic Frequency List for English, French, German, and Spanish: A Correlation of the First Six Thousand Words in Four Single-Language Frequency Lists, by Helen S. Eaton; rev. M. Joos: *17*.160–2.

Serbo-Croat Phonetic Reader, by D. Fry and Đ. Kostić; rev. G. L. Trager: *17*. 170–1.

Serglige Con Culainn, ed. with a translation, notes, and a complete vocabulary, by M. Dillon; rev. J. A. Geary: *19*.275–6.

Shawnee Stems and the Jacob P. Dunn Miami Dictionary, by C. F. Voegelin; rev. F. T. Siebert Jr.: *17*.358–9.

Sons Dependentes da Fricativa Palatal Áfona, em Português, by A. de Lacerda and F. M. Rogers; rev. E. F. Haden: *17*.76–7.

Sprach- und Sachatlas Italiens und der Südschweiz, Vols. I–VIII, ed. by K. Jaberg and J. Jud; rev. R. A. Hall Jr.: *18*.282–7.

Storia della Lingua di Roma, by G. Devoto; rev. U. T. Holmes Jr.: *17*.67–9.

Studies on Argyllshire Gaelic, by N. M. Holmer; rev. M. Dillon: *17*.162–3.

Svensk Etymologisk Ordbok, by E. Hellquist; rev. J. Kepke: *17*.162–3.

Tibetan Sentences, by Sir Basil Gould and H. E. Richardson; rev. F. Edgerton: *20*.174–5.

Tibetan Syllables, by Sir Basil Gould and H. E. Richardson; rev. F. Edgerton: *20*.174–5.

Tibetan Word Book, by Sir Basil Gould and H. E. Richardson; rev. F. Edgerton: *20*.174–5.

Topographic Terms in Virginia, by G. D. McJimsey; rev. H. B. Woolf: *17*.275–7.

Tunica, by Mary R. Haas (Extract from Handbook of American Indian Languages, Vol. IV); rev. G. L. Trager: *17*.353–7.

Ungarisches Sprachsystem, by J. Lotz; rev. T. A. Sebeok: *19*.55–8.

Ursachen des Lautwandels, by H. L. Koppelmann; rev. E. H. Sturtevant: *16*.235–7.

Vom Bilde zum Buchstaben: die Entstehungsgeschichte der Schrift, by K. Sethe, with a contribution by S. Schott; rev. W. F. Albright: *16*.357–8.

Vorgriechische Sprachwissenschaft, erste Lieferung, by V. Georgiev; rev. H. M. Hoenigswald: *19*.269–72.

Waqfiyah of 'Aḥmed Pāšā, by M. A. Simsar; rev. K. H. Menges: *18*.156–60.

Zenon Papyri: Business Papers of the Third Century B.C. Dealing with Palestine and Egypt; ed. with introduction and notes by W. L. Westermann, C. W. Keyes, and H. Liebesny; rev. R. G. Kent: *19*.176–7.

III. A. Index of Technical Subjects[3]

ablaut in Muskogee ✱64
accents, Serbo-Croatian ✱249
accentual systems *18*.242–3r
Achaemenian inscriptions ✱142r
-āgo, suffix in Astur-Leonese-Galician dialects ✱166
ain't I and *aren't I* ✱161
Albanian, Indo-European semivowels in ✱173
Algonquian bibliography *18*.134–5
alphabets, standardization of *19*.169r
Altaic loanwords in Slavonic ✱178

[3] The numeral preceded by ✱ refers to the numbered item in Index I. The letter r after a numeral or page reference indicates a review. The letter n after a page reference indicates a note.

American English grammar ✱125r
American Indian languages
  methods in classification of *18*.239–40r
  still spoken *18*.240–1r
American Indian linguistics, bibliography of ✱261
American Norwegian, *see* Norwegian, American
American speech, vowel length in ✱94
analogical formations in Old Norse ✱223
analogical weak preterite forms in Old Icelandic ✱224
Anatolian language, is Armenian an? ✱5
Apachean languages, pitch accent in ✱104
aphasia, child speech and ✱158r
Archaic Irish, *see* Irish, Old
Armenian
  an Anatolian language? ✱5
  placing of ✱147
article, definite, + family name in Italian ✱74
aspects of the verb in Serbo-Croatian ✱257r
aspirates, voiceless Indo-European ✱233
Assamese, history and philology of ✱43r
Astur-Leonese-Galician dialects, suffix *-āgo* in ✱166
Athabascan
  bibliography *18*.135
  phonetic and phonemic change in ✱103
athetized lines of the Iliad ✱268r
atlas, linguistic
  Italy and Southern Switzerland ✱81r
  New England, Vol. I ✱176r, Vol. II ✱182r
Australian Pidgin English ✱78
Austroasiatic language family ✱198
auxiliary verbs
  in Russian ✱246
  in Slavic languages ✱121
Bally, Charles, volume in honor of ✱110r
Bastar State, language of, *see* Maria Gondi
Bede's History, Old English personal names in ✱39r
behavior patterns in linguistic structure *18*.243r
bibliography of American Indian linguistics 1938–41 ✱261. *See individual languages.*
bilinguals, phonetics of *18*.241–2r
Brazilian Portuguese ✱193r
Burushaski language ✱44r
business papers of 3rd century B.C. dealing with Palestine and Egypt, *see* Zenon papyri
Canaanite
  development of dialects ✱59r
  is Ugaritic a dialect of? ✱56
Canadian English, *see* English, Canadian
Cartulario de San Vicente de Oviedo ✱130r
case, category of ✱256r
Caxambas, Florida geographic name ✱191
Celtic
  evidence of Mediterranean substratum in ✱152
  structure of the verb ✱28
Central America, Spanish in ✱113r
change, phonetic and phonemic, in Athapaskan ✱103
Chaucer's irregular *-e* ✱177r
cheek, designations of, in Italian dialects ✱127
child speech and aphasia ✱158r
Chinese
  place concept in ✱32
  script and phonetics in ✱22r
  segmental phonemes of Peiping dialect ✱91

chrestomathy, Ostjak ⁂203r
Coeur d'Alene grammar ⁂96r
components, simultaneous, in phonology ⁂87
conjunction, Hittite, shift of a ⁂73
consonant changes, French, physiology of ⁂154r
consonant clusters, Proto-Algonquian ⁂209
  in Delaware ⁂262
constituents, immediate, of taxemes ⁂190
correlation of words in four single-language frequency lists ⁂124r
Crow language ⁂265r
Dakota grammar ⁂265r
declensional *e*-stems, Finnish ⁂145
definite article + family name in Italian ⁂74
Delaware, Proto-Algonquian consonant clusters in ⁂262
Delphic inscriptions, language of ⁂140r
derivation ratios ⁂243
descriptive analysis of words ⁂97r
descriptive phonology, a system of ⁂95
dh-determinative, Indo-European
  as Germanic preterite formant ⁂156
  in Germanic ⁂157
dictionary
  American English pronouncing ⁂151r
  French etymological ⁂106r
  Latin etymological ⁂139r
  Swedish etymological ⁂146r
  See also individual languages.
dilemma, phonological, in Canadian English ⁂122
distribution curve, French word-frequency ⁂194
Doma of Hunza, speech of, *see* Ḍumaki
Ḍumāki language ⁂44r
Dravidian, *see* Kanarese
endings, Germanic weak preterite ⁂155
English
  etymology ⁂172
  Hundred-Names ⁂271r
  language, introduction to ⁂214r
  pronunciation, 17th century ⁂148
  psychology of ⁂186r
  syllabic phonemes of ⁂251
  writing, ideograms in ⁂36
English, American
  pronouncing dictionary ⁂151r
  development of Middle English *ū* and related sounds in Early ⁂189r
  grammatical structure ⁂125r
English, Canadian
  dialect of Lunenberg, N.S. ⁂40
  phonological dilemma in ⁂122
English, Middle
  ū and related sounds in Early American English ⁂189r
English, Modern
  actor-action-goal construction *16.* 199–203
  character-substance construction *16.* 205–7
  word-order in ⁂48
English, Old
  conjunctions and mood in ⁂212r
  etymology ⁂183
  personal names in Bede's History ⁂39r
  phonemic change in ⁂187
  verbal suffix *-ettan* ⁂174
English, Pidgin ⁂84r
  Australian ⁂78
  Melanesian ⁂163r
Epicharmian title Λόγος καὶ Λογίνα ⁂98
equational sentence in Hungarian ⁂197
Ethiopic, position of Gafat in ⁂159
ethnology, relations of linguistics and ⁂150
etyma, Greek, in Romance ⁂195
etymologies, *see individual languages*
etymologists, Renaissance ⁂76

family name in Italian, definite article + ⁂74
Finnish
declensional *e*-stems ⁂145
imperative in spoken ⁂199
Finno-Ugric vowel system ⁂202
Florida geographic name *Caxambas* ⁂191
foreign languages, outline guide for practical study of ⁂237r
foundations of language ⁂88r, ⁂240r
French
adverbs in *-ment* ⁂82r
consonant changes, physiology of ⁂154r
etymological dictionary ⁂106r
etymologies ⁂218, ⁂219, ⁂221
reflexive verbs ⁂168r
verb morphology of spoken ⁂250
word-frequency distribution curve ⁂194
French, Mississippi Valley
glossary of ⁂192r
French, Old
name of Roland's sword ⁂217
neuter pronouns *ço* and *içe* ⁂244
reflexive verbs ⁂168r
frequency list, semantic, for English, French, German, and Spanish ⁂124r
future first singular of Old Irish *do·diat* ⁂116
future of Old Irish *imm·aig* ⁂117
Gaelic
Argyllshire ⁂30r
of Outer Hebrides ⁂29r
Gafat, position of, in Ethiopic ⁂159
Gaulish
mutation in ⁂62
phonology ⁂47
gender categories, Russian ⁂248
genitive forms without *-s* in Early New High German ⁂208
German, Early Modern High
etymology ⁂31
genitive forms without *-s* in ⁂208
Jacob Ayrer's language, phonology of ⁂188
Germanic
Indo-European *dh*-determinative as preterite formant in ⁂156
Indo-European *dh*-determinative in ⁂157
introduction to the study of ⁂111r
verbal type *faran* in ⁂184
Verschärfung in ⁂213
weak preterite endings ⁂155
weak preterite, origin of ⁂207
glossary of Mississippi Valley French ⁂192r
Gothic
etymology *19*.262–3
phonology, statistical patterns in ⁂123
Great Smoky Mountain speech, phonetics of ⁂162r
grammar, *see individual languages*
grammatical structure of present-day English ⁂125r
Greece, Italian place-names in ⁂109r
Greek
aspirated perfect ⁂133, ⁂229
etyma in Romance ⁂195
g as *ŋ* in ⁂266
history of the language ⁂100r
κ-perfect and Indo-European *-k(o)-* ⁂230
letters lacking in Latin ⁂72
prothetic vowel in ⁂6
verbal aspect and use of prefixes in ⁂160r
Greek, Early
παν-compounds in ⁂99
Greek, Modern
Italian marine words in ⁂109r
Hausa phonology, problems in ⁂63
Hebrides, Outer, dialects of ⁂29r
heteroclitic nouns ⁂185
historical present in Old Icelandic ⁂105r
history of Greek language ⁂100r

history of languages of Spain ⁂170r
history of Modern English [ɪ] ⁂269
Hittite
correspondences of Indo-European *ə* ⁂234
i before vowels ⁂235
phonemes *e* and *o*? ⁂227
shift of a conjunction ⁂73
u before vowels ⁂236
verbal nouns in *-tar* ⁂231
Hottentot, phonetics of ⁂42r
Hungarian
equational sentence in ⁂197
etymology ⁂245
grammar, descriptive ⁂201r
grammar, modern ⁂204r
Hurrian
introduction to ⁂61r
orthography, phonetic method in ⁂215
verbal system ⁂55
[ɪ], Modern English, history of ⁂269
Icelandic, Old
analogical weak preterite forms in ⁂224
historical present ⁂105r
See also Norse, Old.
ideograms in English writing ⁂36
Iliad, athetized lines of ⁂268r
Ilocano syntax, outline of ⁂11
imperative in spoken Finnish ⁂199
indefinite-relative-interrogative stem *sem- sm- smo-* ⁂71
Indian, American, *see* American Indian
Indian linguistics, Latin American, bibliography *18*.137–8
Indo-European
correspondences of Gaulish and ⁂47
dh-determinative as Germanic preterite formant ⁂156
dh-determinative in Germanic ⁂157
ə, Indo-Hittite and Hittite correspondences of ⁂234
-k(o)- and Greek *κ*-perfect ⁂230
names of animals in ⁂112r
semantemes of pre-dialectal ⁂112r
reduced vowel of *e*-series ⁂232
stem *sem- sm- smo-* ⁂71
semivowels ⁂33
semivowels in Albanian ⁂173
voiceless aspirates ⁂233
Indo-Hittite
correspondences of Indo-European *ə* ⁂234
stem *sm-* ⁂71
laryngeals ⁂143r, ⁂206
γ, evidence for voicing in ⁂228
infant language ⁂158r, ⁂260
inflection, Italian ⁂75
intonation patterns, American Norwegian ⁂92
Iraq Museum, joint expedition with, at Nuzi ⁂60r
Irish
words, notes on ⁂27
Irish, Modern
atá sé déanta agam, 'I have done it' ⁂26
Irish, Old
do·diat, future first singular ⁂116
imm·aig, future of ⁂117
pronoun *som, sa* ⁂114, ⁂115
Irish, Old and Middle
etymology *16*.155
do·coisig ⁂120
do·sná ⁂118
fo·uisim, ·fuisim ⁂119
Serglige Con Culainn ⁂54r
Italian
definite article + family name in ⁂74
dialects, designations of cheek in ⁂127
etymology ⁂76, ⁂80, ⁂128
inflection ⁂75
Latin *-ks-* in ⁂77
linguistic atlas ⁂81r
linguistic history, Papal states in ⁂79
marine words in Modern Greek ⁂109r

place-names in Greece ⁂109r
Questione della Lingua ⁂18r
Italy, Southern, Latin *-gn-* in ⁂129
'I—thee' form in Proto-Algonquian ⁂53
-i·t- 'fellow', Proto-Algonquian ⁂12
-ivu in Latin and Romance ⁂164
Kalispel ⁂263r
Kanarese ⁂46r
Karakoram ⁂44r
Koasati ⁂66
Lakota grammar ⁂263r
language
family, Austroasiatic ⁂198
foundations of ⁂88r, ⁂240r
infant ⁂158r, ⁂260
relation of habitual thought and behavior to *18*.244–5r
secondary and tertiary responses to ⁂13, ⁂216
languages, foreign, outline guide for practical study of ⁂237r
laryngeals, Indo-Hittite ⁂143r, ⁂206
Latin
archaic inscriptions ⁂102r
etymological dictionary ⁂139r
etymologies, semantic notes to ⁂25
g as *ŋ* in ⁂266
-gn- in Southern Italy ⁂129
gerund and Hittite verbal nouns in *-tar* ⁂231
history of ⁂107r
-ivu in ⁂164
-ks- in Italian and its dialects ⁂77
letters lacking in Greek ⁂72
middle verb *vidērī* ⁂23
reflexive verbs ⁂168r
semantic notes to etymologies ⁂25
weak perfect ⁂16
Latin, Vulgar
**-tatosum* ⁂2
Latin-American Indian linguistics, bibliography of *18*.137–9
Latinity of dated documents in Portuguese territory ⁂169r
Leal Conselheiro ⁂3r
Lewis and Clark journals ⁂175r
lexical patterns in infant language ⁂260
linguist as teacher of languages ⁂65
linguistic analysis
morpheme alternants in ⁂86
outline of ⁂237r
linguistic aspects of science ⁂10, ⁂270r
linguistic atlas
Italy and Southern Switzerland ⁂81r
New England, Vol. I ⁂176r, Vol. II ⁂182r
linguistic bases of affective metaphor ⁂138r
linguistic change, efficiency in ⁂8r
linguistic geography, New England ⁂176r
Linguistic Interludes ⁂97r
linguistic structure, behavior patterns in *18*.243r
linguistics
American Indian bibliography 1938–41 ⁂261
relation of ethnology and ⁂150
loanwords, Altaic, in Slavonic ⁂178
Lunenberg, N. S., *see* English, Canadian
March. *mungana* ⁂80
Maria Gondi grammar ⁂45r
Medieval Spanish, *see* Spanish, Old
Mediterranean substratum in Celtic ⁂152
metaphor, affective, psychological and linguistic bases of ⁂138r
Mexico, Spanish in ⁂113r
Miami dictionary ⁂210r
Miege's pronunciation ⁂148
Mitanni letter ⁂55
Modern English, *see* English, Modern
morpheme alternants in linguistic analysis ⁂86
morphology
phonology and *19*.259–60
studies in Old Persian ⁂135

Muskogean
bibliography *18*.135
classification of languages *18*.241r
noun incorporation in ⁂67
Muskogee
ablaut ⁂64
etymology ⁂68
mutation in Gaulish ⁂62
Navaho texts ⁂85r
neuter gender of Old Norse *fljōð* and *sprund* ⁂226
New England
Handbook of Linguistic Geography of ⁂176r
Linguistic Atlas of, Vol. I ⁂176r, Vol. II 182r
words in Wisconsin ⁂21
Norse, Old
analogical formations in ⁂223
neuter gender of *fljōð* and *sprund* in ⁂226
phonology, critical notes on ⁂225
See also Icelandic, Old.
Norwegian
word-studies ⁂126r
Norwegian, American
dialect ⁂37r
intonation patterns in ⁂92
noun incorporation in Muskogean ⁂67
numeral classifiers in Thai ⁂69
Nuzi
miscellaneous texts ⁂60r
personal names ⁂57r
Old English, *see* English, Old (and similarly for other languages)
ōn-verbs in Old Saxon ⁂205
origin of Germanic weak preterite ⁂207
origins of writing ⁂1r
orthography
of *Leal Conselheiro* ⁂3r
Hurrian ⁂215
Oscan *o* and *u* ⁂267
Ostjak chrestomathy ⁂203r
Outer Hebrides, dialects of ⁂29r
παν-compounds in Early Greek ⁂99
Papal states in Italian linguistic history ⁂79
parenthetical insertion ⁂141r
patterns
growth of, in infant language ⁂260
statistical, in Gothic phonology ⁂123
Peiping dialect, segmental phonemes of ⁂91
Pelasgian *19*.270–1r
perfect
Greek aspirated ⁂133, ⁂229
Greek *κ*- and Indo-European *-k(o)*- ⁂230
Latin and Romance weak ⁂16
Persian, Old
inscriptions of Achaemenian emperors ⁂142r
relative and article ⁂134
studies in morphology ⁂135
.vocalic *r* before *n* in ⁂136
personal names
Nuzi ⁂57r
Old English, in Bede's History ⁂39r
philology
the new ⁂15r
structural ⁂258r
phonemes
did Hittite have *e* and *o*? ⁂227
segmental, of Peiping dialect ⁂91
syllabic, of English ⁂251
phonemic change
in Athapaskan ⁂103
in Early Old English ⁂187
phonemic interpretation of visarga ⁂49
phonemic patterns in infant language ⁂260
phonemic treatment of semivowels ⁂247
phonemics
facts and ⁂93
syllable division in ⁂38
phonetic change in Athapaskan ⁂103
phonetic method in Hurrian orthography ⁂215

phonetics
Great Smoky Mountain speech ⁂162r
Hottentot ⁂42r
introductory ⁂200r
of bilinguals *18*.241–2r
phonological changes, causes of ⁂238r
phonological dilemma in Canadian English ⁂122
phonology
and morphology *19*.259–60
descriptive ⁂95
Gaulish ⁂47
Gothic, statistical patterns in ⁂123
Hausa, problems in ⁂63
of *Leal Conselheiro* ⁂3r
Old Norse ⁂225
pre-Greek ⁂101r
principles of ⁂90r
simultaneous components in ⁂87
physiology of French consonant changes ⁂154r
Pima, vocabulary shifts and borrowing *18*.243–4r
pitch accent, Apachean ⁂104
place concept in Chinese ⁂32
placing of Armenian ⁂5, ⁂147
Portuguese
etymology ⁂2, ⁂165, ⁂220
note on *estámago* *19*.258–9
territory, Latinity of dated documents in ⁂169r
voiceless palatal fricative ⁂70r
word-formation with suffixes ⁂167r
Portuguese, Brazilian ⁂193r
Portuguese, Old
orthography, phonology and word study of *Leal Conselheiro* ⁂3r
position of Gafat in Ethiopic ⁂159
prefixes in Greek, use of *17*.70–1r
pre-Greek phonology ⁂101r
preterite
Germanic weak, endings ⁂155
Germanic weak, origin of ⁂207
Old Icelandic, analogical weak ⁂224
preterite formant, Germanic ⁂156
pronoun, enclitic emphasizing, in Archaic Irish ⁂114
pronouns, neuter *ço* and *içe* in Old French ⁂244
pronunciation
Greek and Latin ⁂4r
Guy Miege's ⁂148
Slovene literary ⁂253r
Proto-Algonquian
consonant clusters ⁂209
consonant clusters in Delaware ⁂262
examples of **çk* ⁂52
form for 'I—thee' ⁂53
-i·t- 'fellow' ⁂12
psilosis ⁂17
psychological bases of affective metaphor ⁂138r
psychology of English ⁂186
Pūṣan in the Rig-Veda ⁂41r
quantities, Serbo-Croatian ⁂249
Quileute grammar ⁂96r
Quintilian on Greek letters lacking in Latin and Latin letters lacking in Greek ⁂72
ratios, derivation ⁂243
reduced vowel, Indo-European, of *e*-series ⁂232
reflexive verbs, Latin, Old French, Modern French ⁂168r
relative and article, the Old Persian ⁂134
Renaissance etymologists, Italian *madrigale* and ⁂76
responses, secondary and tertiary, to language ⁂13, ⁂216
Rig-Veda, Pūṣan in the ⁂41r
Rigvedic, supposed present *márate* ⁂242
Roland's sword, name of ⁂217
Romance
etymologies, *see individual languages*
-ivu in ⁂164
weak perfect ⁂16

Rotuman phonetics, grammar, dictionary ✱20r
Roumanian
history of ✱19
vocatives ✱259
Russian
auxiliary verbs in ✱246
gender categories ✱248
sa in Archaic Irish ✱114, ✱115
Salish bibliography *18*.135–6
Sanskrit
meaning of Vedic *bhūṣati* ✱34r
milati 'to unite' ✱241
supposed Rigvedic present *márate* ✱242
visarga ✱49
Sapir, Edward, essays in memory of ✱89r
Saxon, Old, long forms of *ōn*-verbs in ✱205
science, linguistic aspects of ✱10, ✱270r
Scotland, Gaelic dialects of ✱29r, ✱30r
secondary and tertiary responses to language ✱13, ✱216
segmental phonemes of Peiping dialect ✱91
semantemes of pre-dialectal Indo-European ✱112r
semantic frequency list for English, French, German, Spanish ✱124r
semantic notes to Latin etymologies ✱25
semivowels
Indo-European ✱33
Indo-European, in Albanian ✱173
phonemic treatment of ✱247
sentence, equational, in Hungarian ✱197
Serbo-Croatian
accents and quantities ✱249
aspects of the verb ✱257r
phonetic reader ✱254r
Shakespeare's *night-rule* ✱149
Shawnee stems ✱210r
shift of a Hittite conjunction ✱73
simultaneous components in phonology ✱87
Sino-Japanese, script and phonetics in ✱22r
Siouan bibliography *18*.136
Slavic, tense and auxiliary verbs in ✱121
Slavonic, Altaic loanwords in ✱178
Slovene literary pronunciation ✱253r
som in Archaic Irish ✱114
Spain, history of languages of ✱170r
Spanish
acordar and related words ✱211
etymologies ✱195, *18*.39
historical grammar ✱131r
in Mexico, the United States, and Central America ✱113r
Spanish, Old
Cartulario de San Vicente de Oviedo, analysis of language of ✱130r
word list ✱132r
speech
American, vowel length in ✱94
child, and aphasia ✱158r
infant ✱260
men's and women's, in Koasati ✱66
statistical patterns in Gothic phonology ✱123
structure of the Celtic verb ✱28
suffix *-āgo* in Astur-Leonese-Galician dialects ✱166
supposed Rigvedic present *márate* ✱242
Swedish, etymological dictionary ✱146r
Switzerland, Southern, linguistic atlas ✱81r
syllabary, the Chicago and the Louvre A07661 ✱58r
syllable division in phonemics ✱38
syllabic phonemes of English ✱251
syntax, Ilocano, outline of ✱11
taxemes and immediate constituents ✱190
teacher of languages, linguist as ✱65

tense and auxiliary verbs in Slavic ⁂121
tense, Tungus, in *-ra* ⁂179
Teton Sioux Indians, language of, *see* Lakota
Thai, numeral classifiers in ⁂69
Tibetan ⁂35r
Tigriña documents, grammar and texts ⁂7
Toda kinship terms *18*.241r
Tonkawa grammar ⁂96r
Trubetzkoy, Prince N. S., phonological studies dedicated to ⁂264r
topographic terms in Virginia ⁂272r
Tungus tense in *-ra* ⁂179
Tunica ⁂255r
Turkish
  trust deed of 'Aḥmed Pāšā ⁂181
Tuscan *mucca* ⁂80
Umbrian *mungana* ⁂80
United States, Spanish in ⁂113r
Uralic, Yukagir and ⁂180r
Ugaritic, a Canaanite dialect? ⁂56
Uto-Aztecan bibliography *18*.136
Vedic *bhūṣati*, meaning of ⁂34r
verb
  morphology of spoken French ⁂250
  structure of the Celtic ⁂28
verbal aspect in Greek ⁂160r
verbal nouns, Hittite, in *-tar* ⁂231
verbal suffix *-ettan* in Old English ⁂174
verbal system, Hurrian ⁂55
verbal type *faran* in Germanic ⁂184
verbs, auxiliary
  in Russian ⁂246
  tense and, in Slavic ⁂121
verbs, reflexive, in Latin, Old French, Modern French ⁂168r
Verschärfung in Germanic ⁂213
Virginia, topographic terms in ⁂272r
visarga, phonemic interpretation of ⁂49
vocabularies of Lewis and Clark journals ⁂175r
vocalic association ⁂51r
vocalic *r* before *n* in Old Persian ⁂136
vocatives, Roumanian ⁂259
voicing, evidence for, in Indo-Hittite γ ⁂228
voiceless aspirates, Indo-European ⁂233
voiceless palatal fricative, Portuguese ⁂70r
vowel length in American speech ⁂94
vowel, prothetic, in Greek ⁂6
vowel-system
  Finno-Ugric ⁂202
  Oscan, *o* and *u* in ⁂267
Wakashan bibliography *18*.136
waqfiyah of 'Aḥmed Pāšā ⁂181r
weak perfect, Latin and Romance ⁂16
weak preterite, Germanic
  endings ⁂155
  origin of ⁂207
Winnebago, word play in ⁂239
Wisconsin, New England words in ⁂21
word play in Winnebago ⁂239
word studies, Norwegian ⁂126r
word study of *Leal Conselheiro* ⁂3r
word-formation, Portuguese, with suffixes ⁂167r
word-frequency, French, distribution curve ⁂194
word-list, Medieval Spanish ⁂132r
word-order in Modern English ⁂48
words
  related to Spanish *acordar* ⁂211
  descriptive analysis of ⁂97r
writing
  English, ideograms in ⁂36
  history of origins of ⁂1r
Yuchi grammar ⁂96r
Yukagir, relationship with Uralic ⁂180r
Zenon papyri ⁂144r
Zuni grammar ⁂96r

III. B. Index of Non-Technical Subjects

American Council of Learned Societies
intensive language courses in Spanish and Portuguese at University of Wyoming: *17*.175.
Intensive Language Program: *18*.255.
grant to facilitate obtaining microfilm copies of manuscripts in libraries of India: *17*.278.
American Documentation Institute, service to subscribers to European scientific journals: *16*.70.
American Library Association, Committee on Aid to Libraries in War Areas: *18*.166.
Arabic and Islamic Studies, Summer Seminar in, at Princeton University: *17*.175.
California, University of, new series of publications in linguistics at: *17*.278.
Chinese and Japanese, intensive instruction in, at Cornell University: *17*.78.
Delegates to
Eighth American Scientific Congress: *16*.262.
Hunter College, celebration of 70th birthday, dedication of New Building, and inauguration of fifth president: *16*.359.
European scientific journals, service to subscribers to: *16*.70.
Harvard University, Far Eastern Institute in connection with summer school of: *16*.176–7.
Honorary members
death of: *17*.364.
letters from: *16*.71; *17*.278.
Indic Studies, Library of Congress: *17*.278.
International Journal of American Linguistics, resumption of publication of: *20*.90.
Language
Dedication to
Franz Boas: *17*.No. 4.
George Melville Bolling: *18*.No. 1.
Carl Darling Buck: *17*.No. 3.
limitation in consumption of paper: *19*.199–200.
new format: *17*.78.
return to former paper stock: *17*.175.
Language courses, intensive, in Spanish and Portuguese, at University of Wyoming: *17*.175.
Language Program, Intensive: *18*.255.
Libraries in War Areas, Committee on Aid to: *18*.166.
Libraries of India, microfilm copies of manuscripts in: *17*.278.
Library of Congress, Indic Studies: *17*.278.
Linguistic Institute
administrative committee, 1941: *17*.78.
announcement of meetings: Ann Arbor *16*.69, 176; University of North Carolina *17*.78; University of Wisconsin *20*.44.
committee in charge of raising funds for: *16*.262, 359.
committee on investment of endowment funds of: *17*.175.

Linguistic Society
announcements of meetings: 3rd special summer *16*.69, 176; 17th annual, Providence *16*.176; annual, New York *20*.178.
fund to pay dues of distinguished scholars: *17*.78, *18*.255.
incorporation in Washington, D. C.: *16*.262.
new addresses of Editor and Secretary-Treasurer: *19*.200.
representative on council of American Association for the Advancement of Science: *16*.262.
Manuscripts in libraries of India, microfilm copies of: *17*.278.
Members
letters from: *19*.198–9.
new, *see* New Members.
National Academy of Sciences, creation of the National Science Fund by: *18*.166.
New members: *16*.72–4, 177, 264, 359; *17*.79, 175–7, 278–9, 364; *18*.166–7, 306–7; *19*.200–1; *20*.178–9.
Obituaries and obituary notices: C. Adler *16*.263; M. J. Andrade *17*.175; F. Boas *19*.198; V. Brøndal *19*.198; S. Cawley *17*.175; S. Feist *19*.198; H. Hyvernat *17*.278; *18*.306; O. Jespersen *19*.328; G. S. Lowman Jr. *17*.364; J. M. Manly *16*.263; E. K. Maxfield *17*.175; E. W. Nichols *16*.176; H. Prentiss *16*.263; N. van Wijk *17*.364; J. Wackernagel *16*.71–2; B. L. Whorf *17*.364, *18*.305; J. Wickersham *16*.72.
Personalia: L. Bloomfield *16*.176; G. Herzog *16*.176, *16*.262.
Phonemic worksheet for pedagogical purposes: *16*.70–1.
Princeton University, Arabic and Islamic Studies at: *17*.175.
Publications received: *16*.75–9, 265–72; *17*.80–2, 280–3; *18*.74–7, 256–7; *19*.62–3, 279–80; *20*.43, 176–7.
Societies, Learned, and other organizations:
American Council of Learned Societies: *17*.175, 278; *18*.255.
Group for Hamitic and Semitic Linguistics: *17*.278; *18*.166.
Mexican Council for Indigenous Languages, formation of: *16*.69–70.
Société Genevoise de Linguistique *17*.278; first number of journal of: *18*.255.
Soviet Scientists' Anti-Fascist Committee, communication from *18*.307–9.
Spanish and Portuguese, intensive language courses in, at University of Wyoming: *17*.175.
University of California, new series of publications in linguistics: *17*.278.
University of Wyoming, intensive language courses in Spanish and Portuguese at: *17*.175.

IV. Index of Words

Albanian (Geg except as noted; the name of the dialect follows the word to which it applies.)
aglón (*Buzuk*) *17*.21
âmbël, ëmbël (*Tosk*) *17*.19
âmë, ëmë (*Tosk*) *17*.19
âmtë, ëmtë (*Tosk*) *17*.23
ândërr, ëndërr (*Tosk*) *17*.19
argjând, rrgjând, ërgjënt (*Tosk*) *17*.23
arí *17*.16
arushâ *17*.16
arushë *17*.16
âsht, ësht (*Tosk*) *17*.16
bar 'herb, grass' *17*.16
bar 'I carry' *17*.19
bardhë *17*.16
bark *17*.17
barmë *17*.19

barrë *17*.19
bërdhémë *17*.16
bie *17*.19
bluj *17*.13
brumë *17*.15
brushë *17*.13
brymë, brimë (*Tosk*) *17*.15
burr *17*.13
çkul, shkul *17*.14
daltë *17*.17
dardhë *17*.17
darkë *17*.19
dând, dëndë (*Tosk*) *17*. 19
dáshun, dáshur (*Tosk*) *17*.14
dërkuj *17*.19
dhallt *17*.17
dhâmb, dhëmp (*Tosk*) *17*.19
dhândërr, dhëndër (*Tosk*) *17*.19
dhênd, dhên, dhën (*Tosk*) *17*.20
dit€ *16*.6, 9
drû *17*.15
drudh, drrudh *17*.13
emën, emër (*Tosk*), ëmër (*Tosk*) *17*.21
ën (*Buzuk*) *17*.22
ênd *17*.21
erdha *17*.19
farë *17*.17
farë brumi *17*.17
faroj, farós *17*.17
frûth *17*.13
fryj *17*.15, –7
frymë *17*.15
gardh *17*.19
gjâ, gjë (*Tosk*), gjëri (*Tosk*) *17*.21
gjândërr, gjëndër (*Tosk*) *17*.21, 23
gjarpën, gjarpër (*Tosk*) *17*.17
gjumë *17*.15
gjylpânë *17*.21
gorén, gorën (*Tosk*) *17*.21
grun, grur (*Tosk*) *17*. 13
grusht *17*.13
gryej, grryej *17*.15
grymë *17*.16
grykë *17*.15
grynjtë *17*.16
gur *17*.13
hullí *17*.14
i ynë *17*.23
ká *17*.22
kálbem *17*.19
kâmbë, këmbë (*Tosk*) *17*.19
kând, kënt (*Tosk*) *17*. 19
kandërr *17*.23
kângë, kënkë (*Tosk*) *17*.23
karrémë (*Tosk*) *17*.16
katër *17*.17
kjo *17*.22
krânde *17*.20
krymb, krimp (*Tosk*) *17*.16
krye *17*.16
kryej *17*.16
kulp *17*.14
kulpën, kulpër (*Tosk*) *17*.14
kurth, kurthë *17*.14
lag *17*.17
lândë, lëndë (*Tosk*) *17*.20
latë *17*.17
latoj *17*.17
lênd, lëndë (*Tosk*), vlendë (*Tosk*) *17*.21
llânë, llërë (*Tosk*) *17*. 19
lugë *17*.14
luginë *17*.14
lugth *17*.14
lule *17*.16
lulushtrydhe *17*.16
mâ, më (*Tosk*) *17*.23
madhë *17*.17
mângë, mëngë (*Tosk*) *17*.23
mângën, mëngër (*Tosk*) *17*.23
mângut *17*.23
márdha *17*.18
mardhë *17*.18
mbë, mbi *17*.22
mbluj *17*.13
mbrâmë, prëmë (*Tosk*) *17*.20
mbrênda, brënda (*Tosk*) *17*.21
mbluj *17*.13
mbruj *17*.15
mêj *17*.21
mênd, mënt (*Tosk*) *17*. 21
mënd (*Tosk*) *17*.20
mos *18*.112
mung, murg (*Tosk*) *17*.14
mungój *17*.23
murg *17*.14
mushk *17*.13
na *17*.18
ndal, dal (*Tosk*) *17*.17
ndândë, nândë, nënt (*Tosk*) *17*.20
ndrash *17*.18
ndryj *17*.16
në, ëndë (*Buzuk*) *17*.22
ngul *17*.14
palë *17*.18
parë *17*.18
pári *17*.18
pê, pë (*Tosk*), përi (*Tosk*) *17*.21
pëllâmbë, pëllëmbë (*Tosk*) *17*.20
pêndë, pëndë (*Tosk*) *17*.21
për *17*.22

përkul *17*.14
plotë *17*.22
prapësëm *17*.22
qândër, qëndër (*Tosk*) *17*.23
qelb *17*.19
radhë, rradhë *17*.21
rândë, rëndë (*Tosk*) *17*.20
rânë, rërë (*Tosk*) *17*.23
red *17*.21
rênd *17*.21
rrânzë, rënxë (*Tosk*) *17*.20
sênd, gjë-sënt (*Tosk*) *17*.21
serm *17*.17
shkâmb, shkëmp (*Tosk*) *17*.20
shkrap *17*.23
shtâmbë, shtëmbë (*Tosk*) *17*.23
shtat *17*.17, –8
shtet *17*.18
shtrat *17*.18
shtrêmbën, shtrêmbët, shtrëmbër (*Tosk*) *17*.21
tâmbël, tëmbël (*Tosk*) *17*.23
t'âmbël *17*.19
t'âmbëlth *17*.19
tândë, tëndë (*Tosk*) *17*.20
tânë, tërë (*Tosk*) *17*.23
tër- *17*.22–3
tharb *17*.18
tharbët *17*.18
thní, thërí (*Tosk*) *17*.23
trashë *17*.18
trû *17*.14
turp *17*.14
udhë *17*.15
ulk, ujk *17*.15
unë, urë (*Tosk*) *17*.15
uní, urí (*Tosk*) *17*.15
unuer, uruar (*Tosk*) *17*.15
urth *17*.15
ûth, urth (*Tosk*) *17*.15
valë *17*.18
vâng *17*.20
vângët, vëngër (*Tosk*) *17*.20
vdar *17*.19
vdierr *17*.19
vdorë *17*.19
vjerr *17*.18
vlag (*Elbasan*) *17*.17
vlon *17*.18
vrap *17*.18
vótun, vájtur (*Tosk*) *17*.14

Arabic

aḫrağa *16*.18
ḫarağa *16*.18
kataba *16*.18
mâ *16*.21
ma-ġrib^{un} *16*.20
maḥall *16*.25
maḫrağ^{un} *16*.18
ma-kân *16*.25
ma-ktab *16*.18
ma-ktûb *16*.18, –9
man *16*.21
ma-šrab *16*.18
ma-šrub *16*.18, –9
muḫrağ^{un} *16*.18
muḫriğ^{un} *16*.18
mu-qâm *16*.25
šariba *16*.18

Armenian

acem *18*.228
aɣam *17*.13
ałues *17*.86
amēn *18*.85
amis *17*.23
amp *17*.85
anicanem *17*.88
anidz *17*.23
an-mid *17*.21
anun *17*.23, 84, –8
arč *17*.16
ardzat *17*.23
arev *17*.85
arnum/arnuçum *18*.24
arrač *17*.18
astł *17*.86, *19*.301
atamn *17*.85, 87, *19*.301
berem/bericem *18*.24, 228
çax *17*.9
dzamen *17*.19
dzin *17*.21
erek *17*.84, –7
garmir *17*.16
han *18*.22
hanem *18*.23, 228
harsn *18*.226
hatanem *18*.23
hav *17*.85, *18*.22
Hay *18*.23
hayr *18*.228
hełeł *18*.23
hngetasan *19*.299
hołm *18*.22
hot *18*.23
hovem *18*.22
hov-iw *18*.23
hum *18*.23
inn *17*.87
lap'em *17*.6
li *17*.22
manr *17*.21, *18*.89
mayr *18*.228
medz *17*.17
metasan *19*.299
mi *18*.112
nnǰem *18*.24, 228
ołb *17*.88
orcam *17*.87
p'akem *17*.9
sowrb *18*.226

sprrem *17*.15
tam *17*.187
tam/ediç *18*.24
tasn *19*.299
varem *17*.18
xacanem *17*.9

Avestan

aevas *18*.86
kərəntaiti *18*.80
kərənaoiti *18*.79
xumba- *17*.10
daēnuš *19*.305
duγδar *19*.307
paiti *20*.9
pantå *17*.7, 10
ptā *19*.307
fəδro *19*.307
fəδrōi *19*.307
nasaiti *19*.302
maṯ *18*.85
miōθ *17*.7
vərənav- *18*.80
raθō *17*.4–5, 7
surunaoiti *18*.80
zdī *19*.301
šyaoθna *20*.206
haδa *18*.85
ḥam- *18*.85
hamas *18*.85
hō hā taṯ *20*.1, 5
hyaṯ (Gathic) *20*.1

Basque

ama *17*.19
artz *17*.16
lili *17*.16

Breton

goar *18*.31

Bulgarian

grъkláпъ *17*.16
surgúč *20*.70–1

Catalan

tuf *19*.155

Celtic

Alpēs *17*.91
arapennis *17*.21

Chinese

an^{1} tsai^{4} *16*.27
ch'êng^{2} *16*.27
chieh^{2}shih^{4} *16*.27
chih^{2} li^{4} *16*.27
ch'u^{4} *16*.27
chu^{4} chih^{3} *16*.27
chü^{1} ch'u^{4} *16*.27
c'in *20*.66–7
ho^{2} ch'u^{4} 16.27
kung^{1} so^{3} *16*.26
so^{3} *16*.17 ff.
so^{3} i^{3} *16*.22
so^{3} kuei^{3} *16*.23, –8
so^{3} yü^{2} *16*.22
ti^{4} fang^{1} *16*.27
ts'un *16*.27
yu^{1} *16*.28

Cora

naviḥtikan *16*.22
ne *16*.22
n(e)akan *16*.22
nuiwa *16*.22
nuiwakan *16*.22
tavíḥte *16*.22

Czech

čtyři *19*.297
hrdlo *17*.16
krk *17*.16
mnich *17*.14
vlhký *17*.17
vrzati *17*.15
výheň *17*.15

Dalmatian

kentra *19*.155

Danish

runte *20*.87,–8

Dutch, Middle

blouwen *20*.89
runt *20*.87

English

ain't I ✻161
aren't I ✻161
bright *17*.16
get *19*.299, *20*.210
gor (*Corn.*) *18*.31
ham *17*.19
harrow *17*.18
mahogany ✻153, ✻171
night-rule ✻149
place *16*.24
roof *17*.87
runt ✻172
same *18*.85
sled *17*.87
slip *17*.87
some *18*.85
spark *17*.13
star *17*.86
wear *17*.91
will *17*.90
wind *17*.90
window *17*.90
See also New England.

English, Old

benohte *19*.317
beorm *17*.15
bere *17*.16
brecan *19*.302
bryce *19*.302
cann *19*.261, –2
cennan *19*.261, –2
cnāwan *20*.89
cúðe *19*.318

dyde *19*.299
ealhian *17*.85
eode *19*.318–9
-ettan ⁂174
fearm *19*.307
hrung *20*.87, –8
Hrunting *20*.88
lapian *17*.6
lippa *17*.6
maegen *17*.17
micel *17*.17
mycel *19*.302
naeġel *17*.4, 88
ord *16*.24
rēod *17*.85
rōwan *17*.87
rysc rysce *19*.302
sceran *18*.94
scītan *17*.10
stōw *16*.24
styde, styd *19*.299
swāpan *17*.6
swicn *19*.261–2
tō *19*.300
uðe *19*.318
weotuma *17*.90
wērig *17*.91
wīpian *17*.6

Etruscan

tina, tinia *16*.6–8
tinθur *16*.4–5, 6
puia-c *17*.88

Florida

Caxambas ⁂191

Forésian

touna *18*.39

French

cuir *17*.254–5
lieu *16*.24
pataquès *17*.253–4
place *16*.24
ribon-ribaine *19*.157–9
semelle *19*.159–61
veule ⁂219

French, Old

ço ⁂244
chariteus *17*.52
Durendal ⁂217
eschafe *19*.155
iço ⁂244
mais *19*.156–7

Gaelic

fraigh *17*.15
liagh *17*.14

Gaulish

ari, are *17*.18
arto- *17*.16
camba *17*.19
dervo- *17*.15
Dunomagios *19*.302
elembos *17*.20
Magalus *19*.302
magalos, magilos *17*.17
Magiorix *19*.302
uxísama 17.22

Georgian

rkina *17*.23

German

dasig ⁂31
hiesig ⁂31
Ort *16*.24
Platz *16*.24
runge *20*.87
samt *18*.85
Stelle *16*.24
Turm *20*.69
zusammen *18*.85

German, Middle High

herwe, herbe *17*.18
leffen *17*.6
rusch rusche *19*.302

German, Old High

ana *18*.22
bluomo *17*.6
brehhan *19*.302
bruh *19*.302
brunno *16*.8
burst *17*.13
drīzug *19*.299
elbiz *17*.85, 91
farm *19*.307
gi-nuht *19*.302
hamo *17*.4
hirni-reba *17*.87
hwelban *17*.14
konda *19*.318
leffur *17*.6
lefs *17*.6
leid *17*.86
lengizin *16*.9
līd *17*.86
linta *17*.87
lungar *17*.87
mahal *16*.344
milchu *17*.86
muillen *17*.13
muosa *19*.317
nagal *17*.4
nebel *17*.85
niuwōn *20*.89
nusken *19*.302
nusta *19*.302
onda *19*.317, –8
ort *16*.24
pisuihhēn *19*.261
slīfan *17*.87
sprācha *17*.13
spruojan *17*.13
sunna *16*.1, 8
suohta *19*.317
tohta *19*.317

tohtar *19*.307
unter *19*.303
wankōn *17*.20
wasal *17*.90
wazzar *16*.2, 8
wëlla *17*.18
winkan *17*.20
zweinzug *19*.299
zuo *19*.300

Gothic

aihta *19*.317
ains *18*.86
alhs *17*.85, –6
aukan *17*.85
aþn *20*.211
bauhta *19*.317
bigitan *19*.299, *20*.210
bi-naúht ist *19*.302
brāhta *19*.317
brikan *19*.302
brūhta *19*.317
du *19*.300–1
faúri *17*.18
fidwor *19*.297
frastim *19*.262–3
funins *20*.88–9
gabruka *19*.302
gadaursta *19*.317, –9
gamostedum *19*.319
ganah *19*.302
grid *19*.302
handus *17*.19
hausjan *17*.86
hrugga *20*.87
iddja *19*.318–9
ist *17*.85
iup *18*.192
kaupasta *19*.317, –9
kaupatjan *19*.319
kunþa *19*.317, –8
lamb *17*.87
liudan *17*.87
mahta *19*.317
mikils *19*.302
munda *19*.317
naiteins *17*.88
neþla *16*.344
niujis *20*.89
niun *17*.87
niþjis *19*.262
ohta *19*.317
riqiz *17*.84, –7
saihvan *18*.94
sauil *16*.1, 8
simlē *18*.85
sind *17*.85
sinteins *16*.9–11
skulda *19*.317
staírno *19*.301
standan *17*.187
staþs *16*.24
sums *18*.85
swikns *19*.261
triu *17*.15
tunþus *17*.19, 85, –7, *19*.301
twaddjē *19*.306
uf-rakjan *17*.88
þahta *19*.317
þaúrban *17*.14
þaurfta *19*.317
þūhta *19*.317
wadi *17*.86
wahsjan *17*.85, –6
waian *17*.90
waíhts *20*.208
wasti *17*.91
watins *16*.8, *20*.88
watō *16*.8,11
waurd *17*.90
waurhta *19*.317
weipan *17*.6
wilwan *17*.90
wissa *19*.317
wists *17*.91
wrikan *17*.91

Greek

Ἀγγνούσιος (*Attic*) *20*.76
ἀγείρω *17*.86
ἀγκών *19*.155
ἀγνάντια (*Mod.*) *20*.77
ἄγνυμι *16*.85
ἀγοστός *17*.86
ἄγριος *19*.311
ἄεμμα *17*.90
ἄελλα, αὔελλα (*Aeol.*) *17*.90, *18*.22
ἀ(ϝ)είδω *17*.86
ἀ(ϝ)είρω *17*.86
ἄ(ϝ)εθλος *17*.86
ἀ(ϝ)έξω *17*.85, –6
ἄημι *17*.89, 90, *18*.22
ἀήρ *17*.90
ἄησι *18*.22
αἰετός *17*.85,90
αἴνω *17*.89, 90, *19*.305
αἴρω *17*.90
ἀκούω *17*.86
ἀλαπάζω *17*.91
ἀλγέω *17*.86
ἀλέγω *17*.86
ἄλεισον *17*.86
ἀλείτης *17*.86
ἀλείφω *17*.86, 91
ἀλέξω *17*.85, –6
ἀλέω *17*.13
ἀλίνω *17*.86
ἄλις *17*.90
ἀλίσκομαι *17*.90, 184, *18*.191
ἀλκή *17*.85, –6
ἄλυσις *17*.86
ἀλύω *17*.86
ἀλφός *17*.85, 91, –2
ἀλωή *17*.86
ἀλώπηξ *17*.86
ἅλως (*Attic*) *17*.86
ἅμα *18*.85
ἀμαλός *17*.19
ἀμάρα *17*.86
ἁμαρτία *17*.86
ἀμαρύσσω *17*.86
ἀμβλύς *17*.19
ἀμέλγω *17*.86

ἀμέργω *17*.86
ἀμεύσασθαι *17*.86
ἀμιχεῖν *17*.88
ἀμοιβή *17*.86
ἀνάγκη *17*.86
ἀναγνώθω (*Mod.*) *20*.77
ἀνᾶλίσκω *17*.184
ἄνεμος *19*.308
ἀνήρ *17*.86
ἄνται *19*.308
ἀντί *18*.183
ἄντρον *19*.303–4
ἅπαξ *18*.85
ἁπλόος *18*.85, 91
ἀράδα *17*.21
Ἀριάννη (*Attic*) *20*.76
ἄρκτος *17*.16
ἅρπη *19*.304
ἀστήρ *17*.86, *19*.301
Ἄτλας *17*.88
αὐθέντης *19*.308
αὐξάνω *17*.85, 91
αὖρα *17*.89, 90
αὔριον (*Aeol.*) *17*.89, 91
ἀῦτέω *17*.86
αὔως (*Aeol.*) *17*.91
ἀφρός *17*.85, 91
ἀχράς *17*.17
βάναυσος *18*.88–9
βανόν *18*.88
βαρύς *19*.304
βίαιος *17*.183
βνωμοσύνη (*Mod.*) *20*.77
βολαῖος *17*.183
βορέᾱς *17*.21
βοτάνη *20*.206
βρίμη *17*.87
γενετήρ *19*.305
γιγνώσκω *18*.24
γῑνώσκω (*Attic*) *20*.76
γναφίν (*Mod. dial.*) *20*.77
γνέθω (*Mod.*) *20*.77
γνέφω (*Mod.*) *20*.77
γνώθω (*Mod.*) *20*.77
γνώνω (*Mod.*) *20*.77
γνοίης *19*.306
γίνομαι (*Attic*) *20*.76
γλοιός *20*.206
γόμφος *17*.19
δε *19*.300
δέδαεν *19*.298
δειρας *16*.84
δειρός *16*.84
δεκαταῖος *17*.183
δέρκομαι *18*.31
διαβάζω (*Mod.*) *20*.77
διδάσκω *19*.295, –7, –8
διδαχή *19*.298
διπλόω *18*.91
δοιός *19*.306
δοκέω *19*.297
δορπέω *17*.19
δόρπον *17*.19
δρῦς *17*.15
ἐάγην (*Attic*) *16*.85
ἑανός *17*.91
ἔαρ *16*.86
εαρόν (*Hes.*) *17*.90
ἔᾱσι (*Hom.*) *17*.85, –6
ἔγγονος *20*.77
ἐγγόνι (*Mod.*) *20*.77
ἐγείρω *17*.84, –7
ἐγνιά (*Mod. Loc.*) *20*.77
ἔγνοια (*Mod.*) *20*.77
ἐγρήγορα *17*.84
ἔδνον, ἔεδνα (*Hom.*) *17*.90
ἔδομαι *18*.182
ἔδοντες (*Aeol.*) *19*.301
ἔδω *17*.83, –5, –7
ἐ(ϝ)είδομαι (*Hom.*) *17*.87
ἐθέλω *17*.87
εἴδεται (*Hom.*) *18*.28, 29–30
εἴδομαι (*Hom.*) *18*.28
εἴκοσι, ἐείκοσι (*Hom.*) *17*.90
εἴλη *17*.91
εἰλύω *17*.90
εἴλω *17*.90
εἶμα *17*.91
εἴρω *17*.90
εἰσί (*Attic*) *17*.86
εἷς μία ἕν *18*.85
εἷς Ἰάφιοι (*Hes.*) *18*.85
ἑκατόν *18*.85
ἔκγονος *20*.77
ἔκηλος *17*.90
ἐκών *17*.90, *18*.182
ἐλάτη *17*.20, 87
ἔλαφος *17*.87
ἐλαχύς *17*.87, *19*.302
ἔλδομαι, ἐέλδομαι (*Hom.*) *17*.90
ἐλέγχω *17*.87
ἐλεύθερος *17*.87
ἔλιξ *17*.90
ἐλίσσω *17*.90
ἔλκω *19*.308
ἕλμις *17*.90
ἐλούθω *17*.87
ἔλπομαι, ἐέλπομαι (*Hom.*) *17*.90
ἐμός *17*.87
ἐνεγκεῖν *17*.87, *19*.302
ἐνή-νεγ-μαι *19*.302
ἐννέα *17*.87
ἔννυμι *17*.91, 183
ἐννυχεύω *18*.228
ἕντερον *19*.303–4
ἔπαθον *19*.300
ἐράω *17*.87
ἔργω, ἐέργω (*Hom.*), εἴργω (*Attic*) *17*.89, 91
ἔρεβος *17*.84, –7
ἐρείδω *17*.87
ἐρείκω *17*.87
ἐρείπω *17*.87
ἐρέπτομαι *17*.87
ἐρέσσω *17*.87
ἐρεύγομαι *17*.87
ἐρευθος *17*.85
ἐρέφω *17*.87
ἐρέχθω *17*.87
ἐρέω *17*.87
ἔρση, ἐέρση (*Hom.*) *17*.91
ἐρυγόντα *17*.87

ἐρυθρός *17*.85
ἐρυσίχθων *17*.87
ἔρξας *17*.89
ἑσπέρα *16*.84
ἕσπερος *17*.89, 91
ἔσταμεν *17*.183
ἐστί *17*.85
ἑστία *17*.91
εὐείρω (*Hes.*) *17*.90
ἑύς, ἠύς *17*.186
ἕως (*Attic*) *17*.91
Ζεύς *16*.1, 3
ἦαρ *17*.186
ἦδη (*Attic*) *16*.85
ἠλιαία *17*.90
ἥλιος *16*.2, 8
ἦως (*Hom.*) *17*.89, 91
ἠ-νέχ-θην *19*.302
ἧσται *17*.187
θετός *19*.304, –5
θῆσαι *19*.305
θήσατο *19*.305
θυγάτηρ *19*.307
θύρδα (*Arcad.*) *19*.301
ἰάομαι *16*.86
ἰατρός *16*.86
ἴγγια *18*.85
ἰγνύς *20*.76
ἵδρυμα *19*.300
ἵδρυσις *19*.300
ἱδρύω *19*.300
ἴθι *18*.183
ἱμάτιον *17*.91
ἰνδάλλομαι *18*.30
ἴσθι *19*.301
ἶσος, εἶσος (*Hom.*) *17*.91
ἵστᾱμι *19*.304
ἵστησι *17*.3, 184
καμπή *17*.19
κάμπτειν ✻195
κάνδαρος· ἄνθραξ (*Hes.*) *19*.303
κάνθαρος *17*.23
κανθός *17*.19
κάρχαρος *17*.10
κεάζω *19*.309
κείρω *18*.94
κέντρον *17*.23, *19*.155
κέραιε (*Hom.*) *17*.183
κεραίω *19*.306
κλίμα *19*.155
κλῑ́νω *18*.80
κλυτός *18*.80, *19*.305
κόγχος, κόγχη *17*.4
κόλπος *17*.14
κραίνω *17*.15, –6
κρᾱνίον *17*.16
κράτος *17*.18
κυφός, κῦφος *17*.10
λαπαρός *17*.91
λαπάρα *17*.91
λαπάρη *17*.92
λαπάζω *17*.91
λαφύσσω *17*.6
λείριον *17*.16
λιγνός (*Mod.*) *20*.77
λιμπάνω (*Lesb.*) *19*.299
λῑνόσαρκος (*Attic*) *20*.77
λιπαρός *17*.91, –2
λίπος *17*.91, –2
Λογίνα ✻98
Λόγος ✻98
λοιγός *17*.87
λόφος, ὑπὸ λόφον (*Hom.*) *17*.85, 91, –2
μάγγανον *17*.23
μακρός *17*.187
μαλακός *17*.91, –2
μανός *18*.88–9
μάν (*Dor.*) *18*.83, –4
μανεύεται *18*.88
μασθός *17*.5
μεγάλου *19*.302
μέγας *17*.17, *18*.182, *19*.302
μέν *18*.83, 109, –13
μέσος *19*.311
μετά *18*.83, 112
μέχρι *18*.83, 112, –3
μή *18*.83, 112
μοναχός *17*.14
μόνος *18*.88, –9
μοῦνος *18*.88
νεᾶν *20*.89
νεφέλη *17*.92
νέφος, δὲ νέφος (*Hom.*) *17*.85, 91, –2, *18*.182
νήγρετος *17*.87
νηίς (*Hom.*) *16*.85
νηκουστέω (*Hom.*) 17.86
νημερτής *17*.86
ὄβριμος *17*.87
ὀδόντες *19*.301
ὁδών *17*.83, –4, –5, –7
ὁ ἡ τό *20*.1
οἷος (*Hom.*) *18*.88
ὄις *18*.23
ὄκρις *16*.84
ὀλιβρόν (*Hes.*) *17*.87
ὀλίγος *17*.87
ὀλισθάνω *17*.87
ὄλλυμι *17*.90, *18*.190, –1
ὀλοφύρομαι *17*.88
ὀμίχλη *17*.88
ὀμόργνυμι *17*.86
ὀμός *18*.85, –7
ὄναρ *17*.19
ὄνειδος *17*.88
ὄνομα *17*.84, –8
ὄνομαι *17*.88
ὄνυξ *17*.4, 88
ὄπατρος (*Hom.*) *20*.89
ὀπτός *17*.88
ὀπυίω *17*.88
ὄργυια *17*.85, –8
ὀρέγω *17*.85, –8
ὀρεχθέω *17*.88
ὀρῑ́νω *17*.88
ὄρνυμι *17*.88
ὀρύσσω *17*.88
ὅς *17*.183
ὅσσε *18*.94
ὀστοῦν *16*.2
ὄτλος *17*.88
οὐδαμός *18*.85
οὐρανός *17*.90
ὄφελος *17*.88
παιγνιδάκι (*Mod.*) *20*.77

παιγνίδι (*Mod.*) *20*.77
παν-*compounds* ✱99
πέδον *18*.182
πέπρᾱγμαι *20*.76
περάω *17*.184, *19*.308
περί *17*.18
πετάνυμι *19*.298, 300, *20*.210
πήγνυμι *17*.9
πίσυρες (*Hom.*) *19*.297, –8
πίτνημι *19*.298, 300
πλάθανον *17*.2
Πλάταια *17*.7
πλατεῖα *16*.24
πλάτη, πλάτᾱ (*Dor.*) *17*.7
πλατύς *17*.2, 7
πλεκτάνη *20*.206
ποτάομαι *19*.308
πότμος *19*.308
πρᾶγμα *20*.76
πρῶτος *18*.93
πτᾱνός *19*.308
πτῆσις *19*.308
πύνδαξ *20*.210
πυνθάνομαι *19*.299
ῥύζω *17*.87
ῥυτός *17*.87
σήψ *19*.155
σθένος *17*.2
σῖμός *19*.155
σκαλίς *17*.14
σκανδαλίζω *19*.303
σκανδαλιστής *19*.303
σκάνδαλον *19*.303
σκαῦρος *17*.10
σκάφη *19*.155
σκεδάννυμι *19*.300
σκίδναμαι *19*.300
σκορπίος *17*.23
σκύζα *17*.10
σπαίρω *17*.15
σπαρτός *17*.17
σπέρμα *17*.17
στάμνος *17*.23
στάσις *16*.24
στατός *17*.3, 7, *19*.304
σταυρός *19*.305
στεγνός (*Mod.*) *20*.77
στεγνόω (*Mod.*) *20*.77
στράβων *17*.21
στρατός *17*.18
στρόμβος *19*.155
στύπος *17*.9
στυφελός *17*.9
στωϊκός *19*.305
σύγνεφο (*Cretan*) *20*.77
σφυρόν *17*.3
σχίζω *17*.3, 10
ταυ- *19*.303
τέγγω *20*.73
τελαμών *17*.88
τέρμων *19*.308
τέσσαρες *19*.294, –7
Τινδαρίδαι *16*.3–5
τλῆναι *17*.88
τόπος *16*.24
τράπεζα *19*.294
τυγχάνω *19*.299, 300
τυραγνῶ (*Mod.*) *20*.77
τῦφος *19*.155
ὕδατος *16*.8
ὕδωρ *16*.2, 8, 11, *20*.89, 206
φάλαγξ *19*.155
φαλίξει (*Hes.*) *17*.87
φέρβω *17*.16
φερνή *17*.19
φθέγμα *20*.75
φορμός *17*.19
φρέαρ *16*.8
φύλλον *17*.6
χαμός *17*.4
χανδάνω *19*.299, 300, *20*.210
χάρις *17*.51
ὠμοπλάτη *17*.7
ὠμός *18*.23
ὤν ὄντος *19*.301
ὠρακιάω *17*.91
ὦρος *17*.91

Gypsy

chorar (*Span.*) *16*.152
chor (*Turk.*) *16*.152
choráva, choláva (*Turk.*) *16*.152
chor-dudee-mengri (*Eng.*) *16*.152
chore 'thief' (*Eng.*) *16*.152
chore 'to steal' (*Eng.*) *16*.152
choro (*Span.*) *16*.152
chorno (*Turk.*) *16*.152
churno (*Turk.*) *16*.152
cor, chor (*Norw.*) *16*.152
c'orao (*Roum.*) *16*.152
c'ordas' (*Roum.*) *16*.152
c'ordo (*Roum.*) *16*.152
c'oro (*Roum.*) *16*.152
csak (*Hung.*) *16*.151
te csavarinen (*Hung.*) *16*.151
csekélyno (*Hung.*) *16*.151
csórdánoj (*Hung.*) *16*.151
csóré (*Hung.*) *16*.151
csórél (*Hung.*) *16*.151
csóri (*Hung.*) *16*.151
csóripé (*Hung.*) *16*.151
te csudinen (*Hung.*) *16*.151
te csufolinen (*Hung.*) *16*.151
te csuklinen (*Hung.*) *16*.151
ts'ōr (*Finn.*) *16*.152
ts'ōribosk'irō (*Finn.*) *16*.152

Hausa

a'isha *17*.318
doki *17*.318

gida *17*.318
gwanda *17*.318
kai *17*.318
kwari *17*.318
kyau *17*.318
sa'a *17*.318

Hebrew

ama *17*.19
kâṯûḇ *16*.19
mâ *16*.21
ma-'ᵉḵal *16*.19
ma-lqôᵉḥ *16*.19
mâ-qôm *16*.18
mê-qîm *16*.18
mᵉrḥâq *16*.19
mᵉ-zabbᵉh-îm *16*.18
mimkâr *16*.18–9
mî *16*.21
miṣwâh *16*.19
mi-zbêᵉh *16*.18
mizmôr *16*.19
môṣâ *16*.19
môšâḇ *16*.19
qûm *16*.18
zâḇah *16*.18

Hittite[4]

alpas *17*.85, 91, –2
amuk *17*.87
anda *17*.22
apezis *18*.93
apūn *18*.190, –1
appanzi *17*.187
arha *17*.185
arnuske- *18*.24
arnuzi *18*.192
asandu *19*.301
asanza *19*.301
asanzi *17*.85, –6, 187, *19*.301
asatar *20*.206, –7
assū *18*.192
assus *17*.186, –7, –8
[a]stiras(?) *19*.301
atanz *17*.85
adanza *19*.301
auszi *17*.91
es- *18*.181, –9
eshar *16*.86, *17*.186
essai *17*.188, *19*.308
essūeni *19*.308
eszi *17*.85,187
etmi *17*.85,–7, *18*.181
han- *18*.23
hannas *18*.22
hantezis *18*.93
hanti *18*.183
harrai *19*.308
harranzi *19*.308
harruwani *19*.308
harsiharsi *18*.23
hastai *16*.2
hatta- *18*.23
hekur *16*.84
henkzi *17*.86
huhhas *16*.82, *18*.22
hulali *17*.90
hulaliya- *17*.90
hulla- *17*.90, *18*.190,–1
humant- *18*.189,90,–1
humanza *18*.190,–1
hūnikzi *18*.187
huwai- *17*.90
huwenūt *18*.192
hwantas *17*.88, –9, 90, *18*.22
hwek- *16*.85n
hwes- *17*.91
hwesas *17*.91
hwitar *16*.85, *20*.208
hwrta- *17*.90
imma *18*.83ff.
istanta(e)- *17*.187,–8
it *18*.183
karsattar *20*.207
genu *18*.182
kūn *18*.190,–1
kuptar *20*.207,–8
kwapi *18*.270
kwat *18*.270
kwen *18*.270
kwerzi *18*.94
kwis *18*.107, –84, 270, *19*.215
kwit *18*.183
kwitman *18*.106, –7
lahhiyatar *20*.206
lahhutin *17*.188
lahhuwai *19*.305
lenkais *17*.87
lulū *18*.192
ma- *18*.83ff.
mahhan *18*.83ff., *20*. 91ff.
malai *17*.91, –2
man *18*.83ff., *20*.91ff.
manka *18*.100, –5–7, –14
masis *18*.83ff.
masiwan *18*.94, –7–9
masiwanz *18*.96, –8, 114
masiyanki *18*.83ff.
mekkis *17*.17, *18*.182
namma *18*.83, 100, –14
nasma *18*.83ff.
nenenk- *17*.87
nenk- *17*.87
nekuzi *18*.24, 228
nepis *17*.85, *18*.182
numan *18*.106
pahhuwar *17*.188
parhhzi *17*.184–5, *19*. 308
pariya *17*.18
paszi *16*.84
pedan *18*.182
piyanna *20*.206
sa- *18*.83ff.
sakwa *18*.94

[4] Hittite *ḇ* is alphabetized under *p*; *d* under *t*; and *g* under *k*.

sanai *18*.92
sanas *18*.83ff.
saneta *18*.92, 114
sanezis *18*.92–3
sanhhzi *17*.184–5, –6, –8, *19*.308
sannapi *18*.90–1, –4, 114
sannapiles- *18*.90–1, 114
sannapilis *18*.90–1, 114
sarazis *18*.93
seszi *19*.296
siyanna *20*.206–7
skaleske- *18*.24
sm- *#71*
-smas *18*.113, –5–6
stanta- *18*.94
dahhi *17*.187, –8
dai *17*.187, *18*.190, *20*.209
takku *#73*
danna *20*.209
tarhhzi *17*.184–5, *19*.308
tarnai *17*.188, *19*.308
tarneske- *18*.24
tarnwen *17*.188, *19*.308
titnuskit *17*.188
titta- *18*.190
tittanu- *17*.188, *18*.190
tittanuzi *18*.94–5
tiyanna *20*.206
tummeni *17*.187–8
ūhhi *18*.192, 269
ūpzi *18*.192
uta- *18*.189–90
uttar *20*.207–8
uwatar *18*.268–9, *20*.206
uwatizzi *18*.269
wahanzi *17*.188, *18*.269
walhh- *18*.191
walhhzi *17*.184–5, *18*.269, *19*.308
wappu *18*.269
warāni *18*.269
waraszi *18*.269
warris *18*.269
wassanzi *18*.269
wassi- *17*.91
wāsta- *18*.269
wātar *16*.2, 8, *18*.266, –8, –9, *20*.209
weh-, wah- *17*.186–7
wehannas *20*.209
wek- *18*.182
wekzi *17*.90
wetenas *16*.8, *20*.89
wizzi *18*.269
yukan *18*.192, *19*.216
zikkizzi *17*.188, *19*.307

Hungarian

csak *16*.151
csavarni *16*.151
csekély *16*.151
csór- *16*.151–3
csudálni *16*.151
csufolni *16*.151
csuklani *16*.151

Hurrian

akukarumma *16*.168
attaššiḫu *16*.168
emandi *16*.168
uriḫulšu *16*.169
uta *16*.169
utena *16*.169
uniur *16*.169
paiḫu *16*.169
pabante *16*.169
pašš- *16*.129 ff.
puḫizzaru *16*.169
puḫukara *16*.169
tatukar- *16*.133
tiššae *16*.169
kaska *16*.169
kumanu *16*.169
hararnu *16*.169
ḫašaḫušennu *16*.169
makaḫu *16*.170
manzadduḫli *16*.170
našwati *16*.170
(am.)nuaru, nuari *16*.170
nubi *16*.170
nuwaniwa *16*.170
seḫali ša ^{D}IŠKUR *16*.170
šinamuna *16*.170
šinta *16*.170
šurumma *16*.170
zilikini *16*.170
zulušikkaum *16*.171

Icelandic

hrotti *20*.87–8
Hrungnir *20*.88
hrunki *20*.87–8
lind *17*.20
myrkr *17*.14
tyrr *17*.15

Icelandic, Old

geta *20*.210
kunna *19*.318
oddr *16*.24
olla *19*.318
ǫnd anda *19*.308
saurr *19*.305
staurr *19*.305
sykn *19*.261
tveggja *19*.306
unna *19*.318

Irish

bond *20*.211
croibh- *17*.18
cruimh *17*.16
dēt *19*.301
-fitir *18*.31

fliuch *17*.17
freamh *17*.20
frigh *17*.15
fuireacht *19*.255
goidim *20*.210
liaghan *17*.14
má *18*.112 ¶
mairg *17*.14
manach *17*.14
serr *19*.304
tana *19*.303
tead *17*.20

Irish, Middle

fo-naiscid *19*.302
maige *19*.302
naidm *19*.302
nasc *19*.302
scendit *19*.303
sescaind *19*.303

Irish, Old

airne *17*.252–3, *19*.255
airrecht *17*.252, *19*.255
airrechtach, tairrechtach *17*.251–2
conchend *17*.249–51
denus *16*.9
dī *19*.300
die *16*.2
do *19*.300
do·diat ⁂116
dosaidi *19*.300
gataim *19*.300, *20*.210
finnaim *18*.30
imm·aig ⁂117
ingen *17*.4
laigiu *19*.302
nessa *19*.302
nessam *19*.302
rofinnador *18*.30
sa ⁂114, ⁂115
som ⁂114
-som *18*.85
tredenus *16*.9

Irish, Old and Middle

do·coisig ⁂120
do·sná ⁂118
fo·uisim, ·fuisim ⁂119

Italic

pando *19*.298
pateō *19*.298
patulus *19*.298
lateō *19*.298
scaudā *17*.10
xaudā *17*.10

Italian

adesso *19*.135–6, –7
ago *19*.127, 139, –40
barra (*Sard.*) *17*.214, –5, –7, –8
bucca *17*.219, –20
canipa (*Sard.*) *17*.214, –7, –8
canthērius (*Sard.*) *17*.214, –7, –8
čentrina (*Rom.*) *19*.155
cera (*dial.*) *17*.214, –5, –7, –20
cessa *19*.136
faciēs *17*.212ff.
falanga (*Sicil.*) *19*.155
feyę (*Neapol.*) *19*.155
fora *19*.135, –6
ganga (*dial.*) *17*.212
*gargea (*dial.*) *17*.214
guancia *17*.212ff.
gaunha (*dial.*) *17*.214–5
*gauta *17*.212ff.
ghigna (*dial.*) *17*.214 ff.
gnathus *17*.212 ff.
gramola (*Venet.*) *17*.217
gramula (*dial.*) *17*.214, –7, –8
grugno (*dial.*) *17*.219, –20
grunium (*dial.*) *17*.214, –7
klimę (*Abruz.*) *19*.155
kokka (*dial.*) *17*.214
luogo *16*.24
(luogo) comoda *19*.136
madrigale ⁂76
masca (*dial.*) *17*.214
maxilla *17*.212ff.
mostaccio *17*.219, –20
mucca (*Tusc.*) ⁂80
mungana (*March.*) ⁂80
muso *17*.219, –20
mustacia (*dial.*) *17*.214, –17
mūsus (*dial.*) *17*.214, –17
ora *19*.135–6
palanca *19*.155
pegare *19*.139, –40
piazza *16*.24
pozzánghera *20*.77–83
scanfarda (*Tusc.*) *19*.155
somaro *19*.135, –6
stracciaro *19*.135, –6
strada *19*.127, –40
strombo (*Istrian*) *19*.155
tempia *17*.23
templum (*dial.*) *17*.214, –7, –8, –21
tufo (*Venet.*) *19*.155
vista (*dial.*) *17*.214, –7, –20
wangja *17*.212 ff.

Italian, Old

caritoso *17*.52
issa *19*.136
mo' *19*.136
sepa *19*.155

Kahita

hinu *16*.21
hin-wa *16*.21
hinwa-po *16*.21
uba *16*.21
uba-wa *16*.21
ubawa-po *16*.21

Latin

acerbus *17*.18
aerūgo *19*.258
agnus *20*.74
albūgo *19*.258
albus *17*.85, 91, –2
algeō *17*.86
alumnus *17*.14
ancōn *19*.155
annus *20*.211
anus *18*.22
aperiō *16*.88
auctumnus *17*.14
augeō *17*.85, –6, –91
aura *17*.89, 90
aurōra *17*.89, 91
aurūgo *19*.258
auscultō *16*.88
avis *17*.85, –90, *18*.22
avus *16*.82, *18*.22
caedō *17*.10
candeō *19*.303
candidus *19*.303
candor *19*.303
cāritās *17*.51–2
caritōsus *17*.51, –2, –3
castīgō *16*.88–9
castrāre *19*.309
cauda *17*.10
cēnsor *19*.152
centrum *19*.155
cerebrum *16*.89
cervīx *16*.89
cervus *16*.89
chorda ✻211
clīma *19*.155
clīnō *18*.80
cognōscō *20*.73
congius *17*.4
cōnsōlor *16*.93
cōnsīderō *16*.92
cor ✻211
crīnis *16*.90
culpa *17*.14
dandō *20*.209
dās, dat, dā *17*.187
dē *19*.300
dēns *17*.84, –5, –7, *19*.301
dēsīderō *16*.92
didicī *19*.298
dies *16*.2
digitus *16*.90
dignus *16*.90, *20*.73
dīligō *17*.86
discipulus *16*.90
discō *19*.295, –7–8
doceō *19*.297–8
dōnec *19*.300
dōnicum *19*.300
duplicō *18*.91
edēns *19*.301
edō *16*.91, *17*.84, –5, *18*.182
endo *19*.300
ērugō *17*.87
est *17*.85
estō *19*.152
ēvidēns *18*.30
expergīscor *17*.84, –7
extemplo *16*.91
exuō *17*.91
far(r) *17*.16
fatīgō *16*.88–9
fermentum *17*.15
ferrūgo *19*.258
flōs *17*.6
folium *17*.6
fragilis *19*.302
frāgum *17*.16
frangō *19*.302
frēgimus *19*.302
frūgēs *19*.153
fundus *20*.210, –1
gena *17*.219, –20
genu *18*.182
glūten *20*.206
gradior *19*.302
grānum *17*.13
hāmus *17*.4
hedera *19*.299, *20*.210
herba *17*.16
idōneus *16*.90–1
-idus *17*.5, 8, 11
iequāria *20*.109ff.
ignārus *20*.73
inclutus *19*.305
indignus *16*.90
indu *19*.300
induō *17*.91
indūtiae *16*.91
inter *19*.303
intrāre *17*.184
iter *20*.206
iūbilum *17*.86
iugum *18*.192
iūrgō *16*.88–9
-ivu ✻164
labium *17*.6–7
labrum *17*.6–7
lambō *17*.6–7
lautus *19*.305
lavit *19*.305
lēctus *17*.9
lēgātīs *19*.152
legō *20*.73
levis *19*.302
līber *17*.87
licet *16*.91
lignum *20*.73, –4
ligula *17*.14
līlium *17*.16
līmitum *19*.152
liqueō *17*.17
līs *16*.91, –2
lītigō *16*.88–9
lītus *16*.91, –2
locus *16*.24, 91
lo(l)līgo *19*.258

macer *17*.187
madidus *17*.5
magis *19*.302
magnus *17*.17, *19*.302
mare *17*.86
mentem *17*.21
mercēnnārius *20*.211
-met *18*.83, 109–12
migrāre *17*.86
mīlle *18*.85
minor *18*.89
mollis *17*.92
molō *17*.91
moveō *17*.86
mulgeō *17*.86
mūtāre *17*.7
nactus *19*.302
nancīscor *17*.87
nebula *17*.85
necesse *17*.86
Nerō *17*.86
nōmen *17*.83, –4, –8
nōscō *18*.24
nota *17*.88
novāre *20*.89
novem *17*.87
nōvī *18*.81
nūndinae *16*.2, 8–9
ocris *16*.84
oculus *18*.94
odor *18*.23
omnis *18*.190
operiō *16*.88
opīnor *16*.92
ovis *18*.23
pāctus *17*.9
paenitet *16*.92
pandō *19*.298, *20*.210
pateō *20*.210
penna *20*.211
per *17*.22
pietōsus *17*.51, –2
phalanx *19*.155
platea *16*.24
plumbāgo *19*.258
porrigō *17*.88
post *19*.153
posterius *19*.152
praeda *19*.299, *20*.210
prehendō *19*.299, 300, *20*.210
prīmus *18*.93
promittō *16*.91
pullīgo *19*.258
putrilāgo *19*.258
quandō *19*.300
quattuor *17*.17, *19*.297
quid *19*.152
radius *17*.4–5, 11
rapiō *17*.87
regō *17*.85, –8
religāre *18*.40
rēmus *17*.87
restaurāre *19*.305
rīdica *17*.87
rīpa *17*.87
rīvus *17*.88
rota *17*.4, 7, 11
ruber *17*.85
rūga *17*.88
rugiō *17*.87
ruō *17*.87
sarpō *19*.304
scandō *19*.303
scapha *19*.155
scaurus *17*.10
scindō *17*.10
sedeō *19*.295, 300
segmentum *20*.73
semel *18*.85
sepeliō *16*.92
sēps *19*.155
-sessus *19*.295
sīdus *16*.92
similis *18*.87
simplex *18*.85, 91
simplus *18*.91
simul *18*.85, 113
sīmus *19*.155
sincērus *16*.93
sinciput *16*.93
singulī *18*.85
sistit *17*.2, 184
sistō *17*.3
sol *16*.2
solor *16*.93
sōlus *16*.93
spernō *17*.3
status *17*.3, 7, 17
stēlla *17*.86, *19*.301
strātus *17*.182
strombus *19*.155
stupēre *17*.9
sublīmis *16*.93
sunt *17*.85, –6
superīs *19*.153
tabānus *18*.39
tectus *17*.9
tegō *19*.309
tendō *20*.210
tenebrae *16*.93
tēnsus *17*.20
tenta *17*.20
tingō *20*.73
toga *19*.309
turpis *17*.14
tȳphus *19*.155
ūlīgo *19*.258
unda *20*.210, –1
unguis *17*.4, 88
ūnus *18*.86
urgeō *17*.89, 91
ursa *17*.16
vannus *17*.90, *20*.211
vatillum *20*.211
ventus *17*.90, *18*.22
Venus *16*.94
verbum *17*.90
vesper *16*.84, *17*.89, 91
vesperūgo *19*.258
Vesta *17*.91
vestis *17*.91
vibrāre *17*.6
vicissim *19*.307
videor *17*.87
vidērī *18*.23
vīdī *18*.31
volnus *17*.184

volõ *17*.90
voluptãs *17*.90
vorsus *19*.305

Lettic

darva *17*.15
diena *16*.9
gnīda *17*.23
nags *17*.4
rinda *17*.21
stirta *17*.18
viêbt *17*.6
virpas *17*.18

Lithuanian

alpnas *17*.91
ariù *17*.9
artójas *17*.9
aušrà *17*.91
aviù *17*.91
brižẽ *17*.16
dantìs *17*.85, –7
darva *17*.15
dienà *16*.9, 11
diržu *17*.13
duktẽ *19*.307
esmi *17*.85
gẽrkle *17*.16
girià *17*.13
grìdiju *19*.302
gurgulẽ *17*.86
gurklỹs *17*.16
kálti *17*.14
kam̃pas *17*.19
kartùs *17*.18
kìlpa *17*.14
kilpinẽ *17*.14
kirmis *17*.16
kuliù *17*.14
lentà *17*.20
letėti *17*.86
ligà *17*.87
lytùs *17*.86
máuti *17*.86
miglà *17*.88
miĺtai *17*.13
mìlžti *17*.86
mintìs *17*.21
mìrkanis *17*.86
miršti *17*.86
nãgas *17*.4, 88
nèšti *17*.87
nešù nèšti *19*.302
pažastìs *17*.86
per *17*.22
raũgti *17*.87
raũkas *17*.88
rezgù règsti *19*.303
riẽkti *17*.87
rinda *17*.21
rìzgęs *19*.302
skĩlvis *17*.14
slýsti *17*.87
spirgaũ *17*.13
stóviu stovėti *19*.305
sveriu *17*.18
svẽrti *17*.86
tèkti *16*.24
tįsùs *17*.20
úkis *17*.90
velỹs *17*.184
vẽlyti *17*.90
veržiù *17*.15
vilgaũ *17*.17
vilnìs *17*.18
víngis *17*.20
virpiù *17*.18
vyburioju *17*.6

Lyonese

tona *18*.39

Manchu

sinagala- *20*.66
sinagan *20*.66
sinaxa *20*.66
sinda- *20*.66
subargan *20*.67n.

Maya

cah *16*.25, –7
taba *16*.27
tah *16*.27

Messapic

anda *17*.22
maddes *17*.17
morcos *17*.14
voltiįomnos *17*.14

Mongol

oj *20*.67
on *20*.68
hoj *20*.68
orŏŋgo (*Xalxa*) *20*.68
suburγa(n) *20*.67n.

Muskogean

cok- *67
fik- *67
nok- *67

Muskogee

hoktalhácko *68
kanłákko *68
talhácko *68
tanłácko *68
tanłákko *68

Nahautl

kan *16*.27
tlạ-koyo(n)-yan *16*.25
ye-yan-tl̥i *16*.25

New England–Wisconsin

at home *17*.335
belly-cachunk *17*.338
break-down *17*.338
clothes closet *17*.334
cottage cheese *17*.331–2

earthworm *17*.330
fairing (up, off, away) *17*.337
funnel *17*.331
griddle cake *17*.335–6
gutter *17*.333
near horse *17*.334–5
nicker *17*.337
pantry *17*.333–4
porch *17*.332–3
seesaw *17*.331
sunup *17*.336–7
warmed over *17*.336

Norse, Old

bygð *16*.345
fjande, fjānde *16*.345–6
fljōð ✱226
lakr *17*.86
maelta *16*.344
māl *16*.344
moerr *17*.86
mullaugr *16*.344–5
nist nisti *19*.302
nǫl *16*.344
raun *17*.87
rīfa *17*.87
skygða *16*.345
sprund ✱226
sueipa *17*.6
See also Icelandic, Old.

Norwegian

rusk ryskje *19*.302

Old Church Slavonic

See Slavonic, Old Church.

Oscan

akeneí *20*.211
anter *19*.303
embratur *19*.303
en *19*.303
estud *19*.152
facus *19*.153
fíísnú *19*.152
fruktatiuf *19*.153
Fuutreí *19*.153
iiuk, íúk *19*.153
imaden *19*.152
keenzstur *19*.152
kersnaiias *19*.305
lígatúís *19*.152
liímítú[m] *19*.152
Maraiieís *19*.306
nessimas *19*.302
patensíns *19*.298, *20*.210
petirupert, petiropert *19*.153
píd *19*.152
púst *19*.153
pústiris *19*.152
supruis *19*.152
víú *19*.153

Ossetian

kaerdo *17*.17

Otomí

habü *16*.27
hogi *16*.21
hūdi *16*.20
mahūdi *16*.20
manho *16*.21
mapūni *16*.20
mašēi *16*.20
mašūi *16*.20
ma'yūts'i *16*.20
šēi *16*.20
šūi *16*.20
tema *16*.21
'yūts'i *16*.20

Persian

kārdān *18*.80
xār, xārā *17*.9
xāyīdan *17*.9
duxtar duxt *19*.307
nāxun *17*.4
surx, sur *20*.70
šunīdān *18*.80

Persian, Old

akunava^{n}tā *18*.81–2
abiš ✱135
arašaniš ✱135
Arminiyaiy ✱135
ucašam ✱135
Uvārazmīy ✱135
ušīyā ✱135
kantanaiy *20*.206
kar- ✱136
kart- ✱136
karnuvakā *18*.80, –1
karšā ✱135
karšayā ✱135
kunautiy *18*.79–80
gaušāyā ✱135
xšnav- *18*.81
čartanaiy *20*.206
tav- *18*.80
tunuva^{n}t- *18*.80
patiy *20*.9–10
bar- *18*.82
būmiyā ✱135
niy-açārayam *18*.80
var- *18*.80
ha^{n}dugā- *18*.81
h^{a}zbānam ✱135
hya hyā tya *20*.1–9
hyāparam *20*.8–9

Phrygian

βέδυ *16*.2

Polish

cztery *19*.297

Portuguese

bondoso *16*.159, *17*.52
caridoso *16*.157, –8, –9, *17*.51, –2

cuidadoso *16*.157, –9, *17*.51, –2
cuidoso *16*.157, –9, *17*.51, –2
curgidoso *17*.52
-(da)doso ⁂2, ⁂220
estámago *19*.258–9
habilidoso *16*.159, *17*.52
humildoso *16*.157–8, –9, *17*.51, –2
idoso *16*.159, *17*.51
iguaria ⁂165
impiedoso *16*.159
impidoso *16*.158, –9
maldoso *16*.159, *17*.52
moinante *20*.83–4
piedoso *16*.159, *17*.51
rilhar *18*.39–40
ruindoso *16*.158, –9, *17*.51, –2
saudoso *16*.159
soidoso *16*.157, –9, *17*.52
tufo *19*.155

Portuguese, Brazilian

anta *20*.263
cafèrana *20*.262
capão *20*.261
Congo *20*.263
Cubatão *20*.263
Itapicurú *20*.264
lexiguana *20*.261–2
mirim *20*.263
moxavi *20*.262
Pernambuco *20*.263
perurú *20*.262
pororoca *20*.262

Portuguese, Old

cuido *16*.157
relhar *18*.40
soidades *16*.157
soidom *16*.157

Proto-Algonquian

-i·t- ⁂12
*ke-eθe-ne ⁂53

Provençal, Old

caritos *17*.52

Prussian, Old

deinan *16*.9
unds *20*.211

Roumanian

ghindă *17*.23
minte *17*.21
Murgoci *17*.14
părîngă *19*.155

Russian

byti *16*.192, –3, –4, *17*.151–2
gaj, γaj, haj *20*.67–8
dvádcatь *19*.299
imú *16*.190
kírká *20*.71–2
kirpíč *20*.72
mogú *16*.197, *17*.152
mne mózno *16*.197
mne núžno *16*.197
nogá *17*.4
pustítĭ, pustĭ *17*.152
surgúč (śergúč) *20*.70
trídcatь *19*.299
t′ur′má *20*.69
učьnú *16*.190
xočú *16*.190, –7
xotétĭ *17*.152

Sanskrit

agniḥ *16*.198
átithis *17*.9
-áthas *17*.5, 11
admi *17*.84, –5
aniti *19*.308
antár *19*.303
ánti *18*.183
amā́-tya *19*.263
ambhas *17*.85, 91, –2
amla *17*.19
áyāt *19*.318
arjan *17*.23
arunas *17*.85
aritras *17*.87
ariṣ *17*.87
alpas *17*.91, –2
avis *18*.23
asti *17*.85
asthi *16*.2
ásthita *17*.183
aśnoti *17*.87, *19*.302
āmas *18*.23
āste *17*.187
ihi *18*.183
udan *20*.89, 206, –10
udrīyati (*Pāli*) *20*.221
upa *18*.192
ṛkṣa *17*.16
ṛnóti *18*.192
ékas *18*.86
etari (*Ved*.) *20*.206
okas *17*.90
ojas *17*.85
kā́maḥ *17*.195
kumbhás *17*.10
kṛṇōti *18*.79, *20*.220
kṛntáti *18*.80
khánati *17*.10–1
kharas *17*.9
khā́dati *17*.9
khidati *17*.9
khidyáte *17*.10
khudáti (*RV*) *17*.10
khédā *17*.10
khedas *17*.10
khoras *17*.10
gacchati *18*.24
giríṣ *16*.84
giríh *17*.13
gurús *19*.304
cákre (*RV*) *19*.311–2

catwā́ras *19*.294, –7
coráyati ✱245
cyautnam *20*.206, –10
chinátti *17*.3, 10
jajñāú *18*.81
janitā́ *19*.305
jambhaḥ *17*.19
jāgarti *17*.86
jāgr̥ *17*.84
jātás *17*.182
jīrṇáḥ *17*.13
jñeyā́s *19*.306
tanús *19*.303
tárati *17*.184
tíṣṭhati *17*.2, 3, 184
tr̥- *17*.23
-this *17*.9
dadá *17*.188
dádāti *19*.308
dádhāti *17*.182, *19*.307, –8
dadhre (*RV*) *19*.311, –2
dán *17*.85, –7, *19*.301
dina- *16*.2, 8
divā́ *16*.2
deyas *17*.183
duháti *18*.81
duhitā́ *19*.307
devátta*s* *19*.307
dr̥ṁhati *18*.81
dhartari (*Ved.*) *20*.206
dhātrī *19*.305
dhāya- *19*.305
dhenús *17*.183, *19*.305
nákhas *17*.4, 6, 88
nagnás *18*.24
nábhas *17*.85, 91, *18*.182
nara *17*.86
nava *17*.87
náśati *17*.87, *19*.302
nāma *17*.84, –8
nā́satya- (*Ved.*) *19*.311
nítya- *19*.262
niṣṭya- *19*.263
nīda *17*.88
pat- *19*.308
páttram *19*.308
pátman *19*.308
párisat (*RV*) *19*.308
partr̥bhis (*RV*) *19*.307
parṣáṇi (*RV*) *19*.307
píparti *19*.307
pūrva *17*.18
pr̥thivī *17*.7
pr̥thús *17*.2, 7
prati *20*.9
prathamás *18*.93
praśná- *18*.226
phalam *17*.6, 88
phalyam *17*.6
budhnás *20*.210
bhágattis *19*.307
bhūtás *17*.182
bhū́ti- *19*.153
bhūṣati (*Ved.*) ✱34r
bhr̥gu *17*.16
bhr̥ṣṭi- *17*.13
bhrāj- *17*.16
mām *17*.87
mayā *17*.87
márate (*RV*) ✱242
marīciṣ *17*.86
martiya- (*Ved.*) *19*.311
mahā́n *17*.17
māmr̥j (*Ved.*) *17*.86
mithás *17*.7
milati ✱241
mr̥jati *17*.86
mr̥ṣa *17*.86
meghas *17*.88
methís *17*.9
yugam *18*.192
rakṣati *17*.85, –6
rakṣas *17*.87
rajas *17*.84, –7
rajiṣṭhas *17*.88
rájjus *19*.303
ratnam *20*.206, –10
ráthas *17*.4–5, 7
rapas *17*.87
ramate *17*.87
ravis *17*.85
rikhati *17*.87
riṇati *17*.88
rodhati *17*.87
roṣati *17*.86
rohitas *17*.85
laghuṣ/raghuṣ *17*.87
lata *17*.87
langhati *17*.87
lavas *17*.86
linā́ti *17*.86
limpati *17*.86, 91, –2
lopacas *17*.86
vakṣayati *17*.85, –6, 91
vadati *17*.86
vadhati *17*.86
vayas *17*.85
varṣati *17*.91
varṣma *17*.86
vā́ṣṭi *18*.182
vaśmi *17*.90
vā́ti *17*.90, *18*.22
vithurás *17*.6, 7
vindáte *18*.30
vr̥- *17*.90
vr̥j- *17*.15
vr̥ttás *19*.305
vr̥ṇoti *17*.90, *20*.220
veda *17*.87, *18*.31
vepate, vepati *17*.6
veṣ *17*.85
ves, vis *18*.22
vyáthate *17*.6
vrajas *17*.89, 91
vratam *17*.90
śaknumás *19*.311
śañkhás *17*.4
śā́ka *17*.9
śubhrá- *18*.226
śr̥ṇóti *18*.80
śri- *18*.80
śrutás *18*.80, *19*.305
sakr̥t *18*.85
sattás *19*.295
sán *19*.301
sanitr̥- (*RV*) *17*.184, –5

sánti *17*.85, –6
sám- *18*.85
samas' any, each' *18*.85
samás 'like' *18*.85, –7
samudra *16*.11
sásti *19*.296
sa-s sā tad *20*.1, 4, 5
sahá *18*.85
sahásram *18*.85
smát *18*.85
simás *18*.85
su-tárman- (*RV*) *19*. 308
sunvás *19*.311
stṛtaḥ *17*.18
stṛbhis *19*.301
sthágati *17*.9
sthalam *16*.24
-sthas *17*.2
sthitás *17*.7
sthūṇā *19*.305
sphuráti *17*.3
sphūrjati *17*.13
sma *18*.83, 95, 100
sya-s syā tyad (*Ved.*) *20*.1 ff.
hastas *17*.86
hitás *19*.304, 5

Saxon, Old

brekan *19*.302
deda/dēdum *19*.318–9
gilibd *19*.317
habda *19*.317
hogda *19*.317
libda *19*.317
lagda *19*.317
mahal *16*.344
sagda *19*.317
tō *19*.300

Serbian

Srb *17*.18
zr̂no *17*.13

Slavonic

grъstь *17*.13
drěvo *17*.15
melǫ *17*.13
stanŭ *16*.24

Slavonic, Old

bъrъ *17*.16
vlъna *17*.18
vъnątrьnь *17*.14
grъměti *17*.16
grъlo *17*.16
drъžati *17*.13
zǫbъ *17*.19
klati *17*.14
kǫtъ *17*.19
lъžica *17*.14
mahal *16*.344
mrazъ *17*.18
mrъznǫti *17*.18
mьskъ *17*.13
pri *17*.18
prъvъ *17*.18
rędъ *17*.21
Srъbin *17*.18
tlъstъ *17*.18
trъpěti *17*.14

Slavonic, Old Church

vědě *18*.31
vějati *17*.90
voda *16*.2
gorā *16*.84
grędą gręsti *19*.302
dině *16*.9, 11
želėti *17*.87
lьgъkъ *19*.302
noga *17*.4
orją *17*.9
ratajь *17*.9
soxa *17*.9
synъ *20*.66, –7
tьnъkъ *19*.303
xorǫgy *20*.68
četyri *19*.297

Spanish

acordar *#*211
ancón *19*.155
cansar *#*195
clarén (*Astur.*) *19*.256
espita *18*.39
grandén (*Gal.*) *19*.256, –8
humedén (*Gal.*) *19*. 256, –8
lugar *16*.24, –5
mourén (*Astur.*) *19*. 256
palanca *19*.155
plaza *16*.24
rouquén (*Astur.*) *19*. 256
rubién (*Astur.*) *19*.256
sima *19*.155
simado *19*.155
tufo *19*.155

Spanish, Old

acordado *17*.121, –3–4
acordança *17*.121
acuerdo *17*.121
caridoso *17*.52
coraçon *17*.125
cuer *17*.124–5
cuerdo *17*.125
desacordado *17*.121
desacuerdo *17*.121
discordia *17*.121
gordén (*Leon.*) *19*.256, –8
recordar *17*.124
trascordar *17*.125
tristén (*Gal.*) *19*.256, –8

Thai

baj *18*.203
chŷag *18*.202
dyaŋ *18*.205
hŏn *18*.205
khon *18*.202
khrâŋ? *18*.205
khra·w *18*.205
khy·n *18*.205
lam *18*.203
lăŋ *18*.203
lêm? *18*.202
na·j *18*.202
nỳŋ *18*.204, –5
?oŋ *18*.201–2
pi· *18*.205
rû·b *18*.202
thân? *18*.202
thi· *18*.205
ton *18*.202
tua *18*.202, –3
wan *18*.205

Tocharian

yšelme (*B*) *17*.87
ytār *20*.206

Turkic

kärgi (*Baraba*) *20*.71
kärki *20*.71
kerki (*Qyrγyz*) *20*.71
küräk *20*.71
kürgäk (*Kāsγarī*) *20*.71
sin (*Čaryataj*) *20*.66
soq- *20*.70
sụryụč (*Qazan*) *20*.70
surqač *20*.70
suburγan *20*.66, –7
syn *20*.66, –7
syntas (*Qazan*) *20*.66
syr *20*.70
türmä *20*.69

Ukrainian

haj *20*.66–7
kírka *20*.71–2
krypýč *20*.72
surháč *20*.70

Umbrian

acnu *20*.211
ampentu *19*.303
andendu *19*.303
anferener *20*.209, 11
anseriato *19*.303
anzeriatu *19*.303
endendu *19*.303
enetu *19*.303
vesticatu *17*.90

Waldensian

tauna *18*.39

Welsh

arian *17*.23
arth *17*.16
bara *17*.16
berth *17*.16
berw *17*.16
blawd *17*.13
bru *17*.17
bry *17*.13
brych *17*.13, –7
burym *17*.15
cam *17*.19
cann *19*.303
cant *17*.19
carn *17*.16
creulyd *17*.22
cryf *17*.18
daliaf *17*.17
derw *17*.15
ein *17*.23
er *17*.22
ewin *17*.4
ffraw *17*.15
ffreg *17*.13
ffrysiaf *17*.15
genni *20*.210
grawn *17*.13
gwlyb *17*.17
gwyr *18*.31
gwyraf *17*.18
llaw *17*.20
llawn *17*.22
llwy *17*.14
malaf *17*.13
man *17*.21
mant *17*.20
mynach *17*.14
pryf *17*.16
rhy *17*.22
sarff *17*.17
tant *17*.20
ych *17*.22
ystrad *17*.18

SUPPLEMENT TO

LANGUAGE

JOURNAL OF THE LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

EDITED BY
BERNARD BLOCH
Yale University

KENNETH L. PIKE
University of Michigan

HENRY R. KAHANE
University of Illinois

ROBERT A. HALL JR.
Cornell University

VOL. 26, NO. 1, SUPPL. JANUARY–MARCH 1950

INDEX TO LANGUAGE 21–25 (1945–1949)

PREPARED BY

THOMAS A. SEBEOK

Indiana University

Reprint with the permission of the Linguistic Society of America

KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION
New York
1964

LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

FOUNDED 1924 FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF LANGUAGE; INCORPORATED 1940 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES FOR 1950

President, EINAR HAUGEN, University of Wisconsin
Vice-President, FANG-KUEI LI, University of Washington
Secretary and Treasurer, J M. COWAN, Cornell University
Executive Committee, the preceding and
ROMAN JAKOBSON, Columbia University (through 1950)
JOSEPH K. YAMAGIWA, University of Michigan (through 1950)
ALLEN WALKER READ, Columbia University (through 1951)
RALPH L. WARD, Yale University (through 1951)
Committee on Publications
BERNARD BLOCH, Yale University, Chairman and Editor
ROBERT A. HALL JR., Cornell University (through 1950)
HENRY R. KAHANE, University of Illinois (through 1951)
KENNETH L. PIKE, University of Michigan (through 1952)
Nominating Committee
C. F. VOEGELIN, Indiana University (through 1950)
HENRY M. HOENIGSWALD, University of Pennsylvania (through 1951)
W. FREEMAN TWADDELL, Brown University (through 1952)
Standing Committee on Research
GEORGE S. LANE, University of North Carolina, Chairman (through 1951)
HENRY M. HOENIGSWALD, University of Pennsylvania (through 1950)
HARRY HOIJER, University of California at Los Angeles (through 1952)
Administrative Committee of the Linguistic Institute
HANS KURATH, University of Michigan, Director
W. FREEMAN TWADDELL, Brown University, Associate Director
JOSEPH K. YAMAGIWA, University of Michigan, Assistant Director
CHARLES C. FRIES, University of Michigan
HAYWARD KENISTON, University of Michigan
Delegate to the American Council of Learned Societies
W. FREEMAN TWADDELL, Brown University (through 1951)
Delegate to the American Association for the Advancement of Science
JOHN KEPKE, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Delegate to the American Documentation Institute
EDWARD H. SEHRT, George Washington University
Delegate to the Mexican Council for Indigenous Languages
NORMAN A. MCQUOWN, University of Chicago
Councillor of the Inter-American Society of Anthropology and Geography
J M. COWAN, Cornell University

Printed in U.S.A.

INDEX TO LANGUAGE 21–25 (1945–1949)

PREPARED BY THOMAS A. SEBEOK
Indiana University

CONTENTS

PAGE

A. Index of Authors 4

B. Index of Articles 14

C. Index of Authors Reviewed 17

D. Index of Books Reviewed 22

E. Index of Languages 28

F. Index of Persons Mentioned in the Notes 44

G. Index of Organizations Mentioned in the Notes 46

This Index covers only the journal LANGUAGE. Supplements to the journal (Language Monographs and Language Dissertations) and Special Publications of the Linguistic Society are not indexed here.

Reference to volume, pages, and year are given in Section A (Index of Authors). Each item in this section is provided with a boldface number, to which references are made in Sections B, C, D, and E.

In alphabetizing titles of articles and books reviewed, a definite or indefinite article at the beginning of the title is disregarded.

Section E (Index of Languages) lists not only separate languages but also dialects and language families. A number means that the language, dialect, or family is mentioned at least once in the article or review referred to.

Sections F and G list persons and organizations mentioned in the Notes to LANGUAGE. Each item is followed by a reference to volume, page, and year.

A. INDEX OF AUTHORS

1. Atwood, E. Bagby. Review of Charles Kenneth Thomas, An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English: 24.326–30 (1948).
2. Austin, William M. A Corollary to the Germanic Verschärfung: 22.109–11 (1946).
3. Bennett, William H. The Cause of the West Germanic Consonant Lengthening: 22.14–8 (1946).
4. —— The Monophthongization of Gothic *ái áu*: 25.15–21 (1949).

Beym, Richard. See **122.**

5. Blake, Frank R. Review of Wolf Leslau, Gafat Documents: Records of a South-Ethiopic Language: Grammar, Text and Comparative Vocabulary: 21.273–7 (1945).
6. —— Review of Wolf Leslau, Short Grammar of Tigré: 23.170–3 (1947).
7. Bloch, Bernard. English Verb Inflection: 23.399–418 (1947).
8. —— Leonard Bloomfield (obituary): 25.87–98 (1949).
9. —— A Set of Postulates for Phonemic Analysis: 24.3–46 (1948).
10. —— Studies in Colloquial Japanese II. Syntax: 22.200–48 (1946).
11. —— Review of Mario A. Pei, Languages for War and Peace: 21.108–13 (1945).
12. Bloomfield, Leonard. Twenty-One Years of the Linguistic Society: 22.1–3 (1946).
13. Bolinger, Dwight L. Discontinuity of the Spanish Conjunctive Pronoun: 25.253–60 (1949).
14. —— More on the Present Tense in English: 23.434–6 (1947).
15. —— Spanish *parece que* Again: 22.359–60 (1946).
16. —— Visual Morphemes: 22.333–40 (1946).
17. Bolling, George Melville. Dative Plural of the *o*- and the *ā*-Stems in Homer: 21.261–4 (1945).
18. —— An Emendation in Homer: 21.92 (1945).
19. —— The Etymology of ΙΧΩΡ: 21.49–54 (1945).
20. —— ΟΦΡΑ in the Homeric Poems: 25.379–87 (1949).
21. —— Personal Pronouns in Reflexive Situations in the Iliad: 23.23–33 (1947).
22. —— The Personal Pronouns of the Iliad: 22.341–3 (1946).
23. —— Word Ends and Haplology: 24.47–50 (1948).
24. —— Review of Rhys Carpenter, Folk Tale, Fiction and Saga in the Homeric Epics: 23.162–3 (1947).
25. —— Review of Pierre Chantraine, Grammaire homérique: phonétique et morphologie: 22.144–52 (1946).
26. —— Review of Paul Mazon, in collaboration with Pierre Chantraine, Paul Collart, and René Langumier, Introduction à l'Iliade: 22.152 (1946).
27. Bonfante, Giuliano. The Neolinguistic Position (A Reply to Hall's Criticism of Neolinguistics): 23.344–75 (1947).
28. Calver, Edward. The Uses of the Present Tense Forms in English: 22.317–25 (1946).

29. Carr, Denzel. Notes on Marshallese Consonant Phonemes: 21.267–70 (1945).
30. Chao, Yuen Ren. The Logical Structure of Chinese Words: 22.4–13 (1946).
31. Chrétien, C. Douglas. Review of Peter A. Lanyon-Orgill, A Dictionary of the Mailu Language *and* A Study of the Leuangiua Language: 22.42–6 (1946).
32. Cornyn, William S. On the Classification of Russian Verbs: 24.64–75 (1948).
33. Cowan, George M. Mazateco Whistle Speech: 24.280–6 (1948).
34. Cross, Ephraim. Exposed Subject and Object in Spanish and Other Romance Languages: 23.430–4 (1947).
35. —— Spanish *parece que*: 21.265–7 (1945).
36. Dabbs, Jack Autrey. The Pattern *je le veux voir* in 17th-Century French: 24.267–79 (1948).
37. Dillon, Myles. Linguistic Borrowing and Historical Evidence: 21.12–7 (1945).
38. —— Review of Nils M. Holmer, On Some Relics of the Irish Dialect Spoken in the Glens of Antrim (with an attempt toward the reconstruction of Northeastern Irish): 22.50 (1946).
39. Dobbie, Elliott V. K. Review of Fernand Mossé, Manuel de l'anglais du moyen âge des origines au XIV^{e} siècle: 24.241–4 (1948).
40. —— Review of Edna Rees Williams, The Conflict of Homonyms in English: 21.271–3 (1945).
41. Dyen, Isidore. The Malayo-Polynesian Word for 'Two': 23.50–5 (1947).
42. —— Malay *tiga* 'Three': 22.131–7 (1946).
43. —— On the History of the Trukese Vowels: 25.420–36 (1949).
44. —— The Tagalog Reflexes of Malayo-Polynesian *D*: 23.227–38 (1947).
45. Edgerton, Franklin. Indic Causatives in *-āpayati* (*-āpeti, -āvei*): 22.94–101 (1946).
46. Eliason, Norman E. Review of Donald Woodward Lee, Functional Change in Early English: 25.68–9 (1949).
47. Emeneau, M. B. The Dravidian Verbs 'Come' and 'Give': 21.184–213 (1945).
48. —— Homonyms and Puns in Annamese: 23.239–44 (1947).
49. —— More on the Dravidian Etymologies in LANG. 24.62: 24.180–1 (1948).
50. —— The Nasal Phonemes of Sanskrit: 22.86–93 (1946).
51. —— Taboos on Animal Names: 24.56–63 (1948).
52. —— Review of Jules Bloch, Structure grammaticale des langues dravidiennes: 24.319–21 (1948).
53. —— Review of Govind Swamirao Gai, Historical Grammar of Old Kannada (based entirely on the Kannada inscriptions of the 8th, 9th, and 10th centuries A.D.): 23.74–5 (1947).
54. —— Review of Stanley Newman, Yokuts Language of California: 23.311–2 (1947).
55. Fowkes, Robert A. Celtic Etymological Notes: 23.420–2 (1947).
56. —— Some Brythonic Cognates of English *sward*: 22.345–6 (1946).
57. —— Some Welsh Notes: 21.96–7 (1945).

58. —— Two Germanic Etymologies: 22.347–8 (1946).
59. Françon, Marcel. Two French Notes: 24.178 (1948).
60. Fries, Charles C., and Kenneth L. Pike. Coexistent Phonemic Systems: 25.29–50 (1949).
61. Garvin, Paul L. Pure-Relational Suffixes and Postpositions in Hungarian: 21.250–5 (1945).
62. —— Review of Henri Grégoire, Roman Jakobson, Marc Szeftel, La geste du Prince Igor', Épopée russe du douzième siècle: Volume offert a Michel Rostovtzeff: 24.321–3 (1948).
See also **214.**
63. Geary, James A. Algonquian *nasaump* and *napōpi*: French Loanwords?: 21.40–5 (1945).
64. Gelb, I. J. Review of Edith Porada, Seal Impressions of Nuzi: 25.208–10 (1949).
65. —— Review of S. N. Kramer, Sumerian Literary Texts from Nippur in the Museum of the Ancient Orient at Istanbul: 25.206–8 (1949).
66. Goetze, Albrecht. The Akkadian Masculine Plural in *-ānū/ī* and its Semitic Background: 22.121–30 (1946).
67. Gray, Louis H. Four Indo-Iranian Etymologies: 25.375–8 (1949).
68. —— Review of Jean Humbert, Syntaxe Grecque: 23.285–7 (1947).
69. —— Review of Roland G. Kent, The Forms of Latin: A Descriptive and Historical Morphology: 23.442–5 (1947).
70. Haas, Mary R. A Proto-Muskogean Paradigm: 22.326–32 (1946).
71. —— Review of J. J. Hospitalier, Grammaire laotienne: 23.303–5 (1947).
72. Hahn, E. Adelaide. The Non-Restrictive Relative in Hittite: 25.346–74 (1949).
73. —— The Origin of the Relative *kwi- kwo-*: 22.68–85 (1946).
74. Hall, Robert A., Jr. Bartoli's 'Neolinguistica': 22.273–83 (1946).
75. —— English Loan-Words in Micronesian Languages: 21.214–9 (1945).
76. —— Latin *-s-* in Italian: 23.426–9 (1947).
77. —— The Linguistic Position of Franco-Provençal: 25.1–14 (1949).
78. —— The Linguistic Structure of Taki-Taki: 24.92–116 (1948).
79. —— Review of Carlo Battisti, Osservazioni sui dialette Ladini dell'Alto Adige: 24.237–9 (1948).
80. —— Review of Marcel Cohen, Histoire d'une langue: le français: 24.235–6 (1948).
81. —— Review of Alfred Dietrich, Le parler de Martigny (Valais): Sa position et son rayonnement dans l'évolution des patois du Bas-Valais, *and* Kurt Zangger, Contribution à la terminologie des tissus en ancien français attestés dans des textes français, provençaux, italiens, espagnols, allemands et latins: 22.153–4 (1946).
82. —— Review of André Martinet, La prononciation du français contemporain: Témoignages recueilles en 1941 dans un camp d'officiers prisonniers: 23.163–6 (1947).

83. —— Review of Alberto Menarini, Ai margini della lingua: 24.239–41 (1948).
84. —— Review of Bruno Migliorini, Linguistica: 22.259–61 (1946).
85. —— Review of Emil Öhmann, Über den italienischen Einfluss auf die deutsche Sprache bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters: 24.236–7 (1948).
86. Harris, Zellig S. Componential Analysis of a Hebrew Paradigm: 24.87–91 (1948).
87. —— Discontinuous Morphemes: 21.121–7 (1945).
88. —— From Morpheme to Utterance: 22.161–83 (1946).
89. —— Review of M. B. Emeneau, Kota Texts, Part One: 21.283–9 (1945).
90. Hatzfeld, Helmut A. Review of Marcel Cohen, Le français en 1700 d'après le témoignage de Gile Vaudelin: 24.234–5 (1948).
91. Haugen, Einar. Phoneme or Prosodeme?: 25.278–82 (1949).
92. —— Review of Gösta Bergman, A Short History of the Swedish Language: 25.307–8 (1949).
93. —— Review of George T. Flom, The Morphology of the Dialect of Aurland (in Sogn, Norway): 23.166–70 (1947).
94. —— Review of Ivar Modéer, Studier över slutartikeln i starka femininer: 23.445–8 (1947).
95. —— Review of Peter Skautrup, Det danske sprogs historie: Første bind, fra Guldhornene til Jyske Lov: 23.448–53 (1947).
96. —— Review of Aasta Stene, English Loan-words in Modern Norwegian: A Study of Linguistic Borrowing in the Process: 25.63–8 (1949).
97. —— Review of Elias Wessén, Svensk språkhistoria: Vol. 1, Ljudlära och formlära (2d printing); Vol. 2, Ordbildningslära *and* De nordiska språken: 25.62–3 (1949).
98. Hockett, Charles F. Implications of Bloomfield's Algonquian Studies: 24.117–31 (1948).
99. —— Problems of Morphemic Analysis: 23.321–43 (1947).
100. —— Review of Yuen Ren Chao, Mandarin Primer: An Intensive Course in Spoken Chinese: 25.210–5 (1949).
101. —— Review of Harry Hoijer and others, Linguistic Structures of Native America: 24.183–8 (1948).
102. —— Review of Eugene A. Nida, Morphology: The Descriptive Analysis of Words: 23.273–85 (1947).
103. Hodge, Carleton T. Morpheme Alternants and the Noun Phrase in Hausa: 21.87–91 (1945).
104. —— Serbo-Croatian Phonemes: 22.112–20 (1946).
105. Hoenigswald, Henry M. Antevocalic *u*-Diphthongs in Latin: 25.392–4 (1949).
106. —— Sound Change and Linguistic Structure: 22.138–43 (1946).
107. —— Review of H. Fournier, Les verbes "dire" en grec ancien (exemple de conjugaison supplétive): 24.199–205 (1948).
108. —— Review of Vladimir Georgiev, Vorgriechische Sprachwissenschaft (Zweite Lieferung): 24.198–9 (1948).

109. —— Review of Leonard Robert Palmer, A Grammar of the Post-Ptolemaic Papyri: Vol. 1, Accidence and Word Formation; Part 1, The Suffixes: 24.205–12 (1948).
110. —— Review of Edgar H. Sturtevant, An Introduction to Linguistic Science: 23.437–42 (1947).
111. Hoijer, Harry. Linguistic and Cultural Change: 24.335–45 (1948).
112. —— Review of Frederick Bodmer, ed. by Lancelot Hogben, The Loom of Language: 21.100–8 (1945).
113. Holmer, Nils M. Old Irish *-icc, -ucci*: 24.262–6 (1948).
114. —— On the Origin of the Celtic Preterit in *-ss-*: 23.419–20 (1947).
115. —— Postvocalic *s* in Insular Celtic: 23.125–36 (1947).
116. Holmes, Urban T., Jr. Review of G. Bonfante, Los Elementos Populares en la Lengua de Horacio: 23.298–9 (1947).
117. —— Review of Hélène N. Coustenoble, La phonétique du provençal moderne en Terre d'Arles: 23.58–60 (1947).
118. Hull, Vernam. Archaic Irish *inda*: 22.343–5 (1946).
119. —— Miscellanea Linguistica Hibernica: 25.130–8 (1949).
120. —— Notes on Some Early Irish Verbal Forms: 23.422–6 (1947).
121. Jeffery, Arthur. Review of Wolf Leslau, Bibliography of the Semitic Languages of Ethiopia: 22.263–5 (1946).
122. Kahane, Henry R., and Richard Beym. Syntactical Juncture in Colloquial Mexican Spanish: 24.388–96 (1948).
123. Kahane, Henry and Renée. Syntactical Juncture in Modern Greek: 21.92–5 (1945).
124. —— Review of Constantin Danguitsis, Étude descriptive du dialecte de Démirdési (Brousse, Asie Mineur): 24.212–25 (1948).
125. Kent, Roland G. The Name of Hystaspes: 21.55–8 (1945).
126. —— Old Persian *artācā brazmaniya*: 21.223–9 (1945).
127. —— Review of P. Chantraine, Morphologie historique du grec: 23.56–8 (1947).
128. —— Review of Michel Lejeune, Traité de phonétique grecque: 24.195–8 (1948).
129. —— Review of Mélanges de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes offerts à Alfred Ernout: 22.261–3 (1946).
130. —— Review of Mélanges de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes offerts à J. Marouzeau par ses collègues et élèves étrangers: 25.204–6 (1949).
131. —— Review of Vittore Pisani, Grammatica latina storica e comparativa: 25.198–203 (1949).
132. —— Review of Vittore Pisani, Introduzione alla linguistica indeuropea: 25.196–8 (1949).
133. —— Review of Vittore Pisani, Linguistica generale e indeuropea: Saggi e discorsi, I: 24.194–5 (1948).
134. —— Review of Alois Walde, revised by J. B. Hofmann, Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, 3d edition: 25.53–6 (1949).

135. Kerns, J. Alexander, and Benjamin Schwartz. Multiple Stem Conjugation: An Indo-Hittite Isogloss?: 22.57–67 (1946).
136. Kozumplik, William A. Review of Paul Wettstein. The Phonology of a Berwickshire Dialect: 23.66–8 (1947).
137. Kökeritz, Helge. A Record of Late 18th-Century Cockney: 25.190–4 (1949).
138. —— The Reduction of Initial *kn* and *gn* in English: 21.77–86 (1945).
139. Lane, George S. On the Present State of Indo-European Linguistics: 25.333–42 (1949).
140. —— The Tocharian Genitive B *-epi*, A *-(y)āp*: 24.293–4 (1948).
141. —— The Tocharian Palatalization (I): 21.18–26 (1945).
142. —— Review of Walter Couvreur, Hoofdzaken van de Tochaarse Klank- en Vormleer: 24.310–4 (1948).
143. —— Review of Stefán Einarsson, Icelandic Grammar, Texts, Glossary: 22.249–59 (1946).
144. —— Review of Holger Pedersen, Tocharisch vom Gesichtspunkt der Indo-europäischen Sprachvergleichung *and* Tocharische Beiträge *and* Zur Tocharischen Sprachgeschichte: 24.298–310 (1948).
145. Larsen, Raymond S., and Eunice Victoria Pike. Huasteco Intonations and Phonemes: 25.268–77 (1949).
146. Leopold, Werner F. German *ch*: 24.179–80 (1948).
147. —— Review of Antoine Grégoire, Edmond–Puxi–Michel: Les prénoms et les surnoms de trois enfants: 24.251 (1948).
148. —— Review of Antoine Grégoire, L'apprentissage du langage: II. La troisième année et les années suivantes: 24.323–6 (1948).
149. Leslau, Wolf. An Ethiopian Merchants' Argot: 25.22–8 (1949).
150. —— The Parts of the Body in the Modern South Arabic Languages: 21.230–49 (1945).
151. —— Review of Marcel Cohen, Essai comparatif sur le vocabulaire et la phonétique du chamito-sémitique: 25.312–6 (1949).
152. Li, Fang-Kuei. The Distribution of Initials and Tones in the Sui Language: 24.160–7 (1948).
153. Lisker, Leigh. The Distinction between [æ] and [ɛ]: A Problem in Acoustic Analysis: 24.397–407 (1948).
154. Lounsbury, Floyd G. Review of C. H. de Goeje, Études linguistiques caribes, Vol. 2: 23.308–11 (1947).
155. Maenchen-Helfen, Otto. Are Chinese *hsi-p'i* and *kuo-lo* IE Loan Words?: 21.256–60 (1945).
156. Malkiel, Yakov. The Etymology of Hispanic *que(i)xar*: 21.142–83 (1945).
157. —— The Etymology of Hispanic *vel(l)ido* and *melindre*: 22.284–316 (1946).
158. —— Lexical Notes on the Western Leonese Dialect of La Cabrera Alta: 25.437–46 (1949).
159. —— Old Judaeo-Spanish *yegüería* 'mess, dish': 21.264–5 (1945).
160. —— Relics of Latin *mĕllīgō* in Balkan Romance: 23.429–30 (1947).
161. —— Spanish *cosecha* and Its Congeners: 23.389–98 (1947).
162. —— Studies in the Hispanic Infix *-eg-*: 25.139–81 (1949).

163. —— Review of Jaime Oliver Asín, Historia de la lengua española: 21.113–20 (1945).
164. —— Review of María Josefa Canellada, El bable de Cabranes: 23.60–6 (1947).
165. —— Review of María Concepción Casado Lobato, El habla de la Cabrera Alta: Contribución al estudio del dialecto leonés: 25.291–307 (1949).
166. —— Review of Rafael Lapesa, Historia de la lengua española: 22.46–9 (1946).
167. Matthews, W. K. The Ukrainian System of Declension: 25.117–29 (1949).
168. Maurer, Theodoro H., Jr. Unity of the Indo-European Ablaut System: The Dissyllabic Roots: 23.1–22 (1947).
169. McDavid, Raven I., Jr. Review of William Cornyn, Outline of Burmese Grammar: 21.290–3 (1945).
170. —— Review of H. L. Mencken, The American Language: An Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States; Supplement I: 23.68–73 (1947).
171. —— Review of H. L. Mencken, The American Language: An Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States; Supplement II: 25.69–77 (1949).
172. McQuown, Norman A. Review of N. A. Baskakov, Nogaĭskiĭ äzyk i ego dialekty: Grammatika, teksty i slovarĭ: 22.155–60 (1946).
173. Menner, Robert J. Multiple Meaning and Change of Meaning in English 21.59–76 (1945).
174. Messing, Gordon M. The Etymology of Greek ὁ ἡ τὸ δεῖνα: 23.207–11 (1947).
175. —— Review of Nicolae Drăganu, Elemente de sintaxă a limbii române: Lucrare postumă *and* Istoria sintaxei: Lucrare postumă: 23.287–94 (1947).
176. —— Review of Friedrich Kainz, Einführung in die Sprachpsychologie: 24.225–6 (1948).
177. —— Review of Henry François Muller, L'époque mérovingienne: Essai de synthèse de philologie et d'histoire: 23.294–8 (1947).
178. —— Review of Vittore Pisani, L'Etimologia: Storia—questioni—metodo 25.51–3 (1949).
179. —— Review of Vittore Pisani, Introduzione alla linguistica indeuropea *and* Introduzione allo studio delle lingue germaniche *and* Crestomazia indeuropea: Testi scelti con introduzioni grammaticali, dizionario comparativo e glossari: 23.160–2 (1947).
180. —— Review of Sextil Puşcariu, Die rumänische Sprache, ihr Wesen und ihre volkliche Prägung: 24.226–31 (1948).
181. —— Review of Festschrift für Edouard Tièche, ehemaligen Professor an der Universität Bern, zum 70. Geburtstag am 21. März 1947: 23.453–4 (1947).
182. Mezger, F. Gothic *gabaurjōþus*: 21.97–8 (1945).
183. —— Gothic *managei*: 22.348–53 (1946).
184. —— Latin *-idus* and *-tūdō*: 22.194–9 (1946).

185. —— Some Formations in *-ti* and *-tr(i)-*: 24.152–9 (1948).
186. Moulton, William G. Juncture in Modern Standard German: 23.212–26 (1947).
187. —— The Phonemes of Gothic: 24.76–86 (1948).
188. Nida, Eugene A. The Analysis of Grammatical Constituents: 24.168–77 (1948).
189. —— The Identification of Morphemes: 24.414–41 (1948).
190. —— Review of J. P. Crazzalara, A Study of the Acooli Language: Grammar and Vocabulary: 23.178–81 (1947).
191. —— Review of C. M. Doke and B. W. Vilakazi, Zulu-English Dictionary: 25.317–9 (1949).
192. Nyerges, Anton N. Review of T. Lehtisalo, Juraksamojedische Volksdichtung: 25.78–80 (1949).
193. Oftedal, Magne. The Vowel System of a Norwegian Dialect in Wisconsin: 25.261–7 (1949).
194. Peckham, Lawton P. G. Review of Poul Høybye, L'accord en français contemporain: 24.231–4 (1948).
195. Penzl, Herbert. The Phonemic Split of Germanic *k* in Old English: 23.34–42 (1947).
196. —— Umlaut and Secondary Umlaut in Old High German: 25.223–40 (1949).
Pike, Eunice Victoria: *See* **145.**
197. Pike, Kenneth L. On the Phonemic Status of English Diphthongs: 23.151–9 (1947).
See also **60.**
198. Pittman, Richard S. Nuclear Structures in Linguistics: 24.287–92 (1948).
199. Polomé, Edgar G. A West Germanic Reflex of the Verschärfung: 25.182–9 (1949).
200. Poultney, James W. Intervocalic *l* in Umbrian: 25.395–401 (1949).
201. Pulgram, Ernst. Indo-European Personal Names: 23.189–206 (1947).
202. —— Prehistory and the Italian Dialects: 25.241–52 (1949).
203. —— Review of Hans Krahe, Die illyrische Namengebung: 24.191–4 (1948).
204. Rahder, Johannes. Review of Jacques Bacot, Grammaire du tibétain littéraire: 24.316–9 (1948).
205. —— Review of Theodor Kluge, (1) Die Zahlenbegriffe der Sudansprachen; (2) Die Zahlenbegriffe der Australier, Papua und Bantuneger; (3) Die Zahlenbegriffe der Voelker Americas, Nordeurasiens, der Munda und der Palaioafricaner; (4) Die Zahlenbegriffe der Dravida, der Hamiten, der Semiten und der Kaukasier; (5) Die Zahlenbegriffe der Sprachen Central- und Suedostasiens, Indonesiens, Micronesiens, Melanesiens und Polynesiens, nebst einer principiellen Untersuchung ueber die Tonsprachen; (6) Voelker und Sprachen von Neu Guinea; (7) Voelker und Sprachen der Suedsee; (8) Sprachen- und Voelkerkarte der Austroasiaten, Sprachen- und Voelkerkarte von Yün-nan, 2 Voelkerkarten von Birma, Voelkerkarte von Französisch Nord-Indochina: 23.181–5 (1947).

206. Read, William A. Review of Georg Friederici, Amerikanistisches Wörterbuch: 24.252–6 (1948).
207. Schafer, Edward H., Jr. Noun Classifiers in Classical Chinese: 24.408–13 (1948).
208. Scherer, Philip. Derivation in Polish: 24.294–7 (1948).
209. —— Juncture in Polish: 22.353–8 (1946).
210. —— Review of Ernest Lilien, Lilien's Dictionary; Part I, English–Polish, fascicles 1–6: 22.265–6 (1946).
211. —— Review of Eugen Pauliny, Štruktúra slovenského slovesa: Štúdia lexikálno-syntaktická: 25.308–11 (1949).
Schwartz, Benjamin. *See* **135.**
212. Sebeok, Thomas A. Review of Harald Grundström, Lulelapsk Ordbok (mit deutscher Übersetzung: Lulelappisches Wörterbuch): 24.244–50 (1948).
213. —— Review of Gyula Laziczius, Fonétika: 23.75–6 (1947).
214. —— and Paul L. Garvin. Review of I. I. Maïšev, Grammatika komi-permätskogo äzyka: 21.277–83 (1945).
215. —— Review of Aurélien Sauvageot, Esquisse de la langue finnoise: 23.173–8 (1947).
216. Senn, Alfred. Verbal Aspects in Germanic, Slavic, and Baltic: 25.402–9 (1949).
217. —— Review of Reinhold Trautmann, Die slavischen Völker und Sprachen: Eine Einführung in die Slavistik: 25.56–9 (1949).
218. Sheldon, Esther K. Pronouncing Systems in Eighteenth-Century Dictionaries: 22.27–41 (1946).
219. —— Review of De Witt T. Starnes and Gertrude E. Noyes, The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson 1604–1755: 23.300–3 (1947).
220. Smith, William B. S. Review of D. W. F. Hardie, A Handbook of Modern Breton (Armorican): 25.59–62 (1949).
221. Spitzer, Leo. Portugese *iguaria*: 21.98–9 (1945).
222. —— Portugese *iguaria*, Judeo-Spanish *yegueria* Again: 22.358–9 (1946).
223. Springer, Otto. New High German *-el-* in Nominal Compounds: 25.410–15 (1949).
224. Sturtevant, Edgar H. Hittite and Areal Linguistics: 23.376–82 (1947).
225. —— An Indo-European Word for 'Woman': 25.343–5 (1949).
226. —— Indo-Hittite Collective Nouns with a Laryngeal Suffix: 24.259–61 (1948).
227. —— Review of Johannes Friedrich, Hethitisches Elementarbuch: 24.188–91 (1948).
228. —— Review of L. L. Hammerich, Laryngeal before Sonant: 25.290–1 (1949).
229. —— Review of Holger Pedersen, Lykisch und Hittitisch: 24.314–6 (1948).
230. Swadesh, Morris. On the Analysis of English Syllabics: 23.137–50 (1947).
231. —— Review of A. Benvenuto Terracini, ¿Qué es la lingüística?: 24.182–3 (1948).

232. Tedesco, P. Note to LANGUAGE 24.346–87: 25.446 (1949).
233. —— Persian *čīz* and Sanskrit *kím*: 21.128–41 (1945).
234. —— Sanskrit *adáḥ* 'Illud': 23.118–24 (1947).
235. —— Sanskrit *bāṣpa-* 'Tears': 22.184–93 (1946).
236. —— Sanskrit *śílpa-* 'Adornment; Craft': 23.383–8 (1947).
237. —— Slavic *ne*-Presents from Older *je*-Presents: 24.346–87 (1948).
238. Trager, George L. Review of Louis Hambis, Grammaire de la langue mongole écrite (Première partie): 23.305–7 (1947).
239. Twaddell, W. F. The Prehistoric Germanic Short Syllabics: 24.139–51 (1948).
240. Velten, H. V. Review of Werner F. Leopold, Speech Development of a Bilingual Child: A Linguist's Record. Vol. 1, Vocabulary Growth in the First Two Years; Vol. 2, Sound-Learning in the First Two Years: 25.215–9 (1949).
241. Voegelin, C. F. Distinctive Features and Meaning Equivalence: 24.132–5 (1948).
242. —— A Problem in Morpheme Alternants and Their Distribution: 23.245–54 (1947).
243. Ward, Ralph L. Analogical Consonant Lengthening in Numerals: 24.51–5 (1948).
244. —— The Loss of Final Consonants in Greek: 22.102–8 (1946).
245. Ware, James R. Some Chinese Interrogatives: 25.416–9 (1949).
246. —— Review of Willem A. Grootaers, La géographie linguistique en Chine: Nécessité d'une nouvelle méthode pour l'étude linguistique du chinois: 25.80–3 (1949).
247. Watson, John W., Jr. Non-Initial *k* in the North of England: 23.43–9 (1947).
248. —— Northumbrian Old English *ēo* and *ēa*: 22.19–26 (1946).
249. Wells, Rulon S. Automatic Alternation: 25.99–116 (1949).
250. —— Immediate Constituents: 23.81–117 (1947).
251. —— The Pitch Phonemes of English: 21.27–39 (1945).
252. —— Review of Kenneth L. Pike, The Intonation of American English: 23.255–73 (1947).
253. —— Review of A. Rosetti, Le mot: Esquisse d'une théorie générale: 25.319–21 (1949).
254. —— Review of Bertrand Russell, Human Knowledge: Its Scope and Limits; *and* Paul Arthur Schilpp (ed.), The Philosophy of Ernst Cassirer: 25.322–5 (1949).
255. Whatmough, Joshua. Gaulish *uimpi*: 25.388–91 (1949).
256. —— Review of Julius Pokorny, Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, Fasc. 1–2: 25.285–90 (1949).
257. —— Review of Wilhelm Brandenstein (ed.), Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft: 25.283–5 (1949).
258. —— Review of Wilhelm Koppers (ed.), Die Indogermanen- und Germanenfrage: Neue Wege zu ihrer Lösung: 25.195–6 (1949).
259. Whorf, Benjamin Lee. Grammatical Categories: 21.1–11 (1945).

B. INDEX OF ARTICLES

The Akkadian Masculine Plural in *-ānū/ī* and its Semitic Background; Albrecht Goetze: **66.**
Algonquian *nasaump* and *napōpi*: French Loanwords?; James A. Geary: **63.**
Analogical Consonant Lengthening in Numerals; Ralph L. Ward: **243.**
The Analysis of Grammatical Constituents; Eugene A. Nida: **188.**
Antevocalic *u*-Diphthongs in Latin; Henry M. Hoenigswald: **105.**
Archaic Irish *inda*; Vernam Hull: **118.**
Are Chinese *hsi-p'i* and *kuo-lo* IE Loan Words?; Otto Maenchen-Helfen: **155.**
Automatic Alternation; Rulon S. Wells: **249.**
Bartoli's 'Neolinguistica'; Robert A. Hall Jr.: **74.**
The Cause of the West Germanic Consonant Lengthening; William H. Bennett: **3.**
Celtic Etymological Notes; Robert A. Fowkes: **55.**
Coexistent Phonemic Systems; Charles C. Fries and Kenneth L. Pike: **60.**
Componential Analysis of a Hebrew Paradigm; Zellig S. Harris: **86.**
A Corollary to the Germanic Verschärfung; William M. Austin: **2.**
Dative Plural of the *o*- and the *ā*-Stems in Homer; George Melville Bolling: **17.**
Derivation in Polish; Philip Scherer: **208.**
Discontinuity of the Spanish Conjunctive Pronoun; Dwight L. Bolinger: **13.**
Discontinuous Morphemes; Zellig S. Harris: **87.**
The Distinction Between [æ] and [ɛ]: A Problem in Acoustic Analysis; Leigh Lisker: **153.**
Distinctive Features and Meaning Equivalence; C. F. Voegelin: **241.**
The Distribution of Initials and Tones in the Sui Language; Fang-Kuei Li: **152.**
The Dravidian Verbs 'Come' and 'Give'; M. B. Emeneau: **47.**
An Emendation in Homer; George Melville Bolling: **18.**
English Loan-Words in Micronesian Languages; Robert A. Hall Jr.: **75.**
English Verb Inflection; Bernard Bloch: **7.**
An Ethiopian Merchants' Argot; Wolf Leslau: **149.**
The Etymology of Greek *ὁ ἡ τὸ δεῖνα*; Gordon M. Messing: **174.**
The Etymology of Hispanic *que(i)xar*; Yakov Malkiel: **156.**
The Etymology of Hispanic *vel(l)ido* and *melindre*; Yakov Malkiel: **157.**
The Etymology of IXΩP; George Melville Bolling: **19.**
Exposed Subject and Object in Spanish and Other Romance Languages; Ephraim Cross: **34.**
Four Indo-Iranian Etymologies; Louis H. Gray: **67.**
From Morpheme to Utterance; Zellig S. Harris: **88.**
Gaulish *uimpi*; Joshua Whatmough: **255.**
German *ch*; Werner F. Leopold: **146.**
Gothic *gabaurjōþus*; F. Mezger: **182.**
Gothic *managei*; F. Mezger: **183.**
Grammatical Categories; Benjamin Lee Whorf: **259.**
Hittite and Areal Linguistics; Edgar H. Sturtevant: **224.**
Homonyms and Puns in Annamese; M. B. Emeneau: **48.**
Huasteco Intonations and Phonemes; Raymond S. Larsen and Eunice Victoria Pike: **145.**

The Identification of Morphemes; Eugene A. Nida: **189.**
Immediate Constituents; Rulon S. Wells: **250.**
Implications of Bloomfield's Algonquian Studies; Charles F. Hockett: **98.**
Indic Causatives in *-āpayati* (*-āpeti*, *-āvei*); Franklin Edgerton: **45.**
Indo-European Personal Names; Ernst Pulgram: **201.**
An Indo-European Word for 'Woman'; Edgar H. Sturtevant: **225.**
Indo-Hittite Collective Nouns with a Laryngeal Suffix; Edgar H. Sturtevant: **226.**
Intervocalic *l* in Umbrian; James W. Poultney: **200.**
Juncture in Modern Standard German; William G. Moulton: **186.**
Juncture in Polish; Philip Scherer: **209.**
Latin *-idus* and *-tūdō*; F. Mezger: **184.**
Latin *-s-* in Italian; Robert A. Hall Jr.: **76.**
Leonard Bloomfield (obituary); Bernard Bloch: **9.**
Lexical Notes on the Western Leonese Dialect of La Cabrera Alta; Yakov Malkiel: **158.**
Linguistic and Cultural Change; Harry Hoijer: **111.**
Linguistic Borrowing and Historical Evidence; Myles Dillon: **37.**
The Linguistic Position of Franco-Provençal; Robert A. Hall Jr.: **77.**
The Linguistic Structure of Taki-Taki; Robert A. Hall Jr.: **78.**
The Logical Structure of Chinese Words; Yuen Ren Chao: **30.**
The Loss of Final Consonants in Greek; Ralph L. Ward: **244.**
Malay *tiga* 'Three'; Isidore Dyen: **42.**
The Malayo-Polynesian Word for 'Two'; Isidore Dyen: **41.**
Mazateco Whistle Speech; George M. Cowan: **33.**
Miscellanea Linguistica Hibernica; Vernam Hull: **119.**
The Monophthongization of Gothic *ái áu*; William H. Bennett: **4.**
More on the Dravidian Etymologies in LANG. 24.62; M. B. Emeneau: **49.**
More on the Present Tense in English; Dwight L. Bolinger: **14.**
Morpheme Alternants and the Noun Phrase in Hausa; Carleton T. Hodge: **103.**
Multiple Meaning and Change of Meaning in English; Robert J. Menner: **173.**
Multiple Stem Conjugation: An Indo-Hittite Isogloss?; J. Alexander Kerns and Benjamin Schwartz: **135.**
The Name of Hystaspes; Roland G. Kent: **125.**
The Nasal Phonemes of Sanskrit; M. B. Emeneau: **50.**
The Neolinguistic Position (A Reply to Hall's Criticism of Neolinguistics); Giuliano Bonfante: **27.**
New High German *-el-* in Nominal Compounds; Otto Springer: **223.**
Non-initial *k* in the North of England; John W. Watson Jr.: **247.**
The Non-Restrictive Relative in Hittite; E. Adelaide Hahn: **72.**
Northumbrian Old English *ēo* and *ēa*; John W. Watson Jr.: **248.**
Notes on Marshallese Consonant Phonemes; Denzel Carr: **29.**
Notes on Some Early Irish Verbal Forms; Vernam Hull: **120.**
Note to LANGUAGE 24.346–87; P. Tedesco: **232.**
Noun Classifiers in Classical Chinese; Edward H. Shafer Jr.: **207.**
Nuclear Structures in Linguistics: Richard S. Pittman: **198.**

Old Irish *-icc, -ucci*; Nils M. Holmer: **113.**
Old Judaeo-Spanish *yegüería* 'mess, dish'; Yakov Malkiel: **159.**
Old Persian *artācā brazmaniya*; Roland G. Kent: **126.**
On the Analysis of English Syllabics; Morris Swadesh: **230.**
On the Classification of Russian Verbs; William S. Cornyn: **32.**
On the History of the Trukese Vowels; Isidore Dyen: **43.**
On the Origin of the Celtic Preterit in *-ss-*; Nils M. Holmer: **114.**
On the Phonemic Status of English Diphthongs; Kenneth L. Pike: **197.**
On the Present State of Indo-European Linguistics: George S. Lane: **139.**
ΟΦΡΑ in the Homeric Poems; George Melville Bolling: **20.**
The Origin of the Relative *kwi- kwo-*; E. Adelaide Hahn: **73.**
The Parts of the Body in the Modern South Arabic Languages; Wolf Leslau: **150.**
The Pattern *je le veux voir* in 17th-Century French; Jack Autrey Dabbs: **36.**
Persian *čīz* and Sanskrit *kím*; P. Tedesco: **233.**
Personal Pronouns in Reflexive Situations in the Iliad; George Melville Bolling: **21.**
The Personal Pronouns of the Iliad; George Melville Bolling: **22.**
Phoneme or Prosodeme?; Einar Haugen: **91.**
The Phonemes of Gothic; William G. Moulton: **187.**
The Phonemic Split of Germanic *k* in Old English; Herbert Penzl: **195.**
The Pitch Phonemes of English; Rulon S. Wells: **251.**
Portuguese *iguaria*; Leo Spitzer: **221.**
Portuguese *iguaria*, Judeo-Spanish *yegueria* Again; Leo Spitzer: **222.**
Postvocalic *s* in Insular Celtic; Nils M. Holmer: **115.**
The Prehistoric Germanic Short Syllabics; W. F. Twaddell: **239.**
Prehistory and the Italian Dialects; Ernst Pulgram: **202.**
A Problem in Morpheme Alternants and Their Distribution; C. F. Voegelin: **242.**
Problems of Morphemic Analysis; Charles F. Hockett: **99.**
Pronouncing Systems in Eighteenth-Century Dictionaries; Esther K. Sheldon: **218.**
A Proto-Muskogean Paradigm; Mary R. Haas: **70.**
Pure-Relational Suffixes and Postpositions in Hungarian; Paul L. Garvin: **61.**
A Record of Late 18th-Century Cockney; Helge Kökeritz: **137.**
The Reduction of Initial *kn* and *gn* in English; Helge Kökeritz: **138.**
Relics of Latin *mellīgō* in Balkan Romance; Yakov Malkiel: **160.**
Sanskrit *adáḥ* 'Illud'; P. Tedesco: **234.**
Sanskrit *bāṣpa-* 'Tears'; P. Tedesco: **235.**
Sanskrit *śílpa-* 'Adornment; Craft'; P. Tedesco: **236.**
Serbo-Croatian Phonemes; Carleton T. Hodge: **104.**
A Set of Postulates for Phonemic Analysis; Bernard Bloch: **8.**
Slavic *ne*-Presents from older *je*-Presents; P. Tedesco: **237.**
Some Brythonic Cognates of English *sward*; Robert A. Fowkes: **56.**
Some Chinese Interrogatives; James R. Ware: **245.**
Some Formations in *-ti-* and *-tr(i)-*; F. Mezger: **185.**
Some Welsh Notes; Robert A. Fowkes: **57.**

Sound Change and Linguistic Structure; H. M. Hoenigswald: **106.**
Spanish *cosecha* and Its Congeners; Yakov Malkiel: **161.**
Spanish *parece que*; Ephraim Cross: **35.**
Spanish *parece que* Again; Dwight L. Bolinger: **15.**
Studies in Colloquial Japanese II. Syntax; Bernard Bloch: **10.**
Studies in the Hispanic Infix *-eg-*; Yakov Malkiel: **162.**
Syntactical Juncture in Colloquial Mexican Spanish; Henry R. Kahane and Richard Beym: **122.**
Syntactical Juncture in Modern Greek; Henry and Renée Kahane: **123.**
Taboos on Animal Names; M. B. Emeneau: **51.**
The Tagalog Reflexes of Malayo-Polynesian *D*; Isidore Dyen: **44.**
The Tocharian Genitive B *-epi*, A *-(y)āp*; George S. Lane: **140.**
The Tocharian Palatalization (I); George S. Lane: **141.**
Twenty-One Years of the Linguistic Society; Leonard Bloomfield: **12.**
Two French Notes; Marcel Françon: **59.**
Two Germanic Etymologies; Robert A. Fowkes: **58.**
The Ukrainian System of Declension; W. K. Matthews: **167.**
Umlaut and Secondary Umlaut in Old High German; Herbert Penzl: **196.**
Unity of the Indo-European Ablaut System: The Dissyllabic Roots; Theodoro H. Maurer Jr.: **168.**
The Uses of the Present Tense Forms in English; Edward Calver: **28.**
Verbal Aspects in Germanic, Slavic, and Baltic; Alfred Senn: **216.**
Visual Morphemes; Dwight L. Bolinger: **16.**
The Vowel System of a Norwegian Dialect in Wisconsin; Magne Oftedal: **193.**
A West Germanic Reflex of the Verschärfung; Edgar G. Polomé: **199.**
Word Ends and Haplology; George Melville Bolling: **23.**

C. INDEX OF AUTHORS REVIEWED

Asín, Jaime Oliver: Historia de la lengua española; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **163.**
Bacot, Jacques: Grammaire du tibétain littéraire; rev. Johannes Rahder: **204.**
Baskakov, N. A.: Nogaĭskii äzyk i ego dialekty: Grammatika, teksty i slovarĭ; rev. Norman A. McQuown: **172.**
Battisti, Carlo: Osservazioni sui dialetti ladini dell'Alto Adige; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **79.**
Bergman, Gösta: A Short History of the Swedish Language; rev. Einar Haugen: **92.**
Bloch, Jules: Structure grammaticale des langues dravidiennes; rev. M. B. Emeneau: **52.**
Bodmer, Frederick, ed. by Lancelot Hogben: The Loom of Language; rev. Harry Hoijer: **112.**
Bonfante, G.: Los elementos populares en la lengua de Horacio; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **116.**
Brandenstein, Wilhelm (ed.): Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **257.**
Canellada, Maria Josefa: El bable de Cabranes; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **164.**

Carpenter, Rhys: Folk Tale, Fiction and Saga in the Homeric Epics; rev. George Melville Bolling: **24.**

Casado Lobato, María Concepción: El habla de la Cabrera Alta: Contribución al estudio del dialecto leonés; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **165.**

Chantraine, Pierre: Grammaire homérique: Phonétique et morphologie; rev. George Melville Bolling: **25.**

——: Morphologie historique du grec; rev. Roland G. Kent: **127.**

——: *see also* **26.**

Chao, Yuen Ren: Mandarin Primer: An Intensive Course in Spoken Chinese; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **100.**

Cohen, Marcel: Essai comparatif sur le vocabulaire et la phonétique du chamito-sémitique; rev. Wolf Leslau: **151.**

——: Le français en 1700 d'après le témoignage de Gile Vaudelin; rev. Helmut A. Hatzfeld: **90.**

——: Histoire d'une langue: Le français; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **80.**

Collart, Paul: *see* **26.**

Cornyn, William: Outline of Burmese Grammar; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **169.**

Coustenoble, Hélène N.: La phonétique du provençal moderne en terre d'Arles; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **117.**

Couvreur, Walter: Hoofdzaken van de Tochaarse Klank- en Vormleer; rev. George S. Lane: **142.**

Crazzalara, J. P.: A Study of the Acooli Language: Grammar and Vocabulary; rev. Eugene A. Nida: **190.**

Danguitsis, Constantin: Étude déscriptive du dialecte de Démiridési (Brousse, Asie Mineur); rev. Henry and Renée Kahane: **124.**

Dietrich, Alfred: Le parler de Martigny (Valais): Sa position et son rayonnement dans l'évolution des patois du Bas-Valais; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **81.**

Doke, C. M. and B. W. Vilakazi: Zulu-English Dictionary; Eugene A. Nida: **191.**

Drăganu, Nicolae: Elemente de sintaxă a limbii române: Lucrare postumă; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **175.**

——: Istoria sintaxei: Lucrare postumă; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **175.**

Einarsson, Stefán: Icelandic Grammar, Texts, Glossary; rev. George S. Lane: **143.**

Emeneau, M. B.: Kota Texts: Part One; rev. Zellig S. Harris: **89.**

Flom, George T.: The Morphology of the Dialect of Aurland (in Sogn, Norway); rev. Einar Haugen: **93.**

Fournier, H.: Les verbes "dire" en grec ancien (Exemple de conjugaison supplétive); rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **107.**

Friederici, Georg: Amerikanistisches Wörterbuch; rev. William A. Read: **206.**

Friedrich, Johannes: Hethitisches Elementarbuch; rev. Edgar H. Sturtevart: **227.**

Gai, Govind Swamirao: Historical Grammar of Old Kannada (based entirely

on the Kannada inscriptions of the 8th, 9th, and 10th centuries A.D.); rev. M. B. Emeneau: **53.**

Georgiev, Vladimir: Vorgriechische Sprachwissenschaft (Zweite Lieferung); rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **108.**

Goeje, de C. H.: Études linguistiques caribes, Vol 2; rev. Floyd G. Lounsbury: **154.**

Grégoire, Antoine: Edmond–Puxi–Michel: Les prénoms et les surnoms de trois enfants; rev. Werner F. Leopold: **147.**

——: L'apprentissage du langage: II. La troisième année et les années suivantes; rev. W. F. Leopold: **148.**

Grégoire, Henri, Roman Jakobson, Marc Szeftel: La geste du Prince Igor', Épopée russe du douzième siècle; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **62.**

Grootaers, Willem A.: La géographie linguistique en Chine: Nécessité d'une nouvelle méthode pour l'étude linguistique du chinois; rev. James R. Ware: **246.**

Grundström, Harald: Lulelapsk Ordbok (mit deutscher Übersetzung: Lulelappisches Wörterbuch); rev. Thomas A. Sebeok: **212.**

Hambis, Louis: Grammaire de la langue mongole écrite (Première partie); rev. George L. Trager: **238.**

Hammerich, L. L.: Laryngeal before Sonant; rev. Edgar H. Sturtevant: **228.**

Hardie, D. W. F.: A Handbook of Modern Breton (Armorican); rev. William B. S. Smith: **220.**

Hofmann, J. B.: *see* **134.**

Hogben, Lancelot: *see* **112.**

Hoijer, Harry and others: Linguistic Structures of Native America; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **101.**

Holmer, Nils M.: On Some Relics of the Irish Dialect Spoken in the Glens of Antrim (with an attempt toward the reconstruction of Northeastern Irish); rev. Myles Dillon: **38.**

Hospitalier, J. J.: Grammaire laotienne; rev. Mary R. Haas: **71.**

Høybye, Poul: L'accord en français contemporain; rev. Lawton P. G. Peckham: **194.**

Humbert, Jean: Syntaxe grecque; rev. Louis H. Gray: **68.**

Jakobson, Roman: *see* **62.**

Kainz, Friedrich: Einführung in die Sprachpsychologie; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **176.**

Kent, Roland G.: The Forms of Latin: A Descriptive and Historical Morphology; rev. Louis H. Gray: **69.**

Kluge, Theodor: Sprachen- und Voelkerkarte der Austroasiaten; Sprachen- und Voelkerkarte von Yün-nan; 2 Voelkerkarten von Birma; Voelkerkarte von französisch Nord-Indochina; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

——: Voelker und Sprachen der Suedsee; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

——: Voelker und Sprachen von Neu Guinea; rev. Johannes Rahder; **205.**

——: Die Zahlenbegriffe der Australier, Papua und Bantuneger; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

——: Die Zahlenbegriffe der Dravida, der Hamiten, der Semiten und der Kaukasier; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

——: Die Zahlenbegriffe der Sprachen Central- und Suedostasiens, Indonesiens, Micronesiens, Melanesiens und Polynesiens, nebst einer principiellen Untersuchung ueber die Tonsprachen; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

——: Die Zahlenbegriffe der Sudansprachen; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

——: Die Zahlenbegriffe der Voelker Americas, Nordeurasiens, der Munda und der Palaioafricaner; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

Koppers, Wilhelm (ed.): Die Indogermanen- und Germanenfrage: Neue Wege zu ihrer Lösung; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **258.**

Krahe, Hans: Die illyrische Namengebung; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **203.**

Kramer, S. N.: Sumerian Literary Texts from Nippur in the Museum of the Ancient Orient at Istanbul; rev I. J. Gelb: **65.**

Langumier, René: *see* **26.**

Lanyon-Orgill, Peter A.: A Dictionary of the Mailu Language; rev. C. Douglas Chrétien: **31.**

——: A Study of the Leuangiua Language; rev. C. Douglas Chrétien: **31.**

Lapesa, Rafael: Historia de la lengua española; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **166.**

Laziczius, Gyula: Fonétika; rev. Thomas A. Sebeok: **213.**

Lee, Donald Woodward: Functional Change in Early English; rev. Norman E. Eliason: **46.**

Lehtisalo, T.: Juraksamojedische Volksdichtung; rev. Anton N. Nyerges: **192.**

Lejeune, Michel: Traité de phonétique grecque; rev. Roland G. Kent: **128.**

Leopold, Werner Speech F.: Development of a Bilingual Child: A Linguist's Record; Vol. 1, Vocabulary Growth in the first two years; Vol. 2, Sound-learning in the first two years; rev. H. V. Velten: **240.**

Leslau, Wolf: Bibliography of the Semitic Languages of Ethiopia; rev. Arthur Jeffery: **121.**

——: Gafat Documents: Records of a South-Ethiopic Language: Grammar, Text and Comparative Vocabulary; rev. Frank R. Blake: **5.**

——: Short Grammar of Tigré; rev. Frank R. Blake: **6.**

Lilien, Ernest: Lilien's Dictionary. Part I: English–Polish, fascicles 1–6; rev. Philip Scherer: **210.**

Maĭšev, I. I.: Grammatika komi-permätskogo äzyka; rev. Thomas A. Sebeok and Paul L. Garvin: **214.**

Martinet, André: La prononciation du français contemporain: Témoignages recueilles en 1941 dans un camp d'officiers prisonniers; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **82.**

Mazon, Paul, Pierre Chantraine, Paul Collart, and René Langumier: Introduction à l'Iliade; rev. George Melville Bolling: **26.**

Menarini, Alberto: Ai margini della lingua; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **83.**

Mencken, H. L.: The American Language: An Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States; Supplement I; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **170.**

Mencken, H. L.: The American Language: An Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States; Supplement II; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **171.**

Migliorini, Bruno: Linguistica; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **84.**

Modéer, Ivar: Studier över slutartikeln i starka femininer; rev. Einar Haugen: **94.**

Mossé, Fernand: Manuel de l'anglais du moyen âge des origines au XIV^e^ siècle; rev. Elliott V. K. Dobbie: **39.**

Muller, Henry François: L'époque mérovingienne: Essai de synthèse de philologie et d'histoire; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **177.**

Newman, Stanley: Yokuts Language of California; rev. M. B. Emeneau: **54.**

Nida, Eugene A.: Morphology: The Descriptive Analysis of Words; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **102.**

Noyes, Gertrude E.: *see* **219.**

Öhmann, Emil: Über den italienischen Einfluss auf die deutsche Sprache bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **85.**

Palmer, Leonard Robert: A Grammar of the Post-Ptolemaic Papyri; Vol. 1, Accidence and Word Formation; Part 1, The Suffixes; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **109.**

Pauliny, Eugen: Štruktúra slovenského slovesa: Stúdia lexikálno-syntaktická; rev. Philip Scherer: **211.**

Pedersen, Holger: Lykisch und Hittitisch; rev. Edgar H. Sturtevant: **229.**

——: Tocharische Beiträge: rev. George S. Lane: **144.**

——: Tocharisch vom Gesichtspunkt der indoeuropäischen Sprachvergleichung; rev. George S. Lane: **144.**

——: Zur tocharischen Sprachgeschichte; rev. George S. Lane: **144.**

Pei, Mario A.: Languages for War and Peace; rev. Bernard Bloch: **11.**

Pike, Kenneth L.: The Intonation of American English; rev. Rulon S. Wells: **252.**

Pisani, Vittore: Crestomazia indeuropea: Testi scelti con introduzioni grammaticali, dizionario comparativo e glossari; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **179.**

——: L'Etimologia: Storia—questioni—metodo; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **178.**

——: Grammatica latina storica e comparativa; rev. Roland G. Kent: **131.**

——: Introduzione alla linguistica indeuropea; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **179.**

——: Introduzione alla linguistica indeuropea; rev. Roland G. Kent: **132.**

——: Introduzione allo studio delle lingue germaniche; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **179.**

——: Linguistica generale e indeuropea: Saggi e discorsi, I; rev. Roland G. Kent: **133.**

Pokorny, Julius: Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 1–2; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **256.**

Porada, Edith: Seal Impressions of Nuzi; rev. I. J. Gelb: **64.**

Puşcariu, Sextil: Die rumänische Sprache, ihr Wesen und ihre volkliche Prägung; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **180.**

Rosetti, A.: Le mot: Esquisse d'une théorie générale; rev. Rulon S. Wells: **253.**

Russell, Bertrand: Human Knowledge: Its Scope and Limits; rev. Rulon S. Wells: **254.**

Sauvageot, Aurélien: Esquisse de la langue finnoise; rev. Thomas A. Sebeok: **215.**

Schilpp, Paul Arthur (ed.): The Philosophy of Ernst Cassirer; rev. Rulon S. Wells: **254.**

Skautrup, Peter: Det danske sprogs historie: Første bind, fra Guldhornene til Jyske Lov; rev. Einar Haugen: **95.**

Starnes, De Witt T., and Gertrude E. Noyes: The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson 1604–1755; rev. Esther K. Sheldon: **219.**

Stene, Aasta: English Loan-words in Modern Norwegian: A Study of Linguistic Borrowing in the Process; rev. Einar Haugen: **96.**

Sturtevant, Edgar H.: An Introduction to Linguistic Science; rev. H. M. Hoenigswald: **110.**

Szeftel, Marc: *see* **62.**

Terracini, A. Benvenuto: ¿Qué es la lingüística?; rev. Morris Swadesh: **231.**

Thomas, Charles Kenneth: An Introduction to the Phonetics of English; rev. E. Bagby Atwood: **1.**

Trautmann, Reinhold: Die slavischen Völker und Sprachen: Eine Einführung in die Slavistik; rev. Alfred Senn: **217.**

Vilakazi, B. W. : *see* **191.**

Walde, Alois (revised by J. B. Hofmann): Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch; rev. Roland G. Kent: **134.**

Wessén, Elias: Svensk språkhistoria; Vol. 1, Ljudlära och formlära (2d printing); Vol. 2, Ordbildningslära; rev. Einar Haugen: **97.**

——: De nordiska språken; rev. Einar Haugen: **97.**

Wettstein, Paul: The Phonology of a Berwickshire Dialect; rev. William A. Kozumplik: **136.**

Williams, Edna Rees: The Conflict of Homonyms in English; rev. Elliott V. K. Dobbie: **40.**

Zangger, Kurt: Contribution à la terminologie des tissus en ancien français attestés dans des textes français, provençaux, italiens, espagnols, allemands et latins; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **81.**

D. INDEX OF BOOKS REVIEWED

L'accord en français contemporain, by Poul Høybye; rev. Lawton P. G. Peckham: **194.**

Ai margini della lingua, by Alberto Menarini; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **83.**

Amerikanistisches Wörterbuch, by Georg Friederici; rev. William A. Read: **206.**

The American Language: An Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States; Supplement I, by H. L. Mencken; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **170.**

The American Language: An Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States; Supplement II, by H. L. Mencken; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **171.**

L'apprentissage du langage; II. La troisième année et les années suivantes, by Antoine Grégoire; rev. W. F. Leopold: **148.**

El bable de Cabranes, by María Josefa Canellada; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **165.**

Bibliography of the Semitic Languages of Ethiopia, by Wolf Leslau; rev. Arthur Jeffery: **121.**

The Conflict of Homonyms in English, by Edna Rees Williams; rev. Elliott V. K. Dobbie: **40.**

Contribution à la terminologie des tissus en ancien français attestés dans des textes français, provençaux, italiens, espagnols, allemands et latins, by Kurt Zangger; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **81.**

Crestomazia indeuropea: Testi scelti con introduzioni grammaticali, dizionario comparativo e glossari, by Vittore Pisani; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **179.**

Det danske sprogs historie; Første bind, fra Guldhornene til Jyske Lov, by Peter Skautrup; rev. Einar Haugen: **95.**

A Dictionary of the Mailu Language, by Peter A. Lanyon-Orgill; rev. C. Douglas Chrétien: **31.**

Edmond–Puxi–Michel: Les prénoms et les surnoms de trois enfants, by Antoine Grégoire; rev. Werner F. Leopold: **147.**

Einführung in die Sprachpsychologie, by Friedrich Kainz; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **176.**

Elemente de sintaxă a limbii române: Lucrare postumă, by Nicolae Drăganu; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **175.**

Los elementos populares en la lengua de Horacio, by G. Bonfante; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **116.**

The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson 1604–1755, by De Witt T. Starnes and Gertrude E. Noyes; rev. Esther K. Sheldon: **219.**

English Loan-Words in Modern Norwegian, by Aasta Stene; rev. Einar Haugen: **96.**

L'époque mérovingienne: Essai de synthèse de philologie et d'histoire, by Henry François Muller; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **177.**

Esquisse de la langue finnoise, by Aurélien Sauvegeot; rev. Thomas A. Sebeok: **215.**

Essai comparatif sur le vocabulaire et la phonétique du chamito-sémitique, by Marcel Cohen; rev. Wolf Leslau: **151.**

L'etimologia: Storia—questioni—metodo, by Vittore Pisani; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **178.**

Étude descriptive du dialecte de Démirdési (Brousse, Asie Mineur), by Constantin Danguitsis; rev. Henry and Renée Kahane: **124.**

Études linguistiques caribes, Vol. 2, by C. H. de Goeje; rev. Floyd G. Lounsbury: **154.**

Festschrift für Édouard Tièche, ehemaligen Professor an der Universität Bern, zum 70. Geburtstag am 21. März 1947; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **181.**

Folk Tale, Fiction and Saga in the Homeric Epics, by Rhys Carpenter; rev. George Melville Bolling: **24.**

Fonétika, by Gyula Laziczius; rev. Thomas A. Sebeok: **213.**

The Forms of Latin: A Descriptive and Historical Morphology, by Roland G. Kent; rev. Louis H. Gray: **69.**

Le français en 1700 d'après le témoignage de Gile Vaudelin, by Marcel Cohen; rev. Helmut A. Hatzfeld: **90.**

Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft, ed. by Wilhelm Brandenstein; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **257.**

Functional Change in Early English, by Donald Woodward Lee; rev. Norman E. Eliason: **46.**

Gafat Documents: Records of a South-Ethiopic Language: Grammar, Text and Comparative Vocabulary, by Wolf Leslau; rev. Frank R. Blake: **5.**

La géographie linguistique en Chine: Nécessité d'une nouvelle méthode pour l'étude linguistique du chinois, by Willem A. Grootaers; rev. James R. Ware: **246.**

Le geste du Prince Igor', Épopée russe du douzième siècle: Volume offert à Michel Rostovtzeff, by Henri Grégoire, Roman Jakobson, Marc Szeftel; rev. Paul Garvin: **62.**

Grammaire de la langue mongole écrite (Première partie), by Louis Hambis; rev. George L. Trager: **238.**

Grammaire du tibétain littéraire, by Jacques Bacot; rev. Johannes Rahder: **204.**

Grammaire homérique: Phonétique et morphologie, by Pierre Chantraine; rev. George Melville Bolling: **25.**

Grammaire laotienne, by J. J. Hospitalier; rev. Mary R. Haas: **71.**

A Grammar of the Post-Ptolemaic Papyri; Vol. 1, Accidence and Word Formation; Part 1, The Suffixes, by Leonard Robert Palmer; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **109.**

Grammatica latina storica e comparativa, by Vittore Pisani; rev. Roland G. Kent: **131.**

Grammatika komi-permätskogo äzyka, by I. I. Maïšev; rev. Thomas A. Sebeok and Paul L. Garvin: **214.**

El habla de la Cabrera Alta: Contribución al estudio del dialecto leonés, by María Concepción Casada Lobato; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **165.**

A Handbook of Modern Breton (Armorican), by D. W. F. Hardie; rev. William B. S. Smith: **220.**

Hethitisches Elementarbuch, by Johannes Friedrich; rev. Edgar H. Sturtevant: **227.**

Histoire d'une langue: Le français, by Marcel Cohen; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **80.**

Historia de la lengua española, by Jaime Oliver Asín; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **163.**

Historia de la lengua española, by Rafael Lapesa; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **166.**

Historical Grammar of Old Kannada (based entirely on the Kannada inscriptions of the 8th, 9th, and 10th centuries A.D.), by Govind Swamirao Gai; rev. M. B. Emeneau: **53.**

Hoofdzaken van de tochaarse klank- en vormleer, by Walter Couvreur; rev. George S. Lane: **142.**

Human Knowledge: Its Scope and Limits, by Bertrand Russell; rev. Rulon S. Wells: **254.**

Icelandic Grammar, Texts, Glossary, by Stefán Einarsson; rev. George S. Lane: **143.**

Die illyrische Namengebung, by Hans Krahe; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **203.**

Die Indogermanen- und Germanenfrage: Neue Wege zu ihrer Lösung, ed. by Wilhelm Koppers; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **258.**

Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 1–2, by Julius Pokorny; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **256.**

The Intonation of American English, by Kenneth L. Pike; rev. Rulon S. Wells: **252.**

Introduction à l'Iliade, by Paul Mazon, in collaboration with Pierre Chantraine, Paul Collart, and René Langumier; rev. George Melville Bolling: **26.**

An Introduction to Linguistic Science, by Edgar H. Sturtevant; rev. H. M. Hoenigswald: **110.**

An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English, by Charles Kenneth Thomas; rev. E. Bagby Atwood: **1.**

Introduzione alla linguistica indeuropea, by Vittore Pisani; rev. Roland G. Kent: **132.**

Introduzione alla linguistica indeuropea, by Vittore Pisani; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **179.**

Introduzione allo studio delle lingue germaniche, by Vittore Pisani; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **179.**

Istoria sintaxei: Lucrare postumă, by Nicolae Drăganu; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **175.**

Juraksamojedische Volksdichtung, collected and ed. by T. Lehtisalo; rev. Anton N. Nyerges: **192.**

Kota Texts: Part One, by M. B. Emeneau; rev. Zellig S. Harris: **89.**

Languages for War and Peace, by Mario A. Pei; rev. Bernard Bloch: **11.**

Laryngeal before Sonant, by L. L. Hammerich; rev. Edgar H. Sturtevant: **228.**

Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, 3d edition, by Alois Walde, revised by J. B. Hofmann; rev. Roland G. Kent: **134.**

Lilien's Dictionary; Part I: English–Polish, fasc. 1–6, by Ernest Lilien; rev. Philip Scherer: **210.**

Linguistica, by Bruno Migliorini; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **84.**

Linguistica generale e indeuropea: Saggi e discorsi, I, by Vittore Pisani; rev. Roland G. Kent: **133.**

Linguistic Structures of Native America, by Harry Hoijer and others; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **101.**

The Loom of Language, by Frederick Bodmer, ed. by Lancelot Hogben; rev. Harry Hoijer: **112.**

Lulelapsk Ordbok (mit deutscher Übersetzung: Lulelappisches Wörterbuch), by Harald Grundström; rev. Thomas A. Sebeok: **212.**

Lykisch und Hittitisch, by Holger Pedersen; rev. Edgar H. Sturtevant: **229.**

Mandarin Primer: An Intensive Course in Spoken Chinese, by Yuen Ren Chao; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **100.**

Manuel de l'anglais du moyen âge des origines au XIV[e] siècle, by Fernand Mossé; rev. Elliott V. K. Dobbie: **39.**

Mélanges de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes offerts à Alfred Ernout; rev. Roland G. Kent: **129.**

Mélanges de philologie, de litterature et d'histoire anciennes offerts à J. Marouzeau par ses collègues et élèves étrangers; rev. Roland G. Kent: **130.**

Morphologie historique du grec, by P. Chantraine; rev. Roland G. Kent: **127.**

The Morphology of the Dialect of Aurland (in Sogn, Norway), by George T. Flom; rev. Einar Haugen: **93.**

Morphology: The Descriptive Analysis of Words, by Eugene A. Nida; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **102.**

Le mot: Esquisse d'une théorie générale, by A. Rosetti; rev. Rulon S. Wells: **253.**

Nogaĭskiĭ ăzyk i ego dialekty: Grammatika, teksty i slovarĭ, by N. A. Baskakov; rev. Norman A. McQuown: **172.**

De nordiska språken, by Elias Wessén; rev. Einar Haugen: **97.**

On Some Relics of the Irish Dialect Spoken in the Glens of Antrim (with an attempt toward the reconstruction of Northeastern Irish), by Nils M. Holmer; rev. Myles Dillon: **38.**

Osservazioni sui dialetti ladini dell'Alto Adige, by Carlo Battisti; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **79.**

Outline of Burmese Grammar, by William Cornyn; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **169.**

Le parler de Martigny (Valais): Sa position et son rayonnement dans l'évolution des patois du Bas-Valais, by Alfred Dietrich; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **81.**

The Philosophy of Ernst Cassirer, ed. by Paul Arthur Schilpp; rev. Rulon S. Wells: **254.**

La phonétique du provençal moderne en terre d'Arles, by Hélène N. Coustenoble; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **117.**

The Phonology of a Berwickshire Dialect, by Paul Wettstein; rev. William A. Kozumplik: **136.**

La prononciation du français contemporain: Témoignages recueilles in 1941 dans un camp d'officiers prisonniers, by André Martinet; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **82.**

¿Qué es la lingüística?, by A. Benvenuto Terracini; rev. Morris Swadesh: **231.**

Die rumänische Sprache, ihr Wesen und ihre volkliche Prägung, by Sextil Puşcariu; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **180.**

Seal Impressions of Nuzi, by Edith Porada; rev. I. J. Gelb: **64.**

Short Grammar of Tigré, by Wolf Leslau; rev. Frank R. Blake: **6.**

A Short History of the Swedish Language, by Gösta Bergman; rev. Einar Haugen: **92.**

Die slavischen Völker und Sprachen: Eine Einführung in die Slavistik, by Reinhold Trautmann; rev. Alfred Senn: **217.**

Speech Development of a Bilingual Child: A Linguist's Record; Vol. 1, Vo-

cabulary growth in the first two years; Vol. 2, Sound-learning in the first two years, by Werner F. Leopold; rev. H. V. Velten: **240.**

Sprachen- und Voelkerkarte der Austroasiaten; Sprachen- und Voelkerkarte von Yün-nan; 2 Voelkerkarten von Birma; Voelkerkarte von französisch Nord-Indochina, by Theodor Kluge; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

Structure grammaticale des langues dravidiennes, by Jules Bloch; rev. M. B. Emeneau: **52.**

Studier över slutartikeln i starka femininer, by Ivar Modéer; rev. Einar Haugen: **94.**

A Study of the Acooli Language: Grammar and Vocabulary, by J. P. Crazzalara; rev. Eugene A. Nida: **190.**

A Study of the Leuangiua Language, by Peter A. Lanyon-Orgill; rev. Douglas C. Chrétien: **31.**

Sumerian Literary Texts From Nippur in the Museum of the Ancient Orient at Istanbul, by S. N. Kramer; rev. I. J. Gelb: **65.**

Svensk språkhistoria; Vol. 1, Ljudlära och formlära (2d printing); Vol. 2, Ordbildningslära, by Elias Wessén; rev. Einar Haugen: **97.**

Syntaxe grecque, by Jean Humbert; rev. Louis H. Gray: **68.**

Štruktúra slovenského slovesa: Štúdia lexikálno-syntaktická, by Eugen Pauliny; rev. Philip Scherer: **211.**

Tocharische Beiträge, by Holger Pedersen; rev. George S. Lane: **144.**

Tocharisch vom Gesichtspunkt der indoeuropäischen Sprachvergleichung, by Holger Pedersen; rev. George S. Lane: **144.**

Traité de phonétique grecque, by Michel Lejeune; rev. Roland G. Kent: **128.**

Über den italienischen Einfluss auf die deutsche Sprache bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters, by Emil Öhmann; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **85.**

Les verbes "dire" en grec ancien (Exemple de conjugaison supplétive), by H. Fournier; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **107.**

Voelker und Sprachen der Suedsee, by Theodor Kluge; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

Voelker und Sprachen von Neu Guinea, by Theodor Kluge; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

Vorgriechische Sprachwissenschaft (Zweite Lieferung), by Vladimir Georgiev; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **108.**

Yokuts Language of California, by Stanley Newman; rev. M. B. Emeneau: **54.**

Die Zahlenbegriffe der Australier, Papua und Bantuneger, by Theodor Kluge; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

Die Zahlenbegriffe der Dravida, der Hamiten, der Semiten und der Kaukasier, by Theodor Kluge; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

Die Zahlenbegriffe der Sprachen Central- und Suedostasiens, Indonesiens, Micronesiens, Melanesiens und Polynesiens, nebst einer principiellen Untersuchung ueber die Tonsprachen, by Theodor Kluge; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

Die Zahlenbegriffe der Sudansprachen, by Theodor Kluge; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**

Die Zahlenbegriffe der Voelker Americas, Nordeurasiens, der Munda und der Palaioafricaner, by Theodor Kluge; rev. Johannes Rahder: **205.**
Zulu-English Dictionary, by C. M. Doke and B. W. Vilakazi; rev. Eugene A. Nida: **191.**
Zur tocharischen Sprachgeschichte, by Holger Pedersen; rev. George S. Lane: **144.**

E. INDEX OF LANGUAGES

No attempt has been made to regularize the spellings of language names used by different authors, or to refer from one spelling to another with the same value.

Abnaki: 63.
Aboeng: 42.
Abyssinian: 215.
Achinese: 42.
Acooli (Acholi): 190.
Aeolic: 2, 17, 25, 67, 128, 185, 199, 243, 244.
Afar: 151.
Afghan: 47, 69.
Aimara: 205, 206.
Ainu: 11, 205.
Akkadian: 5, 6, 66, 110, 126, 150, 151, 201, 225, 227.
Alabama: 10.
Alavan: 158, 162, 165.
Albanian: 27, 38, 51, 56, 72, 74, 134, 135, 179, 180, 185, 199, 217, 224.
Alemannic: 196.
Algarve: 157.
Algarvian: 162.
Algonkian (Algonquian, Algonkin): 8, 51, 63, 98, 101, 207, 242, 259.
Algonquian, Central: 8, 98, 102.
Algonquian, East-Narragansett: 206.
Algonquian, Plains: 98.
Algonquian, Proto-: 8, 63, 98.
Alsatian: 196.
Altaic: 238.
Amharic: 5, 6, 121, 149, 150, 151.
Amurrite: 66.
Anatolian: 72, 128, 139.
Anatolian, Proto-: 226.
Anatolic: 135.
Andalusian: 162, 163, 166.
Anglian: 248.
Anglo-American: 112.
Anglo-French: 173.
Anglo-Frisian: 247.
Anglo-Saxon: 39, 111, 195.
Annamese: 48.
Apabhraṁśa: 38, 234, 235.
Apachean: 91, 111.
Arabic: 6, 27, 29, 66, 67, 88, 109, 121, 135, 137, 149, 150, 151, 156, 157, 162, 163, 172, 202, 206, 214, 258, 259.
Arabic, Epigraphic South-: 150.
Arabic, Modern: 6.
Arabic, Modern South: 151.
Arabic, Moroccan: 88, 89, 250.
Arabic, South: 150.
Arabic, South, Modern: 150.
Arabic, Vulgar: 162.
Aragonese: 156, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 165.
Aragonese, Central: 162.
Aragonese, Eastern: 156.
Aragonese, Gascon: 157.
Aragonese, High: 164.
Aragonese, Old: 156, 162.
Aragonese, Upper: 166.
Aramaic: 66, 150.
Aramaic, East: 66.
Aramaic, West: 66.
Arawak: 154.
Arawak, Island: 206.
Arcadian: 185.
Arcado-Cyprian: 128.
Argobba: 149, 151.
Argobra: 121.

Armenian: 51, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 99, 106, 135, 168, 178, 200, 201, 217, 224, 233, 243.
Armenian, Old: 175, 201.
Armenian, pre-: 233.
Armenian, Proto: 243.
Armenian, West, Modern: 99.
Armorican (Modern Breton): 217.
Arthavan (Arthavedic): 235.
Aryan: 125, 126.
Aryan, Proto-: 125, 126.
Asokan: 45, 235, 236.
Asokan, East: 234.
Asokan, Northwest: 236.
Assamese: 235, 236.
Assyrian: 66, 236.
Assyrian-Babylonian: 66, 150.
Assyrian, Old: 66.
Astorga: 162.
Astur-Castilian: 161.
Asturian: 139, 157, 161, 162, 164, 166, 228.
Asturian, Central: 34, 164.
Asturian, Eastern: 164.
Asturian, Old: 157.
Asturian, West: 34, 158, 165.
Astur-Latin: 164.
Astur-Leonese: 158, 161, 165.
Astur-Leonese-Galician: 160.
Athabascan (Athapaskan): 111.
Athabascan, Proto-Southern: 111.
Athabascan, Southern: 99, 101, 111.
Attic: 17, 19, 25, 68, 105, 108, 109, 120, 127, 157, 185, 201, 243, 244, 249.
Attic-Ionic: 243.
Austronesian: 8, 41, 42, 44, 205, 258.
Austronesian, Proto-: 29.
Avestan: 19, 23, 27, 45, 51, 56, 58, 67, 69, 72, 74, 115, 125, 126, 141, 144, 155, 168, 182, 184, 185, 209, 217, 225, 228, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
Avestan, Late: 126, 233.
Avestan, Younger: 67, 68, 233, 234, 235.
Avila: 158.
Aymallal: 149, 151.
Aztec (Axtec): 101, 259.
Azteco-Tanoan: 259.
Babylonian: 66.
Babylonian-Assyrian: 5.
Babylonian, Old: 66, 201.
Badaga: 47, 51, 53.
Bal: 125.
Balante: 205.
Balearic: 162.
Balinese: 42.
Balochi: 51.
Baltic: 27, 51, 133, 139, 179, 184, 185, 216, 217, 237.
Baltic-Slavic: 185, 224.
Balto-Slavic: 27, 51, 72, 74, 112, 134, 216, 234.
Balto-Slavic, Proto-: 237.
Bant: 47.
Bantu: 87, 110, 111, 151, 188, 189, 191, 205, 259.
Barcelonaise: 156.
Bari: 151.
Barrosão: 165.
Basque: 11, 74, 111, 156, 157, 163, 165, 205.
Bas-Valais: 81.
Batak: 42.
Bavarian, Old: 196.
Bavarian, South: 196.
Bearnaise: 158, 162.
Bedja: 151.
Beneite: 164.
Bengali: 234, 235, 251.
Berber: 151.
Berciano (El Bierzo): 158, 162, 165.
Besemah (Pasemah): 42.
Bil: 150.
Bisayan: 41, 43.
Bodo: 205.
Boemi Agoeng: 42.
Boetian: 67, 141, 243.
Bohemian: 141.
Botahari: 150.
Brahmin: 47.

Brahui: 47, 51, 62.
Breton: 55, 56, 57, 113, 114, 115, 185, 255.
Breton, Middle: 220.
Breton, Old: 55, 57, 115.
Breton, Vannes: 115, 220.
Brittish, Old: 57.
Brittonic: 37, 113, 114, 115.
Brythonic: 56, 57, 67, 115, 255.
Bulgarian: 27, 180, 236, 237.
Bulgarian, Middle: 237.
Bulgarian, Modern: 237.
Bulgarian, Old: 8, 168, 199, 237.
Burgos: 158.
Burjat: 192.
Burmese: 11, 16, 169, 192.
Burushaski: 47.
Bushman-Hottentot: 39.
Cabreres: 162.
Caddoan: 154.
Cakchiquel: 60.
Canaanite: 66.
Canary Island: 157.
Cantonese: 30, 100.
Carib: 154, 206.
Castilian: 35, 74, 117, 122, 156, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 166.
Castilian, Medieval: 156.
Castilian, Modern: 165.
Castilian, Old: 156, 161, 165.
Catalan: 27, 156, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165.
Catalan, Old: 156, 157, 162.
Caucasic: 128.
Celtic (Keltic): 5, 27, 35, 37, 55, 57, 72, 112, 113, 114, 115, 120, 139, 144, 150, 158, 162, 177, 179, 196, 201, 202, 203, 217, 220, 224, 237, 255, 257.
Celtic, Insular: 113, 114, 115.
Celtic, pre-: 37.
Cephalonian: 76.
Chado-Hamitic: 151.
Chaha: 149.
Chamir: 150.
Changsha: 60.
Chayma: 154.
Cherokee: 154, 242.
Chinese: 11, 12, 30, 33, 60, 99, 100, 110, 112, 152, 155, 169, 180, 188, 192, 204, 207, 242, 245, 250, 252, 259.
Chinese, Ancient: 30, 155, 245.
Chinese, Archaic: 30, 155, 205, 245.
Chinese, Classical: 207.
Chinese, Colloquial: 207.
Chinese, Peiping: 30, 74, 99, 153, 207.
Chinese, Shanghai: 30.
Chinese, Standard: 30.
Chinese, Wu: 30.
Chickasaw: 206.
Chipewyan: 101.
Chiricahua: 111.
Chiricahua Apache: 99, 101, 111.
Chitimacha: 101.
Choctaw: 16, 70, 206.
Choctaw-Chickasaw: 70.
Churian: 227.
Circassian: 172.
Coorg: 47, 49, 51.
Corinthian: 185.
Cornish: 27, 55, 57, 113, 115.
Cornish, Middle: 113.
Cornish, New: 56.
Cornish, Old: 56, 113, 115, 185.
Cornwall: 11.
Corsican: 162.
Cree: 51, 63, 98.
Cree, Plains: 8.
Cree, Swampy: 98.
Creek, Muskogee: 70, 206.
Creek, Seminole: 70.
Croatian: 175, 237.
Crow: 242.
Cuban: 157.
Cumangoto: 154.
Curia Muria: 150.
Cushitic: 5, 6, 149, 150, 151.
Cyprian: 68.
Cyrenaic: 243.
Czech: 27, 32, 57, 173, 236, 237, 240.

Czech, East: 237.
Czech, Modern: 237.
Czech, Old: 237.
Dacian: 256.
Daco-Rumanian: 180.
Dakota: 242.
Dalmatian: 27.
Danish: 91, 97, 199, 211.
Danish, Early Middle: 95.
Danish, Medieval: 95.
Danish, Modern: 95.
Danish, Standard: 95.
Dano-Norwegian: 67, 96, 139, 193.
Dano-Swedish: 6, 95.
Dappa: 5.
Dard: 235.
Dardic: 234.
Datina: 150.
Dayak: 42.
Delaware: 63, 98, 101.
Delphic: 243.
Dof: 150.
Domara: 31.
Doric: 68, 168, 185, 224, 244.
Dravidian: 11, 47, 48, 49, 51, 53, 89, 204.
Dravidian, Central: 47.
Dravidian, Proto-: 47, 49, 51.
Dravidian, Proto-South: 47.
Dravidian, South: 47, 51.
Dutch: 8, 27, 29, 40, 44, 57, 78, 95, 112, 118, 162, 196, 199, 202.
Dutch, Middle: 158, 183, 199.
Egyptian: 150, 151, 202, 205.
Egyptian, Classical: 151.
Elamite: 126.
Elean: 185.
Emilian: 202.
Engadine, Lower: 157.
Enggano: 42.
English: 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 31, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 57, 58, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73, 75, 78, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 91, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 111, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119, 121, 126, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153, 156, 158, 163, 166, 173, 175, 178, 179, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 196, 197, 198, 206, 207, 209, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 223, 230, 237, 239, 240, 241, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 256, 258, 259.
English, Alfredian: 8.
English, American: 1, 7, 8, 9, 49, 60, 83, 87, 92, 99, 153, 170, 171, 173, 174, 180, 188, 189, 193, 206, 250, 251, 252, 258, 259.
English, Alabama-Georgia: 171.
English, British: 9, 29, 37, 96, 136, 251.
English, Buchan: 138.
English, Chicago: 197, 230.
English, Cockney: 137.
English, Colloquial: 7, 137, 181.
English, Colloquial American: 202.
English, Early: 46, 115.
English, Early Modern: 248.
English, Early Old: 248.
English, Eastern American: 171, 230.
English, Eastern Massachusetts: 230.
English, Eastern New England: 1.
English, Elizabethan: 143.
English, Essex: 137.
English, General American: 1, 171, 197, 211, 230, 240.
English, General Eastern American: 106.
English, Gloucestershire: 11.
English, Greenville, S. C.: 230.
English, Irish: 73.
English, Kent: 137.
English, Lancashire: 248.
English, Lorton: 138.
English, Louisiana: 230.
English, Melanesian Pidgin: 11.
English, Middle: 39, 40, 135, 137, 138, 170, 173, 195, 223, 248.

English, Middle Atlantic: 1.
English, Middle West: 230.
English, Midlands: 11, 137, 171, 248.
English, Midwestern General American: 250.
English, Modern: 16, 28, 51, 106, 111, 187, 211, 255.
English, New: 2, 3, 57, 58, 120.
English, New England: 230.
English, New Jersey: 230.
English, New York: 1, 230.
English, Norfolk: 137.
English, North Country: 248.
English, Northern: 11, 171.
English, Northern British: 136, 173.
English, Northeastern Standard American: 7.
English, North Middle: 136.
English, Northumberland Northern: 248.
English, Northumbrian Early: 248.
English, Northumbrian Late: 248.
English, Northumbrian Old: 247, 248.
English, Northumbrian Southern: 248.
English, Old: 2, 3, 4, 8, 39, 40, 46, 56, 58, 67, 100, 115, 137, 138, 141, 144, 162, 168, 173, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 195, 196, 200, 201, 216, 218, 223, 236, 237, 239, 248, 255.
English, Orkney Norn: 138.
English, Penrith: 138.
English, Pidgin: 75, 87, 112.
English, pre-: 9.
English, Proto-Old: 195.
English, Saxon: 137.
English, Shetland: 11, 137, 138.
English, Southern: 1, 171, 230.
English, Southern British: 137, 230, 240.
English, Southeastern: 197.
English, Southern Mountain: 1.
English, Southwest: 11, 137.
English, Standard: 7, 40, 95, 136, 171, 216.
English, Substandard: 188.
English, Suffolk: 137, 138.
English, Ulster: 11.
English, Virginia: 1.
English, Warwickshire: 40.
English, Western Pennsylvania: 1.
English, Wexford: 11.
English, Wisconsin: 195, 230.
English, Yorkshire: 11.
Epic: 139, 249.
Epic, Late: 17.
Epic, Old: 21, 25.
Eskimo: 101, 188, 215.
Eskimo, Alaskan: 259.
Estonian: 212.
Ethiopic: 5, 6, 66, 121, 149, 150, 151.
Ethiopic, North: 121, 149, 150.
Ethiopic, South: 5, 121, 149, 151.
Etruscan: 130, 134, 201, 202, 205, 257.
Ewe: 254.
Extremeño: 165.
Faroese: 97, 171, 199.
Fiji: 41, 42, 43, 44, 97, 99, 171, 199.
Finnish: 27, 95, 111, 212, 214, 215.
Finnish, Literary: 215.
Finnish, Spoken: 215.
Finnish, Swedish: 94.
Finno-Ugric: 27, 51, 89, 212, 213, 215, 257, 258.
Flemish: 95, 147, 156, 162.
Fox: 8, 63, 98, 99, 227.
Francien: 77.
Franconian: 196, 199.
Franconian, Middle: 196.
Franconian, Middle Low: 196.
Franconian, Old: 196.
Franconian, Old Low: 3, 95, 199.
Franco-Provençal: 77, 79, 92.
Frankish: 158, 202.
French: 4, 10, 11, 27, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 46, 48, 59, 62, 63, 67, 71, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 87, 90, 98, 99, 102, 107, 112, 124, 129, 131, 138, 143, 147, 148, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163, 164, 166, 173, 174, 177, 178, 180, 181, 186, 189,

194, 195, 198, 202, 215, 219, 220, 221, 223, 240, 250, 253, 255, 256, 259.
French, Canadian: 237.
French, Late Old: 162.
French, Middle: 80, 162.
French, Modern: 36, 80, 82, 178, 194.
French, New: 2.
French, North: 77, 79.
French, Old: 2, 23, 27, 34, 36, 40, 80, 81, 137, 156, 157, 161, 162, 164, 173, 177, 194, 195, 199, 206, 221.
French, Old Northern: 195.
French, Parisian: 90.
French, pre-: 80.
French, Southern: 79, 155, 162.
French, Standard: 82, 162.
Frisian: 115.
Frisian, Early: 183.
Frisian, East: 199.
Frisian, North: 196.
Frisian, Old: 2, 3, 56, 95, 185, 196, 199.
Friulian: 162.
Futuna: 41, 42, 43, 44.
Gaelic: 171.
Gafat: 5, 6, 121, 149, 151.
Galician: 156, 157, 158, 161, 162, 165, 221.
Galician, Modern: 156, 161.
Galician, Old: 156, 157, 160, 161, 162.
Galician-Portuguese: 156, 157, 158, 162, 165.
Galician-Portuguese, Old: 157, 164.
Galla: 149, 151.
Gallic: 155.
Gallo-Italic: 27, 79, 202.
Gallo-Romance (French Romance): 27, 77, 79, 80, 112, 156, 157, 162, 177, 221.
Gascon: 161, 162.
Gascon, Old: 162.
Gāthās: 126, 233, 234, 235.
Gāthic: 150.
Gaulish: 27, 37, 57, 67, 69, 114, 115, 255, 256.
Gayo: 42.
Geez: 5, 6, 121, 149, 150, 151.
German: 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 29, 40, 72, 73, 78, 81, 85, 92, 95, 98, 106, 107, 112, 125, 126, 134, 138, 139, 142, 143, 146, 148, 156, 157, 158, 162, 170, 171, 172, 173, 181, 182, 185, 186, 189, 196, 198, 201, 202, 206, 215, 216, 223, 228, 239, 240, 249, 256, 257.
German, Early New High: 196.
German, High: 2, 173, 186.
German, Low: 92, 95, 97, 186, 187, 199.
German, Medieval: 217.
German, Middle High: 56, 58, 85, 173, 187, 196, 199, 216, 223.
German, Middle Low: 3, 56, 173, 183, 185, 196, 199, 223.
German, Modern: 27, 51, 106, 187, 196.
German, Modern High: 27, 196.
German, Modern Standard: 60, 146, 186, 196.
German, New High: 55, 56, 58, 67, 187, 196, 199, 223.
German, North: 146.
German, Old High: 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 27, 39, 55, 56, 57, 58, 67, 115, 139, 141, 144, 168, 183, 184, 185, 187, 195, 196, 199, 200, 201, 216, 223, 236, 237, 239, 247, 248, 257.
German, Old Low: 58, 199.
German, pre-Old High: 239.
German, Proto-Old High: 196.
German, Upper: 196.
Germanic (Teutonic): 2, 4, 8, 27, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 67, 72, 74, 94, 95, 98, 106, 111, 112, 115, 135, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 156, 157, 158, 162, 165, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 194, 195, 196, 200, 201, 203, 212, 216, 217, 223, 224, 225, 228, 236, 237, 239, 247, 248, 255, 256, 258.
Germanic, East: 95, 237.
Germanic, Middle Prehistoric: 239.

Germanic, North: 3, 58, 92, 95, 196, 239.
Germanic, Old: 39.
Germanic, pre-: 47, 51, 187, 199, 216.
Germanic, Prehistoric: 239.
Germanic, Pre-West: 239.
Germanic, Primitive: 3, 27.
Germanic, Proto-: 2, 4, 27, 187, 196, 223, 239.
Germanic, West: 3, 27, 39, 58, 95, 143, 177, 187, 199, 239, 255, 256.
Germano-Slavic, Proto-: 237.
Genoese, Old: 162.
Girnār: 234, 235.
Goidelic: 37, 113, 114, 115.
Goidelic, Early: 115.
Goidelic, pre-: 37.
Gondi: 47, 51, 52.
Gondi, pre-: 47.
Gothic: 2, 3, 4, 8, 27, 37, 55, 56, 57, 67, 68, 106, 113, 115, 119, 132, 133, 134, 135, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 157, 158, 168, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 196, 199, 201, 215, 216, 223, 224, 226, 233, 235, 237, 239, 243, 247, 248, 256.
Gothic, East: 4.
Gothic, pre-: 4, 187, 239.
Gothic, West: 4.
Granada: 157.
Greco-Albanian: 160.
Greco-Latin: 157, 158, 161.
Greek: 2, 4, 5, 8, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 36, 37, 51, 55, 57, 58, 66, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 85, 87, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119, 123, 124, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 135, 139, 140, 141, 144, 155, 157, 162, 168, 174, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 214, 215, 216, 217, 222, 223, 224, 226, 228, 229, 233, 234, 236, 237, 239, 243, 244, 249, 250, 252, 255, 256.
Greek, Ancient: 107, 109, 144, 177 184, 244, 251.
Greek, Classical: 189, 216, 244.
Greek, Cretan: 107, 179.
Greek, Demirdesi: 124.
Greek, Early: 25.
Greek, East: 224.
Greek, Middle: 163.
Greek, Modern: 18, 27, 67, 68, 106, 109, 123, 124, 127, 128, 174, 178, 180, 244.
Greek, New: 109, 236.
Greek, New Testament: 135.
Greek, Northern: 124.
Greek, North West: 129.
Greek, Old: 27, 199.
Greek, pre-: 51.
Greek, Primitive: 25.
Greek, Proto-: 243.
Greek, Southern Italian: 124.
Greek, Standard: 124.
Greek, Standard Colloquial: 160.
Greek, West: 224.
Guadalajara: 162.
Guarani: 206.
Gujarati: 234, 235.
Gurague (Gurage): 121, 149, 150, 151.
Gutnish, Old: 199.
Hadara: 150.
Hakitía: 89.
Hamitic: 37, 129, 150, 151.
Hamito-Semitic: 151.
Hangchow: 30.
Harari (Occidental Gurague): 5, 121, 149.
Harsusi: 150.
Hattic: 225.
Hausa: 103, 151.
Hawaiian: 31.
Hebrew: 5, 6, 66, 86, 88, 130, 150, 151, 156, 166, 189, 202, 222, 259.
Hebrew, Modern: 86, 87.
Hebrew, New: 150.
Hebrew, No-: 150.
Hellenic: 25, 107, 109, 216.

Hellenic, pre-: 25.
Hellenic, Primitive: 25.
Hellenic, Proto-: 199.
Heraclean: 243.
Herodotean: 109.
Hesiodic: 68.
Hesychian: 67, 109.
Hidatsa: 88.
Hiligaynon: 41.
Hiligaynon, Bisayan: 41.
Hindi: 45, 233, 235, 236.
Hindustani: 51, 106, 234, 251.
Hispanic: 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 166.
Hispanic, Old: 157.
Hispanoamericano: 156.
Hispano-Arabic: 150, 156, 157.
Hispano-Gothic: 157.
Hispano-Latin: 156, 157, 161.
Hispano-Moorish: 163.
Hispano-Romance: 156.
Hitchiti: 70.
Hitchiti-Mikasuki: 70.
Hittite: 2, 27, 37, 39, 47, 69, 72, 73, 74, 128, 129, 135, 139, 141, 144, 168, 171, 183, 185, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 233, 235, 243, 244, 257.
Hittite, Hieroglyphic: 224.
Hittite, pre-: 135.
Hoka: 205.
Hokan: 54, 259.
Hokan-Siouan: 154.
Homeric: 17, 20, 21, 25, 72, 106, 107, 135, 139, 168, 226, 243, 244.
Homeric, post-: 107.
Hopi: 101, 259.
Hottentot: 151, 205.
Hova: 41, 42, 43, 44.
Huasteco: 145.
Huichol: 189.
Hungarian (Magyar): 11, 61, 85, 95, 111, 174, 212, 213, 214, 215.
Huron: 206.
Hwahama: 205.
Iberian: 156.
Iberian, Central: 79.
Iberian, Eastern: 79.
Iberian, Western: 79.
Ibero-Romance: 156, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166.
Ibo: 60, 188.
Icelandic: 92, 93, 97, 126, 143, 171.
Icelandic, Middle: 143.
Icelandic, Modern: 143, 199.
Icelandic, New: 143.
Icelandic, Old: 3, 4, 55, 56, 57, 58, 67, 139, 143, 182, 184, 185, 196, 199, 200, 224, 237, 239.
Illyrian: 180, 201, 203, 256, 257.
Indic: 8, 23, 42, 44, 45, 51, 67, 71, 125, 126, 128, 142, 151, 201, 224, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 257.
Indic, Central: 235.
Indic, Middle: 42, 44, 45, 50, 135, 139, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
Indic, New: 139, 234, 235, 236.
Indic, Old: 27, 45, 67, 233, 235, 236, 249.
Indic, pre-: 233, 236.
Indo-Aryan: 51, 235, 236.
Indo-Chinese: 205.
Indo-European: 2, 3, 8, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 34, 37, 39, 45, 47, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 67, 68, 72, 73, 74, 80, 88, 95, 98, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 151, 156, 167, 168, 170, 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 196, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 215, 216, 217, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 243, 244, 249, 250, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259.
Indo-European, pre-: 139.
Indo-European, Primitive: 74, 135, 217, 246.
Indo-European, Proto-: 47, 69, 74, 111, 125, 126, 127, 132, 133, 139,

141, 142, 144, 187, 201, 205, 216, 224, 225, 226, 228, 233, 234, 237, 239, 243.
Indo-European-Semitic, Proto-: 168.
Indo-Hittite: 2, 47, 73, 110, 127, 128, 135, 139, 141, 144, 168, 199, 224, 225, 226, 228, 235, 243, 256.
Indo-Hittite, Proto-: 47, 139, 226.
Indo-Iranian: 25, 27, 67, 69, 72, 74, 106, 112, 127, 129, 135, 144, 168, 217, 233, 234, 235, 237.
Indo-Iranian, pre-: 25, 234.
Indonesian: 42, 44, 75, 205.
Indonesian, Proto-: 41, 43.
Ionic: 17, 25, 68, 105, 109, 127, 184, 185, 224, 229, 243.
Ionic, Early: 25.
Ionic, Eastern: 228.
Ionic, Poetic: 109.
Ioway-Oto: 242.
Iranian: 27, 67, 115, 125, 126, 128, 133, 142, 150, 201, 224, 233, 234, 235, 256.
Iranian, Later: 233, 235.
Iranian, Middle: 233.
Iranian, Middle East: 233.
Iranian, Middle West: 233.
Iranian, Northern (Median): 233.
Iranian, Old: 125, 201.
Iranian, Pāmir: 235.
Iranian, pre-: 125, 233.
Iranian, Southern (Persian): 233.
Iranian, West: 233.
Irano-Slavo-Baltic: 236.
Irish: 37, 38, 51, 57, 72, 74, 113, 114, 115, 118, 120, 137, 139, 168.
Irish, Archaic: 118.
Irish, Connaught: 115.
Irish, Early: 120.
Irish, Middle: 37, 55, 67, 113, 119, 120.
Irish, Modern: 27, 113, 115, 119.
Irish, Northeastern: 38.
Irish, Northern: 38.
Irish, Northwestern Connaught: 115.
Irish, Old: 27, 55, 56, 57, 69, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 135, 144, 155, 183, 185, 196, 220, 225, 234, 237, 255.
Iroquoian: 154, 249.
Iroquoian, Northern: 154.
Iroquois: 242.
Italian: 11, 27, 34, 37, 67, 74, 76, 81, 84, 85, 112, 131, 132, 138, 156, 157, 158, 160, 162, 163, 166, 175, 178, 179, 196, 201, 202, 217, 218, 224, 255.
Italian, Calabria: 160.
Italian, Central: 79.
Italian, Florentine: 76.
Italian, Milan: 160.
Italian, North: 85.
Italian, Old: 27, 131, 157, 162.
Italian, Roman: 76.
Italian, South: 79.
Italian, Southern: 74.
Italian, Standard: 76, 83, 162.
Italian, West: 162.
Italic: 72, 111, 127, 128, 131, 134, 135, 139, 144, 184, 185, 200, 201, 202, 216, 224.
Italic, Early: 72.
Italic, East: 203.
Italic, North: 256.
Italic, Northern East: 203.
Italic, pre-: 51, 202, 203.
Italic, Proto-: 135, 226.
Italic, South: 256.
Italic, Southern East: 203.
Italo-Celtic: 27, 69.
Jaina-Śaurasēnī: 42.
Japanese: 10, 11, 29, 75, 88, 102, 180, 186, 188, 205, 208, 242, 249, 250, 252.
Javanese: 41, 42, 43, 44.
Javanese, Ontong: 31.
Jii: 190.
Judeo-Aramaic: 150.
Judeo-Hispano-Marroquí: 156.
Judeo-Persian: 67.
Judeo-Romance: 159, 163.

Judeo-Spanish: 156, 157, 159, 162, 222.
Judeo-Spanish, Old: 157, 158, 161.
Kaikādī: 47.
Kaliña: 154.
Kalmyk: 172.
Kālsī: 234, 235.
Kam: 152.
Kamassian: 192.
Kam-Sui: 152.
Kanaanite: 150.
Kanara: 47.
Kanarese: 47.
Kannada: 47.
Kannada, Middle: 47.
Kannada, New: 47, 51.
Kannada, Old: 47, 49, 51, 53.
Kannada, pre-: 47.
Kanuri: 190.
Kapingamar: 75.
Karachayev: 172.
Kāshmīrī: 235.
Kâte: 8.
Keresan: 111.
Kharoṣṭhī Dhammapada: 235.
Khovár: 235.
Kikuyu: 190.
Kissi: 189.
Koasati: 70.
Kodagu: 51.
Kolami: 47, 51, 52.
Kolami, pre-: 47.
Komi-Permätskiį: 214.
Korean: 205.
Kota: 47, 48, 51, 52, 88, 89, 249.
Koutchéen: 144.
Kūi: 47, 51.
Kumaoní: 236.
Kuchā: 155.
Kurukh: 47, 51.
Kusaie: 75.
Kuvi: 47.
Kwakiutl: 259.
Kəlaməññа: 149.
Ladin: 196.
Ladino: 79.
Ladino, Central: 157.
Lahndā: 235.
Lamano: 164.
Lamba: 191.
La Maragatería: 158, 165.
Landais, Ancient: 162.
Lao: 71.
Lapp: 212, 215.
Lapp, Central: 212.
Lapp, Finnmark: 212.
Lapp, Gellivare: 212.
Lapp, Härjedalen: 212.
Lapp, Inari: 212.
Lapp, Lule: 212.
Lapp, Maattivuono: 212.
Lapp, Petsamo: 212.
Lapp, Pite: 212.
Lapp, Proto-: 212.
Lapp, Røros: 212.
Lapp, Russian: 212.
Lapp, Skolt: 212.
Lapp, Southern: 212.
Lapp, Southern Varanki: 212.
Lapp, Swedish: 212.
Lapp, Ume: 212.
Latin: 2, 3, 4, 11, 19, 21, 23, 27, 34, 36, 37, 46, 51, 55, 56, 57, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 84, 86, 88, 90, 95, 99, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 148, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 199, 200, 201, 202, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 233, 234, 236, 237, 239, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 255, 256, 257, 259.
Latin, African: 156.
Latin, Celtic: 183.
Latin, Church: 156.

Latin, Classical: 39, 73, 84, 131, 156, 164, 173, 177, 250.
Latin, Early: 72.
Latin, Early Colloquial: 162.
Latin, Imperial: 156, 157.
Latin, Late: 68, 74, 159, 161, 162, 163, 166, 177, 182, 222.
Latin, Late Republican: 105.
Latin, Medieval: 81, 156, 162, 173, 256.
Latin, Middle: 2, 156.
Latin, Neo-: 27.
Latin, Old: 68, 69, 115, 118, 127, 128, 131, 132, 135, 144, 178, 179, 201.
Latin, pre-: 156.
Latin, pre-Classical: 177.
Latin, Proto-: 131.
Latin, Republican: 156, 163.
Latin-Romance: 34.
Latin, Vulgar: 27, 106, 116, 130, 131, 156, 157, 162, 165, 177, 180, 196, 224.
Latvian (Lettonian, Lettish): 57, 58, 67, 135, 139, 141, 155, 184, 185, 199, 216, 217, 234.
Leonese: 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 164, 165, 222.
Leonese, East: 158, 165.
Leonese, Old: 156, 157, 158, 161, 162, 165, 166.
Leonese, Western: 158, 165.
Lesbian: 17, 25.
Leuangiua: 31.
Ligurian: 202, 256.
Lingua Geral: 206.
Lio (West Flores): 42.
Lithuanian: 2, 51, 55, 57, 58, 67, 111, 112, 115, 132, 135, 139, 141, 144, 168, 179, 184, 185, 199, 201, 216, 217, 226, 233, 234, 237, 243.
Lithuanian, East: 185.
Lithuanian, New: 135.
Lithuanian, Old: 135.
Logudorian: 27, 162.
Lombard: 58, 79, 85, 202.
Longla-Naga: 205.
Lotharingian: 162.
Lushai: 60.
Lusitan: 159, 166.
Luwian: 139, 224, 225, 227, 229.
Lwoo: 190.
Lycian: 27, 224, 229, 256.
Lydian: 224.
Madurese: 42.
Māgadhī: 50, 234.
Mailu: 31.
Mak: 152.
Makushi: 189.
Malagasy: 44.
Malay: 41, 42, 43, 44, 49.
Malayalam: 47, 49, 53.
Malayalam, New: 47.
Malayalam, Old: 47.
Malayan: 42.
Malayo-Polynesian: 8, 41, 42, 43, 44.
Malayo-Polynesian, Proto-: 41, 43, 44.
Malto: 47.
Mama: 205.
Mandarin: 30, 100, 207, 245.
Mandarin, Modern: 245.
Mānsehrā: 235, 236.
Manu: 235.
Marāthī: 47, 51, 234, 235, 236.
Maria Gondi: 47.
Marshallese: 29, 75.
Marshallese, pre-: 29.
Masai: 151.
Maskan: 149.
Maya: 30, 145, 259.
Maya-Tseltal: 205.
Mazateco: 33, 60, 197, 198.
Median: 126.
Mehri: 150, 151.
Melanese, Old: 27.
Melanesian: 31, 41, 42, 75.
Menominee: 8, 51, 63, 98, 99, 102, 249.
Mensa: 6.
Mentawei: 42.
Merier: 75.
Messapic: 179, 203, 256.
Miami: 63.

Micmac: 63.
Micronesian: 29, 75.
Minangkabau: 42.
Minhoto: 157, 160.
Mirandese: 157.
Mixteco: 48, 60, 188, 198, 252.
Moikodi, West: 31.
Mokil: 75.
Monastir: 156.
Mongbandi: 189.
Mongol: 155.
Mongolian: 155, 238.
Montagnais: 63.
Montañés: 158, 162, 164.
Mortlock: 43.
Motu: 31.
Mozarabic: 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162.
Muher: 149.
Multani: 235.
Muṇḍā: 47.
Munga: 205.
Muskogean: 70, 206.
Muskogean, Proto-: 70.
Na-Dene: 111.
Nahuatl: 198, 206.
Naga: 205.
Narragansett: 63.
Nāsik: 234.
Natick: 63.
Navaho: 48, 99, 111, 112, 188, 259.
Navarran (Navarese): 157, 161, 162.
Navarran, Old: 157, 158, 161.
Nepālī: 234, 235, 236.
Netherlandish: 216.
Ngaju-Dayak: 41, 43, 44.
Ngatik: 75.
Ngbaka: 189.
Ngulu: 75.
Nias: 42.
Nilotic: 89, 151.
Nitinat: 259.
Nizzardo: 27.
Nogai: 172.
Nogai, Black: 172.
Nogai, General: 172.
Nogai, White: 172.
Nootka: 99, 110, 249, 259.
Norican: 257.
Norman: 162.
Norman, Old: 162.
Norse: 239, 247.
Norse, Common: 92.
Norse, East: 92.
Norse, Modern: 165.
Norse, Old: 27, 32, 39, 46, 92, 93, 94, 115, 168, 183, 184, 185, 187, 196, 199, 223, 237, 239, 247.
Norse, pre-: 239.
Norse, West: 92.
Norwegian: 56, 58, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 187, 193, 199, 212.
Norwegian, American: 96, 193.
Norwegian, American Sogning: 93.
Norweigna, Aurland: 93.
Norwegian, East: 93, 193.
Norwegian, East Aurlandic: 93.
Norwegian, Lyster: 193.
Norwegian, Modern: 143, 199.
Norwegian, Old: 143, 196, 199.
Norwegian, Sogn: 93.
Norwegian, Sogn Central: 93.
Norwegian, Sogn Western: 93.
Norwegian, Standard: 193.
Norwegian, Trönder: 95.
Norwegian, West: 93, 193.
Norwegian, West Aurlandic: 93.
Norwegian, Wisconsin, Mondovi: 193.
Nukuoro: 75.
Oayana: 154.
Occitanian: 162.
Occitanian, Old: 162.
Oceanic: 31.
Ojibwa: 63, 98.
Ojibwa, Southern: 98.
Omani: 150.
Oneida: 242.
Onoun: 75.
Oraon: 47.
Oriyā: 234, 235.

Oscan: 69, 114, 128, 131, 134, 135, 139, 165, 168, 179, 183, 185, 200, 202, 224, 226, 234, 256.
Osco-Umbrian: 27, 69, 74, 114, 131, 179, 200, 236.
Osco-Umbrian, Proto-: 235.
Ossete: 67.
Ossetic: 235.
Ostyak: 213.
Ostyak Samoyede: 192.
Oto: 242.
Pabijan: 42.
Paiśācī: 56.
Paiute, Southern: 249, 259.
Paiwan: 205.
Palan: 75.
Paleo-Slavo-Greco-Latin: 237.
Pāli: 45, 50, 183, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
Pamïnggir: 42.
Pan-Romanic: 156.
Panjābī: 234, 235.
Papuan: 31, 205.
Pelasgian: 108.
Penobscot: 98.
Penutian: 54.
Persian: 51, 112, 172, 233, 236.
Persian, Middle: 125, 233.
Persian, Modern: 67, 126.
Persian, New: 125, 233.
Persian, Old: 67, 72, 125, 126, 128, 132, 144, 233, 234.
Persian, pre-New: 233.
Peul: 151.
Phocian: 243.
Phoenician: 6, 228.
Phrygian: 27, 69, 127, 144, 256.
Picard: 27.
Piedmontese: 202.
Pindaric: 68.
Pingelap: 75.
Polabian: 27.
Polish: 62, 140, 185, 209, 210, 216, 217, 234, 236, 237.
Polish, Modern: 237.
Polish, Old: 237.
Polynesian: 31, 41, 42, 75.
Pomo: 205.
Ponape: 75.
Pontic: 124.
Portuguese: 11, 42, 44, 67, 112, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 221, 222.
Portuguese, Brazilian: 206.
Portuguese, Middle: 156.
Portuguese, Modern: 157.
Portuguese, Old: 11, 42, 44, 67, 112, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 221, 222.
Post-Ptolemaic Papyri: 109.
Potawatomi: 98, 99.
Prākrit: 42, 45, 48, 50, 69, 233, 234, 235, 236.
Prākrits, Middle Indic: 50.
Prākrits, Northern: 234.
Provençal: 27, 74, 77, 81, 156, 160, 162.
Provençal, Old: 77, 117, 156, 157, 161, 175, 177.
Prussian: 185.
Prussian, Old: 27, 168, 185, 199, 201, 216, 233, 237.
Puget Sound: 74.
Punic: 150.
Pur: 75.
Qarašahr: 155.
Quechua: 60, 188, 206.
Raetic: 203.
Ralik: 75.
Ratak: 75.
Redjang: 42.
Rhaeto-Romance: 27, 34, 79, 85, 162.
Rhaeto-Romance, Western: 165.
Rhodanian: 117.
Ribera del Orbigo: 158, 165.
Rigvedic: 45, 202, 233, 234, 235, 236.
Rigvedic, Later: 233.
Rigvedic, Old: 233.
Rigvedic, Post: 233.
Rigvedic, pre-: 234.
Riojan, Old: 157, 161, 166.

Ripuarian: 196.
Romance: 11, 12, 27, 34, 74, 77, 79, 80, 81, 97, 98, 105, 106, 111, 112, 129, 131, 133, 134, 148, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163, 164, 165, 177, 180, 194, 195, 196, 202, 221, 224, 231, 258.
Romance, Balkan: 76.
Romance, Eastern: 202.
Romance, Proto-: 27, 84.
Romance, Western: 166, 202.
Romanic: 156.
Roumanian (Rumanian): 27, 34, 67, 74, 156, 160, 161, 162, 175, 177, 178, 180, 216.
Roumanian, Central: 74.
Roumanian, Old: 27.
Roumanian, West: 74.
Rūpnāth: 235.
Russian: 8, 11, 27, 32, 51, 57, 88, 106, 110, 112, 139, 141, 155, 156, 169, 171, 172, 177, 185, 196, 199, 211, 214, 216, 217, 236, 237, 238.
Russian Church Slavic: 237.
Russian Church Slavonic: 199.
Russian, Genuine Old: 237.
Russian, Great: 216.
Russian, Modern: 62, 217.
Russian, Old: 62, 237.
Russian, White (Byelo-Russian): 167, 216, 217.
Saa: 41.
Sa?a: 43.
Sabellic: 203.
Sabellic, Old: 203.
Saho: 149, 151.
Saka: 233, 235.
Sakian: 67, 69.
Salishan: 74, 111.
Salamancan: 156, 157, 158, 162, 165.
Salamancan, Old: 161.
Samar-Leyte: 41.
Samar-Leyte, Bisayan: 41.
Samoan: 31, 41, 42, 44, 102.
Samoyede: 192.
Sanabrian: 158, 162, 165.
Sanskrit: 2, 3, 8, 17, 19, 25, 27, 37, 42, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 67, 68, 69, 74, 106, 112, 113, 114, 115, 125, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 155, 168, 174, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 215, 224, 225, 226, 229, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 243, 244, 249, 256, 259.
Sanskrit, Buddhist Hybrid: 45, 135.
Sanskrit, Classical: 45, 68, 135.
Sanskrit, Post-Vedic: 185.
Sanskrit, Vedic: 45, 50, 126, 135, 144, 183, 185, 226, 237.
Saranta Ekklesiai: 124.
Sardinian: 27, 156, 158.
Sārnāth: 235.
Sasak: 42.
Śaurasenī: 234, 235.
Savoyard: 81.
Saxon, Late West: 195.
Saxon, North (Old English): 3.
Saxon, Old: 2, 3, 4, 58, 95, 115, 144, 184, 185, 187, 196, 199, 216, 236, 239, 247, 248.
Saxon, West: 39, 247, 248.
Saxon, West (Old English): 3.
Sayagués: 156, 162.
Scandinavian: 8, 37, 39, 46, 91, 94, 95, 97, 195, 196, 199, 247.
Scandinavian, Early: 95.
Scandinavian, East: 92.
Scandinavian, Later Proto-: 95.
Scandinavian, Middle: 94.
Scandinavian, Modern: 94.
Scandinavian, Old: 94, 97, 196.
Scandinavian, Older Proto-: 95.
Scandinavian, Proto-: 92, 95, 97.
Scandinavian, West: 92.
Scotch: 138.
Scotch, Broad: 136.
Scotch, Cromar: 138.
Scotch, Lowland: 138.

Scotch, Northeastern: 138.
Scotch, Southern Counties: 138.
Scotch, Western: 11.
Scots, Berwickshire: 136.
Scots, Braid: 11.
Scots, Modern: 138.
Scottish: 173, 230.
Scottish, Gaelic: 38, 113, 115.
Sebu: 41.
Sebu, Bisayan: 41.
Segovia, Gaya de: 156.
Selti-Walani: 149, 151.
Seminole: 99.
Semitic: 5, 6, 66, 87, 88, 98, 111, 112, 121, 128, 129, 135, 149, 150, 151, 201, 228, 251, 259.
Semitic, North: 150.
Semitic, Primitive: 66.
Semitic, South: 150.
Semitic, West: 66.
Semito-Egyptian: 151.
Seneca: 242.
Seraway: 42.
Serbian: 160, 180, 185, 201, 240.
Serbian, Old: 237.
Serbo-Croatian: 104, 171, 199, 234, 237.
Serbo-Croatian, Modern: 216.
Serbo-Croatian, Standard: 237.
Serindohittite: 129.
Shāhbāzgarhī: 234, 235, 236.
Šḫauri: 150, 151.
Shawnee: 50, 63.
Shetland, Norn: 138.
Shilluk-Dinka: 180, 189.
Shiná: 235.
Shoshonean: 111.
Siamese: 11, 71, 152, 169.
Sicel: 27, 156, 160, 256.
Sicilian: 27, 156, 160.
Sidamo: 149, 151.
Silknam: 205.
Simaloer: 42.
Sindhī: 234, 236.
Singhalese: 234, 235, 236.
Sino-Japanese: 30.
Sino-Tibetan: 205.
Sino-Tibetan-Burmese-Lolo-Miao-Yao-Karen-Tai: 205.
Sino-Tibetan-Tai: 205.
Siouan: 88, 242.
Skopos: 124.
Slavic: 8, 27, 54, 74, 106, 133, 135, 141, 147, 173, 180, 183, 184, 185, 196, 217, 224, 233, 234, 236, 237.
Slavic, Church: 139, 237.
Slavic, Early Old Church: 237.
Slavic, East: 167.
Slavic, Later Church: 237.
Slavic, Later Old Church: 237.
Slavic, Modern: 237.
Slavic, Old: 216.
Slavic, Old Church: 2, 3, 27, 32, 57, 58, 67, 68, 69, 132, 135, 140, 144, 155, 174, 178, 179, 184, 185, 199, 216, 217, 226, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 243.
Slavic, pre-: 216, 236, 237.
Slavic, Proto-: 216, 237.
Slavic, Proto-Church: 237.
Slavic, South: 237.
Slavic, West: 185, 237.
Slavo-Baltic: 237.
Slavonic: 167, 201, 255.
Slovak: 211.
Slovenian: 196, 237.
Slovenian, Old: 237.
Sogdian: 233, 235, 256.
Somali: 149, 150, 151.
Somian, West, 167.
Songosor: 75.
Soochow: 30.
Sǫqoṭri: 150, 151.
Sorian: 158, 165.
Sorbian: 237.
Spanish: 11, 13, 14, 15, 27, 33, 34, 35, 60, 67, 74, 81, 99, 111, 112, 122, 138, 145, 148, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 171, 188, 189, 197, 198, 206.
Spanish, Alva: 161.

Spanish, American: 13, 74, 156, 161, 162, 163, 165, 206.
Spanish, Argentine: 161, 162.
Spanish, Argot: 156.
Spanish, Bogota: 156.
Spanish, Burgos: 157.
Spanish, Central American: 161.
Spanish, Chilean: 37, 157.
Spanish, Classical: 158, 166.
Spanish, Colloquial Mexican: 122.
Spanish, Columbian: 161.
Spanish, Costa Rican: 156.
Spanish, Cuenca: 161.
Spanish, Ecuadorian: 161.
Spanish, Extremadura: 162.
Spanish, Filipino: 157.
Spanish, Guatemalan: 87, 161.
Spanish, Gypsy: 155.
Spanish, La Cabrera Alta: 158, 165.
Spanish, La Montaña: 161, 162.
Spanish, Medieval: 156, 157, 159, 162.
Spanish, Middle: 156.
Spanish, Modern: 35, 122, 156, 162, 166.
Spanish, New World: 111.
Spanish, Murcia: 157, 162.
Spanish, Old: 27, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 221.
Spanish, Panamenian: 13.
Spanish, Peninsular: 156.
Spanish, Santo Domingo: 161, 162.
Spanish, Standard: 164, 165.
Spanish, Venezuelan: 162.
Sudanic: 189, 190.
Sudanic, Eastern: 190.
Sui: 152.
Sumerian: 65, 66, 205, 227.
Sundanese: 42, 190, 205.
Sundarbens: 51.
Swahili: 87.
Swedish: 58, 92, 94, 95, 97, 138, 199, 212, 215, 252.
Swedish, Middle: 199.
Swedish, Modern: 97, 199.
Swedish, Old: 97, 199.
Swiss-German: 55.
Syriac: 66, 150.
Syrian: 201.
Szechuanese: 60.
Tai (Thai): 152, 188.
Tai, Primitive: 152.
Tagalog: 8, 41, 43, 44, 110, 130, 171.
Tagalog, Early: 44.
Tagalog, pre-: 44.
Taki-Taki: 78.
Talmudic: 6.
Tamil: 47, 49, 51, 52, 53.
Tamil, Early Middle: 47.
Tamil, Literary: 47.
Tamil, New: 47.
Tamil, Old: 47.
Tamil, pre-: 47.
Tanoan: 111, 259.
Taos: 101, 249, 259.
Tarantine: 256.
Tarascan: 60.
Tatar: 192.
Tavgi: 192.
Tegean: 67.
Telugu: 47, 51.
Telugu, Old: 47, 49.
Telugu, pre-: 47.
Teri-Kalwa: 205.
Tettum: 42.
Tewan: 111.
Thessalian: 179, 255.
Thracian: 124, 180.
Tibetan: 11.
Tibeto-Burman: 204, 205.
Tibetan, Literary: 204.
Tibetan, East- (Kin-tse): 205.
Tibetan, East- (Lu-tse): 205.
Tigré: 6, 121, 149, 150, 151.
Tigriña (Tigrigna): 6, 121, 149, 150
Toba-Bataka: 41, 43, 44.
Tobi: 75.
Tocharian (Tokharian): 27, 67, 69, 74, 88, 135, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 155, 168, 185, 217, 224, 233, 256.
Tocharian, Proto-: 141, 142, 144, 155.
Toda: 47, 49, 51, 52, 53.

Toledan: 163.
Tonga: 41, 42, 43, 44.
Tonkawa: 101.
Toradja: 42.
Totonaco: 197.
Transmontano: 156, 158.
Triometesem: 154.
Truk (Trukese): 43, 75.
Trukese, Lagoon: 43.
Trukese, pre-: 43.
Tsakili: 124.
Tsimshian: 111.
Tsotsil: 145.
Tulu: 47, 51.
Tungus: 155, 192.
Tunguzic: 238.
Tunica: 101.
Tupi: 206.
Turfan, Median: 233.
Turfan, North: 235.
Turfan, Persian: 233, 235.
Turkic: 172, 238.
Turkish: 65, 85, 110, 155, 171, 241, 259.
Turu: 189.
Tuscan: 76, 156.
Tuscan, Literary: 181.
Tuscan, Old: 162.
Tübatulabal: 242, 249, 259.
Ugaritic: 5, 66, 150.
Ukrainian: 167, 216.
Umbrian: 67, 69, 128, 134, 135, 139, 168, 183, 184, 185, 200, 202, 224. 256.
Unadi: 235.
Ural-Altaic: 215, 238.
Uralic: 212, 215.
Uto-Aztecan: 259.
Valencian: 156, 157.
Valencian, Modern: 156.
Vandalic: 4.
Vedic: 67, 68, 115, 139, 168, 184, 224, 249.
Venetian: 79, 85, 160, 162.
Venetic: 201, 202, 203, 224, 256.
Virginian: 63.
Visigothic: 156.
Vizcaino: 161, 164.
Votyak: 214.
Wakashan: 111, 259.
Walloon: 162, 165, 199.
Wama: 154.
Welsh: 37, 55, 56, 57, 67, 113, 114, 115, 185, 223, 237, 255.
Welsh, Middle: 113, 114, 115, 135.
Welsh, Modern: 115.
Welsh, New: 57, 135.
Welsh, Old: 57, 114, 115.
Winnebago: 242.
Wiyot: 54.
Yahi: 54.
Yana: 54, 259.
Yanghuang: 152.
Yap: 75.
Yawelmani: 99, 101.
Yemenite: 150.
Yenisei Samoyede: 192.
Yipounou: 189.
Yokuts: 54, 87, 99, 101, 249.
Yucatán (Spanish): 161.
Yuchi: 241.
Yuma: 101.
Yurak: 192.
Yurok: 54.
Zamoran: 162.
Zapoteco: 60.
Ziryen: 192, 214.
Ziryen, Proto-: 214.
Ziudzin: 214.
Zulu: 191.
Zunian: 111.

F. INDEX OF PERSONS MENTIONED IN THE NOTES

Altrocchi, Rudolph: 24.257 (1948).
Armstrong, Edward C.: 23.315 (1947).
Bazell, C. E.: 25.221 (1949).
Benveniste, E.: 25.221 (1949).
Bloomfield, Leonard: 22.267 (1946); 23.313 (1947).

Boas, Franz: 23.314 (1947).
Campbell, I. M.: 25.220 (1949).
Chao, Yuen Ren: 22.267 (1946).
Cohen, Marcel: 23.186 (1947).
Cowan, J M.: 22.268 (1946); 23.316 (1947).
Dauzat, A.: 25.221 (1949).
De Groot, A. W.: 23.187 (1947).
Doyle, Henry Grattan: 23.315 (1947).
Driver, G. R.: 23.186 (1947).
Echols, John M.: 25.220 (1949).
Edgerton, Franklin: 23.316 (1947).
Emeneau, M. B.: 23.316 (1947).
Ernout, A.: 25.221 (1949).
Ferguson, Charles A.: 25.220 (1949).
Finck, Franz Nikolaus: 22.269 (1946).
Firth, J. R.: 25.221 (1949).
Flannery, Regina: 23.314 (1947).
Fries, Charles C.: 23.315 (1947).
Geoghegan, Richard Henry: 22.51 (1946).
Gillet, Joseph E.: 23.186 (1947).
Gleerup, C. W. K.: 23.317 (1947).
Goetze, Albrecht: 23.186 (1947).
Grandgent, C. H.: 24.257 (1948).
Graves, Mortimer: 23.315 (1947).
Gray, Louis H.: 23.186 (1947).
Greer, Ann: 22.269 (1946).
Hall, Robert A., Jr.: 22.51 (1946); 24.257 (1948).
Hjelmslev, L.: 25.221 (1949).
Hodge, Carleton T.: 23.186 (1947); 25.220 (1949).
Hoijer, Harry: 23.314 (1947).
Holmes, Urban T., Jr.: 23.186 (1947).
Jacobsen, Thorkild: 23.186 (1947).
Josephs, J.: 25.221 (1949).
Jud, Jakob: 23.315 (1947).
Kahane, Henry R.: 23.186 (1947).
Kennard, Edward A.: 25.220 (1949).
Kerns, J. Alexander: 23.187 (1947).
Kenyon, John S.: 21.220 (1945).
Kipp, Lawrence J.: 23.187 (1947).
Knott, Thomas A.: 21.220 (1945).
Kramer, Samuel N.: 23.186 (1947).
Kurath, Hans: 23.315 (1947).
Labat, René: 23.186 (1947).
Lane, George S.: 23.314 (1947).
Leslau, Mme. Wolf: 23.186 (1947).
Malkiel, Yakov: 23.186 (1947).
Malmberg, Bertil: 23.316 (1947).
Marouzeau, J.: 25.221 (1949).
Martin, Fredericka I.: 22.51 (1946).
Moore, Samuel: 21.220 (1945).
Orr, J.: 25.221 (1949).
Pedersen, Holger: 23.186–7 (1947).
Pekmezian, Naomi: 25.220 (1949).
Prokosch, Eduard: 23.314 (1947).
Reichling, A.: 23.187 (1947).
Rice, Carlton Cosmo: 22.51 (1946).
Ross, A. S. C.: 25.221 (1949).
Sachs, Abraham: 23.186 (1947).
Sadler, Wesley L.: 24.257 (1948).
Sapir, Edward: 22.267 (1946); 23.314 (1947).
Scheuermeier, Paul: 23.315 (1947).
Schultze, W.: 23.187 (1947).
Schutz, Alexander H.: 23.186 (1947).
Schwartz, Benjamin: 23.186 (1947); 23.187 (1947).
Shaffer, Kenneth R.: 22.268 (1946).
Sherman, Lester C.: 21.220 (1945).
Sieg, E.: 23.187 (1947).
Siegling, E.: 23.187 (1947).
Smith, Henry Lee, Jr.: 25.220 (1949)
Springer, Frank: 22.269 (1946).
Stelling, Thomas: 24.257 (1948).
Sturtevant, Edgar H.: 23.313 (1947).
Trager, George L.: 25.220 (1949).
Trubetzkoy, S. N.: 22.267 (1946).
Twaddell, W. Freeman: 22.267 (1946); 23.314 (1947).
Ullmann, S.: 25.220 (1949).
Vaughan, Herbert Hunter: 24.257 (1948).
Vendryes, J.: 25.221 (1949).
Voegelin, C. F.: 22.51 (1946); 23.314 (1947).
Voegelin, Erminie: 25.221 (1949).
Wagley, Charles: 25.221 (1949).

Watson, James: 25.221 (1949).
Welmers, William E.: 24.257 (1948).
Whorf, Benjamin Lee: 21.220 (1945); 22.267 (1946).

G. INDEX OF ORGANIZATIONS MENTIONED IN THE NOTES

American Academy of Arts and Sciences: 23.313 (1947).
American Anthropological Association: 22.51 (1946); 23.313 (1947), 25.221 (1949).
American Antiquarian Society: 23.313 (1947).
American Book Center for War Devastated Libraries, Inc.: 22.268 (1946); 23.187 (1947).
American Council of Learned Societies: 22.51 (1946); 23.313 (1947); 25.220 (1948).
American Economic Association: 23.313 (1947).
American Folklore Society: 23.313 (1947).
American Historical Association: 23.313 (1947).
American Library Association: 22.268 (1946).
American Numismatic Society: 23.313 (1947).
American Oriental Society: 23.313 (1947).
American Philological Association: 23.313 (1947).
American Philosophical Society: 23.313 (1947).
American Philosophic Association: 23.313 (1947).
American Political Science Association: 23.313 (1947).
American Schools of Oriental Research: 23.186 (1947).
American Society of International Law: 23.313 (1947).
American Sociological Society: 23.313 (1947).
Archaeological Institute of America: 22.269 (1946); 23.313 (1947).
Association of American Geographers: 23.313 (1947).
Bibliographical Society of America: 23.313 (1947).
Carnegie Corporation: 23.314 (1947).
College Art Association: 23.313 (1947).
Groupe Linguistique d'Études Chamito-Sémitiques: 23.186 (1947).
History of Science Society: 23.313 (1947).
The Linguistic Circle of New York: 21.220 (1945).
Linguistic Society of America: 21.220 (1945); 22.51, 267 (1946); 23.187, 313 (1947); 24.257 (1948); 25.220–1 (1949).
Mediaeval Academy of America: 23.313 (1947).
Modern Language Association of America: 23.313 (1947).
Population Association of America: 23.313 (1947).
Rockefeller Foundation: 23.316 (1947).
Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis: 23.313 (1947).
Washington Linguistic Club: 23.186 (1947).

LANGUAGE

JOURNAL OF THE LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

EDITED BY BERNARD BLOCH

VOLUME 31, NUMBER 3 (PART 3) JULY–SEPTEMBER 1955

INDEX

TO LANGUAGE 26–30 (1950–1954)

PREPARED BY

D. L. OLMSTED

University of California, Davis

Reprint with the permission of the Linguistic Society of America

KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION

New York

1964

Printed in U.S.A.

INDEX TO LANGUAGE 26–30 (1950–1954)

Prepared by D. L. Olmsted

CONTENTS

A. Authors 4
B. Articles 22
C. Writers Reviewed 26
D. Books Reviewed 38
E. Languages 50
F. Notes 71

This Index covers only the journal Language. Supplements to the journal (Language Monographs and Language Dissertations) and Special Publications of the Linguistic Society are not indexed here.

The compiler's thanks are due to Sanine Watkins, Elizabeth Pulley, Gloria Greco, Isolde Wellington, and Katherine Onaga for assistance in preparing the typescript.

A. AUTHORS

References are given to volume, pages, and year of the journal LANGUAGE. Each item in this section is provided with a boldface number, to which reference is made in later sections (B, C, D, E).

1. Agard, Frederick B. Noun morphology in Romanian: 29.134–42 (1953).
2. —— Review of Alain Guillermou, Manuel de langue roumaine: 30.153–9 (1954).
3. Allen, Joseph H. D., Jr. Review of Delmira Maçãs, Os animais na linguagem portuguesa: 30.163–6 (1954).
4. —— Review of Yakov Malkiel, Development of the Latin suffixes *-antia* and *-entia* in the Romance languages, with special regard to Ibero-Romance; The derivation of Hispanic *fealdad(e)*, *fieldad(e)*, and *frialdad(e)*; Three Hispanic word studies; Hispanic *algu(i)en* and related formations: 27.394–401 (1951).
5. —— Review of Theodoro Henrique Maurer Jr., Dois problemas da língua portuguesa: 30.159–63 (1954).
6. Atkins, Samuel D. Review of Ernest Bender (editor and translator), The Nalarāyadavadantīcarita (Adventures of King Nala and Davadantī): 30.287–92 (1954).
7. Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua. Logical syntax and semantics: 30.230–7 (1954).
8. —— A quasi-arithmetical notation for syntactic description: 29.47–58 (1953).
9. Bart, B. F. Review of Richard Albert Wilson, The miraculous birth of language: 26.186–9 (1950).
10. Beeler, Madison S. The relation of Latin and Osco-Umbrian: 28.435–43 (1952).
11. Belasco, Simon. Variations in color and length of French [a]: A spectrographic study: 26.481–8 (1950).
12. Bender, Ernest. Review of Suniti Kumar Chatterji and Babua Misra, Varṇa-ratnâkara of Jyotirīśvara-Kaviśekharâcārya: 26.304–5 (1950).
13. —— Review of Georg Morgenstierne, Notes on Phalūṛa: 26.305–6 (1950).
14. —— Review of Gajanan Vasudev Tagare, Historical grammar of Apabhraṁśa: 27.575–7 (1951).
15. Bennett, William H. The earliest Germanic umlauts and the Gothic migrations: 28.339–432 (1952).
16. —— The Germanic development of Indo-European *ē*: 26.232–5 (1950).
17. —— Review of Fernand Mossé, Bibliographia gotica: 27.195–6 (1951).
18. Benveniste, Emile. La flexion pronominale en hittite: 29.255–62 (1953).
19. Blake, Frank R. Review of Wolf Leslau, Ethiopic documents: Gurage: 27.202–4 (1951).
20. Bloch, Bernard. Contrast: 29.59–61 (1953).
21. —— Studies in colloquial Japanese IV. Phonemics: 26.86–125 (1950).
22. Bloch, Jules. Prâkrit *cia*, latin *quidem*: 29.229–30 (1953).

23. Bodman, Nicholas C. Review of Janusz Chmielewski, The typological evolution of the Chinese language: 27.204–6 (1951).
24. —— Review of Bernhard Karlgren, The Chinese language: 26.339–46 (1950).
25. Bolinger, Dwight L. Addenda to the comparison of inequality in Spanish: 29.62–6 (1953).
26. —— The comparison of inequality in Spanish: 26.28–62 (1950).
27. Bolling, George Melville. *Anta, antēn, anti* in the Homeric poems: 27.223–9 (1951).
28. —— *Eineka* and *eneka* in Homer: 30.453–4 (1954).
29. —— *Entha* in the Homeric poems: 26.371–8 (1950).
30. —— Three puzzles in the language of the Iliad: 29.293–6 (1953).
31. —— Review of Pierre Chantraine, Grammaire homérique, Tome 2. Syntaxe: 30.273–8 (1954).
32. —— Review of Manu Leumann, Homerische Wörter: 27.68–80 (1951).
33. Brown, W. Norman. Prakrit *vaṇadava* 'tree sap, self-control': 30.43–6 (1954).
34. Buck, Carl D. Review of F. Rodriguez Adrados, La dialectología griega como fuente para el estudio de las migraciones indoeuropeas en Grecia: 29.188–9 (1953).
35. Bull, William E. *Quedar* and *quedarse*: A study of contrastive ranges: 26.467–80 (1950).
36. —— Review of Luis Florez, Lengua española: 30.509–11 (1954).
37. —— Review of Berta Elena Vidal de Battini, El habla rural de San Luis, Parte 1: Fonetica, morfologia, sintaxis: 27.402–5 (1951).
38. Carroll, John B. Review of Roch Valin, Petite introduction à la psychomécanique du langage: 30.586–91 (1954).
39. Cassidy, Frederic G. Review of E. Wallace McMullen, English topographic terms in Florida 1563–1874: 30.554–6 (1954).
40. —— Review of Robert L. Ramsay, The place names of Franklin County, Missouri: 30.556–8 (1954).
41. Chang, Kun. On the tone system of the Miao-Yao languages: 29.374–8 (1953).
42. Chao, Yuen Ren. Popular Chinese plant words: 29.379–414 (1953).
43. —— Review of George Kingsley Zipf, Human behavior and the principle of least effort: An introduction to human ecology: 26.394–401 (1950).
44. Chavarria-Aguilar, O. L. The phonemes of Costa Rican Spanish: 27.248–53 (1951).
45. —— Review of Bertil Malmberg, Etudes sur la phonétique de l'espagnol parlé en Argentine: 27.412–4 (1951).
46. Cherry, E. Colin, Morris Halle, and Roman Jakobson. Toward the logical description of languages in their phonemic aspect: 29.34–46 (1953).
47. Chomsky, Noam. Review of Eliezer Rieger, Modern Hebrew: 30.180–1 (1954).

48. Cornyn, William S. A Burmese Jātaka commentary: 29.354–8 (1953).
49. Daugman, Joseph. Review of J. Endzelīns, Baltu valodu skaņas un formas: 27.94–6 (1951).
50. Davis, Alva L., and Raven I. McDavid Jr. Northwestern Ohio: A transition area: 26.264–73 (1950).
51. Delattre, Pierre. Review of Henri Malhiac, Analyse et enregistrement de la voix parlée et chantée: 30.597–8 (1954).
52. Dillon, Myles. Semantic distribution in Gaelic dialects: 29.322–5 (1953).
53. Dyen, Isidore. Dempwolff's **R*: 29.359–66 (1953).
54. —— Malay *tiga* 'three': A further note: 28.465–73 (1952).
55. —— Proto-Malayo-Polynesian **Z*: 27.534–40 (1951).
56. —— Review of C. C. Berg, De problematiek van het Bahasa-Indonesia-experiment: 28.401–5 (1952).
57. —— Review of Otto Chr. Dahl, Malgache et maanjan: Une comparaison linguistique: 29.577–90 (1953).
58. Echols, John M. Review of Karl Bouda, Baskisch-Kaukasische Etymologien: 28.158–9 (1952).
59. —— Review of Karl Bouda, Lakkische Studien: 28.159 (1952).
60. Edgerton, Franklin. Review of Louis Renou, Grammaire de la langue védique: 29.497–500 (1953).
61. Einarsson, Stefán. Review of Vemund Skard, Dativstudien: 29.542–4 (1953).
62. Eliason, Norman E. Review of George W. Hibbitt, Diphthongs in American speech: 27.429 (1951).
63. Emeneau, Murray B. Dravidian kinship terms: 29.330–53 (1953).
64. —— Language and non-linguistic patterns: 26.199–209 (1950).
65. —— Review of Franklin Edgerton, Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit grammar and dictionary; Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit reader: 30.474–85 (1954).
66. Fairbanks, Gordon H. The phonemic structure of Zographensis: 28.360–5 (1952).
67. —— Review of Horace G. Lunt, A grammar of the Macedonian literary language: 30.124–8 (1954).
68. —— Review of W. K. Matthews, The structure and development of Russian: 30.292–5 (1954).
69. Fallis, Roy F., Jr. Review of Meyer De Villiers, Werkwoordsvorme in Afrikaans in die verlede tyd: 30.544–9 (1954).
70. Ferguson, Charles A. Review of Harris Bireland, Growth and structure of the Egyptian Arabic dialect: 30.558–64 (1954).
71. —— Review of Jean Cantineau and Youssef Helbaoui, Manuel élémentaire d'arabe orientale (parler de Damas): 30.564–70 (1954).
72. —— Review of Hans Wehr, Arabisches Wörterbuch für die Schriftsprache der Gegenwart: 30.174–7 (1954).
73. Ferrell, James O. Review of Jurij Šerech, Participium universale im Slavischen: 30.518–21 (1954).
74. Fowler, Murray. The segmental phonemes of Sanskritized Tamil: 30.360–7 (1954).

75. —— Review of E. Benveniste, Noms d'agent et noms d'action en indo-européen: 28.262–5 (1952).
76. —— Review of Zellig S. Harris, Methods in structural linguistics: 28.505–9 (1952).
77. —— Review of Theodoro Henrique Maurer Jr., A morfologia e a sintaxe do genitivo latino: 26.310–1 (1950).
78. —— Review of Roman Smal-Stocki, Slavs and Teutons: 27.380–3 (1951).
79. —— Review of Knud Togeby, Structure immanente de la langue française: 29.165–75 (1953).
80. Fowkes, Robert A. Some problems of Celtic vocabulary: 27.146–50 (1951).
81. Frank, Yakira H. Review of Allan Forbes Hubbell, The pronunciation of English in New York City: 28.278–83 (1952).
82. Fries, Charles C. Meaning and linguistic analysis: 30.57–68 (1954).
83. Gardner, Elizabeth F. Review of Peter A. Boodberg, UCJ: An orthographic system of notation and transcription for Sino-Japanese: 26.346–55 (1950).
84. —— Review of W. P. Lehmann and Lloyd Faust, A grammar of formal written Japanese: 27.451–7 (1951).
85. Garey, Howard B. Review of Lucien Tesnière, Esquisse d'une syntaxe structurale: 30.512–3 (1954).
86. Garvin, Paul L. Delimitation of syntactic units: 30.345–8 (1954).
87. —— Review of Andreas Blinkenberg, Le problème de l'accord en français moderne: 28.129–31 (1952).
88. —— Review of Louis Hjelmslev (translated by Francis J. Whitfield), Prolegomena to a theory of language: 30.69–96 (1954).
89. —— Review of Roman Jakobson, C. Gunnar M. Fant, and Morris Halle, Preliminaries to speech analysis: 29.472–82 (1953).
90. —— Review of Ivan Poldauf, On the history of some problems of English grammar before 1800: 29.563–4 (1953).
91. —— Review of James Peter Soffietti, Phonemic analysis of the word in Turinese: 27.192–4 (1951).
92. —— Review of Josef Vachek and Ivan Poldauf, Příspěvky k dějinám řeči a literatury anglické: 27.194–5 (1951).
93. Goetze, Albrecht. On the Hittite words for 'year' and the seasons and for 'night' and 'day': 27.467–76 (1951).
94. —— Some groups of ancient Anatolian proper names: 30.349–59 (1954).
95. —— The theophorous elements of the Anatolian proper names from Cappadocia: 29.263–77 (1953).
96. —— Review of Johannes Friedrich, Hethitisches Wörterbuch: 30.401–5 (1954).
97. —— Review of Joh. Sundwall, Kleinasiatische Nachträge; Emmanuel Laroche, Recueil d'onomastique hittite: 29.566–8 (1953).
98. Greenberg, Joseph H. Review of M. A. Bryan, Distribution of the Nilotic and Nilo-Hamitic languages of Africa: 26.173–5 (1950).
99. —— Review of A. Burssens, Manuel de Tshiluba (Kasayi, Congo Belge): 27.438–9 (1951).

100. —— Review of L. Homburger, The Negro-African languages, 26.170–3 (1950).
101. —— Review of P. Benjamin Lekens, Dictionnaire ngbandi; H. Hulstaert, Dictionnaire français-lomongo: 29.576–7 (1953).
102. —— Review of Dietrich Westermann and M. A. Bryan, Languages of West Africa: 30.302–9 (1954).
103. Gummere, John F. Review of Konrad Gries, Constancy in Livy's Latinity: 27.187–8 (1951).
104. Hahn, E. Adelaide. Some Hittite-Sanskrit parallels: 29.242–54 (1953).
105. —— Edgar Howard Sturtevant (obituary): 28.417–34 (1952).
106. —— Review of Alfred Ernout and François Thomas, Syntaxe latine: 30.238–72 (1954).
107. Hall, Robert A., Jr. The oaths of Strassburg: Phonemics and classification: 29.317–21 (1953).
108. —— The reconstruction of Proto-Romance: 26.6–27 (1950).
109. —— Review of Carlo Battisti and Giovanni Alessio, Dizionario etimologico italiano; Bruno Migliorini and Aldo Duro, Prontuario etimologico della lingua italiana; Alfredo Panzini, Dizionario moderno: 27.96–9 (1951).
110. —— Review of Bibliographie linguistique des années 1939–1947: 26.185–6 (1950).
111. —— Review of Bibliographie linguistique des années 1939–1947, Vol. 2; Bibliographie linguistique de l'année 1948 et complément des années 1939–1947; 27.610–1 (1951).
112. —— Review of Leonard Caduff, Essai sur la phonétique du parler rhétoroman de la Vallée de Tavetsch: 29.534–5 (1953).
113. —— Review of Marcel Cohen, Regards sur la langue française: 27.391–2 (1951).
114. —— Review of Theodoro Henrique Maurer Jr., A unidade da România ocidental: 29.530–2 (1953).
115. —— Review of Sever Pop, La dialectologie: 28.119–22 (1952).
116. —— Review of Silvio Sganzini, Vocabulario dei dialetti della Svizzera Italiana: 29.533–4 (1953).
117. —— Review of Helmut Stimm, Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Frankoprovenzalischen: 29.532–3 (1953).
Halle, Morris. Cf. **46.**
118. Hamp, Eric P. Morphophonemes of the Keltic mutations: 27.230–47 (1951).
119. —— Review of Waclaw Cimochowski, Le dialecte de Dushmani: 29.500–12 (1953).
120. —— Review of Brian Ó Cuív, Irish dialects and Irish-speaking districts: 29.512–7 (1953).
121. —— Review of Brian Ó Cuív, The Irish of West Muskerry, Co. Cork; Tomas de Bhaldraithe, The Irish of Cois Fhairrge, Co. Galway; Risteard B. Breatnach, The Irish of Ring, Co. Waterford: 29.517–28 (1953).

122. —— Review of Johannes Hubschmid, Sardische Studien: 30.488–94 (1954).
123. Harris, Zellig S. Discourse analysis: 28.1–30 (1952).
124. —— Discourse analysis: A sample text: 28.474–94 (1952).
125. —— Review of David G. Mandelbaum (editor), Selected writings of Edward Sapir in language, culture and personality: 27.288–333 (1951).
126. Hatcher, Anna Granville. The use of the progressive form in English: A new approach: 27.254–80 (1951).
127. Haugen, Einar. The analysis of linguistic borrowing: 26.210–31 (1950).
128. —— Directions in modern linguistics: 27.211–22 (1951).
129. —— Review of Reidar Myhre, Vokalismen i Iddemålet: 29.544–7 (1953).
130. —— Review of Emil Öhmann, Die mittelhochdeutsche Lehnprägung nach altfranzösischem Vorbild: 28.397–401 (1952).
131. —— Review of Leo Pap, Portuguese-American speech: 26.436–9 (1950).
132. —— Review of Uriel Weinreich, Languages in contact: Findings and problems: 30.380–8 (1954).
133. Heffner, R-M. S. Review of Jörgen Forchhammer, Allgemeine Sprechkunde (Laletik): 28.284–5 (1952).
134. Hill, Archibald A. Juncture and syllable division in Latin: 30.439–47 (1954).
135. —— Review of Julian Bonfante, Semantics: 28.256–61 (1952).
136. —— Review of Helge Kökeritz, Shakespeare's pronunciation: 29.549–61 (1953).
137. —— Review of Richard Foster Jones, The triumph of the English language: 29.561–3 (1953).
138. —— Review of L. R. Lind (editor), Studies in honor of Albert Morey Sturtevant: 29.547–9 (1953).
139. —— Review of A. A. Prins, French influence in English phrasing: 30.171–3 (1954).
140. —— Review of David W. Reed, The history of inflectional *n* in English verbs before 1500: 27.594–7 (1951).
141. —— Review of Sven Rubin, The phonology of the Middle English dialect of Sussex: 28.276–8 (1952).
142. —— Review of Alarik Rynell, Parataxis and hypotaxis as a criterion of syntax and style, especially in Old English poetry: 28.534 (1952).
143. Hockett, Charles F. Age-grading and linguistic continuity: 26.449–57 (1950).
144. —— The conjunct modes in Ojibwa and Potawatomi: 26.278–82 (1950).
145. —— Peiping morphophonemics: 26.63–85 (1950).
146. —— Review of John De Francis, Nationalism and language reform in China: 27.439–45 (1951).
147. —— Review of André Martinet, Phonology as functional phonetics: 27.333–42 (1951).
148. —— Review of Claude L. Shannon and Warren Weaver, The mathematical theory of communication: 29.69–93 (1953).

149. Hodge, Carleton T. Review of Frank R. Blake, A resurvey of Hebrew tenses: 30.177–80 (1954).
150. —— Review of Dean Pittman, Practical linguistics: 26.149–52 (1950).
151. Hoenigswald, Henry M. Laryngeals and *s-* movable: 28.182–5 (1952).
152. —— *Rha*, *dédae*, *dasús*, and the semivowels: 29.288–92 (1953).
153. —— The principal step in comparative grammar: 26.357–64 (1950).
154. —— Review of Hans Krahe, Die Indogermanisierung Griechenlands und Italiens: 27.374–5 (1951).
155. —— Review of Winfred P. Lehmann, Proto-Indo-European phonology: 30.468–74 (1954).
156. —— Review of R. H. Robins, Ancient and mediaeval grammatical theory in Europe: 29.180–2 (1953).
157. —— Review of Friedrich Slotty, Beiträge zur Etruskologie I: 29.183–6 (1953).
158. Hoijer, Harry. Cultural implications of some Navaho linguistic categories: 27.111–20 (1951).
159. —— Review of Stuart Chase, Power of words: 30.583–6 (1954).
160. —— Review of Eugen Dieth, Vademekum der Phonetik; Wilhelm Brandenstein, Einführung in die Phonetik und Phonologie: 27.342–4 (1951).
161. —— Review of Robert A. Hall Jr., Leave your language alone!: 26.404–8 (1950).
162. —— Review of Werner F. Leopold, Speech development of a bilingual child: A linguist's record, Vols. 3 and 4; Bibliography of child language: 30.185–90 (1954).
163. —— Review of Floyd G. Lounsbury, Oneida verb morphology: 30.182–5 (1954).
164. Hollander, Lee M. Review of Assar Janzén, Nordisk Kultur, Vol. 7. Personnavne: 26.432–5 (1950).
165. Holmes, Urban T., Jr. Review of Charles Bruneau, Histoire de la langue française des origines à nos jours, tome 12: 26.427–30 (1950).
166. —— Review of Carl Darling Buck, A dictionary of selected synonyms in the principal Indo-European languages: A contribution to the history of ideas: 26.422–7 (1950).
167. —— Review of Angel Pariente, Estudios de fonética y morfología latina: 26.430–1 (1950).
168. —— Review of Ernst Zellmer, Altfranzösisch ço — neufranzösisch ça: Eine syntaktische Betrachtung: 30.511–2 (1954).
169. Householder, Fred W., Jr. Review of E. Adelaide Hahn, Subjunctive and optative: Their origin as futures: 30.389–99 (1954).
170. —— Review of Anna Granville Hatcher, Modern English word-formation and Neo-Latin: 27.597–601 (1951).
171. —— Review of Max Niedermann, Historische Lautlehre des Lateinischen: 30.114–5 (1954).
172. Hull, Vernam. Early Irish initial mutation after the dative plural: 26.274–6 (1950).

173. —— The Middle Irish preterit passive plural in the Annals of Ulster: 28.107–8 (1952).

Jakobson, Roman. Cf. **46.**

174. Jeffery, Arthur. Review of Chaim Rabin, Ancient West-Arabian: 28.159–62 (1952).

175. Joos, Martin. The medieval sibilants: 28.222–31 (1952).

176. —— Review of Einar Haugen, The Norwegian language in America: 30.526–8 (1954).

177. Juilland, Alphonse G. Review of Charles Bruneau, L'époque réaliste; Première partie: Fin du romantisme et Parnasse: 30.313–38 (1954).

178. Kahane, Henry and Renée. The position of the actor expression in colloquial Mexican Spanish: 26.236–63 (1950).

179. —— Review of Hansjakob Seiler, L'aspect et le temps dans le verbe néo-grec: 30.115–23 (1954).

180. Kennedy, George A. Two tone patterns in Tangsic: 29.367–73 (1953).

181. —— Voiced gutturals in Tangsic: 28.457–64 (1952).

182. Kent, Roland G. Review of Jules Bloch (annotator and translator), Les inscriptions d'Asoka: 27.164–5 (1951).

183. —— Review of George M. Bolling (editor), Ilias atheniensium: The Athenian Iliad of the sixth century B.C.: 27.159–62 (1951).

184. —— Review of G. Redard, Les noms grecs en *-tēs*, *-tis*, et principalement en *-itēs*, *-itis*: 27.376–7 (1951).

185. —— Review of Alois Walde (revised by J. B. Hofmann), Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 14–15: 26.306–10 (1950).

186. —— Review of Alois Walde (revised by J. B. Hofmann), Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 16: 27.162–4 (1954).

187. Kerns, J. Alexander. Review of J. Gonda, Reflections on the numerals 'one' and 'two' in the ancient Indo-European languages: 30.285–7 (1954).

188. Kiddle, Lawrence B. Review of Giacinto Manuppella, Os estudos de filologia portuguesa de 1930 a 1949: 29.540–1 (1953).

189. —— Review of Manuel de Paiva Boléo, Os estudos de linguística românica na Europa e na América desde 1939 a 1948: 29.536–40 (1953).

190. Kober, Alice E. Review of Bedřich Hrozný, Les inscriptions crétoises: Essai de déchiffrement; Vladimir Georgiev, Le déchiffrement des inscriptions minoennes: 26.286–98 (1950).

191. Kuhn, Sherman M., and Randolph Quirk. Some recent interpretations of Old English digraph spellings: 29.143–56 (1953).

192. Kuhn, Sherman M. Review of Henning Hallqvist, Studies in Old English fractured *ea*: 26.319–23 (1950).

193. —— Review of DeWitt T. Starnes, Renaissance dictionaries, English-Latin and Latin-English: 30.551–4 (1954).

194. —— Review of Bertil Sundby, The dialect and provenance of the Middle English poem *The Owl and the Nightingale*: 27.420–3 (1951).

195. —— Review of Bertil Thuresson, Middle English occupational terms: 28.135–9 (1952).

196. Lane, George S. Imperfect and preterit in Tocharian: 29.278–87 (1953).

197. —— Roland Grubb Kent (obituary): 29.1–13 (1953).
198. —— Review of J. B. Hofmann, Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Griechischen: 26.417–20 (1950).
199. —— Review of Roland G. Kent, Old Persian grammar, texts, lexicon: 26.412–7 (1950).
200. —— Review of Wolfgang Krause, Westtocharische Grammatik I: 29.483–97 (1953).
201. —— Review of Paul Kretschmer, Objektive Konjugation im Indogermanischen; Y. M. Biese, Some Notes on the origin of the Indo-European nominative singular: 27.370–4 (1951).
202. —— Review of Alois Walde (revised by J. B. Hofmann), Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch fasc. 17–20: 30.110–4 (1954).
203. —— Review of Alois Walde, (revised by J. B. Hofmann), Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 21: 30.497–9 (1954).
204. Lees, Robert B. The basis of glottochronology: 29.113–27 (1953).
205. Lehmann, Winfred P. The distribution of Proto-Indo-European/r/: 27.13–7 (1951).
206. —— Old English and Old Norse secondary preterits in *-r-*: 30.202–10 (1954).
207. —— Review of Wilhelm Brandenstein (editor), Studien zur indogermanischen Grundsprache: 30.99–104 (1954).
208. —— Review of Johs. Brøndum-Nielsen. Studier og tydninger: 29.541–2 (1953).
209. —— Review of Walter Porzig, Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebiets: 30.461–7 (1954).
210. Lenneberg, Eric H. Cognition and ethnolinguistics: 29.463–71 (1953).
211. —— Review of Paul Kecskemeti, Meaning, communication, and value: 30.96–9 (1954).
212. Leopold, W. F. Review of Marcel Cohen, Le langage: 27.362–7 (1951).
213. —— Review of Anton Marty, Nachgelassene Schriften: Aus 'Untersuchungen zur Grundlegung der allgemeinen Grammatik und Sprachphilosophie': 27.367–70 (1951).
214. Leslau, Wolf. The influence of Sidamo on the Ethiopic languages of Gurage: 28.63–81 (1952).
215. —— Review of A. Barthélemy (edited by H. Fleisch), Dictionnaire arabe-français: 27.429–31 (1951).
216. —— Review of H. J. Polotsky, Notes on Ǵurage grammar: 29.100–3 (1953).
217. Li, Fang-Kuei. Consonant clusters in Tai: 30.368–79 (1954).
218. —— Review of Franz Giet, Zur Tonität nordchinesischer Mundarten: 27.449–51 (1951).
219. —— Review of Kenneth L. Pike, Tone languages: A technique for determining the number and type of pitch contrasts in a language, with studies in tonemic substitution and fusion: 26.401–3 (1950).
220. Lunt, Horace G., II. Old Church Slavonic *bedrъno*: 29.128–33 (1953).

221. —— Review of Vincent Blanár, Bibliografia jazykovedy na Slovensku v rokoch 1939–1947; Josef Štolc, Nárečie troch slovenských ostrovov v Mad'arsku: 27.178–80 (1951).

222. —— Review of W. J. Entwistle and W. A. Morrison, Russian and the Slavonic languages: 27.82–94 (1951).

223. —— Review of Krume Kepeski, Makedonska gramatika: 27.180–7 (1951).

224. —— Review of J. M. Kořínek, Úvod do jazykospytu: 26.408–12 (1950).

225. —— Review of P. Kovaliv, Ukrajins'ka mova ta jiji stanovyšče sered inšyx slov'jans'kyx mov: 30.523–6 (1954).

226. Lynch, C. Arthur. Review of Pentti Aalto, Untersuchungen über das lateinische Gerundium und Gerundivum: 27.379–80 (1951).

227. —— Review of Meinrad Scheller, Die Oxytonierung der griechischen Substantiva auf *-iā*: 30.406–7 (1954).

228. McDavid, Raven I., Jr. Review of Daniel Jones, The phoneme: Its nature and use: 28.377–86 (1952).

229. —— Review of Angus McIntosh, An introduction to a survey of Scottish dialects: 30.414–23 (1954).

230. —— Review of Thomas Pyles, Words and ways of American English: 30.423–6 (1954).

231. —— Review of Lorenzo Dow Turner, Africanisms in the Gullah dialect: 26.323–33 (1950).

—— Cf. also **50.**

232. —— and Virginia Glenn McDavid. *h* before semivowels in the eastern United States: 28.41–62 (1952).

233. McMillan, James B. Review of Hans Kurath, A word geography of the eastern United States: 27.423–9 (1951).

234. —— Review of Robert L. Ramsay, Our storehouse of Missouri place names: 30.173–4 (1954).

235. McQuown, Norman A. Review of Zellig S. Harris, Methods in structural linguistics: 28.495–504 (1952).

236. —— Review of R-M. S. Heffner, General phonetics: 27.344–62 (1951).

237. —— Review of H. Jacob, A planned auxiliary language: 26.175–85 (1950).

238. Malkiel, Yakov. Lexical polarization in Romance: 27.485–518 (1951).

239. —— Studies in Hispano-Latin homonymics: *pessulus*, *pactus*, *pectus*, *dēspectus*, *suspectus*, *fistula* in Ibero-Romance: 28.299–338 (1952).

240. —— Review of Alwin Kuhn, Romanische Philologie: 28.509–25 (1952).

241. —— Review of Raymond R. MacCurdy, The Spanish dialect in St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana: 27.405–11 (1951).

242. —— Review of Manuel de Paiva Boléo, Dialectologia e história da lingua: 28.124–9 (1952).

243. —— Review of Lorenzo Rodríguez-Castellano, La variedad dialectal del Alto Aller: 30.128–53 (1954).

244. Malone, Kemp. Long and short in Icelandic phonemics: 29.61–2 (1953).

245. —— Review of Ferdinand Holthausen, Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen, Altnorwegisch-isländischen, einschliesslich der Lehn- und Fremdwörter sowie der Eigennamen: 26.313–9 (1950).

246. —— Review of Alexander Jóhannesson, Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 1: 28.527–33 (1952).

247. —— Review of Alexander Jóhannesson, Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 2–5: 30.528–44 (1954).

248. —— Review of Hans Kurath and Sherman M. Kuhn (editors), Middle English dictionary, Part E.1: 29.204–8 (1953).

249. —— Review of Gustav Lindblad, Det isländska accenttecknet: 30.166–7 (1954).

250. —— Review of René Wellek and Austin Warren, Theory of literature: 26.311–3 (1950).

251. Mann, Stuart E. The Indo-European consonants in Albanian: 28.31–40 (1952).

252. —— The Indo-European vowels in Albanian: 26.379–88 (1950).

253. Marckwardt, Albert H. Review of E. Bagby Atwood, A survey of verb forms in the eastern United States: 30.426–8 (1954).

254. Martin, Samuel E. Korean phonemics: 27.519–33 (1951).

255. —— Review of Walter J. Fischel (editor), Semitic and oriental studies: 28.162–70 (1952).

256. Martinet, André. Celtic lenition and Western Romance consonants: 28.192–217 (1952).

257. —— Review of Paul Lévy, La langue allemande en France: 27.392–4 (1951).

258. Maslenikov, Oleg A. Review of Leonid Bilec'kyj, Omeljan Ohonovs'kyj: 27.581–3 (1951).

259. —— Review of Alexander V. Isačenko, Fonetika spisovnej ruštiny: 28.390–2 (1952).

260. Maurer, Theodoro Henrique, Jr. The Romance conjugation in *-ēscō* (*-īscō*) *-īre*: 27.136–45 (1951).

261. Menner, Robert J. Review of Thomas A. Kirby and Henry Bosley Woolf (editors), Philologica: The Malone anniversary studies: 27.103–5 (1951).

262. Messing, Gordon M. Structuralism and literary tradition: 27.1–12 (1951).

263. —— Review of Charles Bally, Linguistique générale et linguistique française: 27.586–90 (1951).

264. —— Review of Gerard Blanken, Les grecs de Cargèse (Corse): 30.278–81 (1954).

265. —— Review of Demetrius John Georgacas, Peri tēs katagōgēs tōn Sarakatsanaiōn kai tou onomatos autōn: 28.388–90 (1952).

266. —— Review of Wilhelm Havers, Neuere Literatur zum Sprachtabu: 26.147–9 (1950).

267. —— Review of Johannes Hubschmid, Pyrenäenwörter vorromanischen Ursprungs und das vorromanische Substrat der Alpen: 30.494–7 (1954).
268. —— Review of Stuart E. Mann, An historical Albanian-English dictionary: 26.420–2 (1950).
269. —— Review of A. J. van Windekens, Le pélasgique: Essai sur une langue indo-européenne préhellénique: 30.104–8 (1954).
270. Mezger, F. Review of E. Sieg and W. Siegling, Tocharische Sprachreste: Sprache B, Heft 1: 26.431–2 (1950).
271. Miller, Roy Andrew. Another Chinese interrogative: 26.282–4 (1950).
272. —— The etymology of Chinese *'liu* 'pomegranate': 27.154–8 (1951).
273. —— Morphologically determined allomorphs in spoken Tibetan: 30.458–60 (1954).
274. —— Review of Chûgoku gogaku kenkyûkai ronshû: 30.428–32 (1954).
275. Moulton, William G. The stops and spirants of early Germanic: 30.1–42 (1954).
276. —— Review of Hans Glinz, Die innere Form des Deutschen: 29.175–80 (1953).
277. —— Review of L. L. Hammerich, Humanisme en taalkunde: 30.312–3 (1954).
278. —— Review of Martin Joos and Frederick R. Whitesell, Middle High German courtly reader: 27.591–4 (1951).
279. —— Review of G. G. Kloeke, Herkomst en groei van het Afrikaans: 28.149–52 (1952).
280. —— Review of F. J. P. Peeters, Het klankkarakter van het Venloos: 28.152–4 (1952).
281. —— Review of Hans Ulrich Rübel, Viehzucht im Oberwallis: 27.196–9 (1951).
282. —— Review of Rudolf Trüb, Die Sprachlandschaft Walensee-Seeztal; Arnold Bangerter, Die Grenze der verbalen Pluralendungen im Schweizerdeutschen: 28.272–6 (1952).
283. Mueller, Hugo J. Review of Sten Hagström, Zur Inversion in deutschen Satzwörtern: 30.549–51 (1954).
284. Must, Gustav. Again the origin of the Germanic dental preterit: 28.104–6 (1952).
285. —— The genitive singular of *o*-stems in Germanic: 29.301–5 (1953).
286. —— The Gothic genitive plural in *-e*: 28.218–21 (1952).
287. —— The origin of the Germanic dental preterit: 27.121–35 (1951).
288. —— Review of Ernst Fraenkel, Die baltischen Sprachen: 27.584–6 (1951).
289. Nesheim, Asbjorn. Review of Harald Grundström, Lulelapsk ordbok (Lulelappisches Wörterbuch): 30.298–301 (1954).
290. Newman, Stanley. Review of L. S. Freeland, Language of the Sierra Miwok: 27.606–10 (1951).
291. Nida, Eugene A. Review of Wilhelm Schmidt, Die tasmanischen Sprachen: 30.309–12 (1954).

292. Olmsted, David L. Comparative notes on Yoruba and Lucumí: 29.157–64 (1953).
293. —— Review of Bennett E. Malekebu (edited by Guy Atkins), Uŋkhoswe waanyanja: 29.211–2 (1953).
294. —— Review of E. Panse, G. Kandler, and A. Leischner, Klinische und sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Agrammatismus: 29.213–4 (1953).
295. —— Review of A. L. Kroeber (editor), Anthropology today: 29.590–7 (1953).
296. Paper, Herbert H. An Elamite etymology: 29.66–8 (1953).
297. Pedersen, Holger. Review of Edgar H. Sturtevant, A comparative grammar of the Hittite language, 2nd edition: 29.93–6 (1953).
298. Penzl, Herbert. Review of Eero Alanne, Die deutsche Weinbauterminologie in althochdeutscher und mittelhochdeutscher Zeit: 27.418–9 (1951).
299. —— Review of Karl Brunner, Die englische Sprache: Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung: 29.96–8 (1953).
300. —— Review of Eberhard Kranzmayer, Die steirische Reimchronik Ottokars und ihre Sprache: 27.99–101 (1951).
301. —— Review of Wolfgang Krause, Handbuch des Gotischen: 30.409–14 (1954).
302. —— Review of Nils Törnqvist, Altmärkische Studien, 1. Zum Vokalismus der Tonsilben der Mundart von Arendsee in der Altmark: 27.101–2 (1951).
303. Peterson, Gordon E. The phonetic value of vowels: 27.541–53 (1951).
304. Politzer, Robert L. On the phonemic interpretation of Late Latin orthography: 27.151–4 (1951).
305. —— Review of Frank G. Banta, Abweichende spät- und vulgärlateinische Perfektbildungen: 29.528–30 (1953).
306. Polomé, Edgar G. C. On the source of Hittite *ḫ*: 28.444–56 (1952).
307. Poppe, Nicholas. Review of G. J. Ramstedt and Pentti Aalto, Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft, II. Formenlehre: 30.570–8 (1954).
308. Poultney, James W. Review of G. Redard, Recherches sur *khrē*, *khrēsthai*: 30.408–9 (1954).
309. —— Review of Hansjakob Seiler, Die primären griechischen Steigerungsformen: 27.377–9 (1951).
310. Puhvel, Jaan. Greek etymologies: 30.454–7 (1954).
311. —— Indo-European negative composition: 29.14–25 (1953).
312. —— Laryngeals and the Indo-European desiderative: 29.454–6 (1953).
313. Pulgram, Ernst. Spoken and written Latin: 26.458–66 (1950).
314. —— Review of Giacomo Devoto, I fondamenti della storia linguistica: 28.261–2 (1952).
315. —— Review of L. R. Palmer, The Latin language: 30.499–503 (1954).

316. —— Review of Anton Scherer, Gestirnnamen bei den indogermanischen Völkern: 30.284–5 (1954).
317. —— Review of Walther von Wartburg, Die Ausgliederung der romanischen Sprachräume: 27.188–92 (1951).
Quirk, Randolph. Cf. **191.**
318. Reed, David W. Review of Bror Danielsson, Studies on the accentuation of polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance loan-words in English: 28.140–4 (1952).
319. —— Review of Gösta Forsström, The verb 'to be' in Middle English: 26.162–7 (1950).
320. —— and John L. Spicer. Correlation methods of comparing idiolects in a transition area: 28.348–59 (1952).
321. Reichardt, Konstantin. The inscription on Helmet B of Negau: 29.306–16 (1953).
322. —— Review of Hans Krahe, Historische Laut- und Formenlehre des Gotischen: 27.414–7 (1951).
323. Renou, Louis. Observations sur les composés nominaux du Rgveda: 29.231–6 (1953).
324. —— Review of J. Gonda, Remarques sur la place du verbe dans la phrase active et moyenne en langue sanscrite: 29.187–8 (1953).
325. —— Review of M. Leumann, Morphologische Neuerungen im altindischen Verbalsystem: 29.186–7 (1953).
Rice, Frank A. Cf. **376.**
326. Robe, Stanley L. Review of Luis Flórez, La pronunciación del español en Bogotá: 28.393–7 (1952).
327. Robins, R. H. Noun and verb in universal grammar: 28.289–98 (1952).
328. Rogers, Francis M. Review of J. Mattoso Camara Jr., Para o estudo da fonêmica portuguêsa: 30.503–9 (1954).
329. Rubenstein, Herbert. The recent conflict in Soviet linguistics: 27.281–7 (1951).
330. —— Review of George A. Miller, Language and communication: 28.113–9 (1952).
331. —— Review of Miloš Weingart, Československý typ cirkevnej slovančiny: Jeho pamiátky a význam: 26.333–5 (1950).
332. Saleski, R. E. Review of Joh. Leo Weisgerber, Von den Kräften der deutschen Sprache: 26.439–41 (1950).
333. Schafer, Edward H. Review of George A. Kennedy, ZH guide: 29.568–76 (1953).
334. Schatz, Carol D. The role of context in the perception of stops: 30.47–56 (1954).
335. Scherer, Philip. Aspect in Gothic: 30.211–23 (1954).
336. —— Review of Eino Nieminen, Beiträge zur altpolnischen Syntax II: 27.384–7 (1951).
337. Sebeok, Thomas A. Concerning Cheremis names: 26.276–8 (1950).

338. —— Review of Aurélien Sauvageot, Esquisse de la langue hongroise: 29.98–100 (1953).
339. Sehrt, Edward H. Review of A. Van Loey, Middelnederlandse Spraakkunst: 27.417–8 (1951).
340. Senn, Alfred. Review of Eino Nieminen, Litauische Volkslieder aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlass Prof. J. J. Mikkolas: 27.387–91 (1951).
341. Silva-Fuenzalida, Ismael. Syntactical juncture in colloquial Chilean Spanish: The actor-action phrase: 27.34–7 (1951).
342. —— Review of Joseph Matluck, La pronunciación en el español del Valle de México: 29.535–6 (1953).
343. Singleton, Mack. Review of Rufino José Cuervo, Disquisiciones sobre filología castellana: 28.123–4 (1952).
344. Smal-Stocki, Roman. Taboos on animal names in Ukrainian: 26.489–93 (1950).
345. Smith, Henry Lee, Jr. Review of Daniel Jones, The pronunciation of English: 28.144–9 (1952).
346. Sperber, Hans. Etymology of the verb *sock*: 28.109–11 (1952).
347. —— Review of Theodor Frings, Antike und Christentum an der Wiege der deutschen Sprache: 28.154–5 (1952).
Spicer, John L. Cf. **320.**
348. Spitzer, Leo. A Chaucerian hapax legomenon: *upon the viritoot*: 26.389–93 (1950).
349. —— On a recent criticism of Meyer-Lübke: 26.284–5 (1950).
350. —— On the etymology of *pet*: 26.533–8 (1950).
351. —— Review of Toribio M. Lucero and Alfredo Dornheim (editors), Homenaje a Fritz Krüger: 30.295–8 (1954).
352. Springer, George P., and Michael Zarechnak. Review of A. S. Čikobava, Vvedenie v äzykoznanie: 30.579–83 (1954).
353. Springer, Otto. Review of Sten Hagström, Kölner Beinamen des 12. und 13. Jahrhunderts I.: 30.167–7 (1954).
354. Sturtevant, Albert Morey. Certain Old Norse secondary formations: 29.26–33 (1953).
355. —— Further Old Norse secondary formations: 29.457–62 (1953).
356. —— Leveling in Old Icelandic paradigms: 28.343–7 (1952).
357. —— Notes on Gothic forms: 30.448–52 (1954).
358. —— Review of Lars Hermodsson, Reflexive und intransitive Verba im älteren Westgermanischen: 29.197–204 (1953).
359. —— Review of Gustav Indrebø, Norsk målsoga: 38.131–5 (1952).
360. Sturtevant, Edgar H. The prehistory of Indo-European: A summary: 28.177–81 (1952).
361. —— The pronunciation of written *a-i* and *a-u* in Hittite: 26.1–5 (1950).
362. Swadesh, Morris. Salish phonologic geography: 28.232–48 (1952).
363. Tedesco, P. Slavic **pilьnъ* and *naglъ*: Two etymologies based on meaning: 27.18–33 (1951).

364. —— Review of Ilya Gershevitch, A grammar of Manichean Sogdian: 30.485–8 (1954).
365. —— Review of J. J. Mikkola, Urslavische Grammatik: Einführung in das vergleichende Studium der slavischen Sprachen III: 27.165–77 (1951).
366. —— Review of Max Vasmer, Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch: 27.577–81 (1951).
367. Trager, George L. Russian declensional morphemes: 29.326–38 (1953).
368. —— Review of A. Cohen, The phonemes of English: 29.564–6 (1953).
369. —— Review of Th. de Félice, Éléments de grammaire morphologique: 27.200–1 (1951).
370. —— Review of Nils M. Holmer, Lexical and morphological contacts between Siouan and Algonquian: 26.336–9 (1950).
371. —— Review of Konrad Jażdżewski, Atlas to the prehistory of the Slavs: 26.335–6 (1950).
372. —— Review of Linguistic bibliography for the year 1950 and supplement for previous years: 30.432–3 (1954).
373. —— Review of W. K. Matthews, Languages of the U.S.S.R.: 28.155–7 (1952).
374. —— Review of Kenneth L. Pike, Phonemics: 26.152–8 (1950).
375. —— Review of Jakob Schoembs, Aztekische Schriftsprache: 27.201–2 (1951).
376. —— and Frank A. Rice. The personal-pronoun system of Classical Arabic: 30.224–9 (1954).
377. Turner, Lorenzo D. Review of M. M. Mathews, Some sources of Southernisms: 26.167–70 (1950).
378. Twaddell, W. F. Stetson's model and the 'supra-segmental phonemes': 29.415–53 (1953).
379. —— Review of W. H. A. Koenraads, Studien über sprachökonomische Entwicklungen im Deutschen: 30.591–3 (1954).
380. —— Review of Paul Menzerath, Die Architektonik des deutschen Wortschatzes: 30.593–7 (1954).
381. —— Review of Moritz Regula, Grundlegung und Grundprobleme der Syntax: 28.112–3 (1952).
382. Van Horne, John. Review of Robert A. Hall Jr., Descriptive Italian grammar: 26.158–62 (1950).
383. Voegelin, C. F. Review of Tadeusz Milewski, La structure de la phrase dans les langues indigènes de l'Amérique du Nord: 28.405–10 (1952).
384. Watkins, Calvert. Review of Kenneth Jackson, Language and history in early Britain: 30.513–8 (1954).
385. Watkins, Mark Hanna. Review of Jan Honore Maria Cornelis Boelaars, The linguistic position of south-western New Guinea: 27.602–6 (1951).
386. —— Review of Carl Meinhof, Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Grammatik der Bantusprachen; Emil Müller, Wörterbuch der Djaga-Sprache

(Madjame-Mundart) gesprochen am Kilimandjaro in Ostafrika: 27.431–8 (1951).

387. Ward, Ralph L. Stop plus liquid and the position of the Latin accent: 27.477–84 (1951).

388. Wells, Rulon. Secondary derivation from Sanskrit *i*-stems: 29.237–41 (1953).

389. —— Review of Recherches structurales 1949: 27.554–70 (1951).

390. Welmers, William E. Notes on the structure of Bariba: 28.82–103 (1952).

391. —— Notes on two languages of the Senufo group, I. Senadi: 26.126–46 (1950).

392. —— Notes on two languages in the Senufo group, II. Sup'ide: 26.494–531 (1950).

393. —— Review of Unesco, The use of vernacular languages in education; African languages and English in education: 30.190–3 (1954).

394. Werner, Heinz. Review of Stephen Ullmann, The principles of semantics: 28.249–56 (1952).

395. Whatmough, Joshua. Epigraphica: 29.297–300 (1953).

396. —— Review of Pentti Aalto, Studien zur Geschichte des Infinitivs im Griechischen: 30.282 (1954).

397. —— Review of M. S. Beeler, The Venetic language: 26.302–4 (1950).

398. —— Review of Vittorio Bertoldi, Colonizzazioni nell'antico Mediterrraneo Occidentale alla luce degli aspetti linguistici: 28.525–7 (1952).

399. —— Review of Edouard Delebecque, Le cheval dans l'Iliade: 29.189–90 (1953).

400. —— Review of Giacomo Devoto, Gli antichi Italici: 29.190–2 (1953).

401. —— Review of Henri Frei, Le livre des deux mille phrases: 30.282–4 (1954).

402. —— Review of Johannes Hubschmid, Alpenwörter romanischen und vorromanischen Ursprungs: 28.268–9 (1952).

403. —— Review of Johannes Hubschmid, Praeromanica: 26.298–9 (1950).

404. —— Review of Hans Krahe, Das Venetische: Seine Stellung im Kreise der verwandten Sprachen: 27.375–6 (1951).

405. —— Review of Michel Lejeune (Carlos Alberto Ronchi March, translator), La posición del latín en el dominio indoeuropeo: 27.81–2 (1951).

406. —— Review of Vittore Pisani, Le lingue dell'Italia antica oltre il latino: 29.192–3 (1953).

407. —— Review of Julius Pokorny, Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 3: 26.299–302 (1950).

408. —— Review of Julius Pokorny, Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 4: 27.80–1 (1951).

409. —— Review of Julius Pokorny, Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 5: 27.570–1 (1951).

410. —— Review of Julius Pokorny, Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 6: 28.265–7 (1952).

411. —— Review of Julius Pokorny, Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 7: 29.481–3 (1953).
412. ——— Review of Julius Pokorny, Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, fasc. 8: 30.399–401 (1954).
413. —— Review of Antonio Tovar, Estudios sobre las primitivas lenguas hispánicas: 27.571–5 (1951).
414. —— Review of Emil Vetter, Handbuch der italischen Dialekte: 30.108–10 (1954).
415. Whitfield, Francis J. Review of Jaroslav B. Rudnyćkyj, Kanadijśki miscevi nazvy ukrajinśkoho pochodžennja: 27.383–4 (1951).
416. —— Review of G. F. Van Holk, The semantic spectrum of the Russian infinitive: 30.521–2 (1954).
417. Winter, Werner. An Indo-European prefix **n̥-* 'together with': 28.186–91 (1952).
418. —— On the origin of the saṃprasaraṇa reduplication in Sanskrit: 26.365–70 (1950).
419. —— Problems of Armenian phonology I: 30.197–201 (1954).
420. —— The reduplication type *bharībharti/bharibhrati* in Greek: 26.532–3 (1950).
421. —— Review of Jean Filliozat, Fragments de textes koutchéens de médecine et de magie: 28.386–8 (1952).
422. —— Review of Dirair Froundjian,. Armenisch-deutsches Wörterbuch: 30.406 (1954).
423. —— Review of Heinz Kloss, Die Entwicklung neuer germanischer Kultursprachen von 1800 bis 1950: 29.195–7 (1953).
424. —— Review of Hans Krahe, Ortsnamen als Geschichtsquelle; Sprachverwandtschaft im alten Europa: 28.269–72 (1952).
425. —— Review of Bruno Snell, Der Aufbau der Sprache: 29.193–5 (1953).
426. Wonderly, William L. Semantic components in Kechua person morphemes: 28.366–76 (1952).
427. Yamagiwa, Joseph K. Review of Charles Haguenauer, Morphologie du japonais moderne, Vol. 1: 29.208–11 (1953).
428. Yiu, T'ung. Review of Yuen Ren Chao, Cantonese primer; Character text for Cantonese primer: 27.445–9 (1951).
429. Yokoyama, Masako. Outline of Kechua structure I: Morphology: 27.38–67 (1951).
Zarechnak, Michael. Cf. **352.**

B. ARTICLES

Boldface numbers refer to entries in Index A, Authors. A definite or indefinite article as the first word of a title is disregarded in alphabetizing.

Addenda to the comparison of inequality in Spanish; Dwight L. Bolinger: **25.**
Again the origin of the Germanic dental preterit; Gustav Must: **284.**
Age-grading and linguistic continuity; Charles F. Hockett: **143.**
The analysis of linguistic borrowing; Einar Haugen: **127.**
Another Chinese interrogative; Roy Andrew Miller: **271.**
Anta, antēn, anti in the Homeric poems; George Melville Bolling: **27.**
Aspect in Gothic; Philip Scherer: **335.**
The basis of glottochronology; Robert B. Lees: **204.**
A Burmese Jātaka commentary; William S. Cornyn: **48.**
Celtic lenition and Western Romance consonants; André Martinet: **256.**
Certain Old Norse secondary formations; Albert Morey Sturtevant: **354.**
A Chaucerian hapax legomenon: *upon the viritoot*; Leo Spitzer: **348.**
Cognition and ethnolinguistics; Eric H. Lenneberg: **210.**
Comparative notes on Yoruba and Lucumí; David L. Olmsted: **292.**
The comparison of inequality in Spanish; Dwight L. Bolinger: **26.**
Concerning Cheremis names; Thomas A. Sebeok: **337.**
The conjunct modes in Ojibwa and Potawatomi; Charles F. Hockett: **144.**
Consonant clusters in Tai; Fang-Kuei Li: **217.**
Contrast; Bernard Bloch: **20.**
Correlation methods of comparing idiolects in a transition area; David W. Reed and John L. Spicer: **320.**
Cultural implications of some Navaho linguistic categories; Harry Hoijer: **158.**
Delimitation of syntactic units; Paul L. Garvin: **86.**
Dempwolff's **R*; Isidore Dyen: **53.**
Directions in modern linguistics; Einar Haugen: **128.**
Discourse analysis; Zellig S. Harris: **123.**
Discourse analysis: A sample text; Zellig S. Harris: **124.**
The distribution of Proto-Indo-European /r/; Winfred P. Lehmann: **205.**
Dravidian kinship terms; Murray B. Emeneau: **63.**
The earliest Germanic umlauts and the Gothic migrations; William H. Bennett: **15.**
Early Irish initial mutation after the dative plural; Vernam Hull: **172.**
Eineka and *eneka* in Homer; George Melville Bolling: **28.**
An Elamite etymology; Herbert H. Paper: **296.**
Entha in the Homeric poems; George Melville Bolling: **29.**
Epigraphica; Joshua Whatmough: **395.**
The etymology of Chinese *'liu* 'pomegranate'; Roy Andrew Miller: **272.**
Etymology of the verb *sock*; Hans Sperber: **346.**
La flexion pronominale en hittite; Emile Benveniste: **18.**

Further Old Norse secondary formations; Albert Morey Sturtevant: **355.**
The genitive singular of *o*-stems in Germanic; Gustav Must: **285.**
The Germanic development of Indo-European *ē*; William H. Bennett: **16.**
The Gothic genitive plural in *-e*; Gustav Must: **286.**
Greek etymologies; Jaan Puhvel: **310.**
h before semivowels in the eastern United States; Raven I. McDavid Jr. and Virginia Glenn McDavid: **232.**
Imperfect and preterit in Tocharian; George S. Lane: **196.**
The Indo-European consonants in Albanian; Stuart E. Mann: **251.**
Indo-European negative composition; Jaan Puhvel: **311.**
An Indo-European prefix **ŋ-* 'together with'; Werner Winter: **417.**
The Indo-European vowels in Albanian; Stuart E. Mann: **252.**
The influence of Sidamo on the Ethiopic languages of Gurage; Wolf Leslau: **214.**
The inscription on Helmet B of Negau; Konstantin Reichardt: **321.**
Juncture and syllable division in Latin; Archibald A. Hill: **134.**
Kent, Roland Grubb; obituary by George S. Lane: **197.**
Korean phonemics; Samuel E. Martin: **254.**
Language and non-linguistic patterns; M. B. Emeneau: **64.**
Laryngeals and *s-* movable; Henry M. Hoenigswald: **151.**
Laryngeals and the Indo-European desiderative; Jaan Puhvel: **312.**
Leveling in Old Icelandic paradigms; Albert Morey Sturtevant: **356.**
Lexical polarization in Romance; Yakov Malkiel: **238.**
Logical syntax and semantics; Yehoshua Bar-Hillel: **7.**
Long and short in Icelandic phonemics; Kemp Malone: **244.**
Malay *tiga* 'three': A further note; Isidore Dyen: **54.**
Meaning and linguistic analysis; Charles C. Fries: **82.**
The medieval sibilants; Martin Joos: **175.**
The Middle Irish preterit passive plural in the Annals of Ulster; Vernam Hull: **173.**
Morphologically determined allomorphs in spoken Tibetan; Roy Andrew Miller: **273.**
Morphophonemes of the Keltic mutations; Eric P. Hamp: **118.**
Northwestern Ohio: A transition area; Alva L. Davis and Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **50.**
Notes on Gothic forms; Albert Morey Sturtevant: **357.**
Notes on the structure of Bariba; William E. Welmers: **390.**
Notes on two languages of the Senufo group, I. Senadi; William E. Welmers: **391.**
Notes on two languages in the Senufo group, II. Sup'ide; William E. Welmers: **392.**
Noun and verb in universal grammar; R. H. Robins: **327.**
Noun morphology in Romanian; Frederick B. Agard: **1.**
The oaths of Strassburg: Phonemics and classification; Robert A. Hall Jr.: **107.**
Observations sur les composés nominaux du Rgveda; Louis Renou: **323.**
Old Church Slavonic *bedrъno*; Horace G. Lunt II: **220.**

Old English and Old Norse secondary preterits in *-r-*; W. P. Lehmann: **206.**
On a recent criticism of Meyer-Lübke; Leo Spitzer: **349.**
On the etymology of *pet*; Leo Spitzer: **350.**
On the Hittite words for 'year' and the seasons and for 'night' and 'day'; Albrecht Goetze: **93.**
On the origin of the saṃprasaraṇa reduplication in Sanskrit; Werner Winter: **418.**
On the phonemic interpretation of Late Latin orthography; Robert L. Politzer: **304.**
On the source of Hittite *ḫ*; Edgar G. C. Polomé: **306.**
On the tone system of the Miao-Yao languages; Kun Chang: **41.**
The origin of the Germanic dental preterit; Gustav Must: **287.**
Outline of Kechua structure I: Morphology; Masako Yokoyama: **429.**
Peiping morphophonemics; Charles F. Hockett: **145.**
The personal-pronoun system of Classical Arabic; George L. Trager and Frank A. Rice: **376.**
The phonemes of Costa Rican Spanish; O. L. Chavarria-Aguilar: **44.**
The phonemic structure of Zographensis; Gordon H. Fairbanks: **66.**
The phonetic value of vowels; Gordon E. Peterson: **303.**
Popular Chinese plant words; Yuen Ren Chao: **42.**
The position of the actor expression in colloquial Mexican Spanish; Henry and Renée Kahane: **178.**
Prâkrit *cia*, latin *quidem*; Jules Bloch: **22.**
Prakrit *vaṇadava* 'tree sap; self-control'; W. Norman Brown: **33.**
The prehistory of Indo-European: A summary; Edgar H. Sturtevant: **360.**
The principal step in comparative grammar; Henry M. Hoenigswald: **153.**
Problems of Armenian phonology I; Werner Winter: **419.**
The pronunciation of written *a-i* and *a-u* in Hittite; Edgar H. Sturtevant: **361.**
Proto-Malayo-Polynesian **Z*; Isidore Dyen: **55.**
A quasi-arithmetical notation for syntactic description; Yehoshua Bar-Hillel: **8.**
Quedar and *quedarse*: A study of contrastive ranges; William E. Bull: **35.**
The recent conflict in Soviet linguistics; Herbert Rubenstein: **329.**
The reconstruction of Proto-Romance; Robert A. Hall Jr.: **108.**
The reduplication type *bharībharti/bharibhrati* in Greek; Werner Winter: **420.**
The relation of Latin and Osco-Umbrian; Madison S. Beeler: **10.**
The role of context in the perception of stops; Carol D. Schatz: **334.**
Rha, *dédae*, *dasús*, and the semivowels; Henry M. Hoenigswald: **152.**
The Romance conjugation in *-ēsco* (*-īsco*) *-īre*; Theodoro Henrique Maurer Jr.: **260.**
Russian declensional morphemes; George L. Trager: **367.**
Salish phonologic geography; Morris Swadesh: **362.**
Secondary derivation from Sanskrit *i*-stems; Rulon Wells: **388.**
The segmental phonemes of Sanskritized Tamil; Murray Fowler: **74.**
Semantic components in Kechua person morphemes; William L. Wonderly: **426.**

Semantic distribution in Gaelic dialects; Myles Dillon: **52.**
Slavic **pilъnъ* and *naglъ*: Two etymologies based on meaning; P. Tedesco: **363.**
Some groups of ancient Anatolian proper names; Albrecht Goetze: **94.**
Some Hittite-Sanskrit parallels; E. Adelaide Hahn: **104.**
Some problems of Celtic vocabulary; Robert A. Fowkes: **80.**
Some recent interpretations of Old English digraph spellings; Sherman M. Kuhn and Randolph Quirk: **191.**
Spoken and written Latin; Ernst Pulgram: **313.**
Stetson's model and the 'supra-segmental phonemes'; W. F. Twaddell: **378.**
Stop plus liquid and the position of the Latin accent; Ralph L. Ward: **387.**
The stops and spirants of early Germanic; William G. Moulton: **275.**
Structuralism and literary tradition; Gordon M. Messing: **262.**
Studies in colloquial Japanese IV. Phonemics; Bernard Bloch: **21.**
Studies in Hispano-Latin homonymics: *pessulus*, *pactus*, *pectus*, *dēspectus*, *suspectus*, *fistula* in Ibero-Romance; Yakov Malkiel: **239.**
Sturtevant, Edgar Howard; obituary by E. Adelaide Hahn: **105.**
Syntactical juncture in colloquial Chilean Spanish: The actor-action phrase; Ismael Silva-Fuenzalida: **341.**
Taboos on animal names in Ukrainian; Roman Smal-Stocki: **344.**
The theophorous elements of the Anatolian proper names from Cappadocia; Albrecht Goetze: **95.**
Three puzzles in the language of the Iliad; George M. Bolling: **30.**
Toward the logical description of languages in their phonemic aspect; E. Colin Cherry, Morris Halle, and Roman Jakobson: **46.**
Two tone patterns in Tangsic; George A. Kennedy: **180.**
The use of the progressive form in English: A new approach; Anna Granville Hatcher: **126.**
Variations in color and length of French [a]: A spectrographic study; Simon Belasco: **11.**
Voiced gutturals in Tangsic; George A. Kennedy: **181.**

C. WRITERS REVIEWED

Boldface numbers refer to entries in Index A, Authors.

Aalto, Pentti: see **307.**

——: Studien zur Geschichte des Infinitivs im Griechischen; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **396.**

——: Untersuchungen über das lateinische Gerundium und Gerundivum; rev. C. Arthur Lynch: **226.**

Adrados, F. Rodriguez: La dialectología griega como fuente para el estudio de las migraciones indoeuropeas en Grecia; rev. Carl D. Buck: **34.**

Alanne, Eero: Die deutsche Weinbauterminologie in althochdeutscher und mittelhochdeutscher Zeit; rev. Herbert Penzl: **298.**

Alessio, Giovanni: see **109.**

Atkins, Guy: see **293.**

Atwood, E. Bagby: A survey of verb forms in the eastern United States; rev. Albert H. Marckwardt: **253.**

Bally, Charles: Linguistique générale et linguistique française; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **263.**

Bangerter, Arnold: Die Grenze der verbalen Pluralendungen im Schweizerdeutschen; rev. William G. Moulton: **282.**

Banta, Frank G.: Abweichende spät- und vulgärlateinische Perfektbildungen; rev. Robert L. Politzer: **305.**

Barthélemy, A., ed. by H. Fleisch: Dictionnaire arabe-français; rev. Wolf Leslau: **215.**

Battisti, Carlo, and Giovanni Alessio: Dizionario etimologico italiano; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **109.**

Beeler, M. S.: The Venetic language; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **397.**

Bender, Ernest (editor and translator): The Nalarāyadavadantīcarita (Adventures of King Nala and Davadantī); rev. Samuel D. Atkins: **6.**

Benveniste, E.: Noms d'agent et noms d'action en indo-européen; rev. Murray Fowler: **75.**

Berg, C. C.: De problematiek van het Bahasa-Indonesia-experiment; rev. Isidore Dyen: **56.**

Bertoldi, Vittorio: Colonizzazioni nell'antico Mediterraneo Occidentale alla luce degli aspetti linguistici; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **398.**

Bhaldraithe, Tomas de: The Irish of Cois Fhairrge, Co. Galway; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **121.**

Biese, Y. M.: Some notes on the origin of the Indo-European nominative singular; rev. George S. Lane: **201.**

Bilećkyj, Leonid: Omeljan Ohonovśkyj; rev. Oleg A. Maslenikov: **258.**

Birkeland, Harris: Growth and structure of the Egyptian Arabic dialect; rev. Charles A. Ferguson: **70.**

Blake, Frank R.: A resurvey of Hebrew tenses; rev. Carleton T. Hodge: **149.**

Blanár, Vincent: Bibliografia jazykovedy na Slovensku v rokoch 1939–1947; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **221.**
Blanken, Gerard: Les grecs de Cargèse (Corse); rev. Gordon M. Messing: **264.**
Blinkenberg, Andreas: Le problème de l'accord en français moderne; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **87.**
Bloch, Jules (annotator and translator); Les inscriptions d'Asoka; rev. Roland G. Kent: **182.**
Boelaars, Jan Honoré Maria Cornelis: The linguistic position of south-western New Guinea; rev. Mark Hanna Watkins: **385.**
Bolling, George M. (ed.): Ilias atheniensium: The Athenian Iliad of the sixth century B.C.; rev. Roland G. Kent: **183.**
Bonfante, Julian: Semantics; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **135.**
Boodberg, Peter A.: UCJ: An orthographic system of notation and transcription for Sino-Japanese; rev. Elizabeth F. Gardner: **83.**
Bouda, Karl: Baskisch-kaukasische Etymologien; rev. John M. Echols: **58.**
——: Lakkische Studien; rev. John M. Echols: **59.**
Brandenstein, Wilhelm: Einführung in die Phonetik und Phonologie; rev. Harry Hoijer: **160.**
—— (ed.): Studien zur indogermanischen Grundsprache; rev. W. P. Lehmann: **207.**
Breatnach, Risteard B.: The Irish of Ring, Co. Waterford; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **121.**
Brøndum-Nielsen, Johs.: Studier og tydninger; rev. W. P. Lehmann: **208.**
Bruneau, Charles: Histoire de la langue française des origines à nos jours, Tome 12; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **165.**
——: L'époque réaliste, Première partie: Fin du romantisme et Parnasse; rev. Alphonse G. Juilland: **177.**
Brunner, Karl: Die englische Sprache: Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung; rev. Herbert Penzl: **299.**
Bryan, M. A.: Distribution of the Nilotic and Nilo-Hamitic languages of Africa; rev. J. H. Greenberg: **98.**
Buck, Carl Darling: A dictionary of selected synonyms in the principal Indo-European languages: A contribution to the history of ideas; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **166.**
Burssens, A.: Manuel de Tshiluba (Kasayi, Congo Belge); rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **99.**
Caduff, Leonard: Essai sur la phonétique du parler rhétoroman de la Vállée de Tavetsch; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **112.**
Camara, J. Mattoso, Jr.: Para o estudo da fonêmica portuguêsa; rev. Francis M. Rogers: **328.**
Cantineau, Jean, and Youssef Helbaoui: Manuel élémentaire d'arabe orientale (parler de Damas); rev. Charles A. Ferguson: **71.**
Chantraine, Pierre: Grammaire homérique, Tome 2. Syntaxe; rev. George Melville Bolling: **31.**
Chao, Yuen Ren: Cantonese primer; rev. T'ung Yiu: **428.**

——: Character text for Cantonese primer; rev. T'ung Yiu: **428.**
Chase, Stuart: Power of words; rev. Harry Hoijer: **159.**
Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, and Babua Misra: Varna-ratnâkara of Jyotirīśvara-Kaviśekharâcārya; rev. Ernest Bender: **12.**
Chmielewski, Janusz: The typological evolution of the Chinese language; rev. Nicholas C. Bodman: **23.**
Čikobava, A. S.: Vvedenie v äzykoznanie; rev. George P. Springer and Michael Zarechnak: **352.**
Cimochowski, Waclaw: Le dialecte de Dushmani; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **119.**
Cohen, A.: The phonemes of English; rev. George L. Trager: **368.**
Cohen, Marcel: Le langage; rev. W. F. Leopold: **212.**
——: Regards sur la langue française; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **112.**
Cuervo, Rufino José: Disquisiciones sobre filología castellana; rev. Mack Singleton: **343.**
Dahl, Otto Chr.: Malgache et maanjan: Une comparaison linguistique; rev. Isidore Dyen: **57.**
Danielsson, Bror: Studies on the accentuation of polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance loan-words in English; rev. David W. Reed: **318.**
De Felice, Th.: Éléments de grammaire morphologique; rev. George L. Trager: **369.**
De Francis, John: Nationalism and language reform in China; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **146.**
De Villiers, Meyer: Werkwoordsvorme in Afrikaans in die verlede tyd; rev. Roy F. Fallis Jr.: **69.**
Delebecque, Edouard: Le cheval dans l'Iliade; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **399.**
Devoto, Giacomo: Gli antichi Italici; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **400.**
——: I fondamenti della storia linguistica; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **314.**
Dieth, Eugen: Vademekum der Phonetik; rev. Harry Hoijer: **160.**
Dornheim, Alfredo: see **351.**
Duro, Aldo: see **109.**
Edgerton, Franklin: Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit grammar and dictionary; rev. M. B. Emeneau: **65.**
——: Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit reader; rev. M. B. Emeneau: **65.**
Endzelīns, J.: Baltu valodu skaņas un formas; rev. Joseph Daugman: **49.**
Entwistle, W. J., and W. A. Morrison: Russian and the Slavonic languages; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **222.**
Ernout, Alfred, and François Thomas: Syntaxe latine; rev. E. Adelaide Hahn: **106.**
Fant, C. Gunnar M.: see **89.**
Faust, Lloyd: see **84.**
Filliozat, Jean: Fragments de textes koutchéens de médecine et de magie; rev. Werner Winter: **421.**
Fischel, Walter J. (editor): Semitic and oriental studies; rev. Samuel E. Martin: **255.**
Fleisch, H.: see **215.**

Flórez, Luis: La pronunciación del español en Bogotá; rev. Stanley L. Robe: **326.**
——: Lengua española; rev. William E. Bull: **36.**
Forchhammer, Jörgen: Allgemeine Sprechkunde (Laletik); rev. R-M. S. Heffner: **133.**
Forsström, Gösta: The verb 'to be' in Middle English: rev. David W. Reed: **319.**
Fraenkel, Ernst: Die baltischen Sprachen; rev. Gustav Must: **288.**
Freeland, L. S.: Language of the Sierra Miwok; rev. Stanley S. Newman: **290.**
Frei, Henri: Le livre des deux mille phrases; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **401.**
Friedrich, Johannes: Hethitisches Wörterbuch; rev. Albrecht Goetze: **96.**
Frings, Theodor: Antike und Christentum an der Wiege der deutschen Sprache; rev. Hans Sperber: **347.**
Froundjian, Dirair: Armenisch-deutsches Wörterbuch; rev. Werner Winter: **422.**
Georgacas, Demetrius John: Peri tēs katagōgēs tōn Sarakatsanaiōn kai tou onomatos autōn; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **265.**
Georgiev, Vladimir: Le déchiffrement des inscriptions minoennes; rev. Alice E. Kober: **190.**
Gershevitch, Ilya: A grammar of Manichean Sogdian; rev. P. Tedesco: **364.**
Giet, Franz: Zur Tonität nordchinesischer Mundarten; rev. Fang-Kuei Li: **218.**
Glinz, Hans: Die innere Form des Deutschen; rev. William G. Moulton: **276.**
Gonda, J.: Reflections on the numerals 'one' and 'two' in the ancient Indo-European languages; rev. J. Alexander Kerns: **187.**
——: Remarques sur la place du verbe dans la phrase active et moyenne en langue sanscrite; rev. Louis Renou: **324.**
Gries, Konrad: Constancy in Livy's Latinity; rev. John F. Gummere: **102.**
Grundström, Harald: Lulelapsk ordbok (Lulelappisches Wörterbuch); rev. Asbjorn Nesheim: **289.**
Guillermou, Alain: Manuel de langue roumaine; rev. Frederick B. Agard; **2.**
Hagström, Sten: Kölner Beinamen des 12. und 13. Jahrhunderts I; rev. Otto Springer: **353.**
——: Zur Inversion in deutschen Satzwörtern; rev. Hugo J. Mueller: **283.**
Haguenauer, Charles: Morphologie du japonais moderne, Vol. 1; rev. Joseph K. Yamagiwa: **427.**
Hahn, E. Adelaide: Subjunctive and optative: Their origin as futures; rev. Fred W. Householder Jr.: **169.**
Hall, Robert A., Jr.: Descriptive Italian grammar; rev. John Van Horne: **117.**
——: Leave your language alone!; rev. Harry Hoijer: **161.**
Halle, Morris: see **89.**
Hallqvist, Henning: Studies in Old English fractured *ea*; rev. Sherman M. Kuhn: **192.**
Hammerich, L. L.: Humanisme en taalkunde; rev. William G. Moulton: **277.**
Harris, Zellig S.: Methods in structural linguistics; rev. Norman A. McQuown: **235**; rev. Murray Fowler: **76.**
Hatcher, Anna Granville: Modern English word-formation and Neo-Latin; rev. Fred W. Householder Jr.: **170.**

Haugen, Einar: The Norwegian language in America; rev. Martin Joos: **176.**
Havers, Wilhelm: Neuere Literatur zum Sprachtabu; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **266.**
Heffner, R-M. S.: General phonetics; rev. Norman A. McQuown: **236.**
Helbaoui, Youssef: see **71.**
Hermodsson, Lars: Reflexive und intransitive Verba im älteren Westgermanischen; rev. Albert M. Sturtevant: **358.**
Hibbitt, George W.: Diphthongs in American speech; rev. Norman E. Eliason: **62.**
Hjelmslev, Louis (translated by Francis J. Whitfield): Prolegomena to a theory of language; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **88.**
Hofmann, J. B.: Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Griechischen; rev. George S. Lane: **198.**
——: see **185, 186, 202, 203.**
Holmer, Nils M.: Lexical and morphological contacts between Siouan and Algonquian; rev. George L. Trager: **370.**
Holthausen, Ferdinand: Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen, Altnorwegisch-isländischen, einschliesslich der Lehn- und Fremdwörter sowie der Eigennamen; rev. Kemp Malone: **245.**
Homburger, L.: The Negro-African languages; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **100.**
Hrozný, Bedřich: Les inscriptions crétoises: Essai de déchiffrement; rev. Alice E. Kober: **190.**
Hubbell, Allan Forbes: The pronunciation of English in New York City; rev. Yakira H. Frank: **81.**
Hubschmid, Johannes: Alpenwörter romanischen und vorromanischen Ursprungs; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **402.**
——: Praeromanica; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **403.**
——: Pyrenäenwörter vorromanischen Ursprungs und das vorromanische Substrat der Alpen; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **268.**
——: Sardische Studien; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **122.**
Hulstaert, H.: Dictionnaire français-lomongo; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **101.**
Indrebø, Gustav: Norsk målsoga; rev. Albert Morey Sturtevant: **359.**
Isačenko, Alexander V.: Fonetika spisovnej ruštiny; rev. Oleg A. Maslenikov: **259.**
Jackson, Kenneth: Language and history in early Britain; rev. Calvert Watkins: **384.**
Jacob, H.: A planned auxiliary language; rev. Norman A. McQuown: **237.**
Jakobson, Roman, C. Gunnar M. Fant, and Morris Halle: Preliminaries to speech analysis; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **89.**
Janzén, Assar: Nordisk Kultur, Vol. 7: Personnavne; rev. Lee M. Hollander: **164.**
Jażdżewski, Konrad: Atlas to the prehistory of the Slavs; rev. George L. Trager: **371.**
Jóhannesson, Alexander: Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch; rev. Kemp Malone: **246, 247.**

Jones, Daniel: The phoneme: Its nature and use; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **228.**
——: The pronunciation of English; rev. Henry Lee Smith Jr.: **345.**
Jones, Richard Foster: The triumph of the English language; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **137.**
Joos, Martin, and Frederick R. Whitesell: Middle High German courtly reader; rev. William G. Moulton: **278.**
Kandler, G.: see **294.**
Karlgren, Bernhard: The Chinese language; rev. Nicholas C. Bodman: **24.**
Kecskemeti, Paul: Meaning, communication, and value; rev. Eric H. Lenneberg: **211.**
Kennedy, George A.: ZH guide; rev. Edward H. Schafer: **333.**
Kent, Roland G.: Old Persian grammar, texts, lexicon; rev. George S. Lane: **199.**
Kepeski, Krume: Makedonska gramatika; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **223.**
Kirby, Thomas A., and Henry Bosley Woolf (edd.): Philologica: The Malone anniversary studies; rev. Robert J. Menner: **261.**
Kloeke, G. G.: Herkomst en groei van het Afrikaans; rev. William G. Moulton: **279.**
Kloss, Heinz: Die Entwicklung neuer germanischer Kultursprachen von 1800 bis 1950; rev. Werner Winter: **423.**
Koenraads, W. H. A.: Studien über sprachökonomische Entwicklungen im Deutschen; rev. W. F. Twaddell: **379.**
Kökeritz, Helge: Shakespeare's pronunciation; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **136.**
Kořínek, J. M.: Úvod do jazykospytu; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **224.**
Kovaliv, P.: Ukrajins'ka mova ta jiji stanovyšče sered inšyx slov'jans'kyx mov; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **225.**
Krahe, Hans: Das Venetische: Seine Stellung im Kreise der verwandten Sprachen; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **404.**
——: Die Indogermanisierung Griechenlands und Italiens; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **154.**
——: Historische Laut- und Formenlehre des Gotischen; rev. Konstantin Reichardt: **322.**
——: Ortsnamen als Geschichtsquelle; rev. Werner Winter: **424.**
——: Sprachverwandtschaft im alten Europa; rev. Werner Winter: **424.**
Kranzmayer, Eberhard: Die steirische Reimchronik Ottokars und ihre Sprache; rev. Herbert Penzl: **300.**
Krause, Wolfgang: Handbuch des Gotischen; rev. Herbert Penzl: **301.**
——: Westtocharische Grammatik I; rev. George S. Lane: **200.**
Kretschmer, Paul: Objektive Konjugation im Indogermanischen; rev. George S. Lane: **201.**
Kroeber, A. L. (ed.): Anthropology today; rev. David L. Olmsted: **295.**
Kuhn, Alwin: Romanische Philologie; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **240.**
Kuhn, Sherman M.: **248.**

Kurath, Hans: A word geography of the eastern United States; rev. James B. McMillan: **233.**
—— and Sherman M. Kuhn (edd.): Middle English dictionary, Part E.1; rev. Kemp Malone: **248.**
Laroche, Emmanuel: Recueil d'onomastique hittite; rev. Albrecht Goetze: **97.**
Lehmann, Winfred P.: Proto-Indo-European phonology; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **155.**
—— and Lloyd Faust: A grammar of formal written Japanese; rev. Elizabeth F. Gardner: **84.**
Leischner, A.: see **294.**
Lejeune, Michel (translated by Carlos Alberto Ronchi March): La posición del latín en el dominio indoeuropeo; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **405.**
Lekens, P. Benjamin: Dictionnaire ngbandi; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **101.**
Leopold, Werner F.: Bibliography of child language; rev. Harry Hoijer: **162.**
——: Speech development of a bilingual child: A linguist's record, Vols. 3 and 4; rev. Harry Hoijer: **162.**
Leslau, Wolf: Ethiopic documents: Gurage; rev. Frank R. Blake: **19.**
Leumann, Manu: Homerische Wörter; rev. George Melville Bolling: **32.**
——: Morphologische Neuerungen im altindischen Verbalsystem; rev. Louis Renou: **325.**
Lévy, Paul: La langue allemande en France; rev. André Martinet: **257.**
Lind, L. R. (ed.): Studies in honor of Albert Morey Sturtevant; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **138.**
Lindblad, Gustav: Det isländska accenttecknet; rev. Kemp Malone: **249.**
Lounsbury, Floyd G.: Oneida verb morphology; rev. Harry Hoijer: **163.**
Lucero, Toribio M., and Alfredo Dornheim (edd.): Homenaje a Fritz Krüger; rev. Leo Spitzer: **351.**
Lunt, Horace G., II: A grammar of the Macedonian literary language; rev. Gordon H. Fairbanks: **67.**
Maçãs, Delmira: Os animais na linguagem portuguesa; rev. Joseph H. D. Allen Jr.: **3.**
MacCurdy, Raymond R.: The Spanish dialect in St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **241.**
Malekebu, Bennett E. (ed. by Guy Atkins): Uŋkhoswe waanyanja; rev. David L. Olmsted: **293.**
Malhiac, Henri: Analyse et enregistrement de la voix parlée et chantée; rev. Pierre Delattre: **51.**
Malkiel, Yakov: The derivation of Hispanic *fealdad*(*e*), *fieldad*(*e*), and *frialdad*(*e*); rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: **4.**
——: Development of the Latin suffixes *-antia* and *-entia* in the Romance languages, with special regard to Ibero-Romance; rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: **4.**
——: Hispanic *algu*(*i*)*en* and related formations; rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: **4.**
——: Three Hispanic word studies; rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: **4.**
Malmberg, Bertil: Études sur la phonétique de l'espagnol parlé en Argentine; rev. O. L. Chavarria-Aguilar: **45.**

Mandelbaum, David G. (ed.): Selected writings of Edward Sapir in language, culture and personality; rev. Zellig S. Harris: **125.**
Mann, Stuart E.: An historical Albanian-English dictionary; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **268.**
Manuppella, Giacinto: Os estudos de filologia portuguesa de 1930 a 1949; rev. Lawrence B. Kiddle: **188.**
Martinet, André: Phonology as functional phonetics; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **147.**
Marty, Anton: Nachgelassene Schriften: Aus 'Untersuchungen zur Grundlegung der allgemeinen Grammatik und Sprachphilosophie'; rev. W. F. Leopold: **213.**
Matluck, Joseph: La pronunciación en el español del Valle de México; rev. Ismael Silva-Fuenzalida: **342.**
Mathews, M. M.: Some sources of Southernisms; rev. Lorenzo D. Turner: **377.**
Matthews, W. K.: Languages of the U.S.S.R.; rev. George L. Trager: **373.**
——: The structure and development of Russian; rev. Gordon H. Fairbanks: **68.**
Maurer, Theodoro Henrique, Jr.: Dois problemas da língua portuguesa; rev. Joseph H. D. Allen Jr.: **5.**
——: A morfologia e a sintaxe do genitivo latino; rev. Murray Fowler: **77.**
——: A unidade da România ocidental; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **114.**
McIntosh, Angus: An introduction to a survey of Scottish dialects; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **229.**
McMullen, E. Wallace: English topographic terms in Florida, 1563–1874; rev. Frederic G. Cassidy: **39.**
Meinhof, Carl: Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Grammatik der Bantusprachen; rev. Mark Hanna Watkins: **386.**
Menzerath, Paul: Die Architektonik des deutschen Wortschatzes; rev. W. F. Twaddell: **380.**
Migliorini, Bruno, and Aldo Duro: Prontuario etimologico della lingua italiana; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **109.**
Mikkola, J. J.: Urslavische Grammatik: Einführung in das vergleichende Studium der slavischen Sprachen III; rev. P. Tedesco: **365.**
Milewski, Tadeusz: La structure de la phrase dans les langues indigènes de l'Amérique du Nord; rev. C. F. Voegelin: **383.**
Miller, George A.: Language and communication; rev. Herbert Rubenstein: **330.**
Misra, Babua: see **12.**
Morgenstierne, Georg: Notes on Phalūṛa; rev. Ernest Bender: **13.**
Morrison, W. A.: see **222.**
Mossé, Fernand: Bibliographia gotica; rev. William H. Bennett: **17.**
Müller, Emil: Wörterbuch der Djaga-Sprache (Madjame-Mundart) gesprochen am Kilimandjaro in Ostafrika; rev. Mark Hanna Watkins: **386.**
Myhre, Reidar: Vokalismen i Iddemålet; rev. Einar Haugen: **129.**
Niedermann, Max: Historische Lautlehre des Lateinischen; rev. Fred W. Householder Jr.: **171.**

Nieminen, Eino: Beiträge zur altpolnischen Syntax II; rev. Philip Scherer: **336.**
——: Litauische Volkslieder aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlass Prof. J. J. Mikkolas; rev. Alfred Senn: **340.**
Ó Cuív, Brian: Irish dialects and Irish-speaking districts; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **120.**
——: The Irish of West Muskerry, Co. Cork; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **121.**
Öhmann, Emil: Die mittelhochdeutsche Lehnprägung nach altfranzösischem Vorbild; rev. Einar Haugen: **130.**
Paiva Boléo, Manuel de: Dialectologia e história da lingua; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **242.**
——: Os estudos de linguística românica na Europa e na América desde 1939 a 1948; rev. Lawrence B. Kiddle: **189.**
Palmer, L. R.: The Latin language; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **315.**
Panse, E., G. Kandler, and A. Leischner: Klinische und sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Agrammatismus; rev. David L. Olmsted: **294.**
Panzini, Alfredo: Dizionario moderno; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **109.**
Pap, Leo: Portuguese-American speech; rev. Einar Haugen: **131.**
Pariente, Angel: Estudios de fonética y morfología latina; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **167.**
Peeters, F. J. P.: Het klankkarakter van het Venloos; rev. William G. Moulton: **280.**
Pike, Kenneth L.: Phonemics; rev. George L. Trager: **374.**
——: Tone languages; A technique for determining the number and type of pitch contrasts in a language, with studies in tonemic substitution and fusion; rev. Fang-Kuei Li: **219.**
Pisani, Vittore: Le lingue dell'Italia antica oltre il latino; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **406.**
Pittman, Dean: Practical linguistics; rev. Carleton T. Hodge: **150.**
Pokorny, Julius: Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412.**
Poldauf, Ivan: On the history of some problems of English grammar before 1800; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **90.**
——: see **92.**
Polotsky, H. J.: Notes on Gurage grammar; rev. Wolf Leslau: **216.**
Pop, Sever: La dialectologie; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **115.**
Porzig, Walter: Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebiets; rev. W. P. Lehmann: **209.**
Prins, A. A.: French influence in English phrasing; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **139.**
Pyles, Thomas: Words and ways of American English; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **230.**
Rabin, Chaim: Ancient West-Arabian; rev. Arthur Jeffery: **174.**
Ramsay, Robert L.: Our storehouse of Missouri place names; rev. James B. McMillan: **234.**
——: The place names of Franklin County, Missouri; rev. Frederic G. Cassidy: **40.**

Ramstedt, G. J., and Pentti Aalto: Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft, II. Formenlehre; rev. Nicholas Poppe: **307.**
Redard, G.: Les noms grecs en *-tēs*, *-tis* et principalement en *-itēs*, *-itis*; rev. Roland G. Kent: **184.**
——: Recherches sur *khrē*, *khrēsthai*; rev. James W. Poultney: **308.**
Reed, David W.: The history of inflectional *n* in English verbs before 1500; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **140.**
Regula, Moritz: Grundlegung und Grundprobleme der Syntax; rev. W. F. Twaddell: **381.**
Renou, Louis: Grammaire de la langue védique; rev. Franklin Edgerton: **60.**
Rieger, Eliezer: Modern Hebrew; rev. Noam Chomsky: **47.**
Robins, R. H.: Ancient and mediaeval grammatical theory in Europe; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **156.**
Rodriguez-Castellano, Lorenzo: La variedad dialectal del Alto Aller; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **243.**
Rübel, Hans Ulrich: Viehzucht im Oberwallis; rev. William G. Moulton: **281.**
Rubin, Sven: The phonology of the Middle English dialect of Sussex; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **141.**
Rudnyćkyj, Jaroslav B.: Kanadijśki miscevi nazvy ukrajinśkoho pochodžennja; rev. Francis J. Whitfield: **415.**
Rynell, Alarik: Parataxis and hypotaxis as a criterion of syntax and style, especially in Old English poetry; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **142.**
Sauvageot, Aurélien: Esquisse de la langue hongroise; rev. Thomas A. Sebeok: **338.**
Scheller, Meinrad: Die Oxytonierung der griechischen Substantiva auf *-iā*; rev. C. Arthur Lynch: **227.**
Scherer, Anton: Gestirnnamen bei den indogermanischen Völkern; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **316.**
Schmidt, Wilhelm: Die tasmanischen Sprachen; rev. Eugene A. Nida: **291.**
Schoembs, Jakob: Aztekische Schriftsprache; rev. George L. Trager: **375.**
Seiler, Hansjakob: Die primären griechischen Steigerungsformen; rev. James W. Poultney: **309.**
——: L'aspect et le temps dans le verbe néo-grec; rev. Henry and Renée Kahane: **179.**
Šerech, Jurij: Particípium universale im Slavischen; rev. James O. Ferrell: **73.**
Sganzini, Silvio: Vocabulario dei dialetti della Svizzera Italiana; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **116.**
Shannon, Claude L., and Warren Weaver: The mathematical theory of communication; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **148.**
Sieg, E., and W. Siegling: Tocharische Sprachreste: Sprache B, Heft 1; rev. F. Mezger: **270.**
Siegling, W.: see **270.**
Skard, Vemund: Dativstudieñ; rev. Stefán Einarsson: **61.**
Slotty, Friedrich: Beiträge zur Etruskologie I; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **157.**

Smal-Stocki, Roman: Slavs and Teutons; rev. Murray Fowler: **78.**
Snell, Bruno: Der Aufbau der Sprache; rev. Werner Winter: **425.**
Soffietti, James Peter: Phonemic analysis of the word in Turinese; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **91.**
Starnes, DeWitt T.: Renaissance dictionaries, English-Latin and Latin-English; rev. Sherman M. Kuhn: **193.**
Stimm, Helmut: Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Frankoprovenzalischen; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **117.**
Štolc, Jozef: Nárečie troch slovenských ostrovov v Mad'arsku; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **221.**
Sturtevant, Edgar H.: A comparative grammar of the Hittite language, 2nd ed.; rev. Holger Pedersen: **297.**
Sundby, Bertil: The dialect and provenance of the Middle English poem *The Owl and the Nightingale*; rev. Sherman M. Kuhn: **194.**
Sundwall, Joh.: Kleinasiatische Nachträge; rev. Albrecht Goetze: **97.**
Tagare, Gajanan Vasudev: Historical grammar of Apabhraṁśa; rev. Ernest Bender: **14.**
Tesnière, Lucien: Esquisse d'une syntaxe structurale; rev. Howard B. Garey: **85.**
Thomas, François: see **106.**
Thuresson, Bertil: Middle English occupational terms; rev. Sherman M. Kuhn: **195.**
Togeby, Knud: Structure immanente de la langue française; rev. Murray Fowler: **79.**
Törnqvist, Nils: Altmärkische Studien, I. Zum Vokalismus der Tonsilben der Mundart von Arendsee in der Altmark; rev. Herbert Penzl: **302.**
Tovar, Antonio: Estudios sobre las primitivas lenguas hispánicas; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **413.**
Trüb, Rudolf: Die Sprachlandschaft Walensee-Seeztal; rev. William G. Moulton: **282.**
Turner, Lorenzo Dow: Africanisms in the Gullah dialect; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **231.**
Ullmann, Stephen: The principles of semantics; rev. Heinz Werner: **394.**
Unesco: African languages and English in education; rev. William E. Welmers: **393.**
——: The use of vernacular languages in education; rev. William E. Welmers: **392.**
Vachek, Josef, and Ivan Poldauf: Příspěvky k dějinám řeči a literatury anglické; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **92.**
Valin, Roch: Petite introduction à la psychomécanique du langage; rev. John B. Carroll: **38.**
Van Holk, G. F.: The semantic spectrum of the Russian infinitive; rev. Francis J. Whitfield: **416.**
Van Loey, A.: Middelnederlandse Spraakkunst; rev. Edward H. Sehrt: **339.**

Van Windekens, A. J.: Le pélasgique: Essai sur une langue indo-européenne préhellénique; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **269.**
Vasmer, Max: Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch; rev. P. Tedesco: **366.**
Vetter, Emil: Handbuch der italischen Dialekte; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **414.**
Vidal de Battini, Berta Elena: El habla rural de San Luis, Parte I. Fonética, morfología, sintaxis; rev. William E. Bull: **37.**
Walde, Alois (revised by J. B. Hofmann): Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch; rev. Roland G. Kent: **185, 186.**
——: Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch; rev. George S. Lane: **202, 203.**
Warren, Austin: see **250.**
Wartburg, Walther von: Die Ausgliederung der romanischen Sprachräume; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **317.**
Weaver, Warren: see **148.**
Wehr, Hans: Arabisches Wörterbuch für die Schriftsprache der Gegenwart; rev. Charles A. Ferguson: **72.**
Weingart, Miloš: Československý typ cirkevnej slovančiny: Jeho pamiátky a význam; rev. Herbert Rubenstein: **331.**
Weinreich, Uriel: Languages in contact: Findings and problems; rev. Einar Haugen: **132.**
Weisgerber, Joh. Leo: Von den Kräften der deutschen Sprache; rev. R. E. Saleski: **332.**
Wellek, René, and Austin Warren: Theory of literature; rev. Kemp Malone: **250.**
Westermann, Dietrich, and M. A. Bryan: Languages of West Africa; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **102.**
Whitesell, Frederick R.: see **278.**
Wilson, Richard Albert: The miraculous birth of language; rev. B. F. Bart: **9.**
Woolf, Henry Bosley: see **261.**
Zellmer, Ernst: Altfranzösisch ço — neufranzösisch ça: Eine syntaktische Betrachtung; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **168.**
Zipf, George Kingsley: Human behavior and the principle of least effort. An introduction to human ecology; rev. Yuen Ren Chao: **43.**

D. BOOKS REVIEWED

Boldface numbers refer to entries in Index A. Authors. A definite or indefinite article as the first word of a title is disregarded in alphabetizing.

Abweichende spät- und vulgärlateinische Perfektbildungen, by Frank G. Banta; rev. Robert L. Politzer: **305.**

African languages and English in education, by UNESCO; rev. William E. Welmers: **393.**

Africanisms in the Gullah dialect, by Lorenzo Dow Turner; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **231.**

Allgemeine Sprechkunde (Laletik), by Jörgen Forchhammer; rev. R-M. S. Heffner: **133.**

Alpenwörter romanischen und vorromanischen Ursprungs, by Johannes Hubschmid; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **402.**

Altfranzösisch ço — neufranzösisch ça: Eine syntaktische Betrachtung, by Ernst Zellmer; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **168.**

Altmärkische Studien, I. Zum Vokalismus der Tonsilben der Mundart von Arendsee in der Altmark, by Nils Törnqvist; rev. Herbert Penzl: **302.**

Analyse et enregistrement de la voix parlée et chantée, by Henri Malhiac; rev. Pierre Delattre: **51.**

Ancient and mediaeval grammatical theory in Europe, by R. H. Robins; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **156.**

Ancient West-Arabian, by Chaim Rabin; rev. Arthur Jeffery: **174.**

Os animais na linguagem portuguesa, by Delmira Maçãs; rev. Joseph H. D. Allen Jr.: **3.**

Anthropology today, ed. by A. L. Kroeber; rev. David L. Olmsted: **295.**

Antike und Christentum an der Wiege der deutschen Sprache, by Theodor Frings; rev. Hans Sperber: **347.**

Arabisches Wörterbuch für die Schriftsprache der Gegenwart, by Hans Wehr; rev. Charles A. Ferguson: **72.**

Die Architektonik des deutschen Wortschatzes, by Paul Menzerath; rev. W. F. Twaddell: **380.**

Armenisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, by Dirair Froundjian; rev. Werner Winter: **422.**

L'aspect et le temps dans le verbe néo-grec, by Hansjakob Seiler; rev. Henry and Renée Kahane: **179.**

Atlas to the prehistory of the Slavs, by Konrad Jażdżewski; rev. George L. Trager: **371.**

Der Aufbau der Sprache, by Bruno Snell; rev. Werner Winter: **425.**

Die Ausgliederung der romanischen Sprachräume, by Walther von Wartburg; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **317.**

Aztekische Schriftsprache, by Jakob Schoembs; rev. George L. Trager: **375.**

Die baltischen Sprachen, by Ernst Fraenkel; rev. Gustav Must: **288.**

Baltu valodu skaņas un formas, by J. Endzelīns; rev. Joseph Daugman: **49.**
Baskisch-kaukasische Etymologien, by Karl Bouda; rev. John M. Echols: **58.**
Beiträge zur altpolnischen Syntax II, by Eino Nieminen; rev. Philip Scherer: **336.**
Beiträge zur Etruskologie I, by Friedrich Slotty; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **157.**
Bibliografia jazykovedy na Slovensku v rokoch 1939–1947, by Vincent Blanár; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **221.**
Bibliographia gotica, by Fernand Mossé; rev. William H. Bennett: **17.**
Bibliographie linguistique de l'année 1948 et complément des années 1939–1947, rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **110.**
Bibliographie linguistique des années 1939–1947, rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **110, 111.**
Bibliography of child language, by Werner F. Leopold; rev. Harry Hoijer: **162.**
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit grammar and dictionary, by Franklin Edgerton; rev. M. B. Emeneau: **65.**
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit reader, by Franklin Edgerton; rev. M. B. Emeneau: **65.**
Cantonese primer, by Yuen Ren Chao; rev. T'ung Yiu: **428.**
Československý typ cirkevnej slovančiny: Jeho pamiátky a význam, by Miloš Weingart; rev. Herbert Rubenstein: **331.**
Character text for Cantonese primer, by Yuen Ren Chao; rev. T'ung Yiu: **428.**
Le cheval dans l'Iliade, by Edouard Delebecque; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **399.**
The Chinese language, by Bernhard Karlgren; rev. Nicholas C. Bodman: **24.**
Chûgoku gogaku kenkyûkai ronshû, rev. Roy Andrew Miller: **274.**
Colonizzazioni nell'antico Mediterraneo Occidentale alla luce degli aspett liinguistici, by Vittorio Bertoldi; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **398.**
A comparative grammar of the Hittite language, 2nd ed., by Edgar H. Sturtevant; rev. Holger Pedersen: **297.**
Constancy in Livy's Latinity, by Konrad Gries; rev. John F. Gummere: **103.**
Dativstudien, by Vemund Skard; rev. Stefán Einarsson: **61.**
Le déchiffrement des inscriptions minoennes, by Vladimir Georgiev; rev. Alice E. Kober: **190.**
The derivation of Hispanic *fealdad(e)*, *fieldad(e)*, and *frialdad(e)*, by Yakov Malkiel; rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: **4.**
Descriptive Italian grammar, by Robert A. Hall Jr.; rev. John Van Horne: **382.**
Die deutsche Weinbauterminologie in althochdeutscher und mittelhochdeutscher Zeit, by Eero Alanne; rev. Herbert Penzl: **298.**
Development of the Latin suffixes *-antia* and *-entia* in the Romance languages, with special regard to Ibero-Romance, by Yakov Malkiel; rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: **4.**
The dialect and provenance of the Middle English poem *The Owl and the Nightingale*, by Bertil Sundby; rev. Sherman M. Kuhn: **194.**
Le dialecte de Dushmani, by Waclaw Cimochowski; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **119.**

Dialectologia e história da lingua, by Manuel de Paiva Boléo; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **242.**

La dialectologia griega como fuente para el estudio de las migraciones indoeuropeas en Grecia, by F. Rodriguez Adrados; rev. Carl D. Buck: **34.**

La dialectologie, by Sever Pop; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **115.**

A dictionary of selected synonyms in the principal Indo-European languages: A contribution to the history of ideas, by Carl Darling Buck; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **166.**

Dictionnaire arabe-français, by A. Barthélemy, ed. by H. Fleisch; rev. Wolf Leslau: **215.**

Dictionnaire français-lomongo, by H. Hulstaert; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **101.**

Dictionnaire ngbandi, by P. Benjamin Lekens; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **101.**

Diphthongs in American speech, by George W. Hibbitt; rev. Norman E. Eliason: **62.**

Disquisiciones sobre filología castellana, by Rufino José Cuervo; rev. Mack Singleton: **343.**

Distribution of the Nilotic and Nilo-Hamitic languages of Africa, by M. A. Bryan; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **98.**

Dizionario etimologico italiano, by Carlo Battisti and Giovanni Alessio; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **109.**

Dizionario moderno, by Alfredo Panzini; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **109.**

Dois problemas da língua portuguesa, by Theodoro Henrique Maurer Jr.; rev. Joseph H. D. Allen Jr.: **5.**

Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft, II. Formenlehre, by G. J. Ramstedt and Pentti Aalto; rev. Nicholas Poppe: **307.**

Einführung in die Phonetik und Phonologie, by Wilhelm Brandenstein; rev. Harry Hoijer: **160.**

Eléments de grammaire morphologique, by Th. de Felice; rev. George L. Trager: **369.**

Die englische Sprache: Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung, by Karl Brunner; rev. Herbert Penzl: **299.**

English topographic terms in Florida, 1563–1874, by E. Wallace McMullen; rev. Frederic G. Cassidy: **39.**

Die Entwicklung neuer germanischer Kultursprachen von 1800 bis 1950, by Heinz Kloss; rev. Werner Winter: **423.**

L'époque réaliste, Premiere partie: Fin du romantisme et Parnasse, by Charles Bruneau; rev. Alphonse G. Juilland: **177.**

Esquisse de la langue hongroise, by Aurélien Sauvageot; rev. Thomas A. Sebeok: **338.**

Esquisse d'une syntaxe structurale, by Lucien Tesnière; rev. Howard B. Garey; **85.**

Essai sur la phonétique du parler rhétoroman de la Vallée de Tavetsch, by Leonard Caduff; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **112.**

Estudios de fonetica y morfologia latina, by Angel Pariente; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **167.**

Estudios sobre las primitivas lenguas hispánicas, by Antonio Tovar; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **413**.

Os estudios de filologia portuguesa de 1930 a 1949, by Giacinto Manuppella; rev. Lawrence B. Kiddle: **188.**

Os estudos de linguistica romanica na Europa e na America desde 1939 a 1948, by Manuel de Paiva Boléo; rev. Lawrence B. Kiddle: **189.**

Ethiopic documents: Gurage, by Wolf Leslau; rev. Frank R. Blake: **19.**

Etudes sur la phonétique de l'espagnol parlé en Argentine, by Bertil Malmberg; rev. O. L. Chavarria-Aguilar: **45.**

Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Griechischen, by J. B. Hofmann; rev. George S. Lane: **198.**

I fondamenti della storia linguistica, by Giacomo Devoto; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **314.**

Fonetika spisovnej ruštiny, by Alexander V. Isačenko; rev. Oleg A. Maslenikov: **259.**

Fragments de textes koutchéens de médecine et de magie, by Jean Filliozat; rev. Werner Winter: **421.**

French influence in English phrasing, by A. A. Prins; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **139.**

General phonetics, by R-M. S. Heffner; rev. Norman A. McQuown: **236.**

Gestirnnamen bei den indogermanischen Völkern, by Anton Scherer; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **316.**

Gli antichi Italici, by Giacomo Devoto; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **400.**

Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebiets, by Walter Porzig; rev. W. P. Lehmann: **209.**

A grammar of formal written Japanese, by W. P. Lehmann and Lloyd Faust; rev. Elizabeth F. Gardner: **84.**

A grammar of Manichean Sogdian, by Ilya Gershevitch; rev. P. Tedesco: **364.**

A grammar of the Macedonian literary language, by Horace G. Lunt II; rev. Gordon H. Fairbanks: **67.**

Grammaire de la langue védique, by Louis Renou; rev. Franklin Edgerton: **60.**

Grammaire homérique, Tome 2. Syntaxe, by Pierre Chantraine; rev. George Melville Bolling: **31.**

Les grecs de Cargèse (Corse), by Gerard Blanken; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **264.**

Die Grenze der verbalen Pluralendungen im Schweizerdeutschen, by Arnold Bangerter; rev. William G. Moulton: **282.**

Growth and structure of the Egyptian Arabic dialect, by Harris Birkeland; rev. Charles A. Ferguson: **70.**

Grundlegung und Grundprobleme der Syntax, by Moritz Regula; rev. W. F. Twaddell: **381.**

Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Grammatik der Bantusprachen, by Carl Meinhof; rev. Mark Hanna Watkins: **386.**

El habla rural de San Luis, Parte I. Fonética, morfología, sintaxis, by Berta Elena Vidal de Battini; rev. William E. Bull: **37.**

Handbuch der italischen Dialekte, by Emil Vetter; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **414.**

Handbuch des Gotischen, by Wolfgang Krause; rev. Herbert Penzl: **301.**

Herkomst en groei van het Afrikaans, by G. G. Kloeke; rev. William G. Moulton: **279.**

Hethitisches Wörterbuch, by Johannes Friedrich; rev. Albrecht Goetze: **96.**

Hispanic *algu(i)en* and related formations, by Yakov Malkiel; rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: **4.**

Histoire de la langue française des origines à nos jours, Tome 12, by Charles Bruneau; rev. Urban T. Holmes Jr.: **165.**

An historical Albanian-English dictionary, by Stuart E. Mann; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **268.**

Historical grammar of Apabhraṁśa, by Gajanan Vasudev Tagare; rev. Ernest Bender: **14.**

Historische Laut- und Formenlehre des Gotischen, by Hans Krahe; rev. Konstantin Reichardt: **322.**

Historische Lautlehre des Lateinischen, by Max Niedermann; rev. Fred W. Householder Jr.: **171.**

The history of inflectional *n* in English verbs before 1500, by David W. Reed; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **140.**

Homenaje a Fritz Kruger, ed. by Toribio M. Lucero and Alfredo Dornheim; rev. Leo Spitzer: **351.**

Homerische Wörter, by Manu Leumann; rev. George Melville Bolling: **32.**

Human behavior and the principle of least effort: An introduction to human ecology, by George Kingsley Zipf; rev. Yuen Ren Chao: **43.**

Humanisme en taalkunde, by L. L. Hammerich; rev. William G. Moulton: **277.**

Ilias atheniensium: The Athenian Iliad of the sixth century B.C., ed. by George M. Bolling; rev. Roland G. Kent. **183.**

Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, by Julius Pokorny; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412.**

Die Indogermanisierung Griechenlands und Italiens, by Hans Krahe; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **154.**

Die innere Form des Deutschen, by Hans Glinz; rev. William G. Moulton: **276.**

Les inscriptions crétoises: Essai de déchiffrement, by Bedřich Hrozný; rev. Alice E. Kober: **190.**

Les inscriptions d'Asoka, annotated and translated by Jules Bloch; rev. Roland G. Kent: **182.**

An introduction to a survey of Scottish dialects, by Angus McIntosh; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **229.**

Irish dialects and Irish-speaking districts, by Brian Ó Cuív; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **120.**

The Irish of Cois Fhairrge, Co. Galway, by Tomas de Bhaldraithe; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **121.**

The Irish of Ring, Co. Waterford, by Risteard B. Breatnach; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **121.**

The Irish of West Muskerry, Co. Cork, by Brian Ó Cuív; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **121.**

Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, by Alexander Jóhannesson; rev. Kemp Malone: **246, 247.**

Det islandska accentstecknet, by Gustav Lindblad; rev. Kemp Malone: **249.**

Kanadijśki miscevi nazvy ukrajinśkoho pochodžennja, by Jaroslav B. Rudnyćkyj; rev. Francis J. Whitfield: **415.**

Het klankkarakter van het Venloos, by F. J. P. Peeters; rev. William G. Moulton: **280.**

Kleinasiatische Nachträge, by Joh. Sundwall; rev. Albrecht Goetze: **97.**

Klinische und sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Agrammatismus, by E. Panse, G. Kandler, and A. Leischner; rev. David L. Olmsted: **294.**

Kölner Beinamen des 12. und 13. Jahrhunderts I, by Sten Hagström; rev. Otto Springer: **353.**

Le Langage, by Marcel Cohen; rev. W. F. Leopold: **212.**

Language and communication, by George A. Miller; rev. Herbert Rubenstein: **330.**

Language and history in early Britain, by Kenneth Jackson; rev. Calvert Watkins: **384.**

Language of the Sierra Miwok, by L. S. Freeland; rev. Stanley Newman: **290.**

Languages in contact: Findings and problems, by Uriel Weinreich; rev. Einar Haugen: **132.**

Languages of the U.S.S.R., by W. K. Matthews; rev. George L. Trager: **373.**

Languages of West Africa, by Dietrich Westermann and M. A. Bryan; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **102.**

La langue allemande en France, by Paul Lévy; rev. André Martinet: **257.**

Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, by Alois Walde, revised by J. B. Hofmann; rev. Roland G. Kent: **185, 186.**

Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, by Alois Walde, revised by J. B. Hofmann; rev. George S. Lane: **202, 203.**

The Latin language, by L. R. Palmer; rev. Ernst Pulgram: **315.**

Leave your language alone!, by Robert A. Hall Jr.; rev. Harry Hoijer: **161.**

Lengua española, by Luis Florez; rev. William E. Bull: **36.**

Lexical and morphological contacts between Siouan and Algonquian, by Nils M. Holmer; rev. George L. Trager: **370.**

Le lingue dell'Italia antica oltre il latino, by Vittore Pisani; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **406.**

Linguistic bibliography for the year 1950 and supplement for previous years; rev. George L. Trager: **372.**

The linguistic position of south-western New Guinea, by Jan Honoré Maria Cornelis Boelaars; rev. Mark Hanna Watkins: **385.**

Linguistique générale et linguistique française, by Charles Bally; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **263.**

Litauische Volkslieder aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlass Prof. J. J. Mikkolas, by Eino Nieminen; rev. Alfred Senn: **340.**

Le livre des deux mille phrases, by Henri Frei; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **401.**

Lulelapsk ordbok (Lulelappisches Wörterbuch), by Harald Grundström; rev. Asbjorn Nesheim: **289.**

Makedonska gramatika, by Krume Kepeski; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **223.**

Malgache et maanjan: Une comparaison linguistique, by Otto Chr. Dahl; rev. Isidore Dyen: **57.**

Manuel de langue roumaine, by Alain Guillermou; rev. Frederick B. Agard: **2.**

Manuel de Tshiluba (Kasayi, Congo Belge), by A. Burssens; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **99.**

Manuel élémentaire d'arabe orientale (parler de Damas), by Jean Cantineau and Youssef Helbaoui; rev. Charles A. Ferguson: **71.**

The mathematical theory of communication, by Claude L. Shannon and Warren Weaver; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **148.**

Meaning, communication, and value, by Paul Kecskemeti; rev. Eric H. Lenneberg: **211.**

Methods in structural linguistics, by Zellig S. Harris; rev. Norman A. McQuown: **235.**

Methods in structural linguistics, by Zellig S. Harris; rev. Murray Fowler: **76.**

Middelnederlandse Spraakkunst, by A. Van Loey; rev. Edward H. Sehrt: **339.**

Middle English dictionary, Part E. 1, ed. by Hans Kurath and Sherman M. Kuhn; rev. Kemp Malone: **248.**

Middle English occupational terms, by Bertil Thuresson; rev. Sherman M. Kuhn: **195.**

Middle High German courtly reader, by Martin Joos and Frederick R. Whitesell; rev. William G. Moulton: **278.**

The miraculous birth of language, by Richard Albert Wilson; rev. B. F. Bart: **9.**

Die mittelhochdeutsche Lehnprägung nach altfranzösischem Vorbild, by Emil Öhmann; rev. Einar Haugen: **130.**

Modern English word-formation and Neo-Latin, by Anna Granville Hatcher; rev. Fred W. Householder Jr.: **170.**

Modern Hebrew, by Eliezer Rieger; rev. Noam Chomsky: **47.**

A morfologia e a sintaxe do genitivo latino, by Theodoro Henrique Maurer Jr.; rev. Murray Fowler: **77.**

Morphologie du japonais moderne, Vol. 1, by Charles Haguenauer; rev. Joseph K. Yamagiwa: **427.**

Morphologische Neuerungen im altindischen Verbalsystem, by M. Leumann; rev. Louis Renou: **325.**

Nachgelassene Schriften: Aus 'Untersuchungen zur Grundlegung der allgemeinen Grammatik und Sprachphilosophie', by Anton Marty; rev. W. F. Leopold: **213.**

The Nalarāyadavadantīcarita (Adventures of King Nala and Davadantī), edited and translated by Ernest Bender; rev. Samuel D. Atkins: **6.**

Nárečie troch slovenských ostrovov v Mad'arsku, by Jozef Štolc; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **221.**

Nationalism and language reform in China, by John De Francis; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **146.**

The Negro-African languages, by L. Homburger; rev. Joseph H. Greenberg: **100.**
Neuere Literatur zum Sprachtabu, by Wilhelm Havers; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **266.**
Noms d'agent et noms d'action en indo-européen, by E. Benveniste; rev. Murray Fowler: **75.**
Les noms grecs en *-tēs*, *-tis*, et principalement en *-itēs*, *-itis*, by G. Redard; rev. Roland G. Kent: **184.**
Nordisk Kultur, Vol. 7, by Assar Janzén; rev. Lee M. Hollander: **164.**
Norsk målsoga, by Gustav Indrebø; rev. Albert Morey Sturtevant: **359.**
The Norwegian language in America, by Einar Haugen; rev. Martin Joos: **176.**
Notes on Gurage grammar, by H. J. Polotsky; rev. Wolf Leslau: **216.**
Notes on Phalūṛa, by Georg Morgenstierne; rev. Ernest Bender: **13.**
Objektive Konjugation im Indogermanischen, by Paul Kretschmer; rev. George S. Lane: **201.**
Old Persian grammar, texts, lexicon, by Roland G. Kent; rev. George S. Lane: **199.**
Omeljan Ohonovśkyj, by Leonid Bilećkyj; rev. Oleg A. Maslenikov: **258.**
On the history of some problems of English grammar before 1800, by Ivan Poldauf; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **90.**
Oneida verb morphology, by Floyd G. Lounsbury; rev. Harry Hoijer: **163.**
Ortsnamen als Geschichtsquelle, by Hans Krahe: rev. Werner Winter: **424.**
Our storehouse of Missouri place names, by Robert L. Ramsay; rev. James B. McMillan: **234.**
Die Oxytonierung der griechischen Substantiva auf *-iā*, by Meinrad Scheller; rev. C. Arthur Lynch: **227.**
Para o estudo da fonemica portuguesa, by J. Mattoso Camara Jr.; rev. Francis M. Rogers: **328.**
Parataxis and hypotaxis as a criterion of syntax and style, especially in Old English poetry, by Alarik Rynell; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **142.**
Participium universale im Slavischen, by Jurij Šerech; rev. James O. Ferrell: **73.**
Le pélasgique: Essai sur une langue indo-européenne préhellenique, by A. J. Van Windekens; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **269.**
Peri tēs katagōgēs tōn Sarakatsanaiōn kai tou onomatos autōn, by Demetrius John Georgacas; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **265.**
Petite introduction à la psychomécanique du langage, by Roch Valin; rev. John B. Carroll: **38.**
Philologica: The Malone anniversary studies, ed. by Thomas A. Kirby and Henry Bosley Woolf; rev. Robert J. Menner: **261.**
The phoneme: Its nature and use, by Daniel Jones; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **228.**
The phonemes of English, by A. Cohen; rev. George L. Trager: **368.**
Phonemic analysis of the word in Turinese, by James Peter Soffietti; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **91.**
Phonemics, by Kenneth L. Pike; rev. Geoge L. Trager: **374.**

Phonology as functional phonetics, by André Martinet; rev. Charles F. Hockett: **147.**

The phonology of the Middle English dialect of Sussex, by Sven Rubin; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **141.**

The place names of Franklin County, Missouri, by Robert L. Ramsay; rev. Frederic G. Cassidy: **40.**

A planned auxiliary language, by H. Jacob; rev. Norman A. McQuown: **237.**

Portuguese-American speech, by Leo Pap; rev. Einar Haugen: **131.**

La posición del latin en el dominio indoeuropeo, by Michel Lejeune, trans. by Carlos Alberto Ronchi March; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **405.**

Power of words, by Stuart Chase; rev. Harry Hoijer: **159.**

Practical linguistics, by Dean Pittman; rev. Carleton T. Hodge: **150.**

Praeromanica, by Johannes Hubschmid; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **403.**

Preliminaries to speech analysis, by Roman Jakobson, C. Gunnar M. Fant, and Morris Halle; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **89.**

Die primären griechischen Steigerungsformen, by Hansjakob Seiler; rev. James W. Poultney: **309.**

The principles of semantics, by Stephen Ullmann; rev. Heinz Werner: **394.**

Příspěvky k dějinám řeči a literatury anglické, by Josef Vachek and Ivan Poldauf; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **92.**

Le problème de l'accord en français moderne, by Andreas Blinkenberg; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **87.**

De problematiek van het Bahasa-Indonesia-experiment, by C. C. Berg; rev. Isidore Dyen: **56.**

Prolegomena to a theory of language, by Louis Hjelmslev, translated by Francis J. Whitfield; rev. Paul L. Garvin: **88.**

Prontuario etimologico della lingua italiana, by Bruno Migliorini and Aldo Duro; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **109.**

La pronunciación del español en Bogotá, by Luis Flórez; rev. Stanley L. Robe: **326.**

La pronunciación en el español del Valle de México, by Joseph Matluck; rev. Ismael Silva-Fuenzalida: **342.**

The pronunciation of English, by Daniel Jones; rev. Henry Lee Smith Jr.: **345.**

The pronunciation of English in New York City, by Allan Forbes Hubbell; rev. Yakira H. Frank: **81.**

Proto-Indo-European phonology, by Winfred P. Lehmann; rev. Henry M. Hoenigswald: **155.**

Pyrenäenwörter vorromanischen Ursprungs und das vorromanische Substrat der Alpen, by Johannes Hubschmid; rev. Gordon M. Messing: **267.**

Recherches structurales 1949, rev. Rulon Wells: **389.**

Recherches sur *khrē, khrēsthai*, by G. Redard; rev. James W. Poultney: **308.**

Recueil d'onomastique hittite, by Emmanuel Laroche; rev. Albrecht Goetze: **97.**

Reflections on the numerals 'one' and 'two' in the ancient Indo-European languages, by J. Gonda; rev. J. Alexander Kerns: **187.**

Reflexive und intransitive Verba im älteren Westgermanischen, by Lars Hermodsson; rev. Albert M. Sturtevant: **358.**
Regards sur la langue française, by Marcel Cohen; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **113.**
Remarques sur la place du verbe dans la phrase active et moyenne en langue sanscrite, by J. Gonda; rev. Louis Renou: **324.**
Renaissance dictionaries, English-Latin and Latin-English, by DeWitt T. Starnes; rev. Sherman M. Kuhn: **193.**
A resurvey of Hebrew tenses, by Frank R. Blake; rev. Carleton T. Hodge: **149.**
Romanische Philologie, by Alwin Kuhn; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **240.**
Russian and the Slavonic languages, by W. J. Entwistle and W. A. Morrison; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **222.**
Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, by Max Vasmer; rev. P. Tedesco: **366.**
Sardische Studien, by Johannes Hubschmid; rev. Eric P. Hamp: **122.**
Selected writings of Edward Sapir in language, culture, and personality, ed. by David G. Mandelbaum; rev. Zellig S. Harris: **125.**
The semantic spectrum of the Russian infinitive, by G. F. Van Holk; rev. Francis J. Whitfield: **416.**
Semantics, by Julian Bonfante; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **135.**
Semitic and oriental studies, ed. by Walter J. Fischel; rev. Samuel E. Martin: **255.**
Shakespeare's pronunciation, by Helge Kökeritz; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **136.**
Slavs and Teutons, by Roman Smal-Stocki; rev. Murray Fowler: **78.**
Some notes on the origin of the Indo-European nominative singular, by Y. M. Biese; rev. George S. Lane: **201.**
Some sources of Southernisms, by M. M. Mathews; rev. Lorenzo D. Turner: **377.**
The Spanish dialect in St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana, by Raymond R. MacCurdy; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **241.**
Speech development of a bilingual child: A linguist's record, Vols. 3 and 4, by Werner F. Leopold; rev. Harry Hoijer: **162.**
Die Sprachlandschaft Walensee-Seeztal, by Rudolf Trüb; rev. William G. Moulton: **282.**
Sprachverwandtschaft im alten Europa, by Hans Krahe: rev. Werner Winter: **424.**
Die steirische Reimchronik Ottokars und ihre Sprache, by Eberhard Kranzmayer; rev. Herbert Penzl: **300.**
The structure and development of Russian, by W. K. Matthews; rev. Gordon H. Fairbanks: **68.**
La structure de la phrase dans les langues indigènes de l'Amérique du Nord, by Tadeusz Milewski; rev. C. F. Voegelin: **383.**
Structure immanente de la langue française, by Knud Togeby; rev. Murray Fowler: **79.**
Studien über sprachökonomische Entwicklungen im Deutschen, by W. H. A. Koenraads; rev. W. F. Twaddell: **379.**
Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Frankoprovenzalischen, by Helmut Stimm; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **117.**

Studien zur Geschichte des Infinitivs im Griechischen, by Pentti Aalto; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **396.**

Studien zur indogermanischen Grundsprache, ed. by Wilhelm Brandenstein; rev. W. P. Lehmann: **207.**

Studier og tydninger, by Johs. Brøndum-Nielsen; rev. W. P. Lehmann: **208.**

Studies in honor of Albert Morey Sturtevant, ed. by L. R. Lind; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **138.**

Studies in Old English fractured *ea*, by Henning Hallqvist; rev. Sherman M. Kuhn: **192.**

Studies on the accentuation of polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance loanwords in English, by Bror Danielsson; rev. David W. Reed: **318.**

Subjunctive and optative: Their origin as futures, by E. Adelaide Hahn; rev. Fred. W. Householder Jr.: **169.**

A survey of verb forms in the eastern United States, by E. Bagby Atwood; rev. Albert H. Marckwardt: **253.**

Syntaxe latine, by Alfred Ernout and François Thomas; rev. E. Adelaide Hahn: **106.**

Die tasmanischen Sprachen, by Wilhelm Schmidt; rev. Eugene A. Nida; **291.**

Theory of literature, by René Wellek and Austin Warren; rev. Kemp Malone: **250.**

Three Hispanic word studies, by Yakov Malkiel; rev. J. H. D. Allen Jr.: **4.**

Tocharische Sprachreste: Sprache B, Heft 1, by E. Sieg and W. Siegling; rev. F. Mezger: **270.**

Tone languages: A technique for determining the number and type of pitch contrasts in a language, with studies in tonemic substitution and fusion, by Kenneth L. Pike; rev. Fang-Kuei Li: **219.**

The triumph of the English language, by Richard Foster Jones; rev. Archibald A. Hill: **137.**

The typological evolution of the Chinese language, by Janusz Chmielewski; rev. Nicholas C. Bodman: **23.**

UCJ: An orthographic system of notation and transcription for Sino-Japanese, by Peter A. Boodberg; rev. Elizabeth F. Gardner: **83.**

Ukrajins'ka mova ta jini stanovyšče sered inšyx slov'jans'kyx mov, by P. Kovaliv; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **225.**

A unidade da România ocidental, by Theodore Henrique Maurer Jr.; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **114.**

Untersuchungen über das lateinische Gerundium und Gerundivum, by Pentti Aalto; rev. C. Arthur Lynch: **226.**

Uŋkhoswe waanyanja, by Bennett E. Malekebu, ed. by Guy Atkins; rev. David L. Olmsted: **293.**

Urslavische Grammatik: Einführung in das vergleichende Studium der slavischen Sprachen III, by J. J. Mikkola; rev. P. Tedesco: **375.**

The use of vernacular languages in education, by Unesco; rev. William E. Welmers: **393.**

Úvod do jazykospytu, by J. M. Kořínek; rev. Horace G. Lunt II: **224.**

Vademekum der Phonetik, by Eugen Dieth; rev. Harry Hoijer: **160.**
La variedad dialectal del Alto Aller, by Lorenzo Rodriguez-Castellano; rev. Yakov Malkiel: **243.**
Varna-Ratnâkara of Jyotirīśvara-Kaviśekharâcārya, by Suniti Kumar Chatterji and Babua Misra; rev. Ernest Bender: **12.**
The Venetic language, by M. S. Beeler; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **397.**
Das Venetische: Seine Stellung im Kreise der verwandten Sprachen, by Hans Krahe; rev. Joshua Whatmough: **404.**
The verb 'to be' in Middle English, by Gösta Forrström; rev. David W. Reed: **319.**
Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen, Altnorwegisch-isländischen, einschliesslich der Lehn- und Fremdwörter sowie der Eigennamen, by Ferdinand Holthausen; rev. Kemp Malone: **245.**
Viehzucht im Oberwallis, by Hans Ulrich Rübel; rev. William G. Moulton: **281.**
Vocabulario dei dialetti della Svizzera Italiana, by Silvio Sganzini; rev. Robert A. Hall Jr.: **116.**
Vokalismen i Iddemålet, by Reidar Myhre; rev. Einar Haugen: **129.**
Von den Kräften der deutschen Sprache, by Joh. Leo Weisgerber; rev. R. E. Saleski: **332.**
Vvedenie v äzykoznanie, by A. S. Čikobava; rev. George P. Springer and Michael Zarechnak: **352.**
Werkwoordsvorme in Afrikaans in die verlede tyd, by Meyer De Villiers; rev. Roy F. Fallis Jr.: **69.**
Westtocharische Grammatik I, by Wolfgang Krause; rev. George S. Lane: **200.**
A word geography of the eastern United States, by Hans Kurath; rev. James B. McMillan: **233.**
Words and ways of American English, by Thomas Pyles; rev. Raven I. McDavid Jr.: **230.**
Wörterbuch der Djaga-Sprache (Madjame-Mundart) gesprochen am Kilimandjaro in Ostafrika, by Emil Müller; rev. Mark Hanna Watkins: **386.**
ZH guide, by George A. Kennedy; rev. Edward H. Schafer: **333.**
Zur Inversion in deutschen Satzwörtern, by Sten Hagström; rev. Hugo J. Mueller: **283.**
Zur Tonität nordchinesischer Mundarten, by Franz Giet; rev. Fang-Kuei Li: **220.**

E. LANGUAGES

This section lists not only separate languages but also dialects and language families. A number after an entry means that the language, dialect, or family is mentioned at least once in the article or review referred to. (References are to the entries of Index A, Authors.) Hyphenated names are alphabetized according to the status of the terms flanking the hyphen: thus, Indo-European and Italo-Celtic (NOT European, Indo-; Celtic, Italo-), but Romance, Gallo-, and Slavic, Proto- (NOT Gallo-Romance and Proto-Slavic). No attempt has been made to regularize the spellings of language names used by different authors, or to refer from one spelling to another with the same value.

Abe: 102.
Abkhazian: 58, 294.
Abruzzian: 238.
Acholi: 150, 169.
Adyukru: 102.
African: 377.
Afrikaans: 69, 240, 279.
Afro-Asiatic: 102, 122.
Agau: 100, 214.
Aghulian: 59.
Agnean (Cf. Tocharian A): 421.
Ahom: 217.
Ainu: 373.
Akkadian: 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 104, 149, 199, 207, 296, 306, 361.
Alaba: 214.
Albanian: 2, 80, 102, 108, 115, 119, 166, 201, 209, 221, 238, 240, 251, 252, 268, 269, 297, 306, 360, 366.
Albanian, Buzak: 215.
Albanian, Early: 119.
Albanian, Early Middle: 252.
Albanian, Early Modern: 251.
Albanian, Geg: 251, 252, 268.
Albanian, Greek: 119.
Albanian, Italo: 119, 251, 252.
Albanian, Modern: 252.
Albanian, Northern: 251, 252.
Albanian, Northern Geg: 252.
Albanian, Southern: 251.
Albanian, Tosk: 119, 251, 252, 264, 268.
Alemannic: 155, 256, 275.
Alemannic, Low, dialects: 175.
Aleut: 125, 204, 373.
Algarvian: 242.
Algonkian: 125, 362.
Algonkin: 144.
Algonquian: 31, 63, 108, 143, 230, 370, 383.
Algonquian, Central: 144.
Alpine: 398.
Alpino-Lombard: 240.
Altaic: 307, 373, 427.
Amharic: 19, 214, 272.
Ampana: 54.
Anatolian: 94, 95, 96, 97, 105, 155, 205, 207, 297, 360, 371, 398.
Andalusian: 242, 243.
Andaman Islands: 295.
Angas: 102.
Angkola-Mandailuig-Batak: 55.
Anglian: 16, 191, 192, 194, 206, 247.
Anglian, East: 192.
Anglo-French: 247.
Anglo-Frisian: 257, 299, 322.
Anglo-Norman: 299, 318.
Anglo-Saxon: 139, 246, 299, 322.
Annamese-Chinese: 428.
Annamite: 295.
Apabhraṁśa: 14, 65.
Apache: 210.
Apache, Chiricahua: 63, 127, 383.
Apulian: 239.

Aquitanian: 410, 413.
Arabian: 174.
Arabic: 12, 19, 38, 52, 56, 57, 71, 72, 100, 106, 115, 135, 149, 166, 174, 214, 215, 239, 240, 243, 256, 272, 291, 333, 366, 386, 411.
Arabic, Baghdad: 71.
Arabic, Classical: 70, 71, 72, 174, 215, 376.
Arabic, Damascan: 71.
Arabic, Eastern: 70.
Arabic, Egyptian: 70.
Arabic, Hispano: 240.
Arabic, Lebanese: 70.
Arabic, Moroccan: 70, 71.
Arabic, North African: 264.
Arabic, Old: 70.
Arabic, Siculo: 240.
Arabic, South: 155, 214.
Arabic, Syrian: 71.
Arabic, Tunisian: 70.
Arabic, Western: 70, 71.
Aragonese: 239, 256.
Aragonese, Old: 238.
Aragonese, Upper: 108, 240.
Aramaic: 19, 174, 199, 220, 272, 360.
Aramaic, Biblical: 149.
Aranda: 63.
Arcado-Cyprian: 34.
Archinian: 58, 59.
Ardhamāgadhī: 65.
Argobba: 214.
Ari: 102.
Armenian: 18, 49, 96, 104, 122, 151, 166, 205, 206, 209, 222, 238, 251, 252, 269, 284, 285, 306, 329, 352, 360, 364, 366, 371, 409, 411, 419, 422.
Armenian, Classical: 422.
Armenian, Middle: 419.
Armenian, Modern: 252.
Armenian, Old: 252, 352, 419.
Arvernian: 410.
Aryan: 10, 199.
Aryan, Proto: 199.
Asante: 393.
Asia, Eastern: 110.
Asianic: 110.
Asřētī: 13.
Assyrian: 94, 306, 344, 398.
Assyrian, Old: 94, 95, 97.
Assyro-Babylonian: 204.
Asturian: 238, 239, 243.
Asturian (Cabranes): 108.
Asturo-Leonese: 239, 243.
Athapaskan: 63, 108, 125, 362, 383.
Atlantic, West: 102.
Attic: 418.
Attic-Ionic: 34.
Auju: 385.
Australian: 63, 295.
Austric: 295.
Austro-Asiatic: 295.
Austronesian: 110.
Avar: 58, 59.
Avatime: 100.
Avestan: 18, 22, 75, 93, 96, 104, 151, 166, 199, 201, 205, 220, 245, 247, 251, 252, 285, 306, 310, 311, 364, 365, 398, 407.
Aymallal: 214.
Aymellel: 216.
Azerbaijani: 204.
Aztec: 63, 374, 375, 377, 383.
Babylonian: 296.
Balinese: 54, 55.
Baltic: 49, 155, 196, 205, 207, 209, 251, 252, 284, 288, 321, 344, 365, 366, 371, 405, 411.
Balto-Finnish: 288.
Balto-Slavic: 55, 68, 104, 199, 200, 201, 222, 226, 311, 344, 373, 410.
Balto-Slavic, Proto: 10.
Baluchi: 373.
Bambara: 231, 391.
Banda: 101.
Bannock: 362.
Bantu: 57, 98, 99, 100, 102, 108, 115, 293, 386, 425.
Bantu, Proto: 99, 101, 102, 386.

Bantu, Semi: 102.
Bare'e: 54.
Bari: 98.
Bariba: 390.
Bashkir: 307.
Basque: 58, 59, 100, 102, 110, 122, 175, 201, 206, 212, 238, 239, 240, 256, 267, 329, 410, 413.
Basque, Proto: 122.
Basque, Viscayan: 168.
Batak: 55.
Batak, Sumatran: 57.
Bavarian: 275.
Beach-la-mar: 423.
Béarnese: 108, 256.
Beaver: 362.
Bedauye: 102.
Bedja: 214.
Bella Coola: 362.
Bengalī: 12, 389.
Berber: 98, 102, 115, 122, 255.
Bergell: 240.
Bihārī: 14, 22, 64.
Bikol: 53, 55, 57.
Bilin: 214.
Biloxi: 370.
Bisayan: 53, 57.
Bisayan, Hiligaynon: 53, 55.
Bisayan, Saucar-Leyte: 55.
Bisayan, Sebu: 55.
Bithynian: 407.
Biyōrī: 13.
Blackfoot: 362, 370.
Boazi: 385.
Bobongko: 54.
Bohemian: 150, 331.
Bolewa: 102.
Brahui: 63, 169.
Breton: 80, 118, 166, 238, 243, 251, 252, 256, 267, 398, 403.
Breton, Kerne: 118.
Breton, Leon: 118.
Breton, Medieval: 384.
Breton, Middle: 118.
Breton, Old: 118.
Breton, Treger: 118.
Britannic: 10.
British, Late: 384.
British, Old: 384.
Brittonic: 384.
Brythonic: 297, 395.
Brythonic, Proto: 118.
Buduma: 102.
Bulgarian: 2, 73, 102, 116, 190, 220, 222, 223, 251, 252, 306, 340, 363, 365.
Bulgarian, Old: 49, 66, 68, 78, 222, 247, 284, 363.
Bura, Mabang: 100.
Burǧi: 214.
Burgundian: 117, 238, 317, 410.
Burgundian, Proto: 108.
Buriat: 307.
Burmese: 48, 181, 228, 255, 273.
Burushaski: 63, 102, 110, 122.
Byelorussian: 73, 220, 222, 225, 258, 335, 363, 366.
Cabreran: 238.
Čakavian: 365.
Calabrian: 108, 238, 239, 252, 365
Calabrian, Albanian: 119.
Campagnese: 239.
Canaanite: 174.
Cantian: 255.
Cantonese: 42, 181, 428.
Cappadocian: 96, 97.
Carabalí: 292.
Carian: 105.
Carib: 204.
Carrier: 362.
Castilian: 4, 26, 37, 45, 239, 241, 242, 243, 256, 349.
Castilian, Old: 239, 256.
Castilian, Vulgar: 243.
Catalan: 4, 108, 110, 115, 116, 204, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 256, 260, 350, 351, 380.
Catalan, Balearic: 239.
Catalan, Old: 238.
Catalan, Tortosan: 260.

Catalan, Valencian: 260.
Catalan, Western: 240.
Catawba: 231, 370.
Caucasian: 100, 110, 122, 201, 206, 329, 352, 366, 383, 413.
Caucasian, North: 373.
Caucasian, Old: 40.
Caucasian, South: 373.
Caucasic: 58, 59.
Cayuga: 163.
Cayuse: 362.
Celtic (Keltic): 10, 80, 102, 108, 115, 118, 155, 164, 169, 189, 201, 207, 209, 229, 238, 240, 242, 243, 245, 251, 252, 256, 285, 297, 306, 310, 315, 317, 321, 322, 357, 363, 371, 381, 384, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413.
Celtic, British: 196.
Celtic, Brythonic: 118, 256, 287.
Celtic, Common: 267, 384.
Celtic, Cymric: 287.
Celtic, Early: 256.
Celtic, Early Brythonic: 256.
Celtic, Goidelic: 80, 118, 256, 384, 413.
Celtic, Insular: 256.
Celtic, Proto: 118, 155, 256, 312.
Celtic, Proto-Brythonic: 256.
Celtic, Proto-Goidelic: 118, 256.
Celtic, Vannetaix: 118.
Chad: 102.
Chad-Hamitic: 100, 102.
Chadic: 102.
Chaha: 214, 216.
Chechenian: 58.
Chehalis: 362.
Chehalis, Lower: 362.
Chemakuan: 362.
Chemakum: 362.
Cheremis: 337, 366.
Cherokee: 137, 163.
Chilcotin: 362.
Chinese: 23, 24, 41, 42, 56, 57, 65, 83, 84, 115, 128, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 180, 190, 217, 218, 219, 228, 254, 255, 265, 271, 272, 274, 294, 307, 329, 330, 333, 352, 427, 428.
Chinese, Amoy: 24.
Chinese, Ancient: 24, 41, 181, 204, 217, 218, 255, 271, 273, 333, 428.
Chinese, Ancient Northern: 181.
Chinese, Ancient Southern: 181.
Chinese, Archaic: 23, 24, 181, 217, 255, 272, 273, 274.
Chinese, Kashing dialect: 181.
Chinese, Mandarin: 181.
Chinese, Peiping: 21, 180, 181, 254.
Chinese, Pootung dialect: 181.
Chinese, Proto: 24.
Chinese, Seyiap: 428.
Chinese, Shanghai dialect: 181.
Chinese, Soochow dialect: 181.
Chinese, Swatow: 24.
Chinese, T'aishan: 428.
Chinese, Tangsic dialect: 180, 181.
Chinese, Thainan dialects: 181.
Chinese, Western Han dialects: 272.
Chinese, Wu dialect: 42, 180, 181.
Chinook: 64, 135, 383.
Chinook, Lower: 362.
Chinookan: 362, 383.
Chipewyan: 63, 383.
Chitimacha: 63, 383.
Choctaw: 377.
Chukchee: 102, 187, 210, 370, 373.
Chuvash: 307, 329, 366.
Ci-mañanja: 293.
Circassian: 58.
Clallam: 362.
Comox: 362.
Congo: 100.
Coptic: 70, 100, 204, 272, 313.
Cornish: 8, 118, 247, 253, 256, 267, 322.
Cornish, Medieval: 384.
Corsican: 110, 240.
Costanoan: 290.
Cowlitz: 362.

Cree: 143, 144, 362.
Cree, Sweet Grass: 144.
Creek: 377.
Cretan: 413.
Croatian (see Serbo-Croatian): 240, 335, 340.
Cushite: 100.
Cushitic: 98, 102, 122, 214.
Cushitic, Central: 214.
Cushitic, North: 214.
Cushitic, Occidental: 214.
Cushitic, Oriental: 214.
Cymric: 239.
Cyprian: 157, 190, 251.
Czech: 73, 88, 92, 102, 118, 127, 147, 150, 166, 220, 221, 222, 225, 237, 251, 252, 306, 330, 331, 336, 363, 365, 389.
Czech, Moravian: 251.
Czech, Old: 220, 222, 252, 331, 363.
Czechoslovak: 222, 331.
Daco-Rumanian: 238, 265.
Dairi-Batak: 55.
Dakota: 362, 370, 383.
Dakota, Assiniboin dialect: 362.
Dalmatian: 115, 238, 240, 317.
Dalmatian, Proto: 108.
Danish: 16, 79, 88, 127, 128, 150, 164, 166, 208, 246, 247, 256, 257, 306, 355, 359, 389, 393.
Danish, Old: 61, 164, 208, 287.
Darasa: 214.
Dardic: 13.
Darghinian: 58.
Daugarik: 13.
Dayak, Sea: 54.
Delaware: 383.
Demotic: 313.
Dinka: 98, 102.
Dioi: 217.
Djaga: 387.
Dravidian: 63, 65, 74, 110.
Dravidian, Proto: 63.
Dyimini: 391.
Duala: 386.
Dutch: 54, 56, 69, 102, 166, 170, 187, 228, 232, 238, 246, 247, 251, 257, 275, 277, 279, 385, 393, 395.
Dutch-Flemish: 257, 339.
Dutch, Middle: 130, 246, 339.
Dutch, Middle, Brabant: 339.
Dutch, Middle, Geldern: 339.
Dutch, Middle, Limburg: 339.
Dutch, North Holland dialect: 279.
'Dutch', Pennsylvania: 284.
Dutch, South Holland dialect: 279.
Dutch, Venlo dialect: 280.
Efik: 102, 292.
Egyptian: 100, 122, 149, 190, 313, 373.
Egyptian, Ancient: 98, 102.
Egyptian, Middle: 204.
Egyptian, New: 100.
Ekari: 385.
Elamite: 122, 296.
Elamite, Royal Achaemenid: 296.
Elamitic: 199, 329.
Endegeň: 214, 216.
Engadine: 238, 240, 260.
Engadinian, Low: 260.
English: 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 52, 56, 61, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 100, 102, 104, 106, 111, 114, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 158, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 171, 175, 176, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 201, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 255, 261, 262, 267, 268, 269, 275, 276, 278, 283, 291, 293, 299, 303, 311, 313, 315, 318, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 342, 344, 345, 346, 348, 372, 373, 374, 376, 377, 380, 381, 384, 385, 389, 390, 391, 393,

394, 395, 398, 401, 403, 405, 409, 410, 411, 416, 417, 427, 428, 429.
English, American: 39, 43, 50, 62, 67, 78, 81, 136, 175, 228, 230, 233, 235, 240, 247, 248, 264, 299, 320, 346, 368, 374, 377, 378.
English, American, dialects: 81, 229, 232, 253, 264, 345.
English, Basic: 148.
English, British: 39, 50, 147, 231.
English, British, dialects: 136, 194, 195, 228, 229, 232, 248, 253, 319, 345, 359.
English, Chaucerian: 348.
English, Early Modern: 136, 187, 248, 299.
English, Eastern American: 127.
English, Kentish: 194, 319.
English, Lancaster dialect: 409.
English, Middle: 61, 136, 141, 166, 175, 191, 192, 194, 195, 204, 232, 240, 245, 246, 247, 248, 261, 275, 286, 299, 319, 348, 410.
English, Middle, dialects: 194.
English, Middle Western: 143.
English, Midland American: 233.
English, Midland British: 140, 192.
English, Modern: 166, 245.
English, New England: 131.
English, Northern: 319, 350.
English, Northern American: 233.
English, Northern British: 140, 194, 246.
English, Northern dialects: 409.
English, Northern Middle: 261.
English, Northwestern Midlands: 319.
English, Old: 15, 16, 80, 93, 96, 122, 125, 126, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 151, 155, 164, 166, 186, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 199, 201, 202, 204, 206, 208, 209, 220, 228, 229, 232, 238, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 256, 257, 261, 275, 284, 285, 286, 287, 299, 306, 307, 310, 311, 319, 321, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 363, 364, 366, 394, 409, 412.
English, Old, West Saxon: 16.
English, Pembrokeshire: 247.
English, Proto: 364.
English, Renaissance: 155.
English, Scottish: 195, 229, 247, 248, 252, 345, 350.
English, Southeastern British: 194.
English, Southeast Midland: 248, 319.
English, Southern: 319, 377.
English, Southern American: 175, 231, 233.
English, Southern British: 81, 140, 194.
English, Southern Low Country: 377.
English, Southwestern Middle: 191.
English, Southwest Midlands (British): 194.
English, Standard: 136.
English, Standard British: 299, 368.
English, Virginia: 140.
English, West Midland (British): 194, 248, 319.
English, Western British: 194.
Ennemor: 214, 216.
Epidaurian: 414.
Eskimo: 63, 64, 125, 142, 201, 204, 262, 370, 373, 383, 424.
Eskimo, dialects: 277.
Eskimo-Aleut: 383.
Esperanto: 237.
Estonian: 286, 288.
Ethiopic: 19, 214, 216.
Etruscan: 10, 122, 154, 157, 201, 212, 239, 240, 269, 315, 321, 317, 329, 360.
European, North: 371.
European, West: 237.
Euskaro-Caucasic: 58.
Ewe: 102.
Eza: 214, 216.
Faliscan: 10, 407.
Fante: 393.
Fanti: 231.
Faroese: 247, 389.

Ferrarese: 260.
Fiji: 53, 54, 63.
Fijian: 55, 145.
Finnish: 15, 100, 132, 148, 165, 166, 220, 252, 277, 288, 289, 301, 307, 322, 336, 338, 359, 373, 426.
Finno-Ugric: 102, 108, 110, 115, 153, 201, 206, 288, 289, 307, 329, 344, 366, 373.
Flemish: 101, 110, 238, 247, 257, 279.
Florentine: 229.
Fon: 231.
Fox: 144, 383.
Franche-Comté: 238.
Francian, Proto: 108.
Franco-Provençal: 115, 117, 239, 256, 317.
Franconian: 246.
Franconian, Middle Low: 358.
Franconian, Old: 363.
Franconian, Old Low: 16, 287.
Frankish: 10, 175, 238, 256, 317.
Fraser: 362.
French: 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 19, 21, 38, 39, 51, 52, 64, 71, 79, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 100, 101, 106, 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 125, 126, 127, 128, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 143, 146, 147, 148, 150, 155, 158, 165, 166, 168, 170, 171, 175, 177, 189, 190, 192, 193, 195, 197, 204, 206, 207, 212, 217, 220, 228, 229, 230, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 246, 247, 248, 256, 257, 260, 262, 263, 264, 298, 303, 304, 317, 318, 328, 330, 338, 348, 349, 350, 352, 358, 363, 369, 372, 377, 378, 381, 385, 387, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 401, 410, 412, 413, 427.
French, Anglo-Norman: 166.
French, Canadian: 240.
French, Genevan: 239.
French, Judeo: 238.
French, Late Middle: 238.
French, Liége: 240.
French, Louisiana: 132, 240, 241.
French, Middle: 175, 348.
French, Norman: 204, 317.
French, Normandian: 348.
French, North: 108, 117, 130, 143, 228, 258.
French, Old: 4, 10, 107, 108, 130, 143, 166, 168, 175, 192, 238, 239, 247, 256, 260, 318, 348, 350, 363, 387.
French, Parisian: 229, 256, 350.
French, Picard: 317.
French, Proto: 108.
French, Savoie: 350.
French, South: 108.
French, Standard: 238, 239, 256.
French, Swiss Dialects: 238, 348.
French, Vendômois: 348.
Frisian: 16, 247, 275.
Frisian, Old: 245, 246, 247, 275, 301, 354, 358.
Friulian: 238, 239, 240, 349.
Fulani: 100, 102, 386.
Futuna: 53, 55.
Gã: 102.
Gaelic: 52, 256.
Gaelic, Irish: 52.
Gaelic, Scottish: 52, 118, 120, 166, 172, 279.
Gafat: 214.
Galatian: 256.
Galician: 4, 238, 239, 242, 243, 351.
Galician-Leonese: 151.
Galician, Old: 238, 239.
Galician-Portuguese: 4, 239, 240, 242.
Galician-Portuguese, Old: 243.
Galla: 214.
Galla, Southern: 214.
Gallic: 281, 411.
Gallo-Frankish: 240.
Gallo-Italian: 240.
Ganda: 100.
Ǧanǧero: 214.
Gascon: 239, 240, 243, 256, 351.
Gathic: 310.
Gaulish: 118, 122, 209, 251, 252, 256,

267, 306, 311, 322, 384, 395, 398, 402, 403, 407, 410, 412, 413.
Gayo: 54.
Gbaya: 101.
Geez: 214, 216.
Geleba: 214.
Genoese: 238.
Genoese, Old: 238.
Georgian: 58, 100, 122, 267, 327, 329, 352.
Georgian, Old: 352.
German: 3, 7, 8, 10, 61, 64, 68, 69, 78, 80, 88, 93, 100, 102, 104, 106, 118, 127, 128, 137, 138, 146, 151, 158, 162, 164, 166, 170, 171, 175, 177, 179, 181, 187, 189, 190, 191, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 209, 212, 218, 220, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 237, 238, 240, 246, 247, 251, 256, 262, 263, 267, 268, 276, 279, 281, 282, 283, 288, 289, 291, 299, 300, 301, 311, 322, 328, 329, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 365, 373, 374, 379, 380, 381, 385, 389, 395, 410, 411, 417, 422, 424, 425.
German, Alemannic: 10, 401.
German, American: 127.
German, Early New High: 277, 298.
German, High: 57, 147, 257, 258, 279, 281, 287, 358.
German, High, dialects: 175.
German, Low: 164, 247, 251, 258, 269 275, 287, 302, 339, 358, 423.
German, Middle: 153, 204, 300.
German, Middle Bavarian: 300.
German, Middle High: 96, 130, 166, 175, 186, 222, 238, 251, 252, 275, 278, 282, 283, 298, 300, 306, 319, 335, 353, 358, 394.
German, Middle Low: 247, 251, 275, 285, 288, 302, 356, 358.
German, North: 175.
German, Oberwallis dialect: 281.
German, Old High: 10, 15, 16, 80, 93, 96, 107, 151, 153, 155, 164, 166, 175, 196, 198, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 222, 246, 251, 252, 256, 267, 269, 275, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 298, 300, 301, 306, 310, 311, 317, 321, 322, 335, 339, 347, 354, 355, 357, 358, 363, 379, 394, 395, 409, 414, 417.
German, Old Low: 246.
German, Pennsylvania: 127, 253.
German, Rhineland: 394.
German, South Bavarian: 300.
German, Standard: 275.
German, Swiss: 132, 282, 423.
German, Swiss, dialects: 275.
German, Upper: 282.
Germanic: 10, 15, 16, 17, 55, 57, 78, 80, 93, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 108, 115, 122, 135, 137, 138, 152, 153, 154, 155, 175, 185, 192, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 220, 222, 230, 231, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 256, 257, 260, 269, 275, 277, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 297, 299, 301, 306, 311, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 339, 344, 351, 353, 354, 357, 358, 359, 360, 365, 366, 371, 395, 398, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 408, 409, 411, 412, 417, 423.
Germanic, East: 16, 206, 240, 256, 301, 322.
Germanic, Early: 275.
Germanic, Early North: 321.
Germanic, Early Proto: 287.
Germanic, Ingveonic: 322.
Germanic, Langobard: 317.
Germanic, North: 15, 16, 196, 206, 208, 246, 256, 299, 301, 322.
Germanic, Northern: 240.
Germanic, Northwest: 206, 358.
Germanic, Old: 187, 321.
Germanic, Pre: 286.
Germanic, Primitive: 16, 246.

Germanic, Proto: 10, 16, 78, 153, 155, 201, 206, 256, 275, 285, 286, 287, 301, 311, 321, 322, 354, 355, 356, 357, 363, 417.
Germanic, Proto-West: 10, 321.
Germanic, Runic: 251, 287.
Germanic, Southern-West: 277.
Germanic, West: 15, 16, 78, 191, 194, 196, 206, 240, 246, 247, 256, 257, 275, 277, 285, 299, 301, 321, 322, 354, 358.
Gider: 102.
Gilyak: 373, 383.
Gimira-Mağı: 214.
Gogot: 214, 216.
Gondi: 63.
Gothic: 4, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 78, 80, 93, 96, 151, 153, 155, 166, 187, 196, 198, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 208, 220, 238, 246, 247, 251, 252, 256, 269, 275, 284, 285, 286, 287, 297, 301, 306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 321, 322, 335, 339, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 384, 395, 409, 410, 412, 417.
othic, Crimean: 17, 301.
Gothic, Proto: 238.
Gotho-Norse: 321.
Greco-Italic, Proto: 70.
Greco-Latin: 214.
Gourma: 391, 393.
Greek: 3, 10, 15, 17, 18, 30, 34, 49, 57, 75, 80, 93, 94, 96, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 118, 119, 122, 126, 127, 135, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 177, 184, 185, 187, 190, 193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 215, 220, 222, 223, 226, 238, 239, 240, 242, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 256, 261, 265, 266, 267, 269, 275, 284, 285, 286, 287, 296, 297, 301, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 318, 320, 321, 327, 330, 335, 337, 344, 354, 357, 358, 360, 361, 363, 366, 370, 381, 382, 384, 388, 395, 396, 398, 400, 404, 405, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 417, 418, 419, 420, 425, 426.
Greek, Aeolic: 28, 34, 104, 183, 417.
Greek, Ancient: 170, 227.
Greek, Arcadian: 183, 196, 309.
Greek, Attic, 10, 28, 30, 31, 104, 155, 170, 183, 196, 197, 198, 309, 310, 311, 312, 360, 396, 420.
Greek, Boeotian: 34, 155, 183.
Greek, Cargese: 264.
Greek, Classical: 237, 256.
Greek, Common: 265.
Greek, Cretan: 193.
Greek, Cyprian: 204, 309, 310.
Greek, Doric: 34, 104, 252, 284, 309, 310, 312, 365, 419.
Greek, Epic: 210.
Greek, Homeric: 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 75, 104, 106, 152, 155, 169, 183, 184, 187, 198, 209, 227, 251, 252, 269, 284, 285, 306, 308, 310, 311, 312, 325, 360, 361, 387, 399, 417, 418, 419, 420.
Greek, Ionic: 28, 30, 34, 183, 201, 306, 308, 309, 312.
Greek, Koine: 106, 204.
Greek, Laconian: 310.
Greek, Lesbian: 34, 309, 365.
Greek, Maniot: 264.
Greek, Medieval: 60.
Greek, Middle: 24.
Greek, Modern: 115, 166, 179, 184, 204, 227, 238, 240, 265, 338, 366.
Greek, Patristic: 170.
Greek, Proto: 10.
Greek, Septuagint: 272.
Greek, Standard: 264.
Greek, Thessalian: 34, 104.
Greek, West: 34.
Grisono, dialects: 240.
Guadalajaran: 238.
Guang: 100, 102.

Gudella: 214.
Gujarati: 14, 204.
Gujarati, Old: 6.
Gullah: 231, 232, 377.
Gur: 102.
Gurage: 214, 216.
Gurage, Chaha dialect: 19.
Gurma: 390.
Guzrati: 22.
Gwe: 391.
Gyeto: 214.
Hadiya: 214.
Haida: 383.
Haitian Creole: 143, 231, 240.
Hakka: 428.
Hamitic (see Afro-Asiatic): 150, 212, 329, 413.
Hamito-Semitic (see Afro-Asiatic): 100, 102, 110, 122.
Hausa: 102, 150, 231, 393.
Harari: 214.
Haruru: 214.
Hattic: 94, 95, 97, 205, 306.
Hawaiian: 255.
Hebrew: 5, 19, 100, 145, 149, 169, 214, 215, 238, 255, 256, 272, 296, 366.
Hebrew, Biblical: 47.
Hebrew, Early: 256.
Hebrew, Modern: 8, 47, 235.
Hebrew, Post-Biblical: 214.
Hellenic: 371.
Hellenic, Pre-: 190.
Herero: 100, 386.
Hernician: 235.
Hesychian: 309.
Hidatsa: 370.
Hiligaynon-Bisayan: 54.
Hindi: 14, 33, 169, 336.
Hindi, Eastern: 22.
Hindustani: 13, 150, 170.
Hispanic: 4.
Hittite: 18, 93, 94, 95, 97, 100, 104, 105, 106, 108, 151, 155, 190, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 205, 207, 209, 224, 246, 251, 252, 297, 306, 311, 320, 329, 352, 360, 361, 407, 412, 418.
Hittite, Hieroglyphic: 96.
Hokan-Siouan: 125.
Hopi: 63, 135, 158, 327, 383.
Hova: 53, 54, 55.
Huastec: 236.
Huave: 290.
Hungarian: 102, 132, 170, 221, 228, 240, 327, 337, 338, 374, 389, 426.
Hupa: 135, 383.
Hurrian: 94, 95, 105, 205, 306, 360.
Hurrian, Old: 94.
Hyperborean: 102.
Iban: 54.
Iberian: 108, 238, 317, 398, 409.
Icelandic: 57, 61, 138, 164, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 261, 275, 306, 359.
Icelandic, Medieval: 256.
Icelandic, Old: 15, 16, 61, 80, 96, 192, 196, 205, 209, 249, 251, 252, 257, 275, 284, 286, 287, 288, 301, 306, 310, 322, 355, 356, 360.
Ido: 237.
Igbo: 228.
Illyrian: 154, 209, 240, 243, 251, 252, 285, 306, 315, 322, 360, 397, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 411, 414.
Ilokano: 55.
Indic: 18, 57, 60, 155, 157, 166, 169, 181, 204, 247, 285, 311, 321, 366, 388, 418, 420, 421.
Indic, Gypsy: 373.
Indic, Middle: 54, 60, 65.
Indo-Anatolian: 201.
Indo-Aryan: 12, 13, 14, 63, 65, 74.
Indo-Aryan, Late Middle: 6.
Indo-Aryan, Middle: 12, 14.
Indo-Aryan, Modern: 12.
Indo-Aryan, New: 6, 12, 14.
Indo-Aryan, Old: 14.
Indo-Chinese: 218.
Indo-European: 3, 5, 10, 13, 15, 18, 22, 24, 31, 38, 44, 49, 55, 57, 64, 68, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 93, 94, 95,

96, 97, 98, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 118, 122, 125, 134, 135, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 160, 166, 169, 170, 179, 186, 187, 190, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 207, 209, 212, 219, 221, 222, 224, 226, 231, 237, 238, 245, 246, 247, 251, 256, 258, 263, 266, 267, 269, 270, 276, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 297, 299, 301, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 329, 344, 345, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 365, 373, 381, 386, 387, 388, 396, 398, 399, 400, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 417, 418, 419, 420, 424, 426, 427.
Indo-European, Common: 68, 201, 259, 301.
Indo-European, Proto: 10, 16, 55, 57, 94, 122, 152, 155, 169, 170, 196, 199, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 220, 238, 275, 277, 284, 285, 297, 301, 306, 315, 316, 358, 360, 361, 366, 388, 389, 409.
Indo-European, West: 10, 242.
Indo-Hittite: 18, 68, 100, 104, 105, 108, 151, 169, 196, 297, 301, 360.
Indo-Hittite, Proto: 201, 203, 297, 361.
Indo-Iranian: 10, 18, 75, 93, 104, 152, 155, 169, 196, 199, 201, 207, 209, 220, 288, 306, 311, 325, 365, 371, 405, 418.
Indo-Iranian, Proto: 10, 199, 388.
Indonesian: 56, 57, 102, 255.
Interlingua: 237.
Iranian: 13, 22, 32, 63, 155, 166, 183, 199, 220, 252, 272, 366, 372, 429, 421.
Iranian, North: 364.
Iranian, Northeast: 364.
Iranian, Old: 365.
Iranian, Proto: 199.
Iranian, Southwest: 364.
Irish: 5, 10, 18, 52, 80, 102, 118, 120, 121, 166, 173, 200, 212, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 256, 284, 285, 287, 297, 384, 403, 407, 409, 410, 411.
Irish, Cork: 120.
Irish, Early: 172.
Irish, Early Modern: 120, 173.
Irish, Hisperic: 255.
Irish, Kerry: 118.
Irish, Middle: 52, 118, 120, 172, 173, 191, 219, 251, 256, 306, 308, 310, 321, 363.
Irish, Old: 10, 22, 52, 80, 118, 120, 121, 151, 172, 173, 191, 200, 245, 252, 256, 261, 286, 287, 297, 306, 311, 312, 322, 357, 363, 365, 384, 398, 410, 413.
Irish, Proto, 384.
Iroquoian: 163, 370.
Iroquois: 122.
Istrian: 240, 363.
Istrio-Rumanian: 238.
Italian: 19, 60, 64, 81, 93, 100, 102, 106, 108, 109, 110, 115, 116, 128, 134, 146, 150, 166, 170, 185, 188, 189, 197, 215, 229, 230, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 256, 260, 263, 265, 298, 314, 317, 348, 349, 351, 363, 380, 382, 387, 395, 406.
Italian, American: 127, 132.
Italian, Central: 108.
Italian, Corsican: 264.
Italian, Gombitelli: 238.
Italian, Lazio (Roman): 238.
Italian, Milanese: 350.
Italian, New World dialects: 240.
Italian, North: 256.
Italian, Old: 4, 238, 239, 260.
Italian, Proto: 108.
Italian, Romagnuolo: 350.
Italian, South: 108, 240, 256.
Italian, Standard: 256.
Italian, Swiss dialects: 116.
Italic: 104, 106, 153, 154, 169, 171, 186, 201, 204, 209, 227, 256, 287,

311, 315, 317, 371, 397, 400, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 411, 412, 414.
Italic, East: 412, 414.
Italic, North: 407.
Italic, pre: 245.
Italic, Proto: 10, 153, 287.
Italo-Celtic: 57, 186, 315, 400.
Italo-Celtic-Germanic: 277.
Italo-Celtic, Proto: 10.
Japanese: 21, 83, 84, 88, 127, 128, 145, 146, 147, 150, 175, 228, 255, 272, 274, 327, 333, 373, 401, 427.
Japhetic: 212, 329.
Jaqai: 385.
Javanese: 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 64.
Javanese, Old: 54.
J'ei: 385.
Jélmèk: 385.
Jukun: 393.
Kabardinian: 58.
Kadai-Malayo-Polynesian: 295.
Kaffa: 214.
Kahubian: 363.
Kalapuya-Yakonan: 362.
Kalispel: 362.
Kalmuck: 307, 366.
Kambatta: 214.
Kamchadal: 102, 373.
Kam-Sui: 217.
Kanarese: 54.
Kanishite: 94, 95.
Kannada, Old: 63.
Kanum: 385.
Karelian: 321, 366.
Karo-Batak: 55.
Kartvelian: 329.
Kāshmīrī: 13.
Kashubian: 363.
Kati: 385.
Kawi: 55.
Kebu: 100.
Kechua: 426, 429.
Keian: 54.
Kentish: 191, 192, 248.
Khalkha: 307.
Khanir: 214.
Khmer: 217.
Kikongo: 231.
Kimaghama: 385.
Kinwat: 63.
Kirghiz: 366.
Koḍagu: 63.
Kolami: 63.
Kongo: 231.
Konso: 214.
Konta: 214.
Korean: 100, 115, 150, 254, 307, 427.
Korean-Chinese: 428.
Korean, North: 307.
Korean, South: 307.
Koryak: 102, 370, 373.
Kota: 63, 65.
Kotoko-Logone: 102.
Kotuko: 102.
Kpelle: 393.
Kru: 102.
Kuchean (cf. Tocharian B): 196, 200, 203, 421.
Kui: 63.
Kullo: 214.
Kunama: 102.
Kurdish: 373.
Kurukk: 63.
Kutenai: 88, 169, 362.
Kuwi: 63.
Kwa: 102.
Kwakiutl: 125, 362, 383.
Ladin: 300.
Ladino: 240.
Lakh (Kazikumukh): 59.
Lakota: 370.
Lalaeo: 54.
Lamba: 425.
Lamut (Even): 307.
Lango: 98.
Langobard: 240, 311.
Languedoc: 351.
Lao: 217.
Lapp: 289, 366.
Latin: 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 16, 18, 24,

30, 39, 42, 49, 64, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 88, 93, 94, 96, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 118, 119, 122, 125, 127, 130, 132, 134, 135, 137, 143, 146, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 177, 185, 186, 187, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 209, 212, 220, 222, 226, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 275, 276, 277, 284, 285, 287, 296, 297, 298, 301, 304, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311, 312, 315, 317, 318, 321, 322, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 333, 336, 339, 344, 348, 350, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 370, 378, 381, 382, 383, 386, 387, 388, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 417, 418, 419, 420, 425.
Latin, Archaic: 193.
Latin, British: 384.
Latin, Church: 238, 340.
Latin, Classical: 10, 104, 106, 108, 134, 170, 171, 204, 238, 239, 243, 256, 304, 305, 313, 387, 394.
Latin, Colloquial: 106.
Latin, Early: 106, 153, 169, 387.
Latin-Faliscan: 10, 315, 400.
Latin, Hisperic: 255.
Latin, Imperial: 134, 238.
Latin, Late: 108, 238, 239, 243, 251, 256, 304, 305, 387, 408.
Latin: Low: 239, 243.
Latin, Medieval: 170, 192, 240.
Latin, Neo: 170, 239.
Latin, Old: 10, 80, 108, 171, 252, 313, 407.
Latin, Patristic: 170.
Latin, Plautine: 108, 170, 204.
Latin, Popular: 387.
Latin, Proto-: 238.
Latin, Renaissance: 170.
Latin, Republican: 108.
Latin, Sardinian: 317.
Latin, Vulgar: 10, 38, 80, 107, 108, 112, 114, 134, 151, 166, 232, 238, 239, 242, 243, 260, 263, 304, 305, 313, 315, 350, 352, 363, 387, 394, 395, 398.
Latin, Vulgar (Imperial): 108.
Latin, Western Vulgar: 239.
Latinian: 398, 400.
Latino: 237.
Latvian: 49, 246, 284, 288.
Lazian: 239.
Lefano: 100.
Leonese: 239, 242, 243, 256.
Leonese, Berciano: 239.
Leonese, Eastern: 349.
Leonese, Eastern Berciano: 239.
Leonese, Old: 238.
Leonese, West: 243.
Lepontic: 315, 400.
Lettish: 166, 251, 252, 285, 365, 366.
Libyan: 255.
Ligurian: 154, 238, 251, 256, 315, 397, 403, 404, 406, 411.
Lillooet: 362.
Lithuanian: 49, 80, 93, 118, 151, 152, 166, 196, 200, 202, 205, 206, 220, 222, 245, 247, 251, 252, 284, 285, 286, 288, 301, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 321, 340, 344, 363, 365, 366, 410, 411, 418.
Livigno: 240.
Livonian: 288.
Lkungen: 362.
Locrian: 414.
Logudorian: 122, 238, 239, 260.
Loma: 393.
Lombardic: 238, 256.
Lombardic, Western: 238.
Lomongo: 101.
Lorraine: 238.
Lowangan: 57.

Luba: 99.
Lucanian: 108.
Lucumí: 292.
Lummi: 362.
Lung-an: 217.
Lung-chow: 217.
Luso-Latin: 238.
Luwian: 94, 95, 96, 97, 105, 205, 360.
Luwian, Proto: 94.
Lycian: 18, 97, 104, 105, 205, 297, 306, 360.
Lydian: 18, 105, 122, 205, 269, 360, 411.
Maanyan: 53, 57.
Macedo-Rumanian: 238.
Macedonian: 67, 102, 220, 223, 225, 260, 352.
Macedonian, Prilep dialect: 223.
Macro-Penutian: 290.
Māgadhī: 65, 182.
Magyar: 222.
Māhārāṣṭrī: 14
Maidu: 290, 383.
Maithili: 12.
Maithili, Old: 12.
Makah-Nitinat: 362.
Maklé̱u: 385.
Malagasy: 53, 55, 57.
Malay: 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 102, 149, 366.
Malayāḷam: 63.
Malayo-Polynesian: 53, 54, 56, 57, 63, 102, 108.
Malayo-Polynesian, Proto: 53, 54, 55, 57.
Mallorcan: 4.
Malto: 63.
Mam: 236.
Manchu: 307.
Manchu-Tungus: 307.
Mandara: 102.
Mandarin: 146, 180, 204, 255, 274, 428.
Mandarin, Northern: 255.
Mandarin, Standard: 42.
Mandingo: 102.
Manx: 118, 403.
Marāṭhī: 22, 65.
Marāṭhī, Modern: 14.
Marind: 385.
Marrucinian: 201.
Marshallese: 108.
Marsian: 409.
Masa: 102.
Masai: 98.
Mashami: 386.
Masqan: 214, 216.
Maya: 239.
Mayan: 204.
Mazateco: 21, 127, 219.
Mazateco, Camila: 219.
Mazateco, Petra: 219.
Median: 199.
Meglenitic: 238.
Mehri: 214.
Melanesian: 55, 63, 102, 255.
Melanesian, Proto: 55.
Mende: 231.
Menomini: 144.
Mercian: 191, 192.
Mercian, Old: 248.
Merina: 53, 57.
Messapian: 201, 397, 403, 404.
Messapic, Illyrian: 285.
Mianka: 391.
Miao, Hei: 41.
Miao, Hungchan: 41.
Miao-Yao: 41, 295.
Miao-Yao, Pre-: 41.
Miao, Yi: 41.
Micronesian: 63, 86.
Milanese: 238, 349.
Min-Hsia: 295.
Minangkabaw: 54.
Mingrelian: 329.
Minoan: 157, 190, 269.
Mirand del Duero: 238.
Miwok: 290.
Mixe: 118, 290.
Mixteco: 118, 219.

Modenese: 239.
Mohawk: 163, 370.
Mohican: 135.
Moldavian: 373.
Mombum: 385.
Mongolian: 110, 122, 307, 329, 373, 399.
Mongolian, Middle: 307.
Monguor: 307.
Moni: 385.
Moraori: 385.
Moravian: 222, 331.
Mozarabic: 108, 238, 239, 242.
Mubi: 100.
Muher: 214, 216.
Munda: 63.
Musgu: 102.
Muskoghean: 231, 377.
Na-Dene: 362, 383.
Nagandi: 101.
Nahuatl: 135, 370, 377.
Naiki: 63.
Nanai (Goldi): 307.
Nanaimo: 362.
Nandi: 98.
Natick: 370.
Navaho: 125, 145, 158.
Navarro-Aragonese, Old: 239.
Navarro-Riojan-Aragonese: 238.
Nehari: 295.
Neopolitan-Campanian: 108.
Neshite: 94, 96.
Nez Perce: 362.
Ngaju-Dayak: 53, 54, 55, 57.
Ngbandi: 101.
Ngizim-Bade: 102.
Niger-Congo: 101, 102, 293, 386.
Nigritic: 102.
Nilo-Hamitic: 98.
Nilotic: 98, 102.
Nisqualli: 362.
Nitinat: 327.
Nootka: 125, 145, 148, 327.
Nootkan: 362.
Nootsack: 362.
Norman-Picard, Proto: 108.
Norse: 138, 287.
Norse, East: 287, 322, 355.
Norse, Old: 16, 61, 93, 164, 166, 186, 204, 206, 238, 245, 247, 251, 252, 275, 284, 285, 286, 287, 319, 321, 322, 346, 351, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 383, 407, 409.
Norse, Old East: 164.
Norse, Old Runic: 164.
Norse, Old West: 164, 355.
Norse, Primitive: 287, 359.
Norse, Proto: 354.
Norse, Runic: 275, 301, 322, 355.
Norse, West: 287, 322, 355.
Northumbrian: 191, 192.
Norwegian: 57, 61, 102, 127, 128, 129, 132, 143, 164, 176, 192, 205, 246, 247, 249, 256, 287, 358, 359, 409.
Norwegian, American: 127, 131, 132, 138, 176.
Norwegian, East: 129, 359.
Norwegian, Middle: 359.
Norwegian, Northwest dialects: 359.
Norwegian, Old: 61, 129, 322, 339, 355, 356.
Norwegian, West: 359.
Novial: 237.
Nuba: 102.
Nuer: 98.
Nung: 217.
Occitanian: 238, 239.
Oceanic: 255.
Ojibwa: 144, 228, 370.
Okanagon: 362.
Olcha: 307.
Ollari: 63.
Olonets: 373.
Ometo: 214.
Oneida: 163.
Onondaga: 163.
Oṛiyā: 14, 65.
Osage: 370.
Oscan: 10, 102, 104, 105, 106, 185, 200, 201, 209, 238, 240, 284, 287,

310, 321, 361, 365, 395, 400, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 411, 413, 414.
Oscan, North: 400.
Osco-Umbrian: 10, 18, 153, 209, 240, 311, 312, 315, 317, 400, 406.
Osmanic: 366.
Ossetic: 222, 251, 252, 306, 366.
Ostrogothic: 275, 301.
Paelignian: 201, 395.
Paiute, Southern: 125, 383.
Palaeoasiatic: 373, 383.
Palaic: 94, 95, 96, 97, 360.
Pāli: 48, 65, 424.
Papuan: 63, 385.
Parigi: 54.
Parji: 63.
Pashai: 63.
Pashtu: 169.
Pedee: 231.
Pelasgian: 269, 329, 417.
Pentlach: 362.
Penutian: 290.
Permian: 337.
Persian: 12, 19, 56, 72, 215, 220, 251, 262, 364, 366.
Persian, Middle: 220, 364, 366.
Persian, Modern: 366.
Persian, Old: 22, 151, 197, 199, 201, 252, 285, 296, 310, 361.
Phalura: 13.
Phoenician: 96, 97, 156, 190, 360, 398.
Phrygian: 122, 151, 209, 306, 360, 407.
Picard: 238, 349.
Picard, Old: 243.
Pidgin English: 143, 313.
Piedmontese: 256.
Pima: 127.
Pisan: 238.
Pisan, Old: 238.
Po-ai: 217.
Poitevin: 117.
Polesinese: 349.
Polish: 8, 23, 73, 102, 166, 175, 220, 222, 240, 251, 252, 258, 335, 340, 352, 363, 365, 373.
Polish, Old: 222, 336.
Polynesian: 55, 102, 255.
Polynesian, Proto: 55.
Pomoranian: 365.
Ponapean: 86.
Ponca: 370.
Popoluca: 374.
Portuguese: 3, 4, 5, 56, 74, 108, 110, 115, 122, 131, 134, 145, 166, 179, 188, 189, 204, 231, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 256, 260, 328, 348, 349, 350, 351, 377, 380, 398.
Portuguese, American: 127, 131.
Portuguese, Azores: 242.
Portuguese, Brazilian: 4, 188, 239, 240, 328, 374.
Portuguese, Insular: 240.
Portuguese, Madeira: 242.
Portuguese, Northern: 242.
Portuguese, Old: 4, 5, 238, 239, 243, 260.
Portuguese, Southern: 242.
Poshiavese: 116.
Potawatomi: 88, 144.
Prākrit: 6, 14, 22, 33, 57, 65, 182, 252.
Prākrit, Buddhist: 65.
Prākrit, Niya: 65.
Prākrit, Northwestern: 65.
Provençal: 107, 108, 110, 130, 166, 238, 256, 258, 260, 267, 317, 348, 350, 398.
Provençal, Arlesian: 228.
Provençal-Catalan: 238.
Provençal, Old: 4, 238, 239, 240.
Provençal, Proto: 108.
Prussian, Old: 49, 93, 96, 251, 284, 286, 288, 306, 308, 310, 340, 365, 366.
Punic: 255.
Pyrenaic, dialects: 240.
Qabena: 214.
Quechua: 37, 370.
Quileute: 362.

Quinault: 362.
Rājasthānī: 14, 22, 204.
Ramoro: 385.
Rhaetic: 260, 403.
Ribereño: 239.
Riojan, Old: 238.
Romagna: 238.
Romance: 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 45, 87, 91, 98, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 114, 115, 119, 122, 134, 135, 136, 139, 143, 153, 164, 166, 177, 179, 185, 189, 201, 204, 206, 212, 222, 231, 232, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 251, 255, 256, 260, 261, 263, 267, 281, 304, 305, 313, 315, 317, 318, 350, 351, 363, 395, 398, 400, 402, 407.
Romance, Balkan: 114, 189.
Romance, Central Rhaeto: 238, 240.
Romance, Early Western: 256.
Romance, Eastern: 108.
Romance, Eastern Rhaeto: 238.
Romance, Gallo: 4, 10, 107, 108, 114, 117, 175, 238, 239, 241, 350.
Romance, Gallo dialects: 256.
Romance, Gallo-Italian dialects of Sicily: 317.
Romance, Ibero: 4, 114, 189, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 256, 317, 351.
Romance, Italo: 114.
Romance, Modern: 252.
Romance, Northern Gallo: 256.
Romance, Obwalden-Rhaeto: 166.
Romance, Primitive: 108.
Romance, Proto: 107, 108, 114, 304, 313, 387.
Romance, Proto-Continental: 108.
Romance, Proto-Eastern (Balkan): 108.
Romance, Proto-Gallo: 107, 108.
Romance, Proto-Ibero: 108.
Romance, Proto-Italo: 108.
Romance, Proto-Italo-Western: 107, 108.
Romance, Proto-Southern: 108.
Romance, Proto-Western: 108.
Romance, Pyrenaean dialects: 351.
Romance, Rhaeto: 4, 112, 116, 166, 238, 239, 240, 298.
Romance, Southern: 108.
Romance, West: 107, 114, 238, 256.
Romance, Western Rhaeto: 238, 239, 242.
Romanic, Proto: 108.
Romansh: 110, 115, 132, 256.
Roumanian: 1, 2, 4, 110, 114, 115, 166, 177, 204, 222, 223, 238, 239, 240, 252, 260, 263, 264, 265, 380, 394.
Roumanian, Old: 238, 260.
Roussillon: 351.
Russian: 46, 66, 68, 73, 80, 100, 102, 108, 126, 127, 132, 146, 147, 150, 155, 166, 220, 221, 222, 225, 228, 230, 237, 238, 251, 252, 258, 259, 286, 306, 327, 329, 335, 344, 352, 363, 365, 366, 367, 373, 374, 389, 405, 410, 416.
Russian, Medieval: 222.
Russian, Muscovite: 222.
Russian, North: 222.
Russian, Old: 68, 201, 220, 222, 258, 259, 336, 363, 365, 366.
Russian, Proto: 222.
Russian, South: 222.
Russian, Standard: 46.
Ruthenian: 258.
Rutulian: 59.
Ryūkyūan: 427.
Saa: 53, 54, 55, 63.
Sabine: 402, 407, 409.
Sahaptin: 362.
Saho-Afar: 214.
Saka: 364.
Saka, Khotanese: 421.
Sakalava: 53, 57.
Salamancan: 238, 239, 349.
Salish, 204, 383.
Salish, Coast: 362.
Salish, Interior: 362.
Salish, Proto: 362.
Salish, Proto-Interior: 362.

Salishan: 362.
Samoan: 53, 55.
Samoyed: 366.
Sanabrian: 239.
Sango: 101.
Sanskrit: 3, 5, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 28, 33, 48, 49, 54, 56, 57, 60, 64, 65, 74, 75, 77, 80, 93, 94, 96, 100, 104, 105, 118, 122, 138, 151, 152, 153, 155, 166, 169, 170, 175, 181, 182, 185, 186, 187, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 217, 220, 238, 245, 246, 251, 252, 256, 262, 269, 272, 284, 285, 286, 287, 297, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 321, 322, 324, 327, 354, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 387, 388, 398, 404, 407, 412, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421.
Sanskrit, Buddhist Hybrid: 65.
Sanskrit, Classical: 60, 104, 323, 418.
Sanskrit, Jain: 65.
Sanskrit, Latin: 206.
Sanskrit, Vedic: 18, 22, 57, 60, 75, 104, 152, 155, 169, 187, 199, 200, 209, 306, 310, 311, 312, 323, 325, 361, 365, 388, 400, 418.
Santanderian: 349.
Saramacca: 423.
Sarcee: 125, 362.
Sardinian: 108, 110, 114, 115, 122, 238, 239, 240, 267, 351.
Sardinian, Bittese-Nuorese: 238.
Sardinian, Campidanese: 238.
Sardinian, Northern: 238.
Sardinian, Nuorese: 122.
Sardinian, Old: 4.
Śaurasenī: 14.
Saxon: 261.
Saxon, Continental: 16.
Saxon, East: 192.
Saxon, Old: 15, 16, 93, 199, 203, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 275, 284, 285, 286, 287, 301, 321, 322, 354, 357, 358.
Saxon, Old West: 285.
Saxon, West: 141, 191, 192, 194, 195, 206, 247, 248.
Saxon, West, Early: 245.
Saxon, West, Late: 245.
Scandinavian: 52, 61, 127, 129, 138, 143, 176, 192, 194, 195, 200, 201, 232, 246, 247, 287, 346, 353, 358, 359.
Scandinavian, Old: 164.
Scandinavian, Peninsular: 256.
Scythian: 321.
Sechwana: 3.
Segovian: 239.
Sekani: 362.
Sekwena: 386.
Selti: 214, 216.
Semitic: 19, 38, 70, 97, 98, 100, 122, 125, 149, 155, 157, 174, 212, 214, 215, 242, 255, 267, 272, 329, 383, 387, 398, 409.
Semitic, Proto: 102, 256.
Senadi: 391, 392.
Seneca: 163.
Senegal: 100, 390, 391, 392.
Serbian: 73, 223, 225, 252.
Serbo-Croatian: 73, 118, 150, 166, 220, 222, 251, 317, 363, 365, 380, 410.
Serbo-Croatian, Montenegrin: 363.
Serbo-Croatian, Ragusan: 363.
Serbo-Croatian, Štokavian: 365.
Seshelt: 362.
Shan: 217.
Šḫauri: 214.
Shawnee: 144.
Shetlandic: 247, 346.
Shilluk: 98.
Shina: 13.
Shoshonean: 362.
Shoshoni: 362.
Shuswap: 362.
Siamese: 76, 217, 315.
Sicel: 315, 409, 414.
Sicilian: 108, 119, 238.
Siculi: 315.

Sidamo: 214.
Sienese: 239.
Sierra Popoluca: 21.
Siletz: 362.
Sindhi: 22.
Singhalese: 228.
Sinhalese: 65.
Sinitic: 24.
Sino-Tibetan: 63, 295.
Siouan: 231, 362, 370, 383.
Siouan, Eastern: 370.
Slavic: 49, 73, 78, 80, 98, 108, 115, 132, 164, 175, 196, 201, 205, 207, 209, 220, 221, 223, 224, 232, 238, 240, 246, 251, 252, 258, 260, 268, 284, 285, 286, 288, 301, 306, 307, 311, 321, 331, 335, 344, 364, 366, 371, 405, 410, 415, 419, 420.
Slavic, Church: 221, 222, 331.
Slavic, Common: 68, 73, 221, 222, 258, 363, 366.
Slavic, East: 73, 222, 225, 258.
Slavic, Later Church: 363.
Slavic, Modern: 363.
Slavic, Old: 18, 93, 311, 312.
Slavic, Old Church: 15, 73, 78, 80, 96, 151, 155, 166, 201, 202, 205, 206, 220, 238, 251, 252, 258, 284, 285, 306, 309, 312, 335, 336, 363, 365, 366, 410, 419.
Slavic, Proto: 73, 78, 220, 221, 222, 225, 363, 365.
Slavic, Russian Church: 220, 363.
Slavic, Serbian Church: 363.
Slavic, South: 155, 220, 222, 225, 252, 352, 365.
Slavic, West: 220, 222, 225.
Slavic, West South: 365.
Slovak: 73, 221, 222, 224, 252, 259, 331, 363, 365.
Slovak, Central: 221, 222, 331.
Slovak, East: 221, 331.
Slovak, West: 221, 222, 331.
Slovene: 73, 102, 122, 220, 222, 251, 252, 300, 363, 365.
Slovene, Hungarian: 363
Slovincian: 365.
Snoqualmie: 362.
Sogdian: 364, 366.
Solon: 307.
Somali: 100, 214.
Songhai: 102.
Soochow: 274.
Soqoṭri: 214.
Sorbian: 225, 363.
Sorselvano: 238.
Sotho: 100.
Spanish: 5, 25, 26, 35, 36, 39, 52, 64, 108, 110, 115, 121, 122, 127, 134, 135, 143, 145, 146, 150, 166, 179, 189, 204, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 255, 256, 260, 292, 317, 343, 349, 350, 352, 370, 375, 377, 378, 381, 387, 394, 398, 410, 426, 429.
Spanish, American: 4, 37, 44, 175, 189, 239, 240, 243, 326, 343, 351.
Spanish, Argentine: 25, 37, 45.
Spanish, Bolivian: 44, 238.
Spanish, Canary Islands: 242.
Spanish, Castilian: 25, 44, 175.
Spanish, Chilean: 26, 37, 341.
Spanish, Colombian: 44.
Spanish, Costa Rican: 25, 44.
Spanish, early modern: 204.
Spanish, Galician: 350.
Spanish, Guatemalan: 26.
Spanish, Judeo: 4, 179, 238, 351.
Spanish, Latin-American: 26.
Spanish, Louisiana: 241.
Spanish, Mexican: 26, 44, 178, 341, 342.
Spanish, Nicaragua: 44.
Spanish, Old: 4, 178, 238, 239, 241, 243, 351.
Spanish, Old Judeo: 238.
Spanish, Peninsular: 4, 25.
Spanish, Puerto Rican: 44, 241.
Spanish, Southern Arizona: 241.
Spanish, Southwestern United States: 44.

Spanish, West: 238, 349, 351.
Sqamish: 362.
Sudanic: 98, 102.
Sudanic, Inner: 102.
Sudanic, Proto-West: 102.
Sudanic, West: 102, 390.
Sui: 217.
Suk: 98.
Sumerian: 93, 95, 97, 104, 122, 296.
Sundanese: 54.
Sup'ide: 391, 392.
Svan: 122.
Swahili: 235, 386.
Swatow: 428.
Swedish: 64, 102, 129, 138, 166, 204, 240, 245, 246, 247, 287, 289, 355, 359, 409.
Swedish, American: 127.
Swedish-Norwegian: 359.
Swedish, Old: 61, 164, 192, 287, 288, 322, 356.
Syracusan: 407.
Syriac: 215, 272, 419.
Tagalog: 31, 53, 54, 55, 57, 255.
Tai: 217, 218.
Tai, Proto: 217.
Takelma: 63, 383.
Taki-taki: 231.
Tamil: 56, 63, 74, 228.
Tamil, Old: 63.
Tamil, Sanskritized: 74.
Tanittamil: 74.
Tanoan: 383.
Taos: 127, 370, 383.
Tarahumara: 143.
Tasmanian: 291.
Tatar: 366.
Tay: 217.
Telemark: 127.
Telugu: 54, 63, 228.
Thai: 295.
Thessalonian: 388.
Tho: 217.
Thompson: 362.
Thracian: 155, 209, 360, 407, 412.
Tibetan: 24, 43, 65, 125, 181, 218, 273, 421.
Tichinese: 349.
T'ien-chow: 217.
Tigre: 19, 214.
Tigriña: 19, 214.
Tillamook: 362.
Tillamook, Northern: 362.
Tlingit: 383.
Toba-Batak: 53, 54, 55, 57.
Tocharian: 95, 98, 125, 155, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 209, 251, 270, 381, 418.
Tocharian A: 104, 196, 198, 200, 202, 203, 251, 270, 306, 417.
Tocharian B: 104, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 251, 270, 306, 417, 421.
Tocharian, Proto: 196, 200.
Tocharian, West: 200.
Toda: 63, 64.
Todjo-Bare'e: 54.
Tonga: 53, 54, 55.
Tonkawa: 383.
Totonac: 236.
Trique: 89.
Trukese: 53.
Tsachurian: 59.
Tsimshian: 290, 383.
Tswana: 228.
Tübatulabal: 63.
Tulelo: 370.
Tulu: 63.
Tungus: 307.
Tungus, Barguzin: 307.
Tungusic: 373.
Tunica: 63, 383.
Tupi: 239.
Turfanian (cf. Tocharian A): 196, 200.
Turkana: 98.
Turki: 12.
Turkic: 169, 307, 329, 366, 373.
Turkic, Ancient: 307.
Turkish: 110, 119, 166, 204, 215, 228, 240, 251, 262, 366.
Turkish, Old: 169.

Tuscan: 108, 204, 238, 239, 240, 256, 317.
Tuscarora: 163.
Twana: 362.
Twi: 102, 231.
Twi, Akwapem: 393.
Twimese: 91.
Ṭəmbaro: 214.
Ugaritic: 149.
Ugric: 337.
Uighur: 307.
Ukrainian: 73, 220, 222, 225, 252, 258, 335, 344, 363, 365, 366, 415.
Ulbarag: 214, 216.
Umbrian: 10, 104, 106, 153, 185, 186, 200, 238, 286, 287, 321, 365, 395, 400, 405, 406, 407, 409, 411, 412, 414.
Ural-Altaic: 100.
Uralian: 373.
Uralic: 307.
Urartic: 329.
Urdus: 307.
Uto-Aztecan: 63, 108, 362, 375, 383.
Uzbek: 132, 204.
Valencian: 4, 240.
Vegliot: 108, 238, 239, 317.
Venetian: 238, 252, 260.
Venetian, Old: 238.
Venetic: 157, 201, 238, 240, 267, 306, 310, 315, 397, 400, 404, 411, 412, 414.
Veps: 373.
Vestinian: 409.
Vietnamese (Annamese): 64, 217.
Vogul: 366.
Volscian: 201.
Voltaic: 390.
Vote: 373.
Votyak: 366.
Wakashan: 125, 327, 362, 383.
Walloon: 238, 239.
Walloon, Ancient: 240.
Welsh: 10, 80, 118, 120, 122, 132, 166, 198, 200, 245, 251, 252, 256, 267, 306, 349, 384, 398, 403, 407, 410, 413.
Welsh, Early: 118.
Welsh, Medieval: 118, 384.
Welsh, Middle: 80, 247, 384.
Welsh, Old: 384.
Welsh, Proto: 384.
Wendish: 222.
Westphalian: 275, 407.
Wintu: 290.
Wolane: 214, 216.
Wollamo: 214.
Wolof: 231.
Wu-ming: 217.
Yakut: 307.
Yana: 125, 383.
Yao (Africa): 100, 293.
Yao, Ch'ing-Yi: 41.
Yao, Hei: 41.
Yao, Tahua: 41.
Yao, Tapan: 41.
Yaqui: 127.
Yenisey Ostyak: 373.
Yiddish: 81, 132, 220, 373.
Yokuts: 125, 145, 290, 383.
Yoruba: 102, 231, 292, 390.
Yukagir: 373.
Yuma: 63, 383.
Yuman: 383.
Zande: 101.
Zigula: 100.
Zoque: 118, 127, 290, 374, 426.
Zway: 214, 216.

F. NOTES

This section lists persons and organizations mentioned in LANGUAGE under the heading NOTES. References are to volume, page, and year.

Alexander, H.: 30.601 (1954).
American Council of Learned Societies: 26.191 (1950); 27.207 (1951); 27.460 (1951); 28.411 (1952); 29.215 (1953); 30.599 (1954).
American Council on Education: 30.599 (1954).
American Name Society: 28.411 (1952).
American Oriental Society: 27.613 (1951).
American Philosophical Society: 28.411 (1952).
Atkins, S. D.: 27.613 (1951).
Avis, W. S.: 30.601 (1954).
Bar-Hillel, Y.: 29.105 (1953).
Bartoli, M. G.: 29.104 (1953).
Beeler, M. S.: 29.105 (1953).
Bender, H. H.: 27.612 (1951).
Blake, F. R.: 30.435 (1954).
Bloch, B.: 29.105 (1953); 29.106 (1953); 29.215 (1953); 29.220 (1953).
Bloch, J.: 30.194 (1954).
Bloomfield, L.: 29.105 (1953).
Bloomfield, M.: 27.612 (1951).
Brandenstein, W.: 20.434 (1954).
Bree, G.: 20.602 (1950).
Bruneau, C.: 30.601 (1954).
Buck, C. D.: 30.437 (1954).
Canadian Linguistic Association: 30.601 (1954).
Carroll, J. B.: 29.215 (1953); 30.194 (1954).
Casagrande, J. B.: 30.194 (1954).
Cercle linguistique de Copenhague: 26.443 (1950).
Chao, Y. R.: 29.106 (1953).
Chicago Linguistic Society: 30.601 (1954).
Claflin, E. F.: 29.219 (1953).
Cohen, M.: 26.190 (1950).
Collinson, W. E.: 27.210 (1951).
Comité International Permanent de Linguistes: 29.105 (1953).
Committee on Quantitative Linguistics: 26.190 (1950).
Cornyn, W. S.: 29.105 (1953).
Crossland, R. A.: 30.436 (1954).
Cutler, J. L.: 30.601 (1954).
Czermak, W.: 26.191 (1950).
Davis, K.: 26.191 (1950).
Delattre, P. C.: 29.105 (1953).
de Kiewiet, C. W.: 30.599 (1954).
Doroszewski, W.: 26.190 (1950).
Dulong, G.: 30.601 (1954).
Dunn, J.: 27.459 (1951).
Dyen, I.: 30.602 (1954).
Edgerton, F.: 26.191 (1950).
Embree, J. F.: 26.191 (1950).
Emeneau, M. B.: 26.191 (1950); 29.106 (1953).
Faust, G. P.: 30.601 (1954).
Fischer-Jørgensen, E.: 26.443 (1950).
Freeman, S.: 29.215 (1953).
Fries, C. C.: 29.105 (1953); 29.106 (1953).
Fritzner, J.: 30.602 (1954).
Furber, H.: 26.191 (1950).
Gardette, P.: 30.601 (1954).
Garvin, P. L.: 29.220 (1953): 30.195 (1954).
Georgiev, V.: 26.190 (1950).
Gilliéron, J.: 29.104 (1953).
Gode, A.: 27.209 (1951).
Goetze, A.: 30.195 (1954); 30.602 (1954).
Graf, W.: 27.613 (1951).
Graves, M.: 29.215 (1953); 30.599 (1954).
Greenberg, J. H.: 30.194 (1954).

Greet, W. C.: 29.105 (1953).
Griera, A.: 29.104 (1953).
Grimm, C.: 29.220 (1953).
Gudde, E. R.: 28.411 (1952).
Hahn, E. A.: 26.443 (1950).
Hall, R. A., Jr.: 29.105 (1953); 29.106 (1953); 30.435 (1954).
Hamp, E. P.: 29.105 (1953).
Hanley, M. L.: 30.434 (1954).
Harris, Z. S.: 27.460 (1951); 29.106 (1953).
Hartmann, R.: 28.287 (1952).
Haugen, E.: 30.602 (1954).
Havers, W.: 26.191 (1950).
Heffner, R-M. S.: 30.434 (1954).
Heine-Geldern, R.: 27.613 (1951).
Hill, A. A.: 29.215 (1953); 29.220 (1953); 30.195 (1954).
Hjelmslev, L.: 26.443 (1950).
Hockett, C. F.: 30.194 (1954).
Hodge, C. T.: 30.435 (1954).
Hoenigswald, H. M.: 29.106 (1953).
Hoijer, H.: 29.106 (1953).
House of Representatives: 30.599 (1954).
Householder, F. W., Jr.: 29.106 (1953).
Hull, V.: 26.192 (1950).
Icelandic Literary Society: 30.602 (1954).
Indogermanische Gesellschaft: 30.434 (1954).
Institut de France: 30.602 (1954).
International Auxiliary Language Association: 27.209 (1951).
Jaberg, K.: 29.104 (1953).
Jackson, K.: 26.192 (1950).
Jakobson, R.: 30.195 (1954).
Jenkins, J. J.: 30.194 (1954).
Jente, R.: 29.220 (1953).
Joint Committee on Southern Asia: 26.191 (1950).
Jones, D. M.: 28.288 (1952).
Joos, M.: 29.106 (1953); 29.215 (1953).
Jud, J.: 29.104 (1953).
Kent, R. G.: 28.411 (1952).
Kepke, J.: 28.286 (1952); 29.215 (1953).
Knudsen, T.: 30.602 (1954).
Kober, A. E.: 26.442 (1950).
Koppers, W.: 27.613 (1951).
Krahe, H.: 26.444 (1950).
Kretschmer, P.: 26.191 (1950).
Kuhn, S. M.: 27.207 (1951).
Kurath, H.: 27.207 (1951); 29.105 (1953).
Lehmann, W. P.: 30.436 (1954).
Leopold, W. F.: 29.106 (1953).
Leslau, W.: 29.106 (1953).
Leumann, M.: 30.434 (1954).
Linguistic Society of America: 26.192 (1950); 27.209 (1951); 27.460 (1951); 28.286 (1952); 28.411 (1952); 29.106 (1953); 30.599 (1954).
Locke, W. N.: 29.105 (1953).
Loesch, K. T.: 30.601 (1954).
London, University of, 29.105 (1953).
Lotz, J.: 29.106 (1953).
Lounsbury, F. G.: 30.194 (1954).
McIntosh, M. C.: 27.209 (1951).
Mackey, W. F.: 29.105 (1953).
McQuown, N. A.: 27.207 (1951); 29.215 (1953).
Malkiel, Y.: 29.106 (1953).
Malone, K.: 27.459 (1951).
Mandelbaum, D. G.: 26.191 (1950).
Marckwardt, A. H.: 29.215 (1953).
Martinet, A.: 29.105 (1953).
Mayrhofer, M.: 26.444 (1950).
Menner, R. J.: 27.458 (1951).
Meroney, H.: 26.192 (1950).
Meyer, R. T.: 27.460 (1951).
Migliorini, B.: 26.190 (1950).
Miller, T. J.: 30.602 (1954).
Morris, A. V. (Mrs. W. K. Sturges): 27.209 (1951).
Morris, D. H.: 27.209 (1951).
Morris, Mrs. D. H.: 27.209 (1951).
Mossé, F.: 26.190 (1950).
National Education Association: 30.599 (1954).

Opler, M. E.: 26.191 (1950).
Orr, J.: 30.601 (1954).
Osgood, C. E.: 29.106 (1953); 30.194 (1954).
Pedersen, H.: 30.194 (1954).
Poleman, H. I.: 26.191 (1950).
Polomé, E. G. C.: 29.220 (1953).
Pop, S.: 28.286 (1952).
Poppe, N.: 29.106 (1953).
Pulgram, E.: 29.105 (1953).
Rea, J. A.: 30.601 (1954).
Redard, G.: 30.434 (1954).
Reece, B. C.: 30.599 (1954).
Reiner, E.: 30.601 (1954).
Rice, F. A.: 29.220 (1953).
Robinson, F. N.: 26.192 (1950).
Roques, N.: 30.601 (1954).
Ross, A. S. C.: 26.190 (1950).
Rudnyćkyj, J. B.: 30.601 (1954).
Sapir, E.: 27.210 (1951).
Scargill, M. H.: 30.601 (1954).
Scherer, A.: 30.434 (1954).
Schmidt, W.: 27.613 (1951).
Sebeok, T. A.: 29.106 (1953); 30.194 (1954).
Seip, D. A.: 30.602 (1954).
Seventh International Congress of Linguists: 29.105 (1953).
Sharp, L.: 26.191 (1950).
Shipman, G. R.: 29.220 (1953).
Sieberer, A.: 26.191 (1950).
Smith, H. L., Jr.: 27.460 (1951); 29.215 (1953).
Smith, R. M.: 26.192 (1950).
Smith, W. B. S.: 28.286 (1952).
Social Science Research Council: 26.191 (1950); 30.194 (1954); 30.599 (1954).
Société Internationale de Linguistique Romane: 30.601 (1954).
Sommerfelt, A.: 29.105 (1953).
Spang-Hanssen, H.: 26.190 (1950).
Straka, G.: 30.601 (1954).
Sturtevant, A. M.: 30.602 (1954).
Sturtevant, E. H.: 28.411 (1952).
Swadesh, M.: 27.210 (1951).
Terracher, A.: 30.601 (1954).
Thorner, A.: 26.191 (1950).
Trager, G. L.: 27.460 (1951).
Trnka, B.: 26.190 (1950).
Twaddell, W. F.: 29.105 (1953); 30.195 (1954); 30.434 (1954).
Uhlenbeck, E. M.: 29.106 (1953).
Uldall, H.: 29.106 (1953).
Velten, H. V.: 29.105 (1953); 29.106 (1953).
Vóegelin, C. F.: 29.106 (1953).
von Wartburg, W.: 30.601 (1954).
Washington Linguistic Club: 29.220 (1953).
Weninger, J.: 27.613 (1951).
Whatmough, J.: 29.105 (1953); 29.106 (1953); 30.195 (1954); 30.437 (1954).
Whitehall, H.: 29.106 (1953).
Wiener Sprachgesellschaft: 26.191 (1950).
Zipf, G. K.: 26.190 (1950).

1992-1